

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01736 1475

GENEALOGY

977.7

P176CA

N-Z

THE
IOWA JOURNAL
OF
HISTORY AND POLITICS

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES I-XL

1903-1942

N-SI

Edited by
RUTH A. GALLAHER

PUBLISHED AT IOWA CITY IOWA IN 1946 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

COPYRIGHT 1946 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

THE CUMULATIVE INDEX

The need of a cumulative index for the volumes of **THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS** has long been recognized by persons who use these volumes for reference. When the periodical passed its fortieth volume it was evident that the work could not longer be postponed. Indeed it was estimated that the cumulative index for the first forty volumes would, if published in detail, require some twelve hundred pages.

Since the chief purpose of this cumulative index is to make available to students and other readers the material on Iowa history contained in the various issues of **THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS**, an effort has been made to reduce the length of the index by omitting the titles of articles and books and the names of the authors mentioned in connection with States and organizations not specifically related to Iowa history. Obviously these references could not always be determined without turning to the original entry, but this plan was followed as closely as possible. Because of the great length of the cumulative index, it has been necessary also to omit some entries relating to Iowa. An attempt has been made to limit such omissions to incidental references and to items available in general reference works.

The index is alphabetical, both as to the main headings and the subheads used to assist in the location of material when there are many references. Volume numbers are in Roman numerals and page numbers in Arabic. The names of contributors to articles in **THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS** are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**; the titles of books, articles, and plays, and the names of boats are

THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
ARBERT STEWART

printed in *italics*. The titles of songs, poems, and addresses are in quotation marks. Places not otherwise identified are in Iowa.

The cumulative index is printed in sections, each one containing several letters of the alphabet. The first section contained all the entries beginning with A, B, and C. Section two included all entries beginning with the letters D, E, F, G, and H, and the third section contained the letters I through M. This section includes the letters N, O, P, Q, R, and S to Sl inclusive. The fifth section will complete the index.

RUTH A. GALLAHER

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE EDITOR
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA
IOWA CITY IOWA

CUMULATIVE INDEX

- Naas, Th. T., XXXIX, 431
 Nadler, Florence, IX, 601
 Nadouesious Maskoutens (Ioway Indians), XXXVI, 238
 Nadwesseronon Indians, XII, 328
 Nagel, J. J., story by, XXXIV, 452
 Nagel, P. G., II, 164, 165
 Nagel v. Iowa, XXXI, 270
 Nagg, Fred, death of, XXXVIII, 64
 Nagle, Lee, bills introduced by, XXV, 552, 630; election contest of, XXV, 529; mention of, XXV, 157, XL, 442; office of, XXIV, 587, XXXII, 374, XXXIII, 412; work of, XXIV, 516, 517
 Nagler, Floyd A., articles by, XIX, 681, XX, 458, XXIII, 312; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 169; mention of, XXXI, 612; water wheels collected by, XXX, 576
 Nahuis, Mr., burial of child of, X, 377
 Nails, use of, XXIX, 247
 Nairn, Carrie B., IV, 103, 104
 Na-Ka-Pah (Indian), XXIX, 443
 Nall, Vernon W., XXXVII, 325, 363
 Namen, Albert A., XXXVII, 10
 Names, articles on, XXII, 459, 586; changing of, X, 332, XV, 9, 14, 17; effect of, III, 527
Naming of Iowa, The, XXXIII, 297, XXXVIII, 231
 Nance, William, capture of, XL, 410
 Nancy Hanks (race-horse), XXIV, 471
 Nancy McKay Harsh Chapter, D. A. R., markers provided by, XXVI, 494, XXXII, 373
 Nannestad, Lars, Dane, IV, 223
 Napoleon Bonaparte, attitude of, XXI, 398; code of, XI, 170; Louisiana sold by, IV, 345, VIII, 49, XI, 258, 329, XII, 169, XIII, 11, 12; member of army of, XXIII, 655; memoirs of, XXXVIII, 417; mention of, VIII, 77, XI, 809, XII, 484, 486, 503, XIV, 331, 333; stories of, XXIII, 207; treaty by, XXI, 398; work of, XXVIII, 4, 5
 Napoleon (Johnson County), comment on, XXXVII, 65; county seat at, XXII, 266, 267; election at, XX, 500, XXIX, 5; location of, XXIX, 6; meeting at, XXXV, 235; mention of, IX, 155; post office at, XXVIII, 84; trading post at, III, 197, XXXIX, 403, 404
 Napope (Indian), VIII, 266, 267
 Na-qua-na-bie (Indian), IX, 409, 436
 Naquiquen (Indian chief), XXIX, 166
 Narcotic drugs, regulation of sale of, XXI, 614, 615, XXIII, 581, XXXV, 431-433; use of, XXXV, 386
 Narey, C. E., mention of, XIX, 314; tax committee service of, XIX, 647
 Narey, Esther Bergman (Mrs. H. E.), mention of, XXIX, 307; office of, XXXIII, 412; speech by, XXIV, 620
 Narey, Peter, prize won by, XXXVI, 428
Narrative History of The People of Iowa, A, XXIX, 577
 Narrow gauge railroad, building of, XXXVIII, 104, XL, 68; mention of, XXX, 296, 435, XXXVI, 216; remnant of, XXXIV, 102; sale of, XXXII, 85
 Narrows, The (Mahaska County), county seat claimed by, XXII, 289
 Narvis, C. Stewart, XVII, 463
 Nasatir, Abraham P., articles by, XXV, 474, 482, XXIX, 109, 155, 286, 433, 575; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 502; mention of, XXIX, 310
 NASATIR, ABRAHAM P., *The Anglo-Spanish Frontier on the Upper Mississippi, 1736-1796*, XXIX, 155-232
 NASATIR, ABRAHAM P., *Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in the Iowa Country 1797-1798*, XXVIII, 337-389
 Nasby, Melvin, article by, XXIX, 292
 Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius (see Locke, Donald Ross)
 Nash, Albert, XIII, 231
 Nash, Frank T., XIII, 611, XXIX, 600
 Nash, Isaac, IX, 129
 Nash, Jennie C., XIII, 412
 Nash, Mrs. John, mention of, VIII, 582; reminiscences by, XXVII, 610
 Nash, John A., autobiography of, XIII, 175, 176, 179-237; biographical sketch of, XII, 155; candidacy of, XIII, 407-410; career of, XIII, 176-179; church organized by, XIII, 202-207; death of, XIII, 179; Des Moines College sponsored by, XIII, 392-415; Des Moines visited by, XIII, 179-202; mention of, VI, 508, XXXVI, 27, 36, 37, 43, 64; rain described by, XIII, 207-219; school work of, XIII, 400, 401, 406, 407; tribute to, XX, 465; votes received by, XIII, 409; work of, XIII, 219-237
Nash, John A., and the Early History of Des Moines College, XIII, 392

6 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Nashe-as-kula (Indian), speech by, XV, 432, 435
- Nashoba Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 397, 398
- Nashua, blacksmith shop at, XXIII, 153; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 141; churches at, XVII, 622, XXII, 469, XXVI, 475; county seat claimed by, XXII, 126, 127; drawing of, XXXVIII, 103; government studied at, XVII, 194; history of, XXVI, 315, 484, 485, XXXI, 85; landmarks of, XII, 454; mention of, XII, 422; mention of, XXXIII, 182, XXXVIII, 103; resident of, XXXI, 613; school at, XXXIII, 398; tablet at, XXVIII, 164
- Nashua Reporter*, articles in, XXVI, 304, XXVII, 493
- Nashville (Iowa), charter of, XVIII, 171, 268, XXX, 259; history of, XIII, 157, 158; incorporation of, XXXV, 239; mention of, XII, 182, XIII, 247; Mormons at, XII, 4; settlement at, XXVIII, 16, 41, 47; woodyard at, XXVIII, 317
- Nassau-Gibson, history of, XXIX, 440
- Nassen, W. C., XXXV, 342
- Nat (Negro), whipping of, VIII, 412, 413
- Natchez* (steamboat), race of, XXIV, 613, XXIX, 181
- Nation, Carrie, XXXVIII, 436
- National Advisory Committee, work of, XXIV, 328
- National Army, athletic training for, XVI, 533; camp newspaper of, XVI, 540; instruction of, in singing, XVI, 534
- National Association of Ex-Prisoners of War, speech to, XVIII, 353
- National Association of State War History Organizations, conference of, XVIII, 152, 467
- National Bank, bank notes of, IV, 535, XVI, 79; mention of, X, 495; opposition to, IV, 547; proceeds from, IV, 21, 27
- National Banking Act, XXXV, 415
- National banks, abolition of, XXIV, 21; bank notes of, XXXII, 56, 57; directors of, XIX, 619; legislation relative to, XIII, 518, XXIV, 151, XXX, 100, XXXII, 51, 52, 56, 609; mention of, XIV, 245; powers of, XXIII, 636; reserves of, XVII, 567; services of, XXXII, 57; surplus of, XXI, 650
- National Bureau of Identification, records kept by, XXXI, 416
- National capital, removal of, XIV, 71, XXX, 479
- National Catholic War Council, bulletin by, XVII, 462
- National Child Labor Committee, mention of, XII, 318; personnel of, III, 574, 575; work of, III, 573
- National Citizens' Industrial Alliance, XXIV, 48, 49
- National Conference of Christians and Jews, XXXVIII, 110
- National Conference on Street and Highway Safety, activity of, XL, 6; sponsoring of, XL, 6
- National Consumers' League, child labor law outlined by, III, 564
- National Council for Social Studies, meeting of, XXXI, 155, XXXVII, 106
- National debt, payment of, VIII, 10, 12, 13, XXIV, 21
- National Defense, Iowa State Council of, mention of, XXIV, 479; recommendation of, XVI, 528; Women's Committee of, XXIV, 184
- National Defense, Iowa State Council of*, XVI, 590
- National Defense Act, militia under, XVII, 311, 312; provisions of, XXI, 273, 285
- National Defense and Public Speaking*, XVI, 448
- National Educational Association, project discussed by, IV, 11
- National Enquirer and Constitutional Advocate of Universal Liberty, The*, XXXIV, 120
- National Era*, establishment of, XXXIV, 117; serial in, XXXIV, 117; Whittier's articles in, XXXIV, 117, 133
- National Farmers' Alliance (see also Farmers' Alliance), association of, with Farmers' Protective Association, XXXVII, 351; establishment of, XXIV, 16; meeting of, XXIV, 44, 45, 47; national organ of, XXIV, 16, 17; representative of, XXIV, 55
- National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union (see also Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union), officer of, XXIV, 48; organization of, XXIV, 44
- National Geographic Magazine*, article in, XXXVI, 96; Iowa featured in, XXXVII, 19, 20, 426
- National Government, Aid to Education by the*, XIX, 313
- National Grove, hanging at, XXXVIII, 439
- National Guard, active militia designated as, XVIII, 39; appropriations for, XV, 559, 560, 567, XVIII, 422, 425, 427, 430, 436, 437, XIX, 639, 640, XXI, 668, XXXV, 361; attitude toward, XVIII, 414; auditing of warrants for, XIX, 524; beginning of, XVIII, 3-5, 93; Burnett given commission in, XXI, 231; calling of, XXXVI, 383; camps for, XVI, 496, XVIII, 414, 415, 421-424, 428-436; XXI, 206, 207; claims due to service in, XXI, 557, 558, 668, 669; commander of regiment of, XXI, 178; commendation of,

- XVIII, 57-59, 85, 91, XXI, 668; companies of, XVIII, 419; conventions of, XVIII, 42, 43, XXI, 204, 205; description of, XVIII, 63-67, 432-435; expenses of, XVIII, 55; Federal aid to, XVIII, 76, 77; Federal service of, XVII, 311-313, XIX, 639; from Hampton, XXXVIII, 396; inspection of, XVIII, 429; legislation concerning, XIII, 522, 523, XVIII, 53, 59, 421-430, 436-438, XXV, 628; mention of, XVI, 476, XXIX, 41; mobilization of, XVIII, 91-93, 413, 439; name of, XVII, 307, 308, XVIII, 28; needs of, XVIII, 56, 57; officers of, XVIII, 34, 90, 415; organization of, XVII, 299, 303-313, XVIII, 28-42, 46-50, 53, 59, 78-80, 90, 91, 413, 415-417, 420-422, 426-430, 436-438; pay of, XVIII, 41, 48, 71, 73, 87, 88, 416, 419-422, 425; President authorized to draft, XVII, 311-313 (see also Militia); re-enlistments in, XVIII, 420, 424; reports on, XVIII, 69, 71, 72, 426; resolutions of, XVIII, 36, 37; rifle ranges for, XIX, 640, 663; service in, XXIII, 533; service of, XVII, 311-313, XXIV, 289, XXXI, 553; size of, XVIII, 45, 49, 55; status of, XIX, 639; tents supplied by, XXI, 250; University battalion in, XXI, 204-207
- National Guard, Case of Our*, XIV, 455
- National Guard Association, formation of, XVIII, 73; meeting of, XVII, 309; resolution adopted by, XVIII, 84
- National Guard camps, post exchanges at, XVI, 496
- National Guard Cavalry Company, XXI, 276
- National Guard Reserve, creation of, XVII, 311; President authorized to draft, XVII, 312
- National Hotel (Iowa City), dance at, XXIX, 16
- National Housing Act, credit institutions associated with, XXXIV, 50; mention of, XXXIV, 43
- National Immigration Convention, XIX, 178-182
- National Indian Mound Monument, XXXVII, 439
- National Industrial Conference Board, publications by, XXVI, 298
- National Live Stock Producers Association, organization of, XXVI, 453
- National Metal Produce Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 19
- National Militia Board, abolition of, XVII, 312
- National monument, definition of, XXXI, 34; land purchased for, XL, 108
- National Municipal League, attitude of, II, 202; mention of, I, 193, II, 200; organization of, II, 201; reforms opposed by, II, 202; results of, II, 202-204; secretary of, XXVII, 63
- National Packing Company, XXVI, 455, 456
- National park, location of, XXIX, 444; proposed, XIV, 284, 287, XVIII, 364
- National Park Conference, meeting of, XIX, 483
- National Park Service, extension of, XXXIV, 221; paper on, XXXV, 477; survey by, XXX, 589, 590, XXXI, 33
- National parks, mention of, XXVI, 332; rules for, XXVI, 343
- National Press Club, president of, XXXIV, 221
- National Production Company, XXXIV, 420
- National Protective and Propagation Society of America, XXXV, 80
- National Publishing Company, publication of, XXXVI, 144
- National Reform Press Association, officer of, XXIV, 49
- National Research Council (see Research Council, National)
- National Rifle Association Interscholastic League, rifle matches held by, XXI, 260-264
- National rifle shoot, Iowa's part in, XVIII, 431, 432
- National Road, popularity of, VII, 287
- National Tribune*, deaths published in, XVI, 389
- National University of Agriculture, The*, by JESSE MACY, II, 394-398
- National Youth Administration, school-house replica built by, XXXIX, 108; supervision of, XXXIX, 151
- Nationalism, growth of, II, 334; spirit of, II, 340; Webster's speeches concerning, II, 333
- Nationalism and Education, Conference on, XXXIII, 412
- Nationalities, in Iowa, XXXIX, 34, 36
- Nationality, lecture on, XII, 290
- Nationalized Power*, XIX, 136
- Nation's Truck Routes Start in Iowa*, XVII, 110
- Native American Party, name of, IV, 518, 529, 535
- "Nativism in the Forties and Fifties with Special Reference to the Mississippi Valley", XX, 476
- Nattestad, Ansten, Norwegian emigration leader, III, 355, 358, 361
- Natural bridge, location of, XXVI, 392, 394
- Natural Environment in North-Central Iowa, The Influence of*, by WILLIAM JULIUS BERRY, XXV, 277-298, 479

- "Natural Gas in the Drift of Iowa", XXIX, 339
- Natural resources, conservation of, VIII, 453, XV, 531, XVIII, 137, XXX, 73
- Naturalists of the Frontier*, XXIX, 290
- Naturalization, fees for, XIX, 577; laws concerning, IV, 515, 527, 528, IX, 502, 521
- Naturalized citizens, status of, in Europe, XIX, 339-341
- Nature (see also Agassiz Association), benefits of, XV, 251, 252; conquest of, X, 445; Icarians' attitude toward, XV, 233; study of, III, 321, XXVI, 344
- Nauman, E. D., articles by, XXII, 462, XXX, 129, 432, XXXII, 176, XXXIII, 402
- Naumann, A. I., address by, XXXIV, 111; mention of, XXII, 157, XXXVII, 437
- Naumann, Carl Frederick, XXXIV, 193
- Naumann, Charles F., XXXIII, 17
- Naumann, Chas. J., XXII, 604
- Naumann, Karl F., XXXIII, 14
- Nauvoo (Ill.), Cabot's return to, XV, 232; charter of, XIV, 279; description of, XX, 39; founders of, XXXVII, 430; historic places in, XVIII, 314; Icarians at, VII, 148, VIII, 438, XIV, 170, XV, 224-227, 232, XXIII, 155, XXVII, 478; lumber used at, XVII, 415; meeting at, VI, 496; mention of, III, 10, 374, IX, 340, X, 271, XI, 7, 13, 403, XIII, 244, XIV, 168, XV, 228, 251, 282; Mormons at, XI, 72, XII, 4-6, XVII, 92, 478, XIX, 154, XXIX, 18, 455, XXXI, 548, 550; road opposite, XIX, 473; Smith, Joseph, at, X, 561; Temple at, VIII, 438
- Nauvoo, The University of*, XXII, 585
- Nauvoo, A Visit to, in 1856*, XV, 128
- Naval militia, mention of, XI, 441; provision for, XVIII, 420, 429
- Naval training station (Great Lakes), Iowans at, XL, 215
- Naval Training Unit, XXI, 284
- Navarro, Martin, work of, XXIX, 164, 165
- Navigation, control of, by Congress, XXXI, 235, 236; history of, XIII, 35; improvement of, XIV, 265-267; mention of, XVI, 501; obstructions to, XVI, 109-111; on Des Moines River, XXV, 322; relation of, to commerce, XXXI, 235
- Navigation, The Decline of, on the Inland Waterways of the United States*, XII, 296
- Navigation and Hydraulic Company of the Mississippi Rapids, II, 491, XXV, 338
- Neville, Ernest, quotation from, XXIX, 513
- Navy, U. S., appropriation for, XVIII, 471; athletics in, XVI, 489-492; books for, XVI, 482; Iowans in, XXIX, 138; mention of, XV, 341; officers of, XXIV, 287, 288; protection by, IX, 296; recreational work in, XVI, 475
- Navy revolvers, XVI, 20, 26
- Naylor, J. F., VI, 640
- Neal, A. G., XXI, 175
- Neal, Archie, XXXVIII, 83
- Neal, Burt, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- Neal, Mr. and Mrs. E. E., XL, 218
- Neal, Emma Jewel, XXVIII, 640
- Neal, George, X, 224
- Neal, Geo. A., office of, XXIX, 601
- Neal, George Philip, III, 483, XXIV, 164, XXVIII, 627
- Neal, Jairus E., amendment by, X, 536; bill introduced by, XXXVIII, 75; Dred Scott Decision defended by, VII, 195; mention of, X, 66; speech by, VI, 236
- Neale, Rollin H., XVI, 176
- Nealley, Edward M., I, 424
- NEALLEY, EDWARD M., *Letters by Mrs. James W. Grimes*, I, 329-333
- Nealley, Joseph B., I, 329, 332
- Nealley, Mrs. Margaret E., I, 329, 330
- Nealley Brothers and Bock, horticulturists, XXXVI, 82
- Neally, Mary, marriage of, VII, 174
- Neanderthal skull, III, 444, XXVI, 363
- Neary, L. W., office of, XXXIV, 288
- Neasham, D. J., XXV, 493
- Neasham, E. W., XIX, 314
- Neasham, John W., XVIII, 155
- Nebe, Louise, address by, XXX, 302
- Nebergall, R. W., XXVIII, 498, XXXIV, 306
- Nebraska, admission of, XVI, 305, XXI, 433, 445, 456; anarchy in, IV, 487; anniversary celebration in, XVIII, 152; bank notes from, XXXI, 569; banks of, XVI, 57, XXV, 609, XXXII, 26-29; Bohemians in, XIX, 288, 297; boundaries of, XXI, 429, 430, 445, XXV, 233-235; British traders in, XIV, 330; *Code of 1851* adopted in, X, 66, 67; conditions in, XXX, 465; Douglas's interest in, VII, 143, 144; emigration to, XXIV, 4; excavations in, XXXVIII, 95; fort in, XII, 178, XXVII, 566; historic sites in, X, 297; Iowa compared with, VIII, 441; Iowa men in, VII, 167, X, 67; Ioway Indians in, XXIII, 354; Mormons in, IV, 240; Oñate expedition in, XXX, 395; Oregon Trail in, X, 304; pageant of, XI, 471, 472, XVI, 146; pioneer history of, XVI, 555, XXIX, 132, XXXVI, 403, 404; railroads in, XIX, 432, XXII, 4, 571-574, 576-578; semi-centennial of, XIII, 609, XVI, 146; settlement of, XXVI, 226; slavery problem in, VII, 583; trip across, XXX, 502
- Nebraska: A Guide to the Cornhusker State*, XXXVII, 94

- Nebraska, The Part of Iowa in Organization of*, VI, 325
- Nebraska, Place-Names in*, XXXII, 127
- Nebraska Bill, Douglas, Lincoln, and the*, VI, 469, 614
- Nebraska City, Brown, John, at, X, 512; ferry at, X, 225
- Nebraska Jayhawkers, XX, 368
- Nebraska Territorial Pioneers' Association, article on, VI, 325; meeting of, XII, 312, XV, 144; volume published by, XVII, 110
- Nebraskan glacier, area covered by, XXXI, 10, 11; mention of, XXVI, 399
- Neddeau, Baptiste, XIV, 483
- Needham, James, journeys of, XI, 269
- Needham, John R., mention of, XVI, 258, 259, XVII, 230; newspaper of, XXXVI, 187; printing by, XXXVI, 47, 188
- Needham, W. H., XXIII, 153
- Needham and Brown, printing by, XXXVI, 50, 188
- Needham and McNeely, printing by, XXXVI, 188
- Needham and Murphy, printing by, XXXVI, 35, 188
- Needlework, teaching of, XXIII, 179
- Neel, Martha Viola, land patent to, XXI, 676
- Neely, Frank, XXXVIII, 121
- Neely, Wm. D., XVII, 336
- Neese, Evelyn M., XXIX, 600
- Neff, George W., XVII, 369
- Neff, Grace, XXVI, 493
- Neff, Lewis J., candidacy of, XVII, 24, 25; mention of, XVIII, 469; vote for, XVII, 30
- Neff, Mrs. Nancy, biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 325; experiences of, XXVI, 608
- Neff, W. N., appropriations for, XXIII, 91
- Negligence, liability due to, XI, 589, XIII, 504
- Negotiable instruments, law concerning, XI, 436, XV, 199, 200, XXXIV, 211
- Negro and Slavery in Early Iowa, The*, by LOUIS PELZER, II, 471-484
- Negro Community Center* (Des Moines), XXXVI, 211
- Negro History Week, observance of, XXXVII, 222
- "Negro in History, The" (pageant), XXXVII, 222
- Negro Life and History, Association for the Study of, meeting of, XVII, 462
- Negro Music, Three New Approaches to the Study of*, XXVII, 320
- Negro Problem: A Bibliography*, VII, 305
- Negro Problem, Suggestion on the*, VI, 611
- Negro soldiers, drill by, XL, 392; mention of, XL, 371, 374, 389, 390, 401, 402, 406; pay of, XL, 401; use of, in Civil War, XXV, 148
- Negroes, act to regulate, VI, 91, IX, 504; aid to, XXII, 82; articles on, XXV, 315, 632; ballots of, XXV, 367, 368; Clarke's attitude toward, XXV, 24, 25; constitutional disfranchisement of, I, 24; convention held by, X, 510, 511; discrimination against, X, 390, 423; employment of, XX, 18; enlistment of, XV, 357, 362, 363, 390; equality of, XL, 401; estimate of, XL, 343; execution of, XL, 391; freeing of, XXI, 359, XXII, 194, 195; horses cared for by, XXXVIII, 383; intermarriage of, with whites, XI, 600; land open to, XVII, 421; membership of, in communistic colony, XXXIV, 397, 398; mention of, X, 186, XX, 12; militia service of, XV, 330, XVIII, 10, 11, XXIV, 280; number of, II, 91, XXXII, 315; penal sentence of, III, 539; political conditions in Iowa affected by, VII, 194, 203; protection of, X, 383; race psychology of, X, 436; regiment of, XL, 374; representation of, in the South, I, 21, 22; rights of, VII, 182, 183, VIII, 188, 191, 192, X, 389, 391, XXII, 70; school for, XXXVIII, 153; settlement of, in Iowa, XXII, 420; status of, II, 471-473, XXIII, 243, 295, XXXIX, 28; suffrage for, I, 25, 27, 28, VI, 240-242, VII, 282, 383, 384, X, 403, XXII, 165, 174, 187-195, 203, 207, 208, 211, 439, XXXIX, 28; taxation of property of, X, 52; testimony of, X, 57; training camp for, XV, 579, XVI, 537
- Negro's Contribution to the Development of Our Commonwealth, The*, XXIII, 309
- Negus, Charles, archeological work of, XVIII, 358; committee work of, XXIII, 178; meeting in office of, XXIII, 183; mention of, X, 20, XII, 6, 7, 10, 12; position of, I, 152; prizes offered by, XXIII, 177; recommendation of, XXIII, 182; speech by, XXIII, 178; statement by, IX, 524, 525
- Negus, Israel, XII, 407
- Negus, Ruth, XII, 407
- Nehalem Valley Co-operative Colony, XXXIV, 419
- Neidig, Mrs. Clara A., mention of, VIII, 159; work of, XI, 422
- Neidig, F. A., XXIII, 334
- Neidig, Henry, article by, XXX, 580
- Neidig, Henry E., XXXVI, 110
- Neidig, William Jonathan, publications by, XXVII, 148, 318, XXVIII, 305, 477, XXIX, 583, XXX, 289, XXXI, 141, XXXIII, 169, 402
- Neihardt, John G., work of, XV, 446, XIX, 138, XXI, 154

10 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Neil, James E., XXVIII, 499
 Neil, John, office of, XXXIV, 111
 Neil, Mae, office of, XXX, 589, XXXIV, 111
 Neilan, Martin, article by, XXXV, 101
 Neill, C. J., pioneer, XXXI, 154
 Neill, Charles P., XVI, 476
 Neill, Edward D., letters and papers from collection of, VIII, 154
 Neilsen v. Johnson, principle in, XXXI, 231, 270
 Neiman, C. S., address by, XXIV, 506; article by, XXIV, 500
 Neiman, S. R., letter from, XXVII, 625
 Nellis, George W., XIV, 591
 Nelsen, Hans, in Clear Lake, IV, 243
 Nelson, Carl, XXXIX, 108
 Nelson, Charles Brown, articles by, XXIII, 147, 483; poems by, XXII, 302, XXV, 640, XXVII, 602, XXVIII, 305, XXIX, 434, XXXIII, 163
 Nelson, Cornelius, III, 352
 Nelson, David, VI, 628
 Nelson, Delpha, appropriation for, XXX, 29
 Nelson, Donald E., article by, XXXII, 169
 Nelson, E. A., XXXII, 93
 Nelson, E. C., XVIII, 329
 Nelson, E. H., XXXVI, 333
 Nelson, Edmund Christian, position of, III, 160, IV, 168, 175
 NELSON, EDMUND CHRISTIAN, *Presidential Influence on the Policy of Internal Improvements*, IV, 3-53
 Nelson, George, X, 164
 Nelson, George A., death of, XXVIII, 574
 Nelson, Hannah, XX, 311
 Nelson, Hilmer C., article by, XXX, 570
 Nelson, Hiram, office of, XX, 543
 Nelson, Ira D., XXXIX, 217
 Nelson, J. A., item by, XL, 434
 Nelson, J. E., XXXVI, 431
 Nelson, J. H., XX, 311
 Nelson, Jacob, in Boone County, III, 610
 Nelson, Jeremiah, vote of, VIII, 126
 Nelson, John, III, 610, 613
 Nelson, Julius A., bills introduced by, XXI, 515, XXIII, 544
 Nelson, Knute, letter of, XXI, 495; life of, VII, 293, XXII, 302, 312; mention of, III, 364
 Nelson, Lewis, IV, 274
 Nelson, M. B., XVII, 634
 Nelson, Martin, XXVIII, 499
 Nelson, O. N., book by, II, 136
 Nelson, Oley, appropriation for, XXIII, 531; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 369, XXXVI, 326; mention of, XIX, 313, XXVIII, 168; office of, XXXIV, 111; service of, XXXIV, 111; story by, XXVIII, 623
 Nelson, Richard, XXXV, 370
 Nelson, Richard W., article by, XXI, 323
 Nelson, Roy A., office of, XXXIX, 333
 Nelson, T. A. R., XXXIII, 231
 Nelson, W. B., articles by, XVIII, 455, XXVIII, 306
 Nelson, Walter F., land title conveyed to, XXI, 676
 Neneme 'Kiwag, story of, X, 76, 77
 Nennig, C. N., office of, XXVII, 500
 Nennig, Elizabeth, articles by, XXXII, 77, 82
 Neoga, railroads at, XXVI, 46
 Neola, mastodon tooth found near, XXXII, 365, 367; Presbyterian Church at, XXVIII, 482; resident of, XXVIII, 624
 Neosho, attempt to form State of, XXI, 449
 Nepotism, legislation against, XV, 513, XXI, 535
 Nerad, Walter J., XXXVII, 375
 Nerinckx, Charles, mission of, XXIII, 195
 Nervig, Erick O., article by, XL, 326
 Nesbit, Wilbur Dick, publications by, XXII, 588, XXVII, 602
 Nesmith, J. W., campaign of, XIV, 255
 Ness, Zenobia B., article by, XXXVII, 427
 Nestle, J. H., office of, XXXVI, 364
 Nestlerode, Christopher C., attitude of, toward aristocracy, XXII, 554, 555; career of, XXII, 551-556; tribute to, XXXI, 315
 "Netherlandish Association for Emigration to the United States of North America", XXI, 459-465
 Netherlands, The, archives of, XIII, 461; conditions in, IX, 529, XXII, 483, 485, 488-490, 499, 502, 510, 514, 519, 521; emigrants from, XXII, 347, 487, 524, XXVI, 171-177; minister to, XXVI, 201; postal agreements with, XIX, 337, 373, 386, 387; Protestants in, XXII, 496; trip to, XXVI, 195
Netherlands, Diary of a Journey from The, to Pella, Iowa, in 1849, translated by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, X, 363-382
 Netley, Michael, XXIV, 324
 Nets, confiscation of, XXIV, 367; fee for, XXIV, 393; use of, XXIV, 351-356, 363, 382, 383, 390, 391
 Nettie Munn (steamboat), dimensions of, XXXIX, 411; wrecking of, XXXIX, 411
 Nettie's Point, naming of, XXXIV, 104
 Nettleton, Mrs. Emily Smith Reed, Iowa "Real Daughter" of the American Revolution, II, 109
 Neuman, Gottfried, Inspirationist preacher, II, 163
 Neuman, Henry N., XXXVI, 333
 Neuman, J. J., XXXIX, 440
 Neumann, G. J., writings of, XXVI, 310, 479, 605, XXVII, 148, 318
 Neutral Ground, description of, XI, 85, XIII, 320, 321, XXXV, 14; establish-

- ment of, XII, 185, 561, XIII, 312, 313, 416, XIV, 548, XXVIII, 7, XXXI, 71; fort in, XI, 258; government farm in, XIII, 325-341; Indians in, XXXI, 536; Indians removed from, XXX, 175; mention of, VI, 410, 414, VII, 6, 12, 15, 18-23, 40, 41, 46, 48, 51, 54, 66, 76, 86, 111, 113, 116, XII, 197, 809, XIII, 250, 422, 423, XIV, 488, 566, XIX, 270, XXVIII, 9, XXIX, 409; missionaries in, XIX, 264-266; Quakers at, XIII, 251-257; school in, XIII, 341-348; survey of, XIII, 313-317, 321, 322, XXXII, 88, XXXV, 17; Winnebagoes in, XII, 185, 186, XIII, 317-320, 323-335, 341-348, XIV, 374, 548, 549, 561-563; Winnebagoes removed from, XIV, 550, 567
- Neutral Ground, The*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 311-348
- Neutral Strip, cession of, XXX, 167; mention of, IX, 24, XXXV, 6; significance of, XXXII, 208
- Neuzil, Edward W., mention of, XXIII, 334, XXXIX, 438; work of, XXXVII, 325, 363, 372
- Nevada, arrival at, XX, 440; county seat at, XXII, 348; founding of, XXV, 281, XXVII, 155; lecture at, XXIII, 341; location of, XXV, 292; Lutheran Church at, XXIX, 588; meeting at, XI, 138, XVII, 636; memorial stone erected at, IV, 626, 627; Presbyterian Church at, XXXVIII, 435; railroad to, XXVI, 420; State capital sought by, XXIX, 596; Sunday's, W. A., home in, XXXII, 221
- Nevada City Federation of Women's Clubs, memorial stone donated by, IV, 627
- Nevada Historical Society, report of, XXI, 340
- Neveln, J. R., XXXIII, 90
- Neville, Oswald, life of, XXVII, 606
- Nevin, E. H., XV, 78
- Nevins, F. J., article by, XXI, 147
- New, Daniel M., VI, 622
- New Albin, boundary marker at, XXXII, 210; cave at, XXVIII, 150; early days in, XXVII, 612; earthwork near, III, 37; glacial drift near, XXXI, 10, 13; hidden treasure near, XXVIII, 324; Indian family at, XXVIII, 143; Indian remains around, XXVII, 615, XXXI, 42, XXXIV, 11; log cabin at, XXIX, 125; pioneer resident of, XXVIII, 152; steamboats at, XXVII, 606; stone house near, XXVIII, 319
- New Albin Inscribed Tablet, The*, XIV, 800
- New Baltimore, XXXV, 192
- New Boston, XII, 6
- New Brazil* (steamboat), XXXIII, 279
- New Buda, feudal system at, XXXIX, 36; finance at, XI, 502-504; founding of, XI, 485, 503, XXXI, 549; Hungarians at, XI, 479, 488, XXXVIII, 439; life at, XI, 514-516, XXXIX, 36; mention of, XXXIV, 450; notoriety of, XI, 512, 513; passing of, XI, 516; post office at, XI, 485; promoter of, XI, 503; residents of, XI, 492, 494, 496, 499, 504, 506, 510, 513
- "New Church" (see also General Society of Iowa for the Church of the New Jerusalem), attitude of, toward politics, XXXIV, 187-190; doctrine of, XXXIV, 173-175; establishment of, XXXIII, 4, 18; location of building of, XXXIII, 6; missionaries of, XXXIII, 5; promoter of, XXXIV, 181; publications of, XXXIII, 21, 25, XXXIV, 181, 182; St. Louis members of, XXXIV, 190, 191; societies of, XXXIII, 23, 24; State organization of, XXXIII, 24
- New Day, The; Campaign Speeches of Herbert Hoover*, XXVII, 314
- New Deal, articles on, XXXIII, 173, 403; effects of, XXXIV, 259
- New England, academies in, XXIV, 127; attitude of, toward internal improvements in West, VIII, 125-127; culture in, XXV, 63; dialect of, XXIII, 356; emigrants from, XI, 314, XII, 404, XIX, 160, XX, 10, 12, 13, 23, 34, 44, XXII, 442-444; farmers of, XX, 22; Iowa similar to, XXIV, 118; lyceum in, XXV, 62; mechanics' institutions in, XIX, 393-401; ministers from, XXIV, 121; money from, XXIV, 7; Robbins, A. B., from, XXI, 365; West compared with, XX, 60
- New England Anti-Slavery Society, beginning of, XXXIV, 117
- New England Emigrating Company, work of, XVII, 413
- New England Mississippi Land Company, VIII, 20
- New Era, church at, XXIX, 294
- New Era Community Center, XXVI, 389
- New Frontiers*, XXXII, 363
- New Galena, archaeological group at, XXXVI, 291, 293
- New Garden, English Quakers at, XII, 285; meeting at, XXII, 421; resident of, XXII, 425, 441
- New Glarus (Wis.), XVII, 425
- New Gloucester Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- New Granada (Columbia), Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 325, 335
- New Hampton, county seat contest at, XXII, 125-127; course of study at, XVII, 191; elections at, XXX, 107; "Iowa Rodeo" idea begun at, XL, 215; quasi-manager plan in, XXVII, 67; wolves near, XX, 147

12 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- New Hampton Tribune*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18; county history published by, XXXVI, 132; data on, XL, 123; quotations from, on World War II, XL, 123
- New Harmony (Indiana), articles on, XXXIV, 322, XXXVI, 210; visit to, XXVI, 615, XXXVI, 210
- New Harmony Community of Equality, XXXIV, 322, 396, XXXVI, 210
- New Jefferson (see Jefferson)
- New Jerusalem Church, The Leading Doctrines of the*, XXXIV, 186
- New Lexington, post office of, XXVIII, 35
- New Liberty, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 159
- New London, anniversary of, XXXVI, 105; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; child born in, XXVIII, 633; historical sketch of, XXXV, 335; law relative to, XXV, 629; letter from, XXIX, 533; Masonic lodge of, XXXVI, 28; mention of, X, 252, 382; post office at, XXVIII, 34; schoolhouse in, XXIX, 598; tablet near, XXVI, 165
- New Madrid (Mo.), camp at, IV, 74; commissioners at, XI, 19; defense of, IV, 77; earthquake at, XII, 576; equipment at, IV, 78; establishment of, XXIX, 168; fortification at, XXIX, 184, 185, 204; mention of, IV, 80, 81, 83, XII, 365, XXIX, 174, 178; settlers at, XI, 7; Spanish land system at, XI, 6; trading post at, XXIX, 198; troops at, IV, 73, 74, 78, XXIX, 173, 187; village of, XI, 23, 26; visit to, XI, 133
- New Market, founding of, XXVIII, 148
- New Melleray, Trappist Abbey of, V, 449, VII, 458, 459, XIV, 172, XXXI, 83, XXXIX, 35
- New Nonpareil Company, XXXIV, 87
- New Norway (Oleana) Colony, XXXIV, 408
- New Odessa Community, XXXIV, 419
- New Oregon, county seat contest of, XXII, 255, 256; Indian adventure at, XXXVI, 106; schools of, XXIII, 499
- New Orleans (La.), Iowa editors at, XXXII, 277; steamboating at, VIII, 364, XXVI, 417, XXX, 155; supervision of right of deposit at, VIII, 48, 54; trade at, III, 202, XIV, 328, XXI, 124, 340, XXVIII, 339, XXXIII, 39; traders at, XXIX, 171, 186, 190, 212, 214, 216, 219, 223, 225, 229, 230; World's Exposition at, XXIII, 312, XXXVII, 12
- New Orleans* (boat), journey of, XXX, 155
- New Preaching, The*, XXVIII, 306, 619
- New Providence, church near, XXVIII, 149; history of, XXXI, 603; home for children at, XXXIX, 325, 326
- New Purchase, mention of, XIV, 518, XV, 580, 587; minister in, XXIV, 122; settlement of, XIV, 524, 525, XXVIII, 144
- New St. Paul* (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514
- New Salem (Ill.), restoration of, XXXVIII, 106; visit to, XXIV, 502
- New School for Social Research, murals in, XXXVII, 273
- New School Presbyterian Church (Iowa City), coöperation of, with Congregationalists, XV, 91, 92, XXXV, 196, 204; founding of, XXXV, 196-198; mention of, XV, 77, 88-91
- New School Presbyterians, mention of, XIII, 532; organization of, XXXV, 248
- New Sharon, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; mention of, XIII, 284; recollections of, XXI, 327
- New Sweden (Iowa), churches at, III, 605, XXXVIII, 436; pioneers in, III, 607, 610; Swedish colony at, III, 72, 74, 75, 349, 600, 603, 605, IV, 267; tablet at, XXIX, 448
- New Sweden Methodist Church, XXXVIII, 436
- New Testament, study of, XXIX, 397, 398
- New Ulm (Minn.), massacre at, X, 591, XV, 360, XVIII, 139, XXX, 140, XXXIII, 268, XXXV, 83
- New Vienna, history of, XXVIII, 622; mention of, XXXI, 29; public square in, XXIX, 142; railroad to, XXVI, 45
- New Virginia, events at, XXXIX, 424
- "New World Symphony", composer of, XXXI, 85, 549; music of, XXXVI, 428; playing of, XXX, 590, 591
- New Year's Day, celebration of, XXVII, 314, 324; Indian practice on, XI, 530
- New York (Iowa), XXXIV, 208
- New York (N. Y.), Iowa Commissioner of Immigration to reside in, XIX, 167, 168; Iowa land owned by people in, IX, 539; Iowa's political heritage from, VI, 52
- New York City, Iowa Society of, activities of, VI, 333
- New York Express*, quotation from, IV, 539
- New York Fire School, graduate of, XXVI, 576
- New York Herald*, article in, XV, 495; comment in, XXX, 458; Iowa's credit attacked by, XV, 477-483, 493, 494, XVI, 83, 84
- New York Herald-Tribune*, Iowa featured in, XXXVII, 19
- New York Land Company, agent of, XXVIII, 32; mention of, XIII, 242-248
- New York plan, account of, XXIII, 9, 32, 47, 52
- New York Sun*, comment by, XXIV, 62
- New York system, spread of, XXIII, 10-15
- New York Times*, owner of, XXVII, 129;

- Iowa pictures in, XXXVII, 19; quotation from, IV, 549
- New York to Iowa, From*, XX, 144
- New York Tribune*, article in, regarding Granger Law in Iowa, III, 263, 268; comment in, XXX, 465, 502, 508; editor of, III, 263, XXVIII, 205; editorial in, XXII, 28; Iowa railroads discussed in, III, 264-266; mention of, XV, 475, XVIII, 290, XXV, 64; news item from, XXVI, 429
- Newark (Iowa), XXXVIII, 291
- Newbern, history of, XXIV, 614
- Newberry, Byron W., articles by, XX, 582; bills introduced by, XXI, 87, 636; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 144, XXXIII, 174; mention of, VII, 473, IX, 329, XIV, 472, XVI, 570, XXIII, 652, XXVI, 354, XXXVIII, 325; offices of, XXVI, 355, 413, 414; speech by, XXVI, 379, 380
- Newberry, Frank John, papers by, IX, 92
- Newberry, J. S., XVI, 190
- Newberry, James, XV, 591
- Newbold, Joseph H., regiment commanded by, XL, 362
- Newbold, Joseph W., article by, XXV, 146
- Newbold, Joshua G., biographical sketch of, I, 422; compensation of, XVII, 81; data concerning, XVII, 230; mention of, XV, 213; message of, concerning militia, XVIII, 33-35; proclamation issued by, XVIII, 31, 32; service of, as Governor, XV, 196, XVII, 238
- Newbro, Leslie E., XXX, 450
- Newburg, name of, XXII, 329; railroad to, XXVI, 49; saloons in, XXIV, 613
- Newburn, Harry K., XXXV, 342
- Newbury Monthly Meeting, XXXIV, 131, 132
- Newcastle, names of, XX, 298; settlement of, XIX, 668
- Newcastle, Iowa, Reminiscences of*, XXVIII, 500, XIX, 668, 676, 677
- Newcomb, Alphonse B., XXIX, 298
- Newcomb, Mrs. D. T., XVI, 225, 258
- Newcomb, Ezra Butler, mention of, V, 440; position of, II, 193
- Newcomb, H. B., XX, 590
- Newcomb, Harold H., article by, XXI, 155
- Newcomb, Lowell S., XXI, 311
- Newcomb, Ralph, office of, XXVIII, 113
- Newcomb Memorial Church, anniversary of, XXVIII, 152
- Newcomer, Mrs. J. D., office of, XXVI, 327
- Newcomer, Jay S., collection of, XXX, 138
- Newcomer, W. Scott, XIX, 471
- Newdisco Power Washer, XXXVIII, 17
- Newel, Mrs. E. J., XXIX, 452
- Newell, Daniel, XXIX, 122
- Newell, E. O., XXXVIII, 445
- Newell, Homer E., motion of, XI, 174
- Newell, Joseph, IX, 517
- Newell, William, murder of, X, 284
- Newell, county seat contest of, XXII, 112, 113; history of, XXI, 695, XXVI, 487
- Newhall, John B., as military secretary, XVII, 337; books by, I, 83, XXXV, 250, 251; comment of, on buffalo, XXXII, 64; death of, XXX, 374; immigrant route suggested by, XXXII, 346; map by, IX, 24, XXXVI, 14; Pella described by, IX, 568-570; publications of, I, 83, XXIX, 5, 6, 11, XXX, 318, XXXV, 248, 250; statements by, XXV, 459, 465, 467
- Newhall, New Church Society at, XXXIII, 22, 23
- Newhoff, William, XXII, 594
- Newkirk, Louis Vest, article by, XXIX, 434
- Newkirk, W. B., article by, XXXVII, 212
- Newland, Hamilton D., article by, XXII, 469
- Newland, John B., article by, XXXII, 367
- Newlin, Billie, article by, XXIX, 288
- Newllano Coöperative Colony, sketch of, XXXIV, 418
- Newman, James B., article by, XI, 456
- Newman, John B., article by, XXXVII, 212
- Newman, Oliver Peck, articles by, XXI, 155, XXVII, 486
- Newman, R. B., XXIV, 331
- Newman, S. B., III, 592
- Newman cabin, XXVIII, 39, XXXVI, 392
- Newport, county seat removed to, XXII, 268, 269; meeting at, XXIV, 553
- Newport-Morse road, graveling of, XXIV, 531
- Newport Township (Johnson County), data relative to, IX, 194, 195; division of, IX, 164, 167, 169, 170; election in, IX, 162; establishment of, IX, 162; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589
- Newsboys, law concerning, III, 564; mention of, XIII, 503
- Newsome family, coming of, to Iowa, XXXIV, 124, 242
- Newspaper (see also Newspapers), article on, XXXVII, 428; first Iowa, XL, 115; story of, XXVIII, 631
- Newspaper, The Country, as a Positive Force in Education*, XV, 445
- Newspaper Collection of the Historical Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, The*, XXIX, 288, 292
- Newspaper editors (see also Editors), articles on, XXI, 329, XXXIII, 405
- Newspaper Publicity for the Public Schools of Iowa*, XXIX, 291
- Newspapering in the Eighties and Nineties*, XXX, 425
- Newspapers, advertisements in, XXIV, 587,

- XXXV, 379; articles on, XXI, 150, XXV, 153, XXIX, 288, 292; Black Hills articles in, XX, 320-347; centennial editions of, XXXVII, 15-18; characteristics of, XXXIV, 230, 241; collections of, XXII, 308, XXVI, 306, XXXI, 555; communication to, XX, 396; congressional campaign discussed by, X, 494-496; constitutional questions discussed in, XX, 272, 273; convention debates published in, XXIII, 106; early, I, 498, XV, 450, XVI, 294, XVII, 283, XXIII, 155, XXVIII, 632, XXIX, 124, XXXIII, 177, XXXVI, 154-205, XXXVII, 213; establishment of, XXVIII, 52-54, XXXV, 216, 230, 249; experiences on, XXVIII, 322; foreign language, X, 374, XXVIII, 636, XXXIX, 394; frequency of, XL, 116; historic copies of, XXXII, 370; historical study of, VIII, 471, 472; history of, XI, 290, XVI, 288, XVIII, 563, XXIV, 320, XXVIII, 319, XXXVIII, 211; importance of items in, XXIII, 340, 341; in Davis County, XXIV, 320; in 1838, XXXVIII, 414; in Shelby County, II, 245; influence of, XXIV, 181; Iowa advertised in, XVII, 97; issues discussed by, X, 481, 482, XI, 60, 61, XXVI, 563, 564; laws concerning, XX, 457, XXIII, 312; laws published in, XXII, 366, 370, 373-375, 396, XXIII, 239-241, 519, 521; League of Nations discussed in, XXXIX, 227-285; local government discussed in, XXIII, 51; lynchings reported in, X, 152; mention of, X, 349; microfilm copies of, XL, 441; Mormon vote discussed in, XII, 57-65; names of, XXXVIII, 322; nominees published in, XXIII, 513; notices published in, XI, 559, XVII, 506, 593, XXIII, 546, 561, 594, XXV, 597, XXX, 64; number of, XXX, 307, XL, 116; pension bill veto discussed in, XVIII, 341, 342; photo-static file of, XXXVI, 109, 110; political work of, I, 505; preservation of, XXXII, 85; publication of, XXIX, 299, XXXV, 435; railroads encouraged by, XXII, 400; *Revision of 1860* discussed by, X, 316, 345-347; Rich, Jacob, editor of, XIII, 166, 168; road campaign advertised in, XXIV, 523, 528-548, 570-577; Rousseau-Grinnell trouble discussed by, X, 399-401; Seventh General Assembly discussed by, X, 325; Twenty-sixth General Assembly discussed by, XI, 392-398; use of, XXX, 51, 70, 80, 110; wars discussed in, XL, 115-152
- Newspapers, Coöperating with the*, XVIII, 561
- Newspapers, Early Iowa*, XXVI, 306, 309
- Newspapers, 1850-1869, Directories of Iowa*, XXXIII, 399
- Newspapers and the Thirty-eighth General Assembly*, XVII, 439
- Newspapers in State of Iowa Were Vigorous, Early*, XXIX, 118
- Newspapers of Iowa, The College and the*, X, 443
- Newspapers of Iowa, History of Early*, X, 579
- Newton, Augustus, VII, 159
- Newton, G. W., paper by, XXIX, 346
- Newton, Isaac, attitude of, XXX, 466; office of, XXII, 9
- Newton, Joseph Fort, address by, VIII, 460, 581; dinner in honor of, VIII, 460; mention of, VIII, 309; publications by, VII, 158, VIII, 570, IX, 126, X, 580, XIII, 125, 281, XV, 300, XVI, 449, XVII, 279, XVIII, 455, XIX, 467, XX, 142, 458, XXI, 476, 687, XXII, 588, XXIII, 147, XXVII, 486, XXVIII, 306, 619, XXIX, 119, XXX, 432, XXXI, 320, XXXII, 176, 269, XXXIII, 169
- Newton, Joseph Fort, An Ambassador*, XVI, 290
- Newton, Mrs. Lillie, article by, XXXVIII, 318
- Newton, Monroe, article by, XXVI, 312
- Newton, Stanley, book by, XXII, 455
- Newton, addresses in, XXVI, 166; camp near, XVIII, 59, XX, 382, 383; cattle from, XXVI, 443; charter of, XVIII, 173, 232, 268; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 132; college near, XXIV, 290; Congregational Church at, XXIV, 143, XXX, 137; county seat at, XXII, 264, 265, XXIV, 292; description of, XX, 382; factories at, XXXI, 568; Grange organized at, XXII, 13; headquarters at, XXXVII, 434, 435; historic site at, XXXII, 251, 252; immigrants at, IV, 272; law relative to, XXV, 629; legalization of transfer of funds of, XIX, 643; martial law in, XXXVI, 383; meeting at, XXVII, 624, XXXIII, 414; mention of, VII, 208, 308, IX, 175, XII, 417, XIII, 191-193, XXX, 355; newspapers of, XXVIII, 624; pioneer of, XII, 591; quasi-manager plan in, XXVII, 66; railroad at, XXIV, 303, XXVI, 42, 48, 58, 59; resident of, XXIV, 278; Senator from, XXV, 535; sketch of, XXXV, 96; surveying party at, XVIII, 272; tornado at, XXXIV, 207; underground railroad at, XXV, 319; washing machine manufacture in, XXXVIII, 17, 23; welcome at, XX, 382, 383; Winslow, H. S., from, XXIII, 60
- Newton, Hussey and Gwin, XXXVI, 172

- Newton and Monroe Railroad Company, incorporation of, XXVI, 43
 Newton and Northwestern Railroad, electrification of, XXVI, 26; history of, XXVI, 57-59
 Newton and Northwestern Railroad Company, organization of, XXVI, 57; property acquired by, XXVI, 26
 Newton City (see Newton)
 Newton Disc Plow Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 17
 "Newton" Double Handle Washer, XXXVIII, 17, 24
 Newton Electric Washer, XXXVIII, 17
Newton News, data on, XL, 144; quotations from, on World War II, XL, 144
 Newton Washing Machine Company, XXXVIII, 17, 24
 Ni ka na kwa ha ka (Meskwaki Indian), IV, 194
 Nicaragua, commission to, XIX, 363, 364; Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 363
 Nicholas, Emily, XXIX, 263
 Nicholas, H. G., XXIX, 137
 Nicholas, James T., book by, VIII, 570
 Nicholas, John, VIII, 13, 36, 37, 39
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary, letter to, VIII, 67
 Nicholls, William H., article by, XXXVII, 210
 Nichols, A. L., XI, 44, XXXVIII, 121
 Nichols, Abner, regiment mustered by, XVII, 324
 Nichols, Mrs. Bertrice S., XXXV, 480
 Nichols, Mrs. C., XXII, 157
 Nichols, Charles S., publications by, XV, 139, 301, XVIII, 137
 Nichols, Charles W., XXXVI, 318
 Nichols, Clark Martin, XXIX, 25
 Nichols, Claude E., XX, 311
 Nichols, Edmund E., death of, XL, 216
 Nichols, Eliphalet A., home of, XXIX, 278; mention of, XXIX, 264, 267; service of, XXIX, 260; trees planted by, XXIX, 246
 Nichols, Mrs. Eliphalet A., XXIX, 233
 Nichols, Ernest R., papers by, IX, 92
 Nichols, F. C., letter of, VII, 529
 Nichols, Frank, XXIX, 263
 Nichols, Frank H., X, 304
 Nichols, Fred S., XXXVI, 110
 Nichols, Glen, XXXVIII, 110
 Nichols, H. H., XXVII, 166
 Nichols, I. A., book by, XXXVII, 97; mention of, XVII, 634
 Nichols, James T., address by, XXXII, 377; articles by, XXII, 302, XXVIII, 153
 Nichols, Jane, XXIX, 264
 Nichols, Jeanette Paddock, article by, XXXIV, 99; research by, XXXII, 188
 Nichols, John D., resolution by, XXXVII, 352, 353
 Nichols, Mrs. M. A., office of, XXX, 583
 Nichols, Marcus G., XL, 216
 Nichols, Martha, appropriation for, XXX, 27
 Nichols, Martin, XXIX, 260
 Nichols, Mrs. Mary, XXX, 138
 Nichols, Nellie B., XXX, 450
 Nichols, Rachel, XXIX, 267
 Nichols, William, article by, XX, 466
 Nichols-Chisholm Lumber Company, XIV, 227
 Nicholson, Joseph H., report by, VIII, 63; speech of, VIII, 46, 47
 Nicholson, Katherine Stanley, book by, XXI, 144, 145
 Nicholson, Mary, XIX, 481
 Nicholson, Thomas, biographical sketch of, XXIV, 613; grave of, XXVIII, 485
 Nicholson, William L., diary of, XIII, 136
 Nick Carter novels, XXXIV, 249
 Nickerson, W. B., article by, VI, 304, 470
 Nickle, Clarence Eral, office of, XXVIII, 333
 Nickle, R. J., article by, XL, 210
 Nicklin, Myrtle A., book by, XXX, 130, 566; mention of, XXIV, 164
 Nicles, D., XVII, 373
 Nicol, Mrs. C. L., stories by, XXVIII, 326, 327, 484
 Nicola, Lucile, article by, XXXI, 147
 Nicolet, Jean, exploits of, XII, 323, 324, XXVIII, 3, XXXI, 48, 49; in Wisconsin, VII, 284; mention of, VIII, 271
 Nicoll, D., XXVIII, 148
 Nicoll, Mrs. Emily A., XXXV, 371
 Nicoll, George H., article by, XXV, 154
 Nicollet, Jean Nicolas (see Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas)
 Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas, account by, XXVI, 406; boundaries recommended by, V, 77, XXV, 214-217, 219, 222 (see also Nicollet Boundaries); discovery by, XXVI, 408; expedition of, in 1839, XI, 350; explorations of, XI, 69, 70, 268; lake named by, IX, 7, XXVI, 406; maps by, XI, 73, 97, XII, 184, XXV, 212, 214, 221, 222, XXXV, 253; meeting with, XXIII, 209; mention of, IX, 437; mound named by, XXXII, 216; observations of, XI, 351; report by, XI, 263, 264, XXV, 216; treaty signed by, XXX, 167
 Nicollet Boundaries, Congress in favor of, V, 77; map of, II, 380; mention of, V, 527, VI, 39, XIV, 64, 66, XXXV, 241
 Nidiver, Mrs. Nancy, XV, 449
 Nielson, Paul, article by, XXXII, 176
 Niemeyer, Donald, article by, XXX, 432
 Nies, Frances E., article by, XXV, 482
 Nietert, H. J., VIII, 308

16 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Nigg, Chas., publication by, IV, 606
- Nightingale, George L., VIII, 407
- Nikolajsen, Peter, settlement by, IV, 237
- Niksur Coöperative Association, XXXIV, 420
- Niles, Clifford L., mention of, XXXIII, 90; office of, XXIX, 50; work of, XXVI, 392
- Niles' Register*, copies of, in Library, XXXVIII, 424; discontinuance of, XXXVIII, 424; establishment of, XXXVIII, 424; mention of, XII, 571; news in, XVII, 425; quotation from, XXV, 283, XXXII, 339
- Nilson, F. O., III, 70, 606
- Nilson, Halvor, III, 376
- Nimmo, Joseph, report by, XX, 72
- Nimmo, Joseph, Jr., report to, XXVI, 444
- Nimt, Mabel, XXXII, 190
- Nine Partners Boarding School, mention of, XXXIV, 123; teacher from, XXVIII, 60
- Nineteenth Amendment, adoption of, XXIII, 302, 517, XXXI, 562; effect of, XIX, 507, XXI, 524
- Nineteenth Century Club (Cedar Falls), XXXIV, 371
- Nineteenth General Assembly, amendments before, XXIII, 296, 297, 471-473; legislation of, XXIV, 430; school bills introduced in, XXI, 45; Speaker of, XVII, 16
- Nineteenth Iowa Infantry, equipment of, XVI, 39; mention of, XV, 358, 581; mustering of, XV, 359; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Ninetieth Anniversary of the State University of Iowa, The*, XXXV, 327, 328
- Ninth Census of the United States*, immigration map in, XIX, 160
- Ninth General Assembly, law of, relative to deputy county superintendents, XXI, 72; legislation of, XXIV, 350, 351, 355, 357, 395, XXIX, 40; meeting of, XXIX, 29; Speaker of, XVII, 11, 13
- Ninth Iowa Cavalry, formation of, XV, 362
- Ninth Iowa Infantry, fighting by, XL, 285; flag of, XXVI, 611; member of, XI, 139; mention of, XV, 333, 351; mustering of, XV, 346
- Nipher, F. E., XXIX, 326
- Nipp, Mrs. Lena, XXXI, 603
- Nira, story of town of, XXXII, 90
- Nisbeth, Hugo, book by, XXVII, 564
- Nisely, Mr., disappearance of, X, 179, 180
- Nishnabotna River, camp at, XX, 393, 394; east fork of, XII, 10, 42, XXX, 355; mention of, XIV, 573, XXVI, 341; mill on, XX, 392; settlement on, II, 86; water supply furnished by, II, 237
- Nishnabotna River, East, XII, 10, 42, XXX, 355
- Nishnabotna River, West, XXX, 355
- Nissen, John H., XXIV, 331
- Nixon, Herman Clarence, articles by, XXI, 341, 687, XXVIII, 306, XXXI, 519, XXXII, 262, 269, biographical sketch of, XXIV, 168; mention of, XX, 309
- NIXON, HERMAN CLARENCE, *The Economic Basis of the Populist Movement in Iowa*, XXI, 373-396
- NIXON, HERMAN CLARENCE, *The Populist Movement in Iowa*, XXIV, 3-107
- Nixon, Vesta Sharp, publications by, XVIII, 138, 561, XXII, 139
- Nixon, W. M., article by, XXII, 144
- Nixon and Doe, XVIII, 127, 128
- Nobel, Alfred Bernhard, article by, XXVII, 318
- Nobel Prizes and Their Founder*, XXVII, 318
- Noble, Mrs., assault on, X, 243
- Noble, A. B., publications by, XX, 135, 142
- Noble, Ben, XXXIX, 193
- Noble, C. F., history by, XXVII, 491
- Noble, Frank H., XXV, 493
- Noble, Guy L., speech by, XL, 440
- Noble, John W., address by, VI, 154; Tanner removed by, XXV, 366
- Noble, Joseph B., XIII, 244
- Noble, Laz., VIII, 497, 507, 512, 513, 517, 521
- Noble, Louise, activity of, XL, 331
- Noble, Patrick, camp of, XI, 95, 96, 104; mention of, XIV, 524; orders sent to, XI, 93; part of, in expedition, XI, 74, 92
- Noble, Paul, XXV, 651
- Noble, R. D., XXXIII, 90, XXXV, 482
- Noble, Reuben, candidacy of, IV, 515, XVII, 34; data concerning, XVII, 48; delegate to National Convention, VII, 215, reflection of, as Speaker, XVII, 39
- Noble, history of, XXXVI, 102; post office of, XXXVIII, 319
- Noble cabin, site of, XXVI, 617
- Noble Deeds of American Women*, author of, XXXVIII, 256
- Noble Deeds of Woman*, XXXVIII, 256
- Nodaway River, cabin on, XIII, 285; Ica-rian colony on, XV, 232; mention of, XI, 339, XII, 548, XXX, 353, 356; railroad along, XXVI, 62
- Nodaway Township (Page County), tax voted in, XXVI, 61
- Noé, Abraham, XV, 464
- Noe, Charles Fred, article by, XIV, 609; biographical note on, II, 311; mention of, II, 457, XV, 464, XVII, 634
- NOE, CHARLES FRED, *A Brief History of the Amana Society, 1714-1900*, II, 162-187
- Noe, Cotton, lecture by, XXXIX, 118

- Noe, Wm., home for Inspirationists selected by, II, 173, 175
- Noel, Elizabeth, article by, X, 581
- Noel, railroad to, XXVI, 27
- Nogānaw (Indian for "soul"), X, 84
- Noise, articles on, XXVII, 315, 316
- Noiseless Washer, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 14
- No-ko-ah't's Talk*, XXX, 282
- Nolan, D. C., XXXVII, 377
- Nolan, Mrs. Margaret E., XXXIX, 218
- Noland, Harry, address by, II, 299
- Nolin, J. B., map by, XXXVI, 311, 313
- Noll, Amy, G. A. R. records collected by, XL, 439, 440
- Noll, T. J., activities of, XXXIX, 440
- Nollen, G. S., XVI, 543, XX, 479
- Nollen, Henry Scholte, article by, XXXIII, 296; biographical sketches of, XL, 325; item on, XL, 434; mention of, II, 457, XVI, 306
- Nollen, John, article by, XXII, 483; biographical sketch of, VIII, 143, XII, 454; children of, XXXVII, 181; death of, XII, 468; facts presented by, XXI, 457; marriage of, XXXVII, 180, 181; mention of, XXXVII, 179; musical ability of, XXXVII, 168; paintings by, XXVI, 177
- Nollen, John Scholte, address by, XXXI, 607, 613; inauguration of, XXX, 302; mention of, X, 143, XXXVI, 220, XXXVII, 13; publications by, XI, 124, XVIII, 447, 456, XIX, 138, 291, 298, 675, 681, XXXI, 598, 604, XXXII, 176
- Nollen family, coming of, XXXVII, 159
- Nolte, Russell, article by, XXIX, 425
- Nominating systems, caucus and convention in, I, 167; evolution of, I, 166; in Iowa, I, 187-190; in the United States, I, 190; mention of, XXI, 322; primary election in, I, 167
- Nominations, by primary elections, XIX, 94-124; laws relative to, XXIV, 250, 251, XXV, 501, 512, 563, 571, XXX, 8; legalization of papers for, XIX, 643; mention of, XV, 209, 210; methods of, XXIII, 509; number of votes required for, XIX, 120; provision relative to, XI, 554
- Nomination papers, filing of, XI, 551, XIII, 481, XXIII, 510; legalization of, XIX, 643; mention of, XV, 518; withdrawal of, XXIII, 511
- Nominee* (steamboat), race with, XXVIII, 534; record of, XXVIII, 524; use of, XXXIII, 267
- Nominees, publication of names of, XXIII, 513
- Nonpareil, The Daily* (Council Bluffs), historical items in, VI, 132
- Nonpareil Publishing House*, owners of, XXXVI, 159
- Non-partisan elections, laws relative to, XXIV, 251
- Non-partisan judiciary election law, repeal of, XV, 509, 511, XVII, 476
- Nonpartisan League, purpose of, XXI, 106; work of, XXIV, 185
- Nonpartisan League, The Story of the*, XIX, 463, 469
- Nonpartisan League; The Story of the, A Chapter in American Evolution*, XVIII, 563
- Non-residents, interest of, in improvements, XXII, 404, 405
- Non-voting Causes and Methods of Control*, XXII, 588
- Nontagarouche (Indian), XII, 251
- Nora Springs, first schoolhouse at, VIII, 524; history of, XVI, 452; home near, XXVIII, 486; mention of, XII, 303, XVI, 327; naming of, XVIII, 459; pioneers at, XXXII, 187; Representative from, XXV, 568
- Norby, Charles H., mention of, XXIX, 452; paper by, XXXVIII, 327
- Nord, Carl E., XVI, 306
- Norden*, Norwegian brig, III, 354
- Nordenskjold, Augustus, XXXIV, 180
- Nordland, Jonas P., IV, 270
- Nordskog, John E., XXII, 317
- Nordstrom, O. L., activities of, XXXIX, 434
- Norelius, E., book by, III, 586, 593, 603, 612
- Norelius, G. A., office of, XXX, 588
- Norem, G. M., study by, XXXII, 82
- Norland, Norman, XXXVI, 333
- Normal Academy of Music, The*, XXVIII, 296
- Normal courses, act providing for, IX, 488; mention of, XI, 592, XIII, 512
- Normal Hill, change of, to College Hill (Cedar Falls), XXXIV, 371
- Normal institutes (see also Institutes, teachers'), conducting of, XI, 592; courses in, XVII, 185; features of, XXXIX, 299, 300
- Normal School, Founding the*, XXX, 292
- Normal School, Iowa State (see also Teachers College, Iowa State), anthropology taught in, I, 323; appropriations for, V, 179-188; character of, V, 320; discussion of, XXII, 567; establishment of, XXXI, 555, XXXIV, 339; faculty of, XXXV, 102; headquarters at, VII, 322; history of, XXVI, 487; mention of, VII, 172, XVIII, 491; millage tax for, V, 186, 187; publications of, I, 395, II, 421, III, 133, V, 385-388; saloons near, XV, 54; site of, XXVI, 618, XXIX, 127;

- training school in, XXI, 47
Normal-School Curriculum Through the Eyes of the Graduates, XXVII, 317
 Normal schools, article on, XXVIII, 145; code provision for, X, 52; mention of, XI, 600; need for more, XI, 286, XIX, 530, XXI, 547, 667; number of, in various States, V, 319-321; officials educated at, XXVII, 177, 178
Normal Schools, Iowa Needs More, XI, 286
 Normal training (see also Normal training high schools), certificates for, XXVII, 348-350; conference on, XXI, 93; introduction of, XXI, 61; law relative to, XV, 544; requirement of, XI, 591, XVII, 528, State aid for, XVII, 531; summer schools for, XIII, 512
 Normal training high schools, article on, XVII, 275; authority over, XXVII, 353, 357, 358, 364-367; State aid for, XXI, 606
 Norman, Chas. A., article by, XXVIII, 306
 Norman, G. L., XXXII, 93
 Norman, Mrs. Julia, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 153
 Norman, R. C., XV, 147
 Norrberg, Eric U., III, 595
 Norris, Mrs. D. W., XXXV, 49
 Norris, E. S., appointment of, as agent of Dubuque Emigrant Association, XIX, 166; mention of, XVI, 228, 231; report of, XVI, 233, 234; work of, XVI, 237
 Norris, George W., comment by, on A. B. Cummins, XXXIX, 340, 384, 385
 Norris, Harry W., mention of, XXIX, 337; office of, XXIX, 349; publications by, XXV, 483, XXIX, 347
 Norris, Mrs. Harry W., XXV, 158
 Norris, J. W., printing by, XXXVI, 88, 92, 185
 Norris, R. H., article by, XL, 210
 Norrman, Anders, III, 609
Norse Settlement in Iowa, An Early, by ANDREW ESTREM, XXXIX, 387-402
 Norsemen, discoveries by, VIII, 567, X, 118, 131; location of, XXXVI, 423
 North, Mrs. Ada, service of, XXXV, 64
 North, Frank, book about, XXX, 559
 North, Joseph, XVII, 451
 North, Luther H., book about, XXX, 559
 North, Roy M., office of, XXXVII, 22
 North, Samuel Isaac, XIX, 307
 North, conditions in, XV, 324, XXX, 486, 507, 508, 552; English influences in favor of, XVI, 405; feeling of, concerning Rousseau-Grinnell trouble, X, 399; Governor's power in, X, 544; hostility between South and, X, 523-525, XXX, 456; Indian frontier in, IX, 201; mention of, X, 523, XXX, 467, 492; partisanship of, X, 565; power of, XVI, 436, 437; Presidents from, XI, 49; raids in, XL, 381; slavery issue in, X, 530, 581; slaves assisted in, X, 524; war between South and, X, 158; Whigs of, XI, 62
 North America, debates relative to, XII, 313; discovery of, X, 303; first inhabitants of, X, 269, 576; French régime in, X, 114; government in, XXIX, 461; Hollanders to, X, 363; Indians in, X, 113; mention of, XXIX, 155; races of, X, 303; travel in, XXIX, 578
North America, Traditions of the Earliest Visits of Foreigners to, VI, 629
 North American Phalanx, XXXIV, 402-404
North American Review, slavery articles in, XXXIII, 107; symposium in, XXV, 363
 North Bend (see also North Liberty), mention of, XIII, 549; Methodist class in, XXXVII, 401
 North Bentonsport, academy at, XXIII, 172
 North Boulder Creek, trapping along, XXVIII, 72
 North Central States, area of, XIX, 202-205; barley production in, XIX, 226-228, 237-239; buckwheat production in, XIX, 235-239; cereal production in, XIX, 239-245; corn production in, XIX, 205-210, 221, 237-239, XXI, 119-122, 128-131, 134, 135, 137, 139-141; farm area of, XVIII, 375; grain produced by, XX, 74, 76, 77; list of, XVIII, 375, XIX, 203; oats production in, XIX, 220-223, 237-239, XXX, 386, 391; population of, XIX, 422-424, 428; railroads in, XVIII, 402, 403, XIX, 422-424, 428; rye production in, XIX, 231-233, 237-239; sectionalism in, XXX, 456; wheat consumption in, XX, 76, 77; wheat production in, XVIII, 404, 405, 407, 409, 411, 412, XIX, 212-221, 237-239
 North Coon River, elk near, XXV, 461
 North Dakota, admission of, XXI, 448, 456; agencies in, XIV, 202; area of, XIX, 202, XXI, 412; education in, X, 441; emigration to, XXIV, 4; Farmers' Alliance in, XXIV, 45; Governor of, XXIV, 254, 501; half-breed Indians in, XI, 263; legislative reference work in, VII, 134, 326; Mennonites in, X, 268; Nonpartisan League in, XVIII, 451, XXIV, 185; political jurisdiction over, XX, 226, 227; rifle shoot competition in, XXI, 221, 263; Scandinavians in, X, 268, XIII, 266; settlement of, XXVI, 97; wheat production in, XVIII, 408-411, XIX, 218
North Dakota: A Guide to the Northern Prairie State, XXXVII, 93, 94
North Dakota, Popular History of, VI, 614

- North English, anniversary of, XXVIII, 633; resident of, XXVII, 606
- North Iowa, recollections of, XXXIII, 179, 182
- North Iowan, VII, 199
- North Lake, location of, XXVI, 384
- North Liberty, camp near, XXI, 253-255; election returns from, XXIV, 589; march to, XXI, 251; meeting at, XIII, 448, XXIV, 557; mention of, XXXVII, 401; paving near, XXIV, 541
- North Liberty Methodist Church, centennial of, XXXIX, 425
- North McGregor, mention of, XIII, 18; mounds near, XVIII, 358
- North Madison School, attendance at, XXIX, 254
- North Madison Sunday School, XXIX, 262
- North Mineral Creek, timber near, XXIX, 271
- North River, covered bridge over, XXXIII, 179; mention of, X, 249, XXX, 355; settlement near, XX, 353, 355
- North Star Grange, XXII, 13
- North Star Oatmeal Mills, XXXI, 568
- North Star State, *The Emergence of the*, XXXI, 592, 593
- North Tama, "lairds" of, XL, 227-260
- North Tama settlers, characteristics of, XL, 227; customs of, XL, 227-230; relationships among, XL, 230; Wilson clan as, XL, 230-260
- North Union Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- North West Company, *The*, XVII, 439
- North West Fur Company, journal written for, IX, 325; mention of, IX, 352, XII, 239, 364, 481, 503, 505, 515, 551, XIV, 327, 332, 338; office of, XXXI, 81, 82; organization of, XII, 479, 480, XXIX, 169; Pike's visit at posts of, XII, 493; post of, XXXIX, 403; relations between United States and, IX, 351; trade with, XXIX, 164; traders from, XXVIII, 337
- North Western, *The*, XXVII, 480
- North Western Cement Plant, XXVII, 234
- Northeastern Iowa, birds in, XXXVI, 416; division of, in Spanish land grants, XXXI, 63, 64; early days in, XXXI, 147, 326; geology of, XXXI, 3-30; historic spots in, XXXI, 79; history of, XXXVI, 325; inclusion of, in Black Hawk Purchase, XXXI, 76; Marquette and Joliet in, XXXI, 52; mills in, XXXI, 22; monuments for, XXXI, 31-46; pamphlet on, XXXII, 358; prehistoric remains in, XXXII, 88
- Northeastern Iowa, *Historical Setting of the Mound Region in*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXI, 47-86
- "Northeastern Iowa, Prehistoric", XXXIV, 329
- Northeastern Iowa National Park Association, activities of, XXXII, 373; meeting of, XXXII, 285; officers of, XXXI, 33, 613; work of, XXX, 302, 590, XXXI, 32-35
- Northeastern Iowa Teachers' Association, annual session of, V, 142
- Northern Bell (steamboat), XII, 433
- Northern Border Brigade (see Northern Iowa Border Brigade)
- Northern Border Brigade, *The*, XXV, 312, 478
- Northern Cliff Swallow in Western Iowa, *The*, XL, 101
- Northern Farmers' Alliance, activity of, XXIV, 48; attitude of, XXIV, 63; leaders of, XXIV, 51; mention of, XXIV, 45; opposition to, XXIV, 50; support of, XXIV, 54
- Northern Iowa, pamphlet on, XXXVI, 68; reminiscences of, XXXIX, 98; roads in, XXXVIII, 104
- Northern Iowa Border Brigade, account of, XXII, 593; article on, XVI, 374; company of, XXII, 479; disbandment of, XVI, 385, 386; enrollment in, XVII, 402, 403, XXX, 12; history of, XVI, 377-386, XVII, 448; mention of, X, 442, XII, 201, XV, 360; need of, XVI, 373, 379; organization of, XVI, 377-379, XXX, 137; pensions for, XV, 535, 568, XIX, 583; reminiscences of, XVII, 446; service of, XVII, 391, 399-402; surviving member of, XXX, 142
- Northern Iowa Judicial History, *Some*, XXXV, 95
- Northern Iowa Sanitary Fair, account of, XVI, 236-246; contributions to, XVI, 241-245; criticisms of, XVI, 243, 244; mention of, XVI, 231; proceeds of, XVI, 245, 246
- Northern Light (steamboat), troops carried by, XXXIII, 285
- Northern lights, Indian belief concerning, X, 78
- Northern Line Packet Company, contract with, XXX, 181; reduction of fare by, XXXIII, 275; transportation donated by, XVI, 215
- Northern Oratorical League, *Winning Speeches in the Contests of the*, VIII, 292
- Northern Pacific Railroad, XIX, 422, 432, XXVII, 478
- Northern Pacific Railway and the Organization of Its Land Department, *Bits of History Connected with the Early Days of the*, X, 268
- Northern Sectionalism in the Civil War Era, by EARLE D. ROSS, XXX, 455-512

- Northern Transportation Company, equipment of, XIX, 426
- Northern Vindicator* (Estherville), articles relative to Black Hills published in, XX, 323, 332, 346
- Northey, Harry G., XX, 309
- Northgroves, "Bill", X, 234
- Northport, mention of, XXII, 105; platting of, XX, 515
- Northrop, L. B., VII, 345, 353, XXXIII, 229, 230
- Northrup, C. H., XIV, 302, XXIX, 600
- Northrup, F. E., XX, 311
- Northrup, George W., biographical sketch of, XXII, 149; "Frontier Scout", XXXV, 320
- Northrup, old store account book at, XXXII, 90
- Norths, The Fighting, and Pawnee Scouts*, review of, XXX, 559
- Northup, Mrs. M. L., XXXVII, 10
- Northwest, apple raising in, XXVIII, 325; army in, IX, 263; beef of, XXVI, 445; conditions in, XXX, 456, 480, 483, 484; Delegate to Congress from, IX, 297; emigration to, X, 415; historical pageant of, XII, 465, 583; history of, X, 268, XXXVI, 121; Indians in, IX, 261, 263, 288, 292, XI, 69; Iowans in, XIV, 241; lumber in, XIV, 456; mention of, XXIV, 446, XXX, 461, 473, 482; oats to, XXX, 388-393; plains of, IX, 283; political discontent in, XIX, 463; protection of, XV, 331, XVI, 377, 378; railroads of, XXVI, 446; right of East to dispose of, IX, 286; settlers of, III, 9; State fairs in, XXIV, 459, 460; trade in, XXIX, 171, 192; trail to, IX, 282
- Northwest, English Relations in the, 1789-1794*, XIII, 139
- Northwest, Historical Activities in the Old, 1920-1923*, XXII, 475
- Northwest, Historical Activities in the Trans-Mississippi, 1913-1914*, XII, 601
- Northwest, Manasseh Ouller's Relations to Higher Education in the*, XIII, 460
- Northwest, Our New*, X, 454
- Northwest, Political Father of the*, VI, 614
- Northwest, Reading Lists on the History of*, VI, 624
- "Northwest, History of the, Some Gaps in the", XXVI, 321
- Northwest, The Territorial Governors of the Old*, VIII, 307, 439, 458
- Northwest, Old (see also Old Northwest), historical contributions of the five States of, I, 161; land claims in, XI, 3; population of, XXXII, 314
- Northwest, Old, The Quakers in the*, X, 454
- Northwest Iowa, reminiscences of, XVII, 282 (see also Northwestern Iowa)
- Northwest Iowa Conference, History of the*, V, 423
- Northwest Ordinance, provisions of, XXIII, 11; restrictions of, extended to Oregon, IX, 294
- Northwest Territory (see also Old Northwest), agitation for statehood in, VIII, 43; anniversary of, XXXV, 337; census of, VIII, 43, 44; counties in, VI, 377, XXIII, 22; Delegate to Congress from, VII, 231, 232, VIII, 43, 44; division of, VIII, 41-43, 81; establishment of, XXIII, 11; fur trade in, XXIX, 206; government of, VIII, 41, XX, 349; Governor of, VIII, 42; Indians in, VIII, 90-93, 98, IX, 199; land in, for educational purposes, VIII, 114, 115; land offices in, VIII, 8, 15; laws of, to Iowa, X, 62; local government in, XXIII, 54; map of, II, 377; mayor's power in, XXX, 252; mention of, VIII, 80; military protection for, VIII, 102; national domain in, IV, 557; Ordinance of 1787 for, VII, 230, VIII, 34; organization of, I, 160; petitions from citizens of, VIII, 32; population of, XXIII, 218; problems in, VIII, 41; resolutions relative to, VIII, 45; significance of, I, 160; slavery prohibited in, VIII, 80, 81, XXI, 401, 402; States formed from, XXI, 422, 431, XXIII, 14 XXXVI, 427; survey of, IV, 558
- Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, publication of, XXXVII, 209
- Northwest Territory Pioneer Caravan, members of, XXXVI, 427
- Northwestern Confederacy, The Dream of a*, XV, 588
- Northwestern Educator*, publisher of, XXII, 560
- Northwestern Fair, contributions to, XVI, 218
- "Northwestern Farmer", XXXVIII, 320
- Northwestern Farmers' Alliance, XXIV, 45
- Northwestern Gazette and Galena Advertiser*, III, 415
- Northwestern Iowa, buffalo in, XXXII, 64, 65; description of, in 1857, XXXII, 181; forts in, XII, 199-202; hunting in, XXXV, 73-90; pioneer days in, XXXII, 369; protection of, XV, 331, 348, 360, XVI, 377, 378
- Northwestern Iowa in 1855*, by J. L. INGALSBEE, XVIII, 271-300
- Northwestern Iowa Its History and Traditions, 1804-1926*, XXIV, 150, XXV, 472
- Northwestern Literary Association, work of, XXV, 121, 122
- Northwestern Lumbermen's Association, rules of, XL, 82
- North-Western Medical Society, constitu-

- tion and by-laws of, XXXVI, 29, 157; proceedings of, XXXVI, 68
- Northwestern Miller, The*, XXI, 316
- Northwestern Packet Company, transportation donated by, XVI, 238
- Northwestern posts, evacuation of, by British, XII, 377, 378, 388
- Northwestern Railroad, exhibit of, XXXVII, 47; first passenger train on, XXVIII, 483; mention of, XXXV, 274, 275; station on, XXIX, 242
- Northwestern Reporter*, citations from, XI, 424, 429, 432; mention of, XII, 32
- Northwestern Sanitary Commission, aid promised to, XVI, 217
- Northwestern Union Packet Company, formation of, XXVIII, 532; suit brought by, XXXI, 270
- Northwood, county seat contest of, XXII, 361; course of study at, XVII, 191, 192; flour mill at, XXX, 141; historical society at, XXII, 475, 603; meeting at, XXVIII, 164, XXXVI, 429; mention of, III, 382; Norwegian settlement at, IV, 273; offer of council of, XXIII, 331; railroad to, XXVI, 21, 28; relics displayed at, XXIII, 650; resident of, XXVII, 160
- Northwood Anchor and Index*, data on, XL, 133
- Norton, E. A., home of, XXXVIII, 393
- Norton, Frank C., speech by, XVII, 636
- Norton, Grace (Mrs. F. Richmond Smith), XXXIV, 366, 367
- Norton, Jack, home of, XXXVIII, 373; mention of, XXXIX, 124
- Norton, John Warner, data on, XXXVII, 270-272; murals by, XXXVII, 268-272; style of, XXXVII, 271, 272; work of, at Chicago planetarium, XXXVII, 272
- Norton, Joseph J., article by, XIII, 277
- Norton, M. G., railroad owned by, XXVI, 63
- Norton, R. A., XXIV, 166
- Norton, R. H., XXXV, 342
- Norton, Roy, publications by, VII, 596, X, 444, XI, 124, XII, 140, XIII, 125, 593, XV, 131, XXVIII, 306, 477, XXX, 289
- Norton, Sara, letters contributed by, XV, 143
- Norton, Mrs. Sybil E., XXV, 158
- Norton, W. B., reminiscences of, XXVII, 611
- Norton, William Harmon, articles by, XXIII, 483, XXVIII, 477; mention of, XXXIV, 210, office of, XXIX, 337; work of, XXVIII, 332
- Norton's philosophy, XIII, 62
- Norway, emigration from, IV, 220; reports in, concerning Iowa, XIX, 172
- Norway (Iowa), anniversary of, XXXI, 515; drilling at, XXXIV, 195, 196; history of, XXVIII, 147; Norwegian settlement at, IV, 270; trip from, XXVIII, 492
- Norway Pioneer Memorial Association, XXVIII, 637, XXX, 299
- Norway Township (Winnebago County), Norwegian settlement in, IV, 274
- Norwegian-American Historical Association, meeting of, XXIX, 147
- Norwegian-American Historical Museum, mention of, XXXVIII, 316; opening of, XXXI, 332, 609; visitors to, XXXVIII, 104
- Norwegian-American History, Some Recent Publications Relating to*, XXXVII, 209, XL, 204
- Norwegian-American life and activity, book on, XXXVI, 96, 206
- Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, articles in, XXXVII, 209, XL, 204
- Norwegian-American Surnames*, XL, 204
- Norwegian-Americana, museum of, XXXII, 210, 277
- Norwegian Element in the Northwest, The*, XXXIII, 79
- Norwegian Emigration, Early, and Its Causes*, X, 268
- Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Synod in America, president of, IV, 236
- Norwegian Folk Narrative in America*, XL, 204
- Norwegian language, use of, XXXIX, 394
- Norwegian Lutheran Synod of America, III, 382
- Norwegian Migration to America, 1825-1860*, review of, XXIX, 570, 571
- Norwegian Migration to America The American Transition*, review of, XXXIX, 201
- Norwegian Pioneer, The*, IV, 454
- Norwegian Press in America, The Beginning of the*, XV, 588
- Norwegian Quakers of Marshall County, Iowa, The*, XXXVII, 209
- Norwegian Settlement in the United States*, review of, XXXVI, 206
- Norwegians, amendment favored by, VI, 527; among the Dutch, III, 348; at Clermont, III, 376; centennial of, XXIII, 650; churches of, IV, 235-237, XXVII, 164; colony of, III, 74, 347; discontent among, III, 62; immigration of, III, 59, 347, 351, 357, 365, 375, IV, 267, 276, VII, 585, 586, 595, VIII, 156, XIII, 266, XXIII, 646, 647, XXVI, 171; in Allamakee County, III, 377; in Clayton County, III, 377; in Illinois, III, 353, 359; in Iowa, III, 359, 365-367, 370, 375, 383, IV, 236, 267-269, 273, 275, 276, 280, XIX, 172, 173, XXXI, 549; in Missouri, III, 356; in New

- York, III, 68, 348, 359; in Shelby County, II, 91; in Story County, IV, 272, XXI, 326; in Winnebago County, IV, 274; in Wisconsin, III, 357, XVII, 425, XIX, 162; in Worth County, IV, 273; Indians' attitude toward, III, 378; life of, III, 378; location of, XXVI, 395; map illustrating location of, in Iowa, III, 370, IV, 269; map of migrations of, III, 371; mention of, VI, 526, XII, 431; number of, IV, 273, 277; participation of, in American Revolution, III, 349; problems of, III, 378; relation of, to Swedish and Danish settlements, IV, 267, 268; school founded by, XXIX, 443
- Norwegians, The Coming of the, to Iowa*, by GEO. T. FLOM, III, 347-383
- Norwich Academy, principal of, X, 476
- Norwood, J. W., article by, XI, 121
- Norwood, history of, XXXVI, 324
- Nossaman, Levi, colonists aided by, XXXVII, 142; mill of, XXXVII, 149
- Nossaman, Sarah Welch, article by, XXI, 472; biographical sketch of, XL, 434; diary of, XXI, 328
- Nossaman, Wellington, office of, XX, 512
- Nossaman, Mrs. Wellington, article by, XX, 584
- Noster, James, VI, 192
- Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Early Iowa, Recollections and Sketches of*, XIV, 281, XV, 287
- Notaries public, act concerning, X, 549, 550; affidavit before, X, 546, 547; appointment of, XX, 487; fees of, XIV, 428; judicial opinion as to legalization of acts of, XVII, 600, XIX, 523, 646, XXIII, 98; scroll used by, X, 553; status of, X, 548, 549, XXIV, 586
- Notary seal, law relative to, XXXV, 467
- Noteboom, Caroline M., XI, 469
- Noteboom, Charlotte M., XI, 469, XXVII, 623
- Notes, bank (see Bank notes)
- Notes, "private", use of, as money, XXXII, 34-40
- Notes on the History of Lecturing in Iowa, 1855-1885*, by HUBERT H. HOELTJE, XXV, 62-181
- Notes on the Navigation of Iowa Rivers*, by GUSTAV E. LARSON, XXXIX, 403-412
- Notes on the Wisconsin Territory*, author of, I, 82; description of, XXXIII, 219; reprint of, II, 616, XXXIII, 188
- Notices, amendment of, XV, 556; giving of, XXX, 64; original, XXX, 18; posting of, XXV, 570, 571, XXX, 60; publication of, XVII, 593, XXV, 552, XXX, 51, 53
- Notson, H. B., V, 204
- Notson, Mr. and Mrs. R. S. P., XX, 467
- Nott, Eliphalet, XIII, 210, 211
- Nott, J. C., surgeon, VII, 562
- Nott, Sada, article by, XXIV, 159
- Nottebeck, III, 590
- Nourse, Mrs., V, 576
- Nourse, Charles Clinton, biographical sketch of, XV, 303, 320, XVI, 130; book by, X, 130; counsel in amendment case, VI, 530; in campaign of 1860, VII, 225; letters to, XXVII, 328; mention of, IV, 510, X, 431, XIX, 133; motion by, XXIV, 263; nomination of, VII, 219; office of, XXIV, 171; opinion of, as to status of N. J. Rusch, XVII, 246-248; quotation from, XXV, 49; speech by, VII, 207
- Nourse, Charles Clinton, Autobiography of*, review of, X, 114
- Nourse, Clinton L., XXXII, 190
- Nourse, Edwin Griswold, articles by, XXVI, 452, XXXV, 475; mention of, XVIII, 155; observations by, XXI, 385
- Novarro, Martin, quotation from, XXXVI, 275
- Novels, Iowa represented in, XXXIX, 41-46
- Nowlin, Hardin, home of, XXX, 140; mention of, VIII, 392, XII, 129, XV, 159, 160; services of, on committee, XX, 241-243
- Noyelles, Nicolas Joseph de, biographical sketch of, XII, 247; expeditions under, XII, 246, 350, 351, XIV, 318-320; French led by, XXXI, 56; mention of, XXXVI, 274
- Noyes, A. A., article by, VI, 618; biographical sketch of, IX, 316, 318
- Noyes, Charles P., XIII, 299
- Noyes, John H., Perfectionists led by, XXXIV, 384; study by, XXXIV, 376
- Noyes, Mrs. Josephine Franks, paper by, XXVII, 621
- Noyes, Katherine Macy, book edited by, XXXI, 515, 589
- Noyes, L. W., XV, 576
- Noyes, William Albert, articles by, XXVII, 148, XXX, 130, XXXII, 83, XXXIII, 402
- Nubia, G., X, 191
- Nuckolls, R. F., diary of, XXV, 647
- Nuel, A. J., XXVI, 613
- Nugent, J. F., XXIV, 321
- Nuhn, Mrs. Ferner (see Suckow, Ruth)
- Nuisances, abatement of, XV, 519, 534, XVIII, 227, 228, 263; mention of, X, 332; powers of council over, XVIII, 217, 220; prevention of, XI, 572
- Numa, history of, XXXII, 187
- Nun, A. P., resignation of, XX, 537
- Nun, Norman, lack of education of, XX, 537, 538; office of, XX, 537
- Nungesser, Mr., wagon owned by, XL, 388

- Nurseries, inspection of, XXI, 533; mention of, XXXVIII, 374
- Nursery Schools in the Emergency Program*, XXXIII, 172
- Nurserymen, pioneer, XXXIV, 326
- Nurses, aid to, XXV, 547, XXIX, 562; among Icarians, XV, 262; bonus for, XIX, 637, 638; certificates required of, IX, 482; employment of, XVI, 205, 222, XVII, 544; exemption of, from jury service, XXI, 540; fund derived from fees for registration of, XIX, 654; home for, XVII, 605, XIX, 658, XXIX, 562; insurance for, XVII, 578, 579; licenses for, XXXI, 187, 192; need of, XXIX, 547, XXXI, 581; preference given to, XIX, 639; tax exemption for, XIX, 653; women as, XVI, 205, 222; work of, XXIX, 562, XXXI, 588
- Nurses, State Director of Public School, attempt to create office of, XIX, 570
- Nurses Examiners, Board of, appropriation for, XXXIV, 14, XXXV, 361; mention of, XXXIV, 78, 79
- Nurses Training School, building for, XIX, 533
- Nursing Profession in Iowa from 1904 to 1931, History of the*, XXXI, 314
- Nusbaum, Jesse L., speech by, XXIX, 597
- Nussbaum, P. J., address by, XXV, 648
- Nutrition Department of the State University of Iowa*, XXIII, 150
- Nutrition Survey in the Fort Dodge Public Schools 1925-1926, The*, XXV, 312
- Nuts, sale of, XI, 586
- Nutt, Mr., death of, XXX, 374
- Nutt, H. C., member of investigating committee, VIII, 494; mention of, VIII, 496; work of, XVI, 373, 374, 376
- Nuttall, Thomas, Early Geological Work of*, XII, 298
- Nutting, Ansel E., XXXIX, 180
- Nutting, Charles B., article by, XXXVI, 211
- Nutting, Charles Cleveland, book by, II, 344; death of, XXIX, 366; expedition by, XVI, 446; mention of, IX, 60, 65, XIII, 572, XXIX, 349; offices of, II, 363, III, 458; remarks by, II, 358; publications by, III, 155, IX, 92-96, XV, 131, XVII, 113, 115, XVIII, 314, 318, XIX, 138, 298, XX, 284, 292, XXI, 155, XXIII, 313, XXIX, 336, 345, 363
- Nutting, D. Ray, XXXIX, 180
- Nutting, David H., XXXIX, 180-182, 184
- Nutting, Frank, XXXIX, 181
- Nutting, H. A., article by, XXI, 147
- Nutting, Herbert W., XXXIX, 180
- Nutting, John G., XXXIX, 180
- Nutting, Mary L., XXXIX, 180
- Nutting, Mary M. (Mrs. David H. Nutting), XXXIX, 180, 181
- Nutting, Nellie A., XXXIX, 180
- Nutting, Porter, XXXIX, 181
- Nutting, Rufus L., XXI, 690
- Nutting, Sadie, XXXIX, 197
- Nutting, William Porter, mention of, XIII, 596; reminiscences of, XXXIX, 180-199
- NUTTING, WILLIAM PORTER, *Starting Life in Warren County*, XXXIX, 180-199
- Nutwood Park, racing at, XXXI, 601
- Nutz, Mr., instruments made by, XVIII, 296
- Nyári, Paul, views of, XI, 491
- Nyberg, Lars, Swedish minister, III, 588
- Nydegger, Walter E., article by, XXV, 640; biographical sketch of, XXV, 496
- NYDEGGER, WALTER ELLSWORTH, *The Election of 1892 in Iowa*, XXV, 359-449
- Nye, Albert D., bill introduced by, XV, 58
- Nye, Benjamin, as commissioner, XXII, 281; county seat to be selected by, XX, 503; dam built by, XXXV, 254, XL, 59; pioneer activities of, XXXII, 243; settlement by, XXVI, 389
- Nye, C. C., XXXVII, 108
- Nye, C. L., XXVIII, 123
- Nye, D. S., action of, ratified by legislature, VIII, 489; candidate for county judge, VIII, 487; character of administration of, VIII, 488; charges against, VIII, 488, 489; election of, VIII, 488; mention of, VIII, 491, 492, 519, 520; newspaper comment relative to, VIII, 490; report relative to administration of, VIII, 500; resignation of, VIII, 489; settlement between James and, VIII, 516; swamp land sold by, VIII, 516, 517; warrants issued by, VIII, 498, 508, 511
- Nye, Frank, Jr., article by, XXXVIII, 321
- Nye, Mrs. Frank T., XXVI, 493
- Nye, John Palmer, death of, XXXIX, 326
- Nye, Russell B., article by, XL, 427
- Nye, Velda May, XXVI, 326
- Nye, William, article by, X, 578
- Nyemaster, Ray, membership of, on banking board, XXIII, 606; mention of, XX, 311, XXXVI, 432, XL, 334
- Nyhus, K. K., III, 362
- Nykl, Alois Richard, articles by, XVIII, 448, 456
- Nykl, Loi A. R., article by, XVIII, 138
- Nylon, inventor of, XXXVIII, 325
- Nyquist, Carl, article by, XXI, 147
- Nystrom, Gertrude, study by, XXXI, 520
- Nyswanger, Daniel, X, 186
- O Chautauqua*, XXXIII, 165
- "O. K.", originator of, XXXI, 151
- O. K. Rotary Washer, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15

- O. K. Washing Machine, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- Oak, use of, XXXIX, 389
- Oak Grove, XXXVIII, 291
- Oak Grove School, XXIX, 123
- Oak Grove State Park, XXVI, 403, 404, 413
- Oak Park (Tama County), old settlers at, XXI, 176, XL, 440
- Oak Park Farm, XXIX, 278
- "Oak Smut, A Formalin Treatment for Controlling", XXIX, 362
- Oak trees, growth of, XXIX, 276, 277; lumber from, XL, 56; prevalence of, XL, 55, 56
- Oakdale, sanatorium at, XVII, 501, 502, XXI, 556, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXI, 560; trip to, XXI, 273
- Oakes, B. J., XXVII, 166
- Oakes, Earl E., XXIII, 334
- Oakes, J. L., XXIV, 618
- Oakes, J. P., career of, XXVII, 607
- Oakes, J. W., article by, XX, 584
- Oakfield, county seat contest in, XXII, 102
- Oakland, Community Council at, XXXVII, 34; pioneer days in, XII, 452
- Oakland Mills, location of, XXVI, 387
- Oakland Mills State Park, description of, XXVI, 386, 387, 413
- Oakland Township (Audubon County), Danish settlement in, IV, 242
- Oakley, XII, 267, 269
- Oakley v. Goodnow's Administrator, XXXI, 270
- Oakridge Cemetery, XXVII, 48
- Oaks, Charles H., license to, XII, 549
- Oaks, Hiram, XII, 85, 98-100
- Oaks, J. M., office of, XX, 497
- Oaks, Reuben, XII, 85, 98-100, 107
- Oakville, railroad to, XXVI, 56
- Oath, convention, XIX, 8-12; form of, X, 403, 409, XVII, 338; power to administer, X, 548, 549, XXV, 502, 516; requirement of, XVIII, 187-190, 489, XXIII, 29, 220, 469; taking of, by attorneys, XXIV, 203
- Oaths, Ordeals, and Obligations*, VIII, 568
- Oatmeal mills, operation of, XXXI, 568; story of, XXXII, 219, 220
- Oats, amount of, to settlers, XIII, 376, 382; cattle fed on, XXVI, 264; destruction of, by grasshoppers, XIII, 365, 369; history of, XXX, 377-394; importance of, as food, XX, 74, 77; introduction of, into colonies, XXX, 379-381; market for, XXX, 389, 393, 394; naming of, XXXVII, 218; production of, XIII, 336-339, XVIII, 99-103, XIX, 198-200, 220-225, 237-239, 420, XX, 74, 75, XXI, 377, XXV, 296, 377, XXVI, 235, XXIX, 273, XXX, 377, 378, 383-394; receipts of, XVIII, 109-118, XIX, 483, 434, 439-441, 444-453, XX, 98, 124, 127-130; statistics on, XXX, 394; transportation of, XX, 80, 81, 89-91, 94, 97, 100
- Oats, The Destination of Iowa's Commercial*, XXXIII, 291
- Oats in History*, by HARRISON J. THORNTON, XXX, 377-394, 571
- O'Bannan, Elijah, school of, XXXVI, 391
- Oberg, A. J., XXVII, 160
- Oberg, Hans, III, 613
- Oberholser, Harry C., work of, XXXV, 482
- Oberleitner, J. P., XXVIII, 498
- Oberlies, L. C., article by, XXI, 155
- Oberlin College, mention of, VII, 172, X, 147, 458, XII, 22, XXIV, 126
- Obertop, Hendrik, death of, X, 374
- O'Boyles, Mr., XXVII, 458
- O'Brian, Robert E., mention of, XXXVII, 20; office of, XXXVI, 363
- O'Brien, Arthur V., XXX, 587
- O'Brien, Edward J., talk by, XXXIII, 414; writings of, XXIX, 140
- O'Brien, H. R., article by, XIV, 281
- O'Brien, Helen Claire, article by, XVI, 560
- O'Brien, James F., XV, 135
- O'Brien, Lois, X, 300
- O'Brien, M., XVII, 373
- O'Brien, Michael, banking reports of, V, 76, VI, 36, XXXII, 19; proposal of, concerning aliens, XXII, 174, 175
- O'Brien, Nick, office of, XXXII, 377, XXXIV, 110, 111
- O'Brien, Stephen P., pay of, XX, 534
- O'Brien, Steve A., XI, 628
- O'Brien, T. J., XXXII, 190
- O'Brien, county seat at, XXII, 329, 333
- O'Brien, Old*, XXII, 300
- O'Brien clothing store, anniversary of, XXXVI, 417
- O'Brien County, bonds of, XVII, 564, 565, XX, 569; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 82, 426, XX, 535, XXII, 329; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; buffalo in, XXXII, 65; cattle fed in, XXVI, 268; churches in, XXXVIII, 319, XXXIX, 428, 436; commissioner from, XXII, 333; county seat of, XXII, 329-333, XXXII, 180; courthouses of, XXV, 319, XXXVIII, 105; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 535, 568, 569, 575, XXII, 329; farm in, XXIX, 181; graft in, XX, 568-570; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359, XXIX, 594; history of, XXXI, 150, XXXVI, 145, 415; homesteaders in, XXV, 285, XXXIX, 423; hunting in, XXXV, 73, 74; immigrants in, XIX, 190, XXXI, 153; marker of first settlement in, XXXVII, 316; mention of, VII, 39, XIII, 86, 379;

- Methodism in, XXVI, 314; newspaper in, XXVIII, 490; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; settlers in, XII, 143, 301, XIV, 136, 137, XXII, 146, 329, XXV, 156, XXXVI, 404, XXXVII, 438; survey in, XXIII, 343; town in, XXVI, 438; votes cast in, XXIX, 508
- O'Brien Co., Iowa, Biographical Data and Army Record of Old Soldiers Who Have Lived in*, VIII, 289, 293
- O'Brien County Bell*, articles in, XXXVI, 415, XXXIX, 423
- O'Brien County Historical Society, officers of, XL, 331; organization of, XL, 108
- Observations on Iowa Place Names*, XXVIII, 308
- Obstructions, erection of, XXIV, 357
- Occum, Samuel, XI, 444
- Occupation tax, rate of, XXXIV, 6
- Occupying claimants, rights of, XV, 175
- Ocean Wave* (steamboat), XXVIII, 524
- Ocean Wave* (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16, 21
- Ocheyedan, history of, XXVII, 325; naming of, XVIII, 146, XXXVI, 213; soldiers at, XVI, 381, XVII, 401
- Ocheyedan Arrow*, article in, XXVII, 489
- Ocheyedan Mound, altitude of, XXVI, 379, 380; features of, XXXII, 215, 216; historic interest in, XXXII, 216; mention of, XXXI, 604
- Ochs, Adolph S., mention of, III, 576; work of, XXVII, 129
- Ochs, Louis A., services of, in immigration work, XIX, 176-178, 182
- Ocker, Mrs. J. W., XXXIV, 209
- O'Connell, Ambrose, address by, XXXII, 93; mention of, XL, 420
- O'Connell, Dan, interview with, XXII, 314, 475
- O'Connell, Irene, XXXII, 190
- O'Connell, M. D., XX, 585
- O'Conner, Patrick (see O'Connor, Patrick)
- O'Connor, Andrew, statue by, XVI, 574
- O'Connor, Charles, XX, 478
- O'Connor, Charles M., XXXII, 118
- O'Connor, Edward, XI, 186
- O'Connor, Edward L., mention of, XIX, 152; office of, XXXIV, 278; work of, XXIV, 535, XXXIV, 278
- O'Connor, Frank A., XVI, 306, XXXII, 375
- O'Connor, Henry ("Light-horse Harry"), candidacy of, IV, 515; career of, XXI, 362, XXXII, 115; church membership of, XXI, 362; delegate to Republican Convention, IV, 509; incident about, XXXII, 116-118; letter to, from Abraham Lincoln, IV, 517; mention of, VII, 179, 215, XXV, 14, 47; nomination of, for Attorney General, IV, 516; orations by, XVI, 247, XXXII, 115
- O'Connor [O'Connor], L. L., XVII, 370
- O'Connor, Maurice, XIII, 464, XVI, 180
- O'Connor, P. S., mention of, XXV, 493
- O'Connor, Patrick, biographical sketch of, X, 168, XX, 224-226; execution of, VIII, 385, XXVIII, 27; imprisonment of, XXXVI, 393; lynching of, X, 155, 168-170; murder by, VIII, 384, X, 169; trial of, VIII, 385, XXXIX, 23; work of, XXVIII, 26
- O'Connor, Patrick, The Trial and Execution of, at the Dubuque Mines in the Summer of 1834*, XVIII, 562
- O'Connor, Rose Agnes, mention of, XXXVII, 327; publications by, XX, 458, XXVIII, 306, XXXI, 314, 320
- O'Connor, "Spot", wounding of, X, 253
- Octave Thanet (see French, Alice)
- "Octogenarian", XXIX, 585
- Octogenarian Association, Iowa, IV, 167
- Odd Fellows, Independent Order of, anniversary of, VIII, 440; by-laws of, XXXVI, 20, 25, 34, 61; centennial of, XVII, 447, 462; constitution of, XXXVI, 20, 25, 34, 61; historical sketch of, XVIII, 447; in Council Bluffs, XXXII, 278; in Shelby County, II, 232; proceedings of, XXXVI, 18, 20, 22, 61, 62; publications of, XXXVI, 72, 73, 82, 83, 92, 168, 195
- Odd Fellows, Library of Grand Lodge of Independent Order of, Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 5, 61, 62, 73, 82, 83, 92
- Odd Fellows Lodge (Hardin County), anniversary of, XXX, 144
- O'Dea, Mrs. Evelyn S., XVIII, 153
- Odebolt, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 131; church near, XXVIII, 500; history of, XXVI, 305, 315, XXXV, 217, XXXVI, 425; name of, XXVIII, 293; resident of, XXIX, 124; settlement at, XXV, 321, 647, XXVI, 487
- Odebolt, The Beginnings of*, XXVI, 305
- Odebolt Chronicle*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18
- Odebolt News*, anniversary edition of, XXVI, 305
- Odell, Frank G., article by, XVII, 441
- Odell, Joseph, opinion of, XVI, 511
- Odell, Thomas, XXXVII, 888
- Oden Club (Des Moines), XIII, 304
- Odessa Lake, drainage of, XV, 562, XXI, XXI, 626, 674
- Odle, D. M., XXI, 342
- "Odonata of Central Iowa, The", XXIX, 327
- O'Donnell, Emmett, XXVII, 622
- O'Donnell, Frederick, bill introduced by, XXII, 24; resolutions of, XI, 189

26 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- O'Donnell, Roy F., on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- O'Donnell, Thomas J., address by, XXIX, 447; bill introduced by, XXV, 540; office of, XXIX, 50
- O'Donoghue, Arch F., XXXVII, 109
- Odren, Joseph, biographical sketch of, XXI, 159; paper by, XXIII, 162; part of, in capture of Jefferson Davis, IX, 590
- Odyssey of a Nice Girl, The*, XXIV, 155
- Oegger, Guillaume G. L., Swedenborgian writings interpreted by, XXXIII, 4
- Oehmke, W. F., XXXV, 333
- Oehmke vs. Dykhouse, XXXV, 365
- Oelwein, county seat claimed by, XXII, 239, 240; fifty years of, XXI, 693; founding of, XXXII, 180; meeting at, XXIX, 306; mention of, XXXI, 79, 85; resident of, XXVIII, 321; salary of superior court judge in, XXI, 539; teachers meeting at, XXXVII, 27; warrants issued by, XXIII, 622
- Oelwein, Iowa, Got Its Name, How*, XXVII, 145
- Oelwein Register*, data on, XL, 141; quotation from, XL, 149
- Oertli, Rudolph, monument to, XXXIX, 430
- Oetzel, Harold, firearms of, XXXVIII, 316
- O'Fallon, Benjamin, mention of, XII, 533, XIV, 33, 34, 37, 47, 533; service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 571
- O'Fallon, Doctor James, The Intrigues of*, XXVIII, 609, 619, XXIX, 119
- O'Farrell, Wm., Okobojo Mound examined by, III, 423
- O'Ferrall, Francis K., XXIII, 426
- Offenses, against property, XVIII, 503; against public policy, XVIII, 503; in Icarian Community, XV, 267, 268
- Office (see also Offices), definition of, XVII, 247; rotation in, XI, 322
- Office equipment, appropriation for, XIX, 663, XXIII, 90
- Office-holders, requirements of, XV, 244, XXXIX, 27
- Office-seekers, XIV, 198
- Officer, Thomas, member of investigating committee, VIII, 494; mention of, VIII, 496
- Officer of the day, duties of, XXI, 299, 300
- Officers (see also Cadet officers, Officers, cadet, County officers, Officers, county, Officers, military, Municipal officers, School officers, Officers, State, and Township officers), appointment of, XI, 552; compensation of, XI, 187; duties of, XXV, 621, XXX, 66; election of, XI, 151, XXX, 7, 8; fees collected by, XI, 557; money appropriated for, XI, 596; nomination of, XXV, 512; oaths of, XI, 208; publication of code extracts by, XI, 430; publications sent to, XXV, 515, XXX, 14; removal of, XXIII, 87; salaries of, XI, 555, 556, XXV, 513, 612, XXX, 110
- Officers, cadet (see also Cadet officers), delinquencies reported by, XXI, 219; detailing of, XXI, 285-287; number of, XXI, 196; school for, XXI, 227; selection of, XXI, 196, 216, 246
- Officers, county (see also County officers), deputies of, XXV, 541; discontinuance of, XXIII, 39; election of, XXIII, 29, 30, 38, 39, 44, 56; functions of, XXIII, 39, 40; laws concerning, XXIII, 542-548, XXV, 517, 531, 539-551; removal of, XXIII, 43; salaries of, XXIII, 41, 56, XXV, 539, 540
- Officers, military, appointment of, XVII, 325, 327, 328; as Indian agents, XIV, 191-194, 197, 220, 221; assignment of, XVIII, 430, 431; association formed by, XVIII, 73; commissioning of, XVII, 365; compensation of, XVIII, 48; conduct of, XVII, 355, XVIII, 74, 82, 83, 89, 90, 428; duties of, XVII, 332-334; election of, XVII, 316, 319-325, 363, XVIII, 39, 40, 415; equipment of, XVII, 353; gifts to, XVI, 48; Indian agents and, XIV, 183-190; list of, XVII, 367-374, XVIII, 56; mention of, XIV, 16, 23, 38, 42, 43, 54, 214, XVIII, 28, 29; number of, XVII, 356, 357, XVIII, 29, 415, 416; resignations of, XVII, 352, 353, XVIII, 79, 80; return of, XVII, 349, 350; school for, XVIII, 85, 86, 90; tenure of, XVIII, 427, 430, 438
- Officers, municipal (see Municipal officers)
- Officers, school (see School officers)
- Officers, township (see Township officers)
- Officers' belts, cost of, XXI, 305
- Officers' Club, organization of, XXI, 292, 293; rooms for, XXI, 240
- Officers Reserve Corps, commissions in, XXI, 273; officers for, XXI, 273, 274
- Officers training camps, men sent to, XXI, 278-281
- Offices, creation of, XV, 513
- Official bonds, fees for recording, XV, 516
- Official Encouragement of Immigration to Iowa*, by MARCUS LEE HANSEN, XIX, 159-195
- "Official Reports, Statistical Data from", XXIV, 265
- Officials (see Public officials)
- Ogburn, Cal, publications by, XXVIII, 145, 146, 158, 160, 316, 327, 484, 488, 490, 629, XXIX, 125, 136, 298, XXXVII, 216, XXXIX, 328
- Ogburn, Mrs. Cal, story by, XXVIII, 327
- Ogburn, William F., XXXIV, 219
- Ogden, David B., XXXIII, 100

- Ogden, George W., XII, 600
 Ogden, Glenn R., XXXII, 93
 Ogden, J. W., newspaper of, XXXVI, 172
 Ogden, R. B., newspaper of, XXXVI, 172, 173; office of, XXII, 348
 Ogden, celebration at, XL, 103, 108, 109; resident of, XXVI, 337
 Ogden & Delaplain, printing by, XXXVI, 37, 42, 173
 Ogden Land Co., land purchased from, II, 175
 Oge, William, XXXI, 436
 Ogg, Frederic Austin, book edited by, VI, 292-295; discussion by, IX, 139; mention of, XII, 468; office of, XIX, 154; paper by, XL, 330
 Ogg, Thomas R., article by, XXV, 483
 Ogilvie, William Heneage, article by, XXVIII, 306
 Ogilvie, William Henry, poem by, XXVII, 486
 Ogilvie House (Muscatine) (see also Commercial House), dance at, XXI, 354; visitor at, XXVII, 414
 Oglala Sioux Indians, XIV, 175, 216
 Ogle, George A., and Company, publication of, XXXVI, 142
 Ogle, W. E., article by, XIX, 139
 O'Gorman, Richard, letter to, XIX, 183
 O'Grady, Rose, articles by, XIX, 298, 468
 O'Grady (game), XVI, 530, 531
 "Oh, Aint I Glad to Get Out of the Wilderness", singing of, XX, 401
 O'Hagen, E. J., article by, XXXVI, 422
 Ohallaran [O'Hallaran], B. J., XVII, 369
 Ohio, archeological work in, III, 27, XXII, 349, 605, XXVI, 600; Coppocs in, X, 515, 565; emigration from, VII, 147, X, 508, XI, 316; XVII, 92; Governor of, IV, 344, XXIII, 645, XXV, 163, 178, XXVI, 500; immigration to, VIII, 42, 320, XI, 315, XXII, 507; Iowa settlers from, II, 85, 88, 220, XI, 319, XIX, 160, XXV, 114, XXVI, 376, 502, 504, 508, XXIX, 236; Lucas, Robert, in, IV, 345; military law derived from, XVII, 313-315; militia of, IV, 345, 403, 406, VIII, 104, X, 410, 411, XXV, 333; mounds in, I, 56, II, 68, III, 32, 447, XI, 630; school laws of, XXII, 552, 555, 556; temperance movement in, VI, 358
 Ohio, *A Century of Steamboat Navigation on the*, IX, 139
 "Ohio, Circuit-Rider Days in, 1812-1826", XXI, 341
 Ohio, Historical and Philosophical Society of, IV, 263, XXI, 333
 Ohio, *The Preservation of Prehistoric Remains in*, VIII, 580
 Ohio, *Upper, Frontier Defense on the, 1777-1778*, review of, XI, 269
 Ohio Academy of History, meeting of, XXXVII, 323, 433; officers of, XXXVII, 323
 Ohio and Its Tributaries, *Early Travel on the*, XXXIV, 322
 Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, route of, XIX, 427
 Ohio Oherishes Her Rich Historic Tradition, XXXVIII, 431, 432
 Ohio Committee on Medical History and Archives, meeting of, XXXVII, 323
 Ohio Company, formation of, XXXV, 182; land purchased by, VIII, 8; mention of, XI, 13
 Ohio Emigration Association, XVIII, 293
 Ohio History in Serial Publications, *Select List of Materials on*, XXXIX, 322
 "Ohio Idea", sponsor of, XXX, 481
 Ohio in McGuffey's Time, XXXIX, 321, 322
 Ohio Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
 Ohio Pioneers, *Political Influence of*, VI, 483
 Ohio River, canals on, IV, 16, 28; cattle brought to, XXVI, 76; Clarke on, XXV, 4, 5; danger on, XIV, 266; Emerson's trip down, XXV, 236; expeditions on, XXVIII, 346, 351, 368; explorers near, XXIX, 174; falls in, IV, 15, XI, 602; fort at mouth of, XI, 602; fugitives from, VIII, 70; Gallatin, a surveyor on, VIII, 118; grain trade on, XVIII, 95, 111, 113, 398, XIX, 430, XX, 121, 122; improvement of, IV, 31; Indians on, VIII, 91, 92, 102; land claims along, XI, 3; map of, I, 12; Marquette's account of, I, 8, 12; mention of, III, 7, VIII, 115, IX, 12, 200, X, 491, XI, 268, XII, 164, 169, 330, 343, 365, 373, 539, XIII, 250, XIV, 6, 7, 9, 18, 24, 25, 31, 98, 118, 329, 492, 524, XV, 70, XXVI, 81, 596, XXVIII, 4, 378; missions in basin of, X, 449, XXIII, 195; Ohio Company's interest in, VIII, 8, 9; population figures along, VIII, 41, XXXII, 312; settlements along, VIII, 40, 90; Spanish on, XXIX, 156; steamboats on, VIII, 341, IX, 138, XXX, 155, 425; traders near, XXIX, 178, 218, 222; travel on, III, 177, 178, 399, IV, 421, VI, 280, VII, 147, 237, VIII, 315, 356, 361, X, 153, XIII, 438, XV, 114, XX, 3-32, 583, XXVIII, 59, 506, 507, XXIX, 212, XXXII, 313; tributaries of, XX, 4
 Ohio Valley, conference on history of, VI, 143, IX, 138; crops of, XXVI, 416, 418; French in, V, 230; immigration to, XI, 314; Indian warfare in, XII, 377; population in, XIII, 298
 Ohio Valley Historical Association, meetings of, VIII, 151, 154, 300, 308, 580,

- IX, 188, XII, 150, XIII, 297, XIV, 147, 470, 616, XV, 144, XXI, 340, 341, XXII, 155; organization of, VI, 488
- Ohio's Fugitive Slave Law*, XXIII, 645
- Ohio's German Language Press in the Campaign of 1920*, XXI, 340
- Ohle, Ernst Linwood, paper by, IX, 96
- Ohlmacher, J. C., article by, XXXII, 83
- Ohman, Olaf, VIII, 156
- Ohmann, Oliver Arthur, articles by, XXV, 483, 640
- Oie, Erik, III, 369
- Oiesoen, Ole, III, 369
- Oil, price of, XXI, 385; transportation of, XXX, 39
- Oil inspection, appropriation for, XIX, 655, XXI, 644; cost of, XIII, 518; laws relative to, XI, 400
- Oil Inspector, State, abolition of office of, XVIII, 521, XXI, 528-530, 542; compensation of, XIII, 484, XVII, 483; mention of, I, 384, II, 415, XIII, 518; publications of, I, 384, II, 415, III, 120; reports of, XIII, 484
- Oiling of roads, XV, 525
- Oine, Ola, Norwegian settler, IV, 272
- Ojemann, Ralph H., articles by, XXXI, 520, XXXII, 176
- Ojibway Indians, allotment of land to, XIV, 227, 228; defeat of, X, 105; mention of, IX, 419, 421, X, 116; pronunciation of name by, XXIII, 354; religion of, XII, 600
- Okamanpedan (Tuttle or Turtle Lake), historical data on, XXVI, 408, 409, XXXVII, 99; land around, XXVI, 407; meeting at, XXXVII, 439; road near, XXVI, 410; State park on, XXIV, 620
- Okamanpedan State Park, dedication of, XXIV, 620, XXVI, 409; description of, XXVI, 408-410, 413; marker in, XXIV, 617
- O'Keefe, George, murder of, X, 155, 169, XX, 224; partnership with, XXVIII, 26
- O'Keefe, Michael, service of, XXI, 286
- Okell, John A., XXXV, 342
- Okey, F. C., XXIV, 331, XL, 442
- Okey, Frank M., article by, XXIV, 492
- Oklahoma, Iowan Governor of, XVII, 626; Ioway Indians in, XXIII, 354
- Oklahoma's "Cherokee Strip", Iowans rush to, XL, 103
- Okoboji, boatmaker of, IX, 451; camp at, XX, 435; convention at, XXI, 93; story of, XXXI, 522
- Okoboji, Farewell to*, XXVIII, 476
- Okoboji, Lake, as a Type of Aquatic Environment*, XXVI, 306, XXVII, 152
- Okoboji Cabin, as memorial, XXXIX, 214
- "Okoboji Indian Skull Measurements", III, 435
- Okoboji Lakes, archaeology around, XXXVI, 289; birds near, XXXV, 85; bridge at, XXIII, 534, XXX, 574; cottage built near, XXXI, 523; explorations of, XXXI, 55, 329; fishes of, XXV, 478, XXXV, 84; glacial story of, XII, 138; history of, XXX, 144, XXXII, 87; Indian massacre at, XVI, 337-339, XXXI, 537, XXXVI, 260; law relative to, XXIV, 433; meeting at, XVI, 572; mention of, XXIV, 367, XXVI, 340, 406, 408, XXX, 582, XXXVIII, 385; monument at, XXXII, 215; mounds at, XIX, 687; naming of, XXX, 576; plants in region of, XIII, 593, XIX, 141, XXVI, 306; settlers at, XVI, 336, 348, XXV, 450, XXX, 442, 572
- Okoboji Lakes, The Need of Public Parks on the*, XIX, 304
- "Okoboji Lakeside Laboratory, The", XXIX, 354
- Okoboji monument, appropriation for, XXI, 561
- Okoboji Mound, burials in, III, 432, 436, 440, 441; chart of, III, 428; findings in, III, 427, 431, 434, 443; investigation of, III, 427, 430; location of, III, 429
- Okoboji Protective Association, publications of, XII, 138, XIX, 132, XXII, 459, XXIV, 487, XXV, 478, XXVI, 473, XXVIII, 285
- Okoboji Region, An Ecological Study of the Fishes of the Lake*, XXV, 481
- Okoboji Region, Water Mites of the*, XXV, 314
- Okoboji-Spirit Lake area, Ioway Indians in, XXXVI, 242-249
- Okomanpado Chapter, D. A. R., marker provided by, XXIV, 617, XXVI, 409, XXVIII, 166
- Olaf, Mr., lynching of, X, 243, 244
- Olander v. Hollowell, XXXI, 270
- Olbrick, H. E., story by, XXVIII, 627
- Olcott, George W., study by, XL, 52
- Old Age and Survivors Insurance, Bureau of, XXXIX, 151, 152
- Old-age assistance, appropriation for, XXXIX, 169; extent of, XXXIX, 158; Federal grants for, XXXIX, 169; Federal-State plan of, XXXIX, 153, 154; funds for, XXXV, 349, 357; law relative to, XXXV, 395, 397; monthly payments for, XXXIX, 168; number of recipients of, XXXIX, 169; qualifications for, XXXIX, 167, 168
- Old Age Assistance, Division of, abolition of, XXXIX, 163
- Old Age Assistance Commission, appropriation for, XXXV, 362; duty of, XXXV, 357; mention of, XXXIV, 9, 14, 26, 82-84; organization of, XXXIX, 159, 160

- Old-age insurance, Federal, provision for, XXXIX, 149
- Old age pensions, adoption of, XXXIX, 81
- Old Age Pensions, Report on*, XIII, 448, 463
- Old and New*, article in, VI, 617
- Old Blue Book, The*, XIV, 240
- "Old Blue School", teachers of, XXXIV, 103
- Old Bradford, historic facts on, XXXVI, 325
- Old Brick Capitol (Des Moines), building of, XIV, 90, XXXIX, 54-57; description of, XIV, 91; financial history of, XIV, 92, XXX, 55, 58-63; fire in, XXXIX, 82, 83; historic events associated with, XXXIX, 82, 83; investigation relating to, XXXIX, 57-59; leasing of, XXXIX, 58, 59; monument on site of, XXXIX, 83; purchase of, by State, XXXIX, 61-63; remodeling of, XXXIX, 63-65; sessions of legislature in, XIV, 94
- "Old Camp Ground, The", XXXIII, 302
- Old Capitol (see Old Stone Capitol and Capitols)
- Old Capitol, The Story of*, XX, 136
- Old Capitol Building, The: A Plea for Its Preservation*, XIV, 280
- Old Capitol Campus*, XX, 291
- Old Capitol Quarry, stones from, XXXIX, 76
- "Old Church Tree", marker for, XL, 107
- Old Continental, The*, articles in, VIII, 436, 567
- Old Des Moines County Historical Society, incorporation of, XXXVIII, 220; officers of, XXXVIII, 220; plans for, XXXVIII, 108
- Old Fort Atkinson and the Winnebago*, XXX, 121
- Old Fort Crawford and the Frontier*, mention of, XXV, 146; publication of, XXIV, 329
- "Old French Cemetery", XXXI, 81
- Old Glory and Other War Poems*, XVI, 558
- Old Guard, The*, XIX, 133
- Old Hawk (Negro), XXII, 442
- Old Hickory Powder Plant, XXVI, 560
- Old Home Town Tales*, XXXV, 327
- Old Indian Boundary line, XXV, 210, 212
- "Old Jerky", last run of, XXX, 295, 296
- "Old Lady from Dubuque", XXXIX, 41
- Old Man (Indian chief), IX, 421
- Old Man, The*, XXVIII, 471
- Old Man's Creek, early settlers on, XIII, 427; mention of, XII, 409, XV, 75; voters along, IX, 157
- Old Man's Garden: In an, Poems of Humor*, IX, 316
- Old Military Road (see Military Road, Old, and Military roads)
- Old Military Trail (see also Military Road, Old), landmark on, XXXVI, 417; marking of, XXXVI, 103
- "Old Military Trail Association", organization of, XIX, 484
- "Old Mill Pond", XXVIII, 157
- Old Mission Mill, mention of, XXXVIII, 436; story of, XXVIII, 154
- Old National Road, Auto Trip over the*, VIII, 151
- Old Northwest, conquest of, VIII, 277; election laws of, V, 495-497; General Assembly of, V, 496; Indian wars in, XII, 377; Iowa laws drawn from, V, 193, XVIII, 164; jurisdiction over, XII, 373; land claims in, XII, 373-378, 380-393; land tenure in, XII, 375, 376; laws of, V, 193, 493; mention of, XII, 575, XXIV, 108; organized as a Territory, V, 493; speculation in, XII, 379; traders in, XXIX, 209
- Old Northwest, Historical Activities in the*, XIV, 468
- Old Northwest, The Indian as a Diplomatic Factor in the History of the*, VIII, 151
- Old Northwest, Rediscovering the*, XXIX, 110
- Old Northwest, The Territorial Governors in the*, VIII, 307, 439, 458
- "Old Northwest and the New, The", XXXVI, 427
- Old Northwest Corner, IX, 27
- Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, The*, articles in, VI, 137, 317, 628
- Old Northwest Genealogical Society, IV, 263
- Old Northwest Territory, The Private Land Claims of the*, XII, 373
- Old Order of River Brethren, location of, XXXIV, 325
- Old people, home for, XXXVIII, 437
- Old Point Comfort, X, 520
- Old Pymosa, name of, XL, 436
- Old Races Unearthed*, VII, 593
- "Old Red Mill", history of, XXVIII, 146, 472
- Old School Presbyterian Church (see also Presbyterian Church), XV, 77, 92, XXXV, 196, 248
- Old School Presbyterians, XIII, 395, 532
- Old settlers, associations of, III, 328, IX, 606, XXXV, 107, 109; meetings of, XXIX, 150, XXX, 151, 451, XXXVI, 104, 433, 444, XXXVII, 438, 439; reminiscences of, XXII, 305, 308, 310
- Old Settlers' Association, Iowa, organization of, IX, 606
- "Old Settlers' Day" (poem), XXX, 589
- "Old Settlers Look at Life To-day, The", XXX, 588
- Old Settlers' Reunion, VII, 610
- "Old Sin Trap", XIX, 411

- Old Songs for New*, XXXIII, 163
 Old State Road, XL, 435
 Old Stone Capitol (see also Old Capitol), addition to, XXI, 236; architect of, XXII, 138, XXV, 308, XXXVI, 426; armory in, XXI, 192, 194, 197; article on, XVIII, 145; building of, XIV, 409-415, XXIX, 14, 15; XXXI, 545; conventions in, XX, 270, XXII, 60, 372, XXIII, 411, 426, XXV, 20, 21, 39, 209; cornerstone of, XXI, 690, XXXV, 236, XXXVIII, 442; fire-proofing of, XV, 149, XXI, 551, 561; flag on, XXI, 200; funds for, XIV, 409-415; history of, XV, 135, XX, 151, XXXII, 245, 246, 371; meetings in, XXVIII, 332; mention of, V, 307, XIV, 285, XV, 74, 302, XXIII, 500, XXIV, 331, XXIX, 124; office in, XXI, 278; picture of, on stamp, XXXVI, 428, XXXVII, 24; planning of, XIV, 459; rock for, XXVIII, 318; use of, XXIX, 317
 "Old Stone Capitol Remembers, The" (pageant), XXXVII, 373-377
Old Stone Capitol Remembers, The, mention of, XXXVIII, 227; publication of, XXXVII, 325; use of, for centennial theme, XXXVII, 365
 Old Stone Church (New Era), history of, XXIX, 294
 Old Thirteen Chapter, D. A. R., II, 103, 114
 Old Timers (Storm Lake), officers of, XXXV, 110
 Old Timers' Club (Cedar Rapids), address to, XL, 428
 "Old Timers' Reunion", holding of, XXXVIII, 442
Old Times on the Upper Mississippi—The Recollections of a Steamboat Pilot from 1854 to 1863, review of, VII, 287, 288
Old Trails and New Borders, XX, 294
 Old Trails Association, objects of, XII, 317
 "Old Water Mills of Iowa", XXXVIII, 329
 "Old World and the New, The", XXVII, 160
Old World in the New, The, XII, 140
 Old Zion Church (Burlington), exercises at the site of, IX, 130; meeting in, XXXV, 234; newspaper item on, XXXIII, 175; souvenir of, VIII, 294; story of, XXXII, 232, 233
 Oldaker, Lettie E., XXXVI, 334
 Oldham, Omar B., XXIX, 131
 Oldt, Franklin T., history by, XXXVI, 135
 O'Leary, Kate, report by, XXVII, 522
 Oleesky, Samuel S., article by, XXXII, 169
 Oleomargarine, law relative to, XXIII, 531; sale of, XXX, 41; use of, XXIV, 6
 Olson, O. M., office of, XXVI, 370; park presented to Fort Dodge by, III, 324
 Olin, Gideon, speech of, VIII, 33
 Olin, H. L., article by, XXX, 289
 Olin, Roy S., as student pastor, XIII, 571
 Olin, naming of, XXXVIII, 284; pioneer press at, XXIX, 441
 Oliphant, Laurence, mention of, XXXIV, 389; quotation from, XXXII, 341, 342
 Oliva, Frank R., article by, XX, 292
 Olive, Fern, XXII, 158
Olive Branch (steamboat), VIII, 335
 Olive Branch Lodge (Agency), by-laws of, XXXVI, 95
 Oliver, Mr., VII, 381
 Oliver, Addison, Speaker criticised by, XVII, 75
 Oliver, C. G., bill introduced by, XXI, 580
 Oliver, Ernest A., article by, XI, 120
 Oliver, Frederick Scott, essay by, V, 91; opinion of, on Hamilton, V, 94, 107; political philosophy of, V, 91-93
 Oliver, John F., career of, XXXII, 279
 Oliver, John L., service of, XXIX, 304
 Oliver, John W., office of, XXI, 495; paper by, XL, 330
 Oliver, Thomas, VI, 311
 Oliver, William L., XVII, 369
 Oliver Farm Equipment Company, exhibit of, XXXVII, 46
 Oliver typewriter, manufacture of, XXIX, 140
 Ollie, history of, XXIX, 298
 Olmstead, Mr., letter from, XIX, 247, 248
 Olmstead, John B., biography by, XIV, 297
 Olmstead, Samuel B., on committee, II, 485, XXII, 165
 Olmsted, David, amendment offered by, XXV, 221; committee service of, XXII, 372; credentials of, XXIII, 250
 Olmsted, F., guns issued to, XVIII, 15; report of, XVIII, 19, 20
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, opinion of, XVI, 159, 474, 475
 Olmsted Zouaves, X, 229, XVIII, 16, 18-20
 Olney, Judge, county organization authorized by, XX, 520
 Olney, Cyrus, office of, XXII, 273
 Olney, Glenn C., XXXV, 480
 Olney, Jasper, publications by, X, 576, XVII, 446, 623
 Olney, S. B., work of, in Civil War, IV, 80
 Olsen, Arthur, XX, 479
 Olsen, Chris, XXXV, 371
 Olsen, F. B., XII, 152, XXVII, 623
 Olsen, Jonas, III, 597, 599
 Olsen, Kay T., article by, XXVIII, 477
 Olsen, Lars, III, 350
 Olsen, Sina, XXIX, 452
 Olson, A. G., III, 615
 Olson, Charles, XIX, 153
 Olson, Clifton, experiences of, as aviator, XXXI, 330

- Olson, E. J., work of, XXVI, 379
- Olson, Floyd B., article by, XXXI, 593
- Olson, H. L., XXII, 467
- Olson, Harry, address by, XXIV, 178; paper by, XIX, 291
- Olson, Mrs. Holstein, article by, XVIII, 460
- Olson, Martin, office of, XXXII, 376
- Olson, N. P., Danish settler, IV, 232
- Olson, Olaf, III, 599, X, 299
- Olson, Ole H., XXXVIII, 444
- Olson, Oliver L., XXIII, 164
- Olson, Omund, III, 369
- Olson, Oscar L., address by, XXIX, 147; career of, XXXIX, 323; papers by, XVIII, 557, 561; teaching service of, XXX, 445
- Olson, Paul A., XXIX, 307
- Olson Construction Company, appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Olympic games, Iowa marksmen at, XVIII, 432
- Omaha (Nebr.), agency near site of, XIV, 46, 47; bank in, XXII, 539, 540; boat trip to, XXV, 637; Briggs, Ansel, buried at, VIII, 530; Bryan's work at, XI, 160; convention at, XIII, 387, XXIV, 61, XXV, 388; departure from, XXVII, 572; Dodge, G. M., at, IX, 145; Emerson's party at, XXV, 271, 272; festival at, XVI, 146; growth of, XXVI, 449; Indians near, XXIX, 159; interest rate at, XXI, 379; loan company at, XXV, 375; markets in, XXVI, 453; meeting at, XXIV, 47, 59, 60; mention of, IV, 239, VII, 505, XXIV, 71, 77, 83, XXV, 234, XXIX, 77, XXX, 512; office at, XXIX, 88; outfitting at, XXVIII, 70; People's Party organized at, XXV, 401; railroads to, XXII, 569-573, 575, 578, 579, XXVI, 32, 63, XXV, 357; resident of, XXVII, 157; site of, XI, 341; stockyards at, XXVI, 272; Trans-Mississippi Exposition at, XXXVII, 12; transportation from, XXVI, 430, 438
- Omaha (steamboat), mention of, XXXVII, 289; model of, XXXVIII, 213, 437
- Omaha, Council Bluffs and Suburban Railway Company, law applicable to, XXX, 111
- Omaha, East, appropriation for survey of river bed in, XVII, 606
- Omaha, Oto and Missouri, XXVI, 311
- Omaha, *A Voyage of the*, XXIII, 481
- Omaha and Council Bluffs Railway and Bridge Co. of Nebraska v. Smith, XXXI, 270
- "Omaha Gateway", XXVI, 32
- Omaha Indians, agency for, XIV, 202; agent to, XIV, 47; chief of, XXIII, 205; council of, XIII, 311; delegation of, XXIII, 210, 211; fear of, XVI, 329; hunting-grounds of, XI, 328; lands ceded by, VII, 15, 55, 78, 84, 93, 95, 97, 114, XIV, 571; location of, XXXI, 533, XXXVI, 244, 261-263; mention of, I, 54, X, 111, 112, XII, 197, 199, XIV, 37, XV, 434, XXXVI, 260; mission of, XI, 341; priests visited by, XI, 349; return of, to Iowa, XVI, 332; territory of, XVI, 331; traders among, XXVIII, 337; treaty with, XI, 337, XXVIII, 7; villages of, XI, 338
- Omaha platform, XXIV, 87, 88
- Omaha Pool, *The*, by ROBERT E. RIEGEL, XXII, 569-583
- Omaha-Sioux City waterway, XXXVIII
- O'Marra, John, murder of, VIII, 391
- O'Meara, T. J., nomination of, XXXII, 110, 113
- Omega (boat), journey of, XI, 357
- Omli, Mikkel, III, 380
- Omnibus Bill, effect of, XXVI, 182; mention of, XIII, 525, 527, XV, 565; recent, XI, 596
- O'Mora, Patrick, church membership of, XXXIX, 38
- On the Warpath, XXVI, 311
- Ofiate, Juan de, expedition of, XXX, 395-401; facts concerning, XXX, 395
- Onawa, camp near, XIX, 315, 686, XX, 401; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 131; Congregational Church at, XXXII, 86; county seat at, XXII, 325, 326; description of, XX, 401; ferry boat service at, XXXII, 275; founding of, XXX, 573; history of, XXII, 466; monument to pioneers of, X, 591; pageant at, XIX, 699; park near, XXVI, 401, XXXII, 376; post office at, XXXVII, 302; preaching at, XXVIII, 100; settlement near, XXVI, 402; stagecoach route to, XXVIII, 634
- Onawa Chapter, D. A. R., monument erected by, X, 591
- Onawa post office, mural in, XXXVII, 302
- One Foot in Heaven, XXXIX, 45
- 151st Field Artillery, Rainbow Division, *History of the*, mention of, XXIII, 499; review of, XXIII, 475
- One Hundred and Nineteenth Illinois Infantry, disloyalty of, XI, 347
- One Hundred and Sixty-eighth Infantry (U. S.), biographical sketches of members of, XIX, 463; history of Company A of, XXV, 492; history of Company E of, XVII, 636; losses of, XVIII, 136; services of, XXXI, 553; war record of, XVII, 447, XX, 300
- 168th Infantry, *The Story of the*, mention of, XXIV, 163; publication of, XXIII, 500, 651

- 168th Infantry Association, committee selected by, XXIII, 500
- One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Illinois, assignment of, XL, 373, 392
- One Hundred Faithful Years*, XXXV, 94
- One Hundred Humble Ballads of the Heart and Other Writings*, XXVI, 153, 157
- "100 Years of Iowa Government", XXXVII, 101
- One Man's Life*, XXIII, 634
- One Mertian Community, XXXIV, 399, 402
- One Minute Washer, XXXVIII, 17, 23, 24
- One Minute Washer Company, product of, XXXVIII, 17
- O'Neal, A. M., Jr., article by, XVII, 439
- O'Neal, Emmett, speech of, XI, 546, 547
- Oneida Community, XXXIII, 13
- Oneida Institute, X, 384
- O'Neil, James, XXXIV, 239
- "O'Neil Colony", wagons placarded as, XX, 327
- O'Neill, Mrs. E. R., XXXIX, 109
- Oneota culture, articles from, XXXI, 333, 334; study of, XXXVI, 228
- Oneota manifestation (archaeological), architecture traits in, XXXVI, 293; artistic complex in, XXXVI, 295; ceremonial complex in, XXXVI, 294; costume and dress in, XXXVI, 294; description of, XXXVI, 289-291; economic complex in, XXXVI, 295; historic material in, XXXVI, 295; hunting complex in, XXXVI, 294; Ioway Indians identified with, XXXVI, 291, 292, 302-304; location of, XXXVI, 289, 299-302; military complex in, XXXVI, 294; pottery in, XXXVI, 294; relationship of, to Chiwere Siouan Indians, XXXVI, 304; temporal placement of, XXXVI, 292; traits in, XXXVI, 296-302
- Oneota River (see also Upper Iowa River), channel of, XXXI, 13, 14; ferry across, XX, 466; mounds near, XXXII, 374
- Onion juice, use of, in writing, XL, 411
- Onions, donations of, XVI, 247; request for, XVI, 47, 169, 206
- Onontio, Father, XII, 249, XIV, 101-103, 112, 113
- Onslow, church at, XXIX, 266; resident of, XXIX, 254
- Onstott, J. H., mention of, XXIX, 141; reminiscences of, XXIII, 639
- Ontjes, O. A., bill introduced by, XXI, 570, XXV, 569; mention of, XIX, 153
- Opdahl, Knud, III, 380
- Open Fire Chapter, D. A. R., work of, XXVIII, 164
- Open Range to Feed Lots, From*, XXVII, 140
- Open versus Closed Shop, Selected Articles on the*, X, 445
- Opera House (Hampton), description of, XXXVIII, 346-355; show at, XXXVIII, 385
- Operation of the Primary Election Law in Iowa, The*, by FRANK E. HORACK, XIX, 94-124
- Operators' license law (motor vehicles), XXXIV, 33
- Ophthalmology, Modern*, VI, 618, XII, 297
- Ophthalmology and Laryngology, The Relation of, to Internal Medicine*, XVIII, 564
- Opium, regulation of sale of, XXI, 615, XXIII, 581
- Oppenheimer, M. L., XXII, 158
- Optometrists, license of, XV, 549
- Optometry, legislation on, XXXIV, 77
- Optometry Examiners, State Board of, appropriation for, XXXV, 362; mention of, XV, 549; provision for, XXXI, 187; reorganization of, XXI, 528
- Oquawka (Ill.), ferry at, X, 382; gold seekers from, XXX, 333; hanging at, XXII, 465; history of, XXVI, 162; Lincoln's visits to, XXXI, 328; mention of, XIV, 535; voyageurs at, XXI, 499
- Oralabor (town), XXXV, 276
- Orange, "Mother", boarding house of, XXXIX, 431
- Orange City, church at, XI, 243-246; county seat at, XXII, 347, XXX, 293; course of study at, XVII, 194; foreigner's visit to, XI, 241, 243; founding of, XI, 235, 236; Hollanders at, XI, 221, XXXII, 216; mention of, XIII, 380, XXVI, 404; settlement at, XXXI, 549
- Orange Township, Black Hawk County, Iowa, A Rural Survey of*, XVII, 276, 281
- Orange Township Consolidated School, Black Hawk County, Iowa*, XXIII, 480
- Oranges, distribution of, XVI, 170
- Oransky, L., XVIII, 155
- Orchard, Mrs. Mary, letter of, XXVIII, 622
- Orchard, W. R., appointment of, XIX, 504; mention of, XIX, 482, XXXIII, 301, XXXV, 49, 341
- Orchard, marking site of, XXVIII, 638
- "Orchard, Old", XIII, 239
- "Orchard City", Burlington as, XXXVIII, 105
- Orchards, lack of, XXXIII, 388; planting of, XI, 24, XXIV, 293, XXX, 438
- Orchestra, XXXVIII, 381
- Orcutt, C. A., XXXVIII, 381
- Orcutt, W. E., XXXVIII, 121
- Orcutt, Wright T., papers by, XXIII, 382, 493
- Ord, Pacificus, statement by, XXX, 190
- Order, decision on points of, XVII, 53, 59; mention of, XV, 239; preservation of, in House, XVII, 57, 58
- "Order of Enoch" (Mormon), XXXIV, 383

- "Order of the Star Spangled Banner", IV, 532, 538
- Orderly sergeant, appointment of, XL, 362
- Orders, difficulty over, XX, 422, 425
- Orders, Waiting for*, XVIII, 141
- Ordinance manager statute, XXVI, 532
- Ordinance of 1787, anniversary of, XXXIII, 299, XXXIV, 105; application of, to Iowa, VI, 92, VIII, 469; application of, to Louisiana Purchase, VI, 88, 89, VIII, 65; clause of, XX, 269; drafting of, IV, 560, XX, 349, XXXV, 182; Illinois under, VII, 290; mention of, III, 9, V, 493, VIII, 45, 412, IX, 502, 521, XI, 424; promulgation of, XXIII, 22; provisions of, V, 495, 496, VII, 230, 231, XVII, 303, 313, XXIII, 217, 218; rights of people under, VIII, 37; significance of, XXX, 217; sixth article of, VIII, 82-84; slavery forbidden by, VIII, 80; States created by, XXI, 431; views reflected in, VIII, 34; violation of, VIII, 84
- Ordinance of 1787 and the Old Northwest Territory, History of the*, XXXVII, 209
- Ordinances, municipal, cases arising from, XI, 562; enforcement of, XVIII, 228, XXVI, 527; legislation concerning, XVII, 509, 510, XXI, 590, 591; motor traffic regulated by, XXIII, 598; passing of, XVIII, 263, XXVI, 526, 534, XXVII, 17, 352-360; publication of, XIX, 541, XXI, 590, 591, XXIII, 552; quotation from, XXVII, 12; revision of, XVII, 509
- Ordinance, instruction in, XXI, 197, 198
- Ordinance stores, sale of, XVIII, 12
- Ordovician period, XXXI, 5, 7
- Ordway, John, journal of, XII, 318, 319, XV, 114, 131
- Ordway, Sergeant John*, VI, 630
- Ordway, William, VI, 132
- Ore Deposits, Types of*, X, 285
- O'Rear, William, XXXIV, 215
- O'Regan cemetery, XXXVI, 293
- O'Regan Village (archaeological), XXXVI, 293
- Oregon, emigration to, IX, 282, 286, 322, X, 415, XI, 259, 359, 360, XII, 15, XIV, 250, 522; fruit trees in, XXVII, 558; history of, X, 273, 274; Iowa and, VI, 89, 42, 52, X, 274, 415, XIV, 239-241, XXXIII, 175, XL, 84; Iowa laws adopted by, IX, 510-514; journey to, VIII, 368, IX, 282, XIV, 169, XXX, 444; judiciary system of, XXX, 195; missionaries in, XI, 444, XIII, 608, XIV, 248, 249; Thurston in, XIV, 246, 247, 254-264
- Oregon, Emigration from Iowa to, in 1848*, X, 415
- Oregon, Political Beginnings in*, VI, 484
- Oregon Emigrant Associations, constitutions of, X, 418-424; in Iowa, X, 416-418, 424-427, XI, 359
- Oregon Meeting, minutes of, X, 416-418; resolutions of, X, 416, 417
- Oregon Pioneers' Association, meeting of, VI, 638, VII, 476
- Oregon Township (Washington County), county seat in, XXII, 354
- Oregon Trail, course of, X, 425, XI, 84, 360; defenses of, IX, 282, 288, 292; description of, IX, 283, X, 427, 429; emigrants on, X, 415, 428, 429; Indians along, X, 430; *Journal of*, VI, 321; marking of, VI, 485, IX, 591, X, 304, XII, 156; Meeker, Ezra, and, XXIV, 611; mention of, VIII, 424, IX, 293, 297, X, 274, XII, 4, 15, XIV, 169; military posts along, IX, 284
- Oregon Trail, National Aspects of the Old*, XIV, 615
- Oregon Trail Memorial Association, mention of, XII, 156; work of, X, 304
- Oregon Trail Story Contest, National, prizes in, XXIX, 601, 602
- O'Reilly, Alexander, XI, 4-6, 33, 35
- O'Reilly, Don Alexander, office of, XXVIII, 4
- O'Reilly, Henry, contract of, XXXV, 160-163; work of, XXXI, 565
- O'Reilly, P. J., prayer by, XXXVIII, 443
- O'Reilly, T. F., historical sketch by, XIII, 284
- Organ, Addie, XXIX, 254
- Organ, Rollin B., XXXVII, 432
- Organ, pioneer use of, XXXVIII, 372
- Organic Act of the Territory of Iowa, amendment of, V, 537, VII, 271-277, XXIII, 37, 366, 367; features of, XX, 233; importance of, VII, 23, 35; judicial system under, XX, 251, 258, XXIII, 408, 436; mention of, IX, 502, 519, XVII, 331; provisions of, V, 505, 506, 534, XVII, 225, 226, XXII, 163, 164, 363, 364, XXIII, 32, 37, 103, 104, 218-221, 364-367, 407-411, XXXVIII, 409; status of Speaker under, XVII, 6; substitute for, XXIII, 35; veto under, XV, 156-165
- Organic Act of the Territory of Michigan, VII, 266
- Organic Act of the Territory of Wisconsin, VII, 267-270, X, 465
- Organization chairman, duties of, XVII, 260, 261
- Organization of Counties in Iowa, History of the*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XX, 483-576
- Organized charities in Iowa, table of, IV, 90
- Organized Charity Association of Marshalltown, IV, 113
- Organized Charity in Iowa*, by CLARENCE W. WASSAM, IV, 86-125

- Organized Militia, XVII, 299 (see also Militia and National Guard)
- O'Rieley, Kate, office of, XL, 332
- Origin and History of the Iowa Idea, The*, by GEORGE E. ROBERTS, II, 69-82
- Origin of the Name Iowa, The*, XXXVIII, 230
- Original notice, law relative to, XXX, 18; service of, XXXV, 407
- "Original package", definition of, XXXI, 238
- Original package case, VI, 579, XV, 67
- Original package houses, closing of, VI, 581; prosperity of, VI, 580
- Orion* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Orleans (Iowa), land at, XXVI, 407; mention of, X, 221
- Orleans, Territory of, admission of, VIII, 76-80, XXI, 403; cavalry in, VIII, 65; defense of, VIII, 103, 104; establishment of, II, 369, VIII, 58, 59, XIII, 12, XXI, 401; government of, VIII, 65, 76, XXVIII, 5; instructions sent to Governor of, XXI, 403; legislature of, VIII, 64; mention of, VIII, 65, XI, 17, 18, XIII, 25, XXV, 164; under jurisdiction of Indiana, II, 370
- Orleans cotton, advantages of, XVI, 417
- Orleans State Park, description of, XXVI, 405-407, 414
- Orleans sugar, use of, XXIX, 240, 245
- Orm, George, VII, 458
- Orman, J. B., XVIII, 466
- Orman, James Bradley, XVII, 626
- Ormsby, E. S., X, 304
- Ornithologists of Other Days, Iowa—Rudolf Martin Anderson*, XL, 324
- Ornithologists' Union, Iowa, founding of, XXVI, 351; meeting of, XXXIV, 448, XXXIX, 439
- Ornithology, A Project in Iowa*, XXXVI, 98
- Ornstine, S., railroad sold to, XXVI, 37
- O'Rourke, Mary, XVII, 445
- Orphan asylum, need of, XVI, 257
- Orphan Asylum, Iowa State, organization of, XVI, 258-260
- Orphan Asylum Association, Iowa State, XXIX, 560
- Orphans, care of, XIX, 405; efforts on behalf of, XVI, 223, 257-267; protection of, XXIX, 559
- Orphans' court, jurisdiction of, XXIII, 11
- Orphans' home, agents for, XV, 535, 536; establishment of, XXXI, 559; mention of, XXIX, 127, 536, 559, 560
- Orphans' Home (see Soldiers' Orphans' Home)
- Orphans' Home Association, Iowa Soldiers', formation of, XXIX, 560; record books of, XXXIX, 332
- Orr, A., X, 410
- Orr, C. J., bill introduced by, XXIX, 473
- Orr, Ellison, addresses by, XXXIV, 218, 329, XXXV, 221, XXXVIII, 447; archeological activities of, XVIII, 364, XXXI, 35, 333, 334, XXXII, 86, 283, XXXIII, 302, 411, XXXIV, 111, 218, 331, 332, XXXVI, 283, 329, XXXVIII, 94-96, XL, 218; gift of, XXXI, 533; letters from, XXV, 231, 232; mention of, XIV, 149, 616, XXXV, 106; poem on, XXXI, 597; publications by, XIII, 277, XVI, 127, XXVII, 325, XXXIV, 448; trip by, XXX, 590; work of, XV, 145, XXXII, 373, 374
- Orr, Frank, X, 245
- Orr, Fred, work of, XXXII, 374
- Orr, Jackson, article by, XVI, 136; mention of, XXXV, 179
- Orr, James, XVI, 145
- Orr, Mrs. James, XVI, 145
- Orr, John, biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 319; mention of, XIX, 153
- Orr, Mrs. M. E., XXXIX, 103
- Orr, William, appointment of, XVI, 500; conference with, XVI, 519; nomination of, XXV, 403; property sold to, XXVI, 48
- "Orr focus" (archaeological), location of, XXXVI, 303, 304
- Orron, J. O., warrants issued to, VIII, 519
- Orth, John C., XVII, 461
- Orth, Leonard, article by, XXVI, 161
- Orthodox Friends, agencies assigned to, XIV, 197
- Orthoepy and Orthography, An*, IX, 587
- Orthography, examination in, XXI, 28, 74; teaching of, XXIII, 184
- "Orthoptera of Iowa, A Catalogue of the", XXIX, 325
- Orton, Clark K., XXVIII, 499
- Orton, J. C., warrants issued to, VIII, 511
- Orton, James, lynching of, X, 224, 225
- Orton, Samuel Torrey, publications by, XIX, 298, XXIV, 316, 492, XXVII, 148
- Orwig, Louise, article by, XXXVII, 427
- Osage, celebration at, XXXVII, 33; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; county seat at, XXII, 324; data on, XXXVIII, 324; D. A. R. at, XXVIII, 496; description of, XXXVIII, 212; educational center at, XXXI, 601; high school oration at, XXIII, 165; history of, XIX, 305, XXIX, 296, 589; library of, XXVI, 487; mayor of, IX, 470; mention of, XII, 574, XIII, 413; militia encampment at, XVIII, 43; naming of, XVIII, 146; pageant at, XXIX, 598; pioneer days in, XXVI, 320, XXXVI, 212; pioneer of, XIII, 285; railroad near, XXVI, 63, 64; seminary at, XXIII, 191
- Osage (Missouri), government factory at, XI, 518

- Osage Free Public Library, establishment of, XXXV, 28; mention of, XXXIV, 213
- Osage Indians, agency for, XIV, 202, XV, 418; arrival of, XXVIII, 369; character of, VII, 361; description of, VII, 343; land ceded by, IX, 27, XIV, 480, XXI, 408; mention of, VII, 341, XI, 529, XII, 364, 498, 537, XIV, 39, 350, XV, 415, XXIX, 167, 175, 185, 197, 198, 215; murder of Frenchmen by, XIV, 322; plot against, XXVIII, 375; resident among, XXVIII, 346; Sac expeditions against, XI, 536; sub-agent of, XI, 527; territory of, XXI, 404; trade with, XIV, 330; treaty with, XII, 517, XIII, 28, XIV, 32, XXI, 408, 413, XXV, 166, 167; war against, XI, 524
- Osage Library, XXXIV, 213
- Osage Mission, on Grand River, VII, 361
- Osage Press, story in, XXVII, 492
- Osage River, camp near, XXVIII, 411; crossing of, XXVIII, 449, 547; ferry on, XXVIII, 410; mention of, VII, 362, XII, 517, XIV, 518, 547; Spanish near, XXIX, 156; town on, XXVIII, 398, 408, 488; troops on, XXVIII, 399-403, 407, 436, 441, 453
- Osawatomie (Kansas), John Brown at, XXII, 449
- Osborn, Benjamin F., biographical sketch of, XVI, 452; career of, XXXI, 324; gift of, XXIV, 506, XXV, 159; mention of, VI, 639, VII, 321, IX, 606, XVI, 462, 571, XXVI, 495
- Osborn, Mrs. Benjamin F., XIV, 136
- Osborn, Burr, *Letters of*, XII, 599, 600
- Osborn, Ed, hunting by, XXXV, 85, 87
- Osborn, Herbert, mention of, XXIX, 358; opinions of, XXV, 454-456, 460, 466, 467; publications by, XXIX, 327, XXXI, 598; work of, XXIX, 333-336
- Osborn, John, burial of, XXXI, 151
- Osborn, R. L., XIII, 463
- Osborn, Ruth, office of, XXVI, 617
- Osborn, S. C., XXXVIII, 132
- Osborn, William M., printing by, XXXVI, 52, 55, 58, 63, 70, 75, 78, 82, 85, 164, 205
- Osborn, Peck & Armstrong Plat, XXXVI, 394
- Osborn Golden Anniversary Day, 1878-1928, XXVI, 495
- Osborne, A. W., article by, IX, 314, 446, X, 443
- Osborne, Ambrose, XII, 412
- Osborne, Charlie, singing by, XXXVIII, 385
- Osborne, Cyrus B., XIX, 689
- Osborne, John, burial of, II, 103, 194
- Osborne, Naboth, article by, IX, 452
- Osborne, Stephen, X, 214
- Osborne, Thomas M., article by, VII, 304
- Osborne, Tracy R., XXIX, 307
- Osborne, mention of, XXXI, 23
- Osborne v. United States Bank, Marshall's decision on, I, 457
- Osburn, Stephen, XVII, 372
- Oscanyan, C., lectures by, XXV, 76, 115, 119, 126
- Osceola (Indian chief), story of, XXV, 322
- Osceola, Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; bonds of, XXXV, 463; celebration at, XXXVII, 33, 43; church at, XXVIII, 628; county seat at, XXII, 128; flood in, XXXV, 463; historical society at, XV, 145; history of, XXVIII, 623; land patents found at, XXX, 575; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; mention of, XII, 12, XV, 329; mural in post office at, XXXVII, 303, 304; naming of, XVIII, 321; pioneers of, XXIV, 611, XXV, 487; recollections of, XXXVI, 212; settlement near, XVII, 93
- Osceola County, appeal from organizations in, XIII, 372, 373; area of, VI, 421; bonds of, XVII, 564, 565; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 34, 39, 82, 83, 111, 115, 426, 427, 438, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; conditions in, XIII, 374, 375; contributions for sufferers in, XIII, 374; county seat of, XXII, 333, 334; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 571, 572, 574, 575, XXII, 333, XXIII, 28, 31; fair in, XXX, 133; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359; historical pageant of, XXV, 157; historical society organized in, XL, 108; history of, XXVI, 485, 609, XXXVI, 145, XL, 325; joining of, to Wahkaw County, XX, 535; mention of, XIII, 379, XV, 352, XXVI, 406; mound in, XXVI, 379, XXXII, 215, 216; petition from, XIII, 381; pioneer days in, XIII, 367, XVI, 294, XXI, 164, XXVII, 154, 324; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; roads in, XXXV, 437; settlers in, XXVII, 327, XXVIII, 145; survey in, XXIII, 343; text-books in, XIII, 65, 66, XXI, 89; tornado in, XXVIII, 488; votes cast in, XXIX, 508; wolves in, XXXVIII, 64
- Osceola Courier, first issue of, XX, 302
- Osceola School Survey, XXI, 685
- Osceola Sentinel, data on, XL, 126; quotation from, XL, 126
- Oschwald, Father Ambrose, XXXIV, 389
- Osgood, Charles, XVII, 372
- Osgood, Ernest S., XXXI, 608
- Osgood, Mrs. Frances S., XXXVIII, 254
- Osgood, James R., mention of, XXVII, 521; office of, XXVII, 517; publisher, III, 260
- Osgood, Miss Lucy, *Some Letters of*, VI, 133

36 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Osgood, S. J., XX, 311
- Oskaloosa, Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288, 312-314; amendment of charter of, XVIII, 232; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 385; beginnings of, XXIX, 439; bond issue in, XXI, 672, 673; branch bank at, XXXII, 49; camp at, XV, 359; capital desired by, XIV, 79, 83, 84, 87, XXXIX, 52; charity in, IV, 87, 97, 125; charter granted to, XVIII, 172, 268, 270; church at, XXVIII, 490, XXXIV, 329; college at, XXIII, 191; contributions from, XVI, 234; convention at, X, 401; county seat at, XIX, 260, XX, 510, XXII, 289, XXX, 437; course of study at, XVII, 190; courthouse at, XXXIX, 99; emigration through, XXXII, 331, 332; fair at, XIX, 594, XXXVII, 48; Friends Church at, X, 283; high school of, XVII, 191; history of, XV, 305, 581, XXI, 690, 693, XXXII, 367, XXXVI, 417; imprints made in, XXXVI, 31, 35, 39, 46, 47, 50, 62, 205; labor troubles at, XVIII, 87; Lacey, John F., at, XXVIII, 631, 633; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; Lincoln anecdotes from, VII, 307; liquor in, XVIII, 223, 224; lynching at, X, 193; Mahaska's statue at, VII, 455, 476; Masonic lodges in, XXXVI, 17, 24, 39, 47; meetings at, XVII, 636, XXIV, 175, XXVII, 165, XXIX, 150, XXXII, 377, XXXIII, 415; mention of, VII, 208, IX, 5, 568, 570, X, 179, 322, XII, 84, 276, XIII, 392, 393, 395, XIV, 74, 75, 81, 83, 132, XV, 93, 111, 180, 184, 329, XXIII, 59, 177, XXXIV, 94, 211; militia encampment at, XVIII, 65; mill near, XXVIII, 482; naming of, XX, 466; newspapers of, XXXVI, 187, 188; normal school at, X, 53; park near, XXXIII, 93; pioneer cabin at, XXXIII, 406; poor relief in, XVI, 447; powder blast at, XXX, 293; railroads at, XXXII, 187; resident of, XXIX, 330; reunion at, XVIII, 330, XX, 313; "spite houses" near, XXXIV, 212; State Bar Association meeting at, X, 284; story of, XXII, 469, 476; washing machine manufacture in, XXXVIII, 18, 22, 28, 29; wells at, XXIX, 326
- Oskaloosa, By-laws of Tri-Luminary Lodge of*, printing of, XXXVI, 185
- Oskaloosa band, history of, XXVI, 318
- Oskaloosa Baptist Association, minutes of, XXXVI, 50, 62, 73, 83, 92
- Oskaloosa Herald*, history of, XXXIV, 103; imprints by, XXXVI, 39, 62; mention of, IV, 498, 506; owners of, XXXVI, 187; publication by, XXXVI, 142
- Oskaloosa Normal School, catalogue of, XXXVI, 35; mention of, XXXVI, 199
- Oskaloosa Times*, establishment of, XXXVI, 188
- Oskaloosa Tribune*, historical data on, XXXIX, 99
- Oskaloosa Woman's Club, history of, XVII, 451
- Osland, Birger, address by, XXIX, 147; article by, XL, 204
- Oslund, Jerome R., article by, XXXVIII, 436
- Osmond, Samuel M., mention of, XIII, 542, 559, XV, 95; pastorate of, XIII, 554-556, 561, 562
- Osprey* (boat), XXX, 178
- Ossian, cemetery association at, XIX, 646; franchise granted by, XXIII, 621, 622; mention of, XIX, 484; trip to, XXVIII, 492
- Ossian Deanery, centennial of, XXXVI, 327
- Osteopathic Examiners, Board of, appropriation for, XXXV, 362; creation of, XIX, 635; duties of, XIX, 636
- Osteopaths, examination of, XIX, 635, 636; exemption from jury service, XXI, 540; mention of, XIII, 516
- Osteopathy, laws relative to, XIX, 635, 636, XXXI, 192, 193, XXXIV, 14, 73-75
- Ostergaard, H., pageant by, XXIV, 620
- Osterhaus, P. J., XXV, 343
- Ostewig, Kinnie A., book by, VI, 153
- Ostrander, Mrs. Susan Antoinette Wood, II, 109
- O'Sullivan, J. P., XXI, 497
- Oswald, Charles, XVII, 372
- Oswald, railroad to, XXVI, 44, 64
- Othello* (boat), XXXVII, 52
- Othmer, A. Marea, XXVIII, 499
- Otho, land near, XXVI, 369
- Otho Township (Webster County), creek in, XXVI, 371
- Otis, A. E., mention of, XXXVI, 103; office of, XXXV, 105
- Otis, E. L., newspaper founded by, XXXI, 157
- Otis, F. J., office of, XXVII, 163
- Otis, G. S., VI, 329
- Otis, George, VII, 457
- Otis, John G., speech by, XXIV, 56
- Otis, William B., book by, VII, 456
- Otis Group Intelligence Test, results of, XXXI, 420
- Oley, Iowa, Got Its Name, How*, XXV, 641
- Oto, and Missouri, Omaha*, XXVI, 311
- Oto Indians, agency for, XIV, 202; agent for, XIV, 47; Baptist mission of, XI, 341; claims of, XI, 337; council with, XI, 331, 335, XIII, 311; de Smet's visit to, XI, 347; English influence over, XI, 329, XII, 362, 363; fear of, XVI, 329; lands ceded by, VII, 15, 55, 78, 84, 93, 95, 97, 114, XIV, 571, XXIII, 193; lo-

- cation of, XXXVI, 242, 258-261, XXXI, 533; mention of, I, 54, X, 101, XI, 324, 325, XII, 197, 199, 481, XIV, 37, 181, 326, 567, XXIX, 194, 295, XXXVI, 236, 257, 259, 260; Merrill's influence over, XI, 343; population of, XXXVI, 235; Spanish army defeated by, XXX, 402; territory of, XVI, 331, XXI, 451; trade with, XI, 326, 328; traders among, XXVIII, 337; treaty with, XI, 337, XXVIII, 7; villages of, XI, 338
- Otocatus (see Oto Indians)
- Otes Indians (see Oto Indians)
- Otontanta (see Oto Indians)
- Otontenta River, XII, 335, XIV, 313
- Otquoise, XII, 403
- Ott, Edward A., article by, XIV, 283; candidacy of, XXIV, 61, 72; speech by, XXIV, 64
- Ottanake Indians, XII, 325
- Ottawa, town of, XXIX, 438
- Ottawa City, lots sold in, XXXIX, 429
- Ottawa County (Michigan), Dutch in, IX, 566, XXVI, 175, 179, 180, 192, 193, 196, 200; mention of, IX, 567
- Ottawa Indians, address to, IV, 428; battle with, XXXI, 50, 51; councils with, IV, 360, 372, 431, XXXI, 69; flight of, IV, 357, 430, XII, 329; grant to, XXVIII, 9; intoxication of, IV, 367; land cession to, XI, 339, XIV, 571; location of, IV, 361, 436, XXXVI, 236, 237, 267, 268; mention of, VI, 409, IX, 197, XII, 260, XIV, 573, XV, 412; removal of, to Iowa, XII, 183; treaty with, VIII, 90, XXVIII, 7
- Otte, C. H., XXXV, 367
- Otter (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514; mention of, XXX, 178; owners of, XXVIII, 530; record of, XXVIII, 524; trips made by, XXVIII, 523, 526-529
- Otter Creek, Indian battle at, XXXV, 475; skull found in, XXVIII, 626
- Otter Creek Township (Lucas County), X, 185
- Otters, hunting of, XXXV, 85, 87; laws relative to, XXIV, 399; mention of, XIII, 321; number of, XXV, 451; presence of, in Linn County, XXXVIII, 296
- Ottersberg, Gerhard, XXIX, 307
- Otteson, Realf, XXXIV, 219
- Otis, Mr., IV, 107
- Otto, August A., XXXVIII, 180, 181
- Otto, Helen, mention of, XV, 462; resignation of, XXIV, 163
- Otto, John, VIII, 295
- Otto, O. A., XXVIII, 498
- Otto, Ralph, book by, XIII, 281; mention of, VIII, 159, XI, 422, XXIII, 652
- Otto, W. C., materials collected by, XXXII, 372
- Ottumwa, canal near, XXXV, 148; celebration at, XXI, 689; charter granted to, XVIII, 172, 268, 270; church in, XXVIII, 147; coal palace at, XXVIII, 152; commission in, XXI, 589; conference near, XXVIII, 10; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 352, 353; course of study at, XVII, 197; dam near, XXXV, 148; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 105, 113, 114; debate at, XXV, 338; diamond jubilee at, XXI, 495; early days in, XII, 453, XIX, 308, XXXIV, 102; education of deaf children in, XXI, 562, 607; encampment at, VII, 377, XVIII, 69, 89; government of, XXV, 561, 562; grocery in, XX, 511; historical data on, XXXVIII, 215; imprints in, XXXVI, 17, 33, 88, 92, 185, 205; Indian village near site of, XIV, 499, XXXVI, 277; Iowa Band member at, XXXVIII, 215; Kelly's army at, XXV, 644; lectures at, XXV, 76, 95; library in, XXXV, 36; log cabin in, XX, 301; lynching at, X, 214, 215, 230, 246; martial law in, XXXVI, 383; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 33; meat-packing plant at, XXVI, 154, XXXI, 568, XXXIX, 16; meetings at, XII, 154, XV, 149, XXIV, 92, 175; mention of, VII, 156, 367, X, 592, XI, 227, XII, 55, 123, XIII, 467, XIV, 334, 379, 386, 526, 533, XV, 100, XXIII, 163, 178, XXXIV, 94, XXXVII, 315; murder near, X, 213; name of, XX, 511, XXXV, 102; newspaper of, XXVIII, 488, XXXVI, 185; paving in, XVII, 516; poor relief in, XVI, 447; railroad to, XXVI, 31, 87, 420, 444; representative from, XXV, 558; resident of, XXVIII, 604; river surveyed to, XXV, 335; Rotary Club at, XXIII, 651; saloons at, VI, 548; settlement of, XVII, 91; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; Sons of the American Revolution at, II, 193; suffragette at, XXVIII, 457; temperance agitation at, VI, 359; Tourist Club of, XXXV, 36
- Ottumwa, Early Railroads Entering*, X, 579
- Ottumwa, Early Recollections of*, X, 579
- Ottumwa, Early Recollections of Pioneer Days in*, X, 578
- Ottumwa City Guards, XV, 336, XVII, 372
- Ottumwa Courier*, articles in, X, 578, XXVII, 489, 492; history of, XX, 299, XXIV, 498, XXVII, 614, XXXVI, 422; mention of, XXVII, 516
- Ottumwa Demoiné Courier*, imprint by, XXXVI, 33
- Ottumwa Public Library, report of, IV, 473
- Ouabache, XIV, 118
- Ouacantapé, XIV, 97
- Ouachito River, XXIX, 168

- Ouaitanon Indians, French among, XII, 247, 249, 258, 259; mention of, XIV, 118
 "Ouaitenon", article on, XXXI, 155
 Ouiskouka Indians, attitude of, XIV, 101; mention of, XII, 346, 347, XIV, 100
Our Iowa Its Beginnings and Growth, review of, XXXVI, 410, 411
Our Landed Heritage The Public Domain 1776-1936, review of, XL, 422, 423
Ourray, Chief, The Grave of, XXIII, 168
 Ouray Agency, XIV, 203
 Ours, C. E., office of, XXVII, 163
 Outagami Indians, IX, 464, X, 267, XII, 331
 Outlaws, effect of mob on, X, 170; lynching of, X, 165; number of, in Iowa, X, 154-156; story of, XXXVII, 432
Outlaws, An Experience with, XV, 297
 Outlets for sewers, taxes for, XV, 521
 Ouya Indians, XIV, 118
 Ove, Edward N., XXXIII, 189
 Ovendon, F. E., article by, VIII, 289
Over the Rapids, XXII, 142
 Overbaugh, J. M., XIII, 464
 Overcoats, XVI, 39
Overdraft Evil as Illustrated by Conditions in Iowa Banks, The, XVI, 289, 293
 Overhall, Ezra, VIII, 334
 Overkamp, G. H., IX, 554
 Overkamp, Isaac, characterization of, XXXVII, 162; granddaughter of, XXXVII, 201; mention of, IX, 554; XXXVII, 141; office of, XXXVII, 132, 134; rules signed by, XXI, 465; teaching of, XXXVII, 162; trip of, XXXVII, 141-143; writing of, XXX, 441
 "Overland Campaign Company No. 1", XXIV, 72
 Overland Mail, routes of, VIII, 424
Overland Stage; On the, or, Terry as a King Whip Cub, XVII, 116
 Overland Trail, XII, 300
 Overley, Elmer Ellsworth, home of, XXIX, 275; mention of, XXIX, 265
 Overley, Isaac, XXIX, 255, 260, 264, 265, 274
 Overley, Mrs. Isaac, XXIX, 233
 Overley, Margaret, marriage of, XXIX, 233
 Overley, Mary, XXIX, 255, 257, 264, 265
 Overley family, XXIX, 250
 Overman, C. M., XIII, 126
 Overman, Dempsey C., XXXIV, 341, XXXVIII, 121, 122
 Overman, Mrs. Elias, XXXIV, 348, 350
 Overman, John Milton, XXXIV, 341, 342, XXXVIII, 121, 122
 Overman, W. P., XXXVIII, 121, 122
 Overman, William D., office of, XXXVII, 323; report by, XXXVIII, 432; work of, XXXIX, 322
 Overseers of the poor, election of, XX, 494
 Overshot Mill, XVIII, 305, 306
 Overton, D. Y., code compiled by, XII, 20, 21; mention of, IX, 232
 Overton, Richard C., publications by, XL, 204, 324
Overton, Samuel R., Letter of, to Waller Overton, Esq., X., 136
 Overton's physiology, XIII, 89
 Oviatt, W. J., office of, XXVII, 43
 Owen, A. T. S., sketch by, XXXIII, 407
 Owen, Albert K., community founded by, XXXIV, 412
 Owen, David Dale, comments by, XXVI, 373; geological survey by, XXXV, 253; report of, XIV, 422
 Owen, Frank, prize fighter, XXXVIII, 216
 Owen, H. C., XXI, 163
 Owen, J. M., article by, XVIII, 556
 Owen, James, XII, 420, 421
 Owen, Joshua, county seat located by, XXII, 265
 Owen, Mary A., book by, III, 619
 Owen, Robert, communities founded by, XXXIV, 395-399; mention of, XXXIV, 381, 398
Owen, Robert—Social Dreamer, XIX, 132
 Owen, Robert Goldsborough, report by, IX, 96
 Owen, Ruth Bryan, lecture tour of, XXXIX, 136 (see also Rohde, Ruth Bryan)
 Owen, Shubel D., XXX, 450
 Owen, Thomas M., appointment of, VI, 141; library and collections of, IV, 472; mention of, VI, 145
 Owen Publishing Company, publication by, XXXVI, 139
 Owen settlement, XXVI, 615
 Owen v. Smith, case of, XXV, 624
 Owens, E. A., XXVI, 493
 Owens, Herbert G., article by, XXXIV, 208, XXXIX, 208
 Owens, Jacob, in Civil War, XXXIII, 149
 Owens, John P., description by, XXVIII, 541
 Owens, Nicholas, XIII, 323
 Owen's Grove, pioneer life in, XXXVI, 321; post office at, XXXVIII, 300
 Owings, Mrs. George L., office of, XXVI, 616, XXIX, 454, XXXI, 613, XXXIV, 110; service of, as delegate, XXXVII, 435
 Owl, incident concerning, XX, 378, 379
 Owl Creek, XVIII, 303, 305, 307
 Owl's Head (hill), XXXI, 18
Ownership, The Distribution of, VI, 297, 475
Ox, From the, to the Auto, XII, 312
 Ox teams, mention of, XIV, 610; use of, XI, 84, XXIX, 302, 441, 591, 592
 Oxcart, use of, XXXI, 566

- Oxcart lantern, XXXVII, 321
- Oxen, mention of, XVIII, 287, 323; number of, XX, 164; purchase of, XXIX, 269; use of, XXXIX, 388, 389
- Oxenford, William, as sheriff, XX, 552
- Oxford, election returns from, XXIV, 589; German Hotel at, XXXIX, 328; meeting at, XXIV, 557; representative from, XXIV, 516; road to, XXIV, 531
- Oxford Junction, resident of, XXIX, 310
- Oxford Leader*, articles in, XXIV, 548, 570-573
- Oxford Township (Johnson County), data on, IX, 195; election in, IX, 166, 167; establishment of, IX, 166; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; mention of, IX, 167; representative from, XXIV, 516
- Oxnam, G. Bromley, address by, XXXVIII, 111
- Oysler, Mrs. Sylvia, office of, XXXIV, 111, XXXV, 106
- Oysters, distribution of, XVI, 171
- Ozburn, Elwood, XXXV, 181
- P. E. O., birthplace of, XXXIII, 414, XXXIX, 135; chapters of, XXIX, 588; founding of, XXXII, 233; history of, XXVIII, 148; library of, II, 233, XXXII, 233; proceedings of the Iowa Grand Chapter of, IV, 605; program of, I, 544; work of, XXVI, 494
- P. E. O. Memorial Library, location of, XXVI, 494
- P. E. O. Record, The*, contents of, XXIX, 288; mention of, XXVI, 494
- Paarmann, J. H., death of, XXIX, 366; mention of, IV, 330; offices of, II, 363, III, 458; report by, II, 352
- Pace, Charles Nelson, books by, XXI, 687, XXV, 314
- Pace, Jane, marriage of, XXVIII, 44
- Pacific and Dubuque Railroad Company, director of, XXII, 406
- Pacific City, boom days of, XXXIV, 104; early imprints in, XXXVI, 84, 192, 193, 205; history of, XVIII, 146, XXXIX, 103; newspaper of, XXXVI, 292; prize fight at, XVIII, 20, XIX, 467
- Pacific City Herald*, imprints by, XXXVI, 84, 192, 193; publication of, XXXVI, 193
- Pacific Coast, influence of Iowans on, XVI, 560; railroad to, IV, 47, 51, VIII, 342, 404, XXV, 332, 337, 339, 348, XXVI, 500, 501; road to, XXI, 429
- Pacific Railroad, building of, XVIII, 141; debate on, XXX, 477; Langworthy's plan for, VIII, 323, 342; legislation relative to, VIII, 404; mention of, XXX, 463, 506; Plumbe's plan for, VIII, 404; terminus of, XL, 340
- Pacific Railway*, XXXIII, 227
- Pacific Railway, Building the*, XVIII, 141
- Pacific Springs, location of, XX, 189; travelers at, XXVII, 556; trip to, XX, 189, 190
- Packard, A. D., IX, 169
- Packard, Jason B., XVI, 137
- Packard, Stephen B., II, 191
- Packard, wreck at, XXXII, 363
- Packer, Annie E., XXXV, 128, 135
- Packer, P. C., XXXI, 611
- Packers, control of, XXVI, 456, 458; mention of, XXVI, 455, 456; work of, XXVI, 429, 454, 456
- Packers and Stockyards Administration, organization of, XXVI, 457
- Packet boat (see also Packets), X, 381
- Packet companies, service of, XXIX, 548
- Packet Company v. Keokuk, XXXI, 270
- Packets, passing of, XXVIII, 631, XXXVII, 212
- Packing industry, beginning of, XXXIII, 179; table concerning, XXVI, 448
- Packing plants, location of, XXVI, 438
- Pacon-Napope (Indian chief), XI, 524
- Paddock, A. Estelle, article by, XXI, 687
- Paddock, John D., books by, XVII, 111, 112, 116
- Paden, Joseph E., luncheon by, IX, 464
- Padleford, John, as recorder, XX, 507
- Pagans, discussion of, XXIX, 378, 397
- Page, A. C., mention of, XXVI, 326
- Page, Abbott C., contributions of, to programs, XXIX, 354, XXXIV, 367
- Page, Alice E., X, 300, 301
- Page, Alonzo, lynching of, X, 192
- Page, C. S., Manufacturing Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 16
- Page, Calvin S., book by, XII, 299
- Page, Charles N., book by, X, 386, 445
- Page, Edward C., discussion by, VIII, 452; museum built by, XII, 319
- Page, F. W., XXXV, 480
- Page, Judd, death of, XXXVII, 432
- Page, Susan, death of, XXIX, 259, 260
- Page City, proposed removal of county seat to, XXII, 334
- Page County, boundaries of, VI, 416, VII, 83, 84, 416, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; Brown's relatives in, XXI, 486; cattle in, XXVI, 220; church in, XXIX, 137; county seat of, XXII, 334, XXVI, 61; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 411, 416, XX, 522, 526, 527, 548, XXII, 243, 334, 341, XXIII, 26, XXXV, 238; first white child born in, XXVIII, 145; historical society proposed in, XIV, 147; history of, XIV, 608, 616, XV, 304, XXVII, 325, XXVIII, 327, XXXVI, 145, XL, 428; li-

- brary service in, XXXV, 67; meeting in, XXVIII, 94; mention of, VI, 416, VII, 42, 90, 92, 93, 97, 407, XIII, 79; military company in, XXIX, 589; militia enrolled in, XVII, 402; muskets sent to, XVI, 13; naming of, XXX, 583; pioneers of, XII, 590, XIX, 145, XX, 149, XXI, 160, 328, XXIII, 154, 638, XXX, 440, prohibitory law in, VI, 563; railroad in, XXVI, 47, 61; records of, destroyed, XX, 527; redistricting of, XXIX, 501, XXX, 7; reminiscences of, XXXVIII, 58; Representative from, XXIX, 493; residents of, XXIV, 614, XXVIII, 634; resolution adopted by teachers in, XVII, 146; school funds in, XXIII, 566; stock raising in, XXVII, 491; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Page County Historical Society, activities of, XIV, 300, 469, 616
- Page County Gazette*, comment by, XXIV, 73, 74
- Page Family, The*, X, 286, 445
- Page washing machine, XXXVIII, 16
- Pageant (see also Pageants), at Fayette, XXXVIII, 328; Fourth of July, XXXVIII, 401, 402; in Nebraska, XI, 471, 472; mention of, XV, 141, 463, XXI, 501, XXVIII, 631, XXXIV, 458; presentation of, XIX, 154, XXXI, 609
- Pageant of Early Iowa, The Story of the Indian*, A, XXVI, 309
- Pageantry, pamphlet on, XXI, 704
- "Pageantry, Practical", XIX, 154
- Pageantry in Early Iowa History*, XXIII, 163
- Pageantry Possibilities*, XVII, 126
- Pageants, centennial, XXXVI, 328, 427, XXXVIII, 328; giving of, XXIV, 615-620; historical, XXXV, 105, 106, 109, 478, 479; mention of, XXV, 648, 649, XXVII, 620, 626; titles of, XXXVII, 41, 42; use of, XXXVII, 30-32
- Pahl, Earl, work of, XXXVI, 372
- Pain Court (see St. Louis)
- Paine, Albert Bigelow, biographical sketch of, XX, 581; books by, XXVII, 487, 602, XXVIII, 306, XXXI, 141; mention of, XXVII, 408, 409, 433; quotations from, XXVII, 414, 418, 419, 434, 436, 437, 522, XXVIII, 268; report of, XXVII, 421, 452, 453
- Paine, C. F., article by, XXI, 694
- Paine, Clarence S., death of, XIV, 469; mention of, VI, 144, 145, 492, IX, 465, XII, 153, 465, XIII, 461; office of, VII, 472, VIII, 454, XIV, 471
- Paine, Mrs. Clarence S., mention of, XV, 461, XVII, 459; offices of, XVIII, 467, XX, 477, XXI, 341, XXII, 477, XXIII, 500, XXIV, 502, XXXIII, 301, XXXVIII, 327, XL, 330
- Paine, Mrs. D. D., XII, 453
- Paine, Mrs. F. L., XXX, 441
- Paine, I. E., XXXV, 201
- Paine, Jason, profession of, XXXI, 305
- Paine, Margaret Fletcher Kent, autobiography by, XXXI, 305, 306
- Paine, N. B., office of, XX, 551
- Paine, Stephen Edson, envelope collection of, XXIII, 163; mention of, XV, 92, 95
- Paine, Theodore G., family of, XXX, 136
- Paint Creek (Iowa), mention of, III, 377; Norwegian settlement near, III, 379; Oneota traces on, XXXVI, 291
- "Painted Rock" (Allamakee County) (see also "Pictured Rocks"), history of, XII, 588; location of, XXIII, 347; mention of, XIII, 18, 20, 37; mystery of, XI, 289
- Painted Rocks, line running through, XIV, 513; mention of, XIV, 161
- Painter, C. C., statement by, XIV, 212
- Painter, J. C., VIII, 294
- Painter, Jeannette, article by, XXVIII, 633
- Painter, John H., Brown assisted by, X, 505, 510, 513; mention of, X, 529; message to, X, 527
- Painter, Thomas, XII, 425
- Painter, pay of, XIX, 512
- Painting, experience in, XXXIX, 401
- Painting and Sculpture, Section of, formation of, XXXVII, 298
- Painting in Iowa, Mural*, by GLADYS E. HAMLIN, XXXVII, 227-307
- Paintings, belonging to the State University of Iowa, V, 577; by Russell Cowles, XXXIX, 101; display of, XXXVIII, 376
- Paints, sale of, XXV, 582
- Palas, Arthur J., article by, XXXVI, 416
- "Pale Moon", composer of, XXXIX, 47; playing of, XXX, 590
- Palen, Joshua, XII, 536, XIV, 342, 483
- Paleoniscid Brain from Iowa, On a New Specimen of a*, XXX, 432
- Paleozoic crinoids, article on, XXIX, 327
- Paleozoic Era, history of, XXXI, 5-10
- Paleozoic fossils, discovery of, XXIX, 325, 327
- Palestine Congregation, IV, 271
- Palestine Sunday school class, meeting of, XXIX, 376, 383
- Palimpsest, The*, articles in, XXVI, 168, 325, XXIX, 458; centennial issues of, XXXVII, 4, 5; editor of, XXVI, 325, 489, XXXVIII, 443; pages in, XXXVIII, 228; publication of, XVIII, 468, XXXVIII, 228; special number of, XXVII, 159, 494
- Palimpsests*, XVIII, 562
- Palisades, Indian remains found at, XXVIII, 628; mention of, XXVI, 392

- Palisades-Kepler State Park, description of, XXVI, 390-392, 414
- Pallicer, John, expedition of, XII, 287
- Palma match, Iowa marksmen in, XVIII, 432
- Palmer, Aaron, address by, XX, 157; mention of, XIII, 299; outline of civics course presented by, XVII, 180; paper by, XVI, 146
- Palmer, Abraham H., assault on, VII, 494, 495; mention of, VII, 491, XXX, 342, 343; newspaper of, XXXVI, 178; nomination of, VI, 223; printing by, XXXVI, 12, 13, 16, 178
- Palmer, Ada M., articles by, XIV, 604, XVIII, 456
- Palmer, Arthur S., office of, XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 442, XXXIX, 330
- Palmer, B. J., XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 8
- Palmer, Bessie Pryor, book by, XXV, 483
- Palmer, David James, address by, XVIII, 156; biographical sketch of, XII, 588; Civil War experience of, VII, 598, 606; mention of, XV, 134, 590; office of, XVIII, 157, XXXIV, 111
- Palmer, David P., amendment by, XXIII, 129; biographical sketch of, XXII, 85; opinion of, XXIII, 392; proposal of, XXIII, 278, 279; service of, in convention, XXII, 59, 75-81, 85, 392-394, 405, 413; work of, XXV, 35
- Palmer, Eber, XIX, 144
- Palmer, Frank, VIII, 294
- Palmer, Frank W., biographical sketch of, VI, 132, 154, 155; death of, VI, 154; mention of, XXXVIII, 273; newspaper of, XXXVI, 159, 187, XXXVIII, 265; offices of, XXXVIII, 265
- Palmer, Fred B., activity of, XXXIX, 312
- Palmer, Frederick R., XXI, 286
- Palmer, G. D., newspaper of, XXXVI, 178
- Palmer, G. W., article by, XXIV, 323
- Palmer, Gilmore & Co., printing by, XXXVI, 75, 87, 92
- Palmer, J. L., address by, XXVII, 499
- Palmer, Jereb, company raised by, XVI, 347, 351; information from, XVI, 350
- Palmer, John, mention of, XXXIII, 93; office of, XX, 547
- Palmer, John M., nomination of, XXIV, 95, 96
- Palmer, King R., office of, XXXIX, 161
- Palmer, L. G., report signed by, XVII, 251
- Palmer, L. M., XXXVI, 333
- Palmer, Luke, address by, XIV, 281, XXIII, 335; mention of, XXXIII, 109
- Palmer, Roscoe, singing by, XXXVIII, 385
- Palmer, Sarah, office of, XIX, 480
- Palmer, Truman G., eulogy by, IX, 451
- Palmer, Verna, article by, XXX, 573
- Palmer method of writing, XIII, 89
- Palmer School, graduates of, XXI, 659
- Palmer's Book-keeping, XIII, 64
- Palmer's music book, XIII, 90
- Palmetto flag, letters concerning, XXIII, 631
- Palmquist, G., III, 606
- Palms, J. W., XXXV, 138
- Palmyra (boat), XXX, 172, 173
- Palo, Agassiz Association Chapter at, XXXIX, 288; mention of, XXXVIII, 291
- Palo Alto County, blizzard in, XVII, 285; Board of Immigration in, XIX, 187, 188; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 84, 85, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; buffalo in, XXII, 65; Civil War veteran in, XXXIX, 423; county seat of, XXII, 334-336; crops destroyed in, XIII, 369; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 576; defense measures in, XVI, 375; delegate from, XXII, 53; dragons in, VII, 375, XI, 87; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 576; first white child born in, XXI, 328; funds in, XXIII, 547; grasshoppers in, XIII, 361; history of, XXVI, 162, 320, XXXVI, 145; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; lake in, XVII, 563, 564, XXVI, 340, 407; mention of, VII, 39, 64, XIII, 385, XXVI, 406; naming of, XXVI, 319, XXXI, 552; Norwegian settlements in, IV, 277; old settlers of, XVII, 636, XL, 443; organization of, XX, 564, 565, XXII, 334, 335; pageant in, XXVII, 620; park in, XXVI, 413; petition from, XIII, 378, 379, XIX, 185; pioneers of, XVII, 100, XXIX, 589, XXXI, 330, XXXVI, 407; prairie fires in, XXIX, 132; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; representative from, XVI, 574, XXI, 645; road bonds of, XXXV, 460; votes cast in, XXIX, 507; wolves in, XXXVIII, 86
- Palo Alto County, Iowa, Soil Survey of*, XX, 136, 143, 144
- Palo Alto County, The Medical History of*, XXXIX, 423, XL, 99
- Palo Alto Tribune*, articles in, VIII, 138
- Pammel, H. E., survey by, XXVI, 409
- Pammel, Louis Hermann, addresses by, XXIII, 655, XXIV, 507, 620, XXV, 159, XXVIII, 638, 641, XXIX, 373; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 424, XL, 101; biography by, XIV, 127; comment by, XXVI, 366, 375, 397; conference called by, XVIII, 574; death of, XXIX, 366; description by, XXVI, 411; leadership of, XXVI, 361, 384; mention of, XVIII, 330, 574, XXIV, 149, XXIX, 349; notes of, XXVI, 404; office of, XXVI, 336, 347, XXIX, 367; papers by, XXIX, 342, 362, 372; presentation by, XXVI, 382; publications by, III, 622, VI, 128, IX,

- 126, 449, XIII, 593, XVII, 618, XVIII, 456, XIX, 139, 298, 675, 681, XXV, 640, XXVI, 310, 335, 357, 374, 601, 605, XXVII, 134, 149, 478, 479, 602, XXVIII, 143, 285, 468, 477, 619, XXIX, 110, 119, 342, XXXV, 97; resignation of, XXIV, 620; speeches by, XXVI, 354, 356, 367, 370, 379, 382, 409; State park named for, XXXII, 236; story told to, XXVI, 316; tribute by, XIV, 281, 603; tribute to, XXVII, 334; work of, XXVI, 343, 379, 389, XXIX, 336, 344
- Pammel, Louis Hermann*, XXIX, 580
- Pammel State Park*, dedication of, XXVIII, 641, naming of, XXXII, 236
- Panama*, Iowan diplomatic representative to, XIX, 323, 324, 355, 363, 364; mention of, XII, 439, XIV, 256
- Panama-Pacific Exposition*, Iowa exhibit at, XIII, 526; murals in, XXXVII, 252, 264
- Pangburn, Amos G.*, XXIX, 255, 260, 262, 280
- Pangburn, Carry*, XXIX, 266
- Pangburn, Esther*, comment by, XXIX, 270
- Pangburn, Mrs. George*, XXIX, 233
- Panic of 1857*, effects of, X, 507, XV, 81-83, XXX, 468, XXXIII, 65, 66; mention of, X, 157, XIII, 228, 234, 235, 365, XXVI, 427
- Panic of 1893*, prices during, XXI, 390
- Panic of 1907*, article on, VI, 298, 462, 610
- Panics*, effect of, XXIV, 300, XXXIII, 55; lynchings due to, X, 158, 159, 161
- Pankow, C. A.*, office of, XXVII, 166
- Pannkuk, E. B.*, XXXVI, 334
- Panora*, county seat contest at, XX, 531, XXII, 246-248; high school at, XXXIII, 176; meeting at, XL, 439; mention of, XVIII, 272; park near, XXVI, 412; resident of, XIII, 448
- Panora Zouaves*, XVIII, 17
- "Panorama of Progress"*, presentation of, XXVI, 494
- Panther*, XVIII, 277, 278, XXXVIII, 58
- "Pantisocrat"* colonies, XXXIV, 385
- Panton, William*, XXIX, 215
- Pants*, description of, XVI, 33; mention of, XVI, 34, 35, 38; purchase of, XVI, 33; soldiers supplied with, XVI, 30-32
- Paoli*, county seat at, XXII, 335
- Pape, A. F.*, XXXVIII, 444
- Pape, Oran*, death of, XXXVI, 375
- Paper*, distribution of, XVI, 171; manufacture of, XVI, 185
- Paper, The Production of, from Cornstalks*, XXIX, 289, 293
- Paper money*, Federal monopoly on, XXXII, 58, 59; issue of, XI, 158, XXXI, 547; kinds of, XXXII, 3-59; mention of, XXV, 374; samples of early, XXI, 331; value of, XXIV, 72
- "Paper"* towns, XXIX, 138
- Papin, Julia*, XII, 176
- Paquette*, XIII, 318
- Parade ground*, request for, XXI, 213; tennis courts on, XXI, 269
- Parades*, criticism of, XVIII, 415; in centennial celebrations, XXXVII, 30-32; on Fourth of July, XXXVIII, 401
- Paradise, George M.*, XXVI, 492
- Paradise Valley*, naming of, XXIX, 128, XXX, 580
- Paralta*, railroad to, XXVI, 420
- Paramore, Robert T.*, article by, XVIII, 318
- Pardee, J. N.*, XXIX, 382
- Pardees, Mr.*, attempt to lynch, X, 202
- Parden, J. A.*, XXV, 327, XXXI, 147
- Pardoe, George M.*, XIV, 129
- Pardons*, Boies criticized for, VI, 583; conditional, III, 558; granting of, XI, 553, XIX, 575, XXIII, 370, 373, 376, 382, 384, 389, 390, 400, 401, 404; law relative to, XI, 376; mention of, XV, 198; objections to, III, 559; restriction on, XVII, 490
- Parent Education, Techniques for Measuring the Results of*, XXXII, 176
- Parent Education Is Important, Why*, XXX, 291
- Parent-Teacher Association* (see also *Parents and Teachers, Iowa Congress of*), attendance at, XXVII, 232; county superintendents' aid to, XXI, 91; health work of, XX, 295; publication by, at Smithland, XXXIII, 411; work of, XXVIII, 289, XXIX, 436
- Parent-Teachers Associations in Iowa*, XVII, 114
- Parents*, articles relating to, XXXI, 322, 518, 520; duties of, XXV, 574
- Parents' Assistant*, XXXVIII, 422
- Paris (France)*, archives of, III, 96, XIII, 461; Cabet in, XV, 220, 223, 227-230; Icarians in, XV, 222; postal conference at, XIX, 366, 373; treaty of, XXIX, 155
- Paris, Treaty of (1783)*, provisions of, VIII, 59, 60, 426; territory relinquished by, VIII, 6
- Paris Circuit*, Amos Bussey in, XXX, 515, 516
- Parish, Jasper*, XIV, 33
- Parish, John Carl*, addresses by, XIII, 141, XVIII, 466, 470, XIX, 151; article on, XXXVII, 320; biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 222, 223, 324; book reviews by, IV, 129-131, 289-291, 293, 294, V, 279, 411, 417, 544, 546, 549, 551-553, VI, 109, 295, 458, VII, 146-149, 289, 290, 582-584, VIII, 270, 271, 275, 276, 425-427; discussion by, XII, 315, 316; editorial work of, XVIII, 468; European trip of, VII, 473; Kentucky visited by,

- VI, 495; leave of absence granted to, VI, 494; letter from, XXVIII, 330; mention of, IV, 169, 484, VI, 159, 335, 636, IX, 602, X, 301, 302, XVI, 462, XVIII, 329, XXXIV, 331; office of, XVIII, 153, XIX, 151; papers by, VI, 152, XXIII, 332, XXVII, 497; positions of, XII, 466, XV, 145, 146, XX, 477; prize won by, III, 483, 508; publications by, IV, 170, V, 409, 437, VI, 309, 329, 495, 620, VIII, 159, 292, 308, 568, IX, 466, X, 143, 286, 298, XI, 601, 617, 629, XIV, 455, XVIII, 138, 141, 151, 445, 456, 562, XIX, 139, 298, 310, 468, 682, XX, 142, 284, 292, 458, XXI, 155, XXII, 475, XXIV, 305, 316, XXVIII, 609, 610, 619, XXIX, 119, 434, XXXII, 83; researches of, VIII, 158, XI, 299, XIV, 472; resignation of, XXI, 496; return of, VII, 473, XVII, 634
- PARISH, JOHN CARL, *The Autobiography of John Chambers*, VI, 247-286
- PARISH, JOHN CARL, *The Bribery of Alexander W. McGregor*, III, 384-398
- PARISH, JOHN CARL, *An Early Fugitive Slave Case West of the Mississippi River*, VI, 88-95
- PARISH, JOHN CARL, *The Langworthys of Early Dubuque and Their Contributions to Local History*, VIII, 315-319
- PARISH, JOHN CARL, *The Robert Lucas Journal*, IV, 343-349
- Parish, Leonard Woods, biographical sketch of, VIII, 462; book by, I, 103, 420; book reviews by, I, 113; mention of, V, 307, VII, 321, XXXIV, 367; office of, II, 459
- Parish Libraries and the Work of the Rev. Thomas Bray*, XXXIII, 166
- Parishes, functions of, XXIII, 3; officers of, XXIII, 3, 7, 8
- Parizek, W. J., XXXI, 611
- Park, F. M., death of, XXIII, 639
- Park, Sam, XXXV, 475
- Park, national, appropriation for, XXXI, 31; location of, XXIX, 444; objections to, for Iowa, XXXI, 33
- Park and Forestry Association, Iowa, accomplishments of, XXVI, 351; influence of, XXVI, 342; meetings of, II, 291, IV, 167, 330; membership of, XXVI, 342; name of, XXVI, 344; organization of, XXVI, 335; *Proceedings* of, I, 536, IV, 455, XXVI, 342; work of, XXVI, 336, 351
- Park and Forestry Association, The Iowa*, review of, II, 610
- Park and Out Door Association, American, affiliation with, XXVI, 337
- Park Areas, Legends and Names Related to*, XXVI, 374
- Park boards, creation of, XXX, 49
- Park certificates, issuing of, XXV, 554
- Park commissions, appointment of, XI, 561; authority of, XXVI, 528; bill relative to, XV, 201; duties of, XXXV, 453; powers of, XIII, 499, XVII, 509; property put in hands of, XV, 519; report of, XXIII, 551
- "Park Life", XIII, 500
- Park Map, Putting Iowa on the*, XVII, 441
- Park Sites, A Few of Iowa's Splendid*, XVII, 617
- Park Sites Along Des Moines Valley*, XVI, 288
- Parke, Benjamin, XIV, 33
- Parker, Addison M., address by, XXXVIII, 220; appointment of, on land titles commission, XXI, 663; article by, XXII, 302, XXXIX, 211; bills introduced by, XIX, 492, XXI, 515; mention of, X, 299; office of, XXXVIII, 107
- Parker, Alonzo C., death of, XIII, 143; mention of, XIV, 129
- Parker, B. F., printing by, XXXVI, 39, 189
- Parker, Blythe, XI, 473
- Parker, C. M., XVIII, 154
- Parker, Carl A., XXVIII, 498
- Parker, Charles Durwin, XXIV, 597
- Parker, Daniel Mason, article by, XXVI, 484, XXVIII, 484; mention of, XXVIII, 498; office of, XXVII, 496
- Parker, Dorothy, XI, 473
- Parker, Edward G., XXV, 124
- Parker, Elisha, office of, XX, 525
- Parker, G. F., XXVI, 336
- Parker, George F., addresses by, XX, 309, 465, 477, XXXI, 467, 476; autobiography of, XXVII, 160; biographical data on, XX, 465, XXXI, 422; articles by, XX, 458, 586, 597, XXI, 155, 161, 476, XXIII, 317; book by, VIII, 141, XXXI, 476, XXXVIII, 443; gift from, XXVII, 159, 160; letter from, VIII, 167; letters to, XXV, 650, XXXI, 421-512; mention of, XII, 604, XX, 480; newspaper work of, XXXI, 424, XXXII, 187; recollections of, XX, 354, 363
- PARKEE, GEORGE F., *A Typical Iowa Pioneer Community*, XX, 348-363
- Parker, George H., investigation by, XVI, 205
- Parker, H. W., work of, XXIX, 334
- Parker, Henry W., company commanded by, XVIII, 69
- Parker, Hugh W., XXXIX, 437
- Parker, J. M., paper by, VI, 487
- Parker, J. W., IX, 394, 395, 398, 499, XXXVII, 86
- Parker, James E., article by, I, 547
- Parker, Jessie M., activity of, XL, 109; address by, XXXVIII, 111; article by, XVI, 288; data on, XXXVII, 214; mention of,

- XXXIX, 108, 112; office of, XXXVII, 328
- Parker, John, facts concerning, XVIII, 284-286; Ingalsbe received by, XVIII, 288, 289, 291; mention of, III, 386, 387; office of, II, 524, VI, 7; surveying party led by, XVIII, 276, 277
- Parker, Jonathan W., committee service of, XX, 241; data concerning, XVII, 229; military office of, XVII, 235; office of, XVII, 233, 242, XXXII, 364, XXXV, 259
- Parker, Mrs. Lela Kirk, article by, XXXI, 326, 328
- Parker, Lem, home of, XXV, 288
- Parker, Leonard Fletcher, account by, II, 139; addresses by, III, 484, XVII, 151, 152; biographies of, X, 133, 147, 280, XXV, 493, XXVI, 159, 166, 324, XXIX, 458; book by, X, 130; contributions by, X, 132; educational career of, XXII, 566-568; history by, XXXVI, 147; mention of, I, 32, VIII, 458, XV, 100; portrait of, VI, 497; position of, II, 127, 454; report by, VIII, 546-548; tributes to, X, 283, XXXI, 315
- Parker, Leonard Fletcher, author of, XXIX, 458
- Parker, Lockie, publications by, XX, 292, XXI, 155
- Parker, Lorne F., X, 300
- Parker, M. L., XXII, 157
- Parker, Maude, articles by, XIX, 682, XXI, 323, XXVIII, 307, XXIX, 434, XXX, 432, 570; story by, XXXIII, 169; book by, XXVIII, 307
- Parker, Nathan Howe, book by, XXXI, 104, 605; comments of, XXXII, 352; quotation from, XXV, 286
- Parker, Robert L., article by, XXIX, 292
- Parker, Mrs. Rose M., XIII, 463
- Parker, Samuel K., X, 182, XX, 515
- Parker, Sanford J., activities of, XXXVIII, 396; appearance of, XXXVIII, 396
- Parker, Silas, anniversary of, XXXVII, 317; death of, XXXIX, 209
- Parker, Theodore, letter of, I, 152; mention of, I, 152, X, 505; quotation from, II, 317
- Parker, Thomas W., ability of, XX, 353; farms owned by, XX, 352, 353
- Parker, W. A., XXIV, 166
- Parker, William, cabin of, XXXVI, 397
- Parker, Woodson D., XVII, 374
- Parker House (Boonesboro), dance at, XX, 440
- Parker's Aids, XIII, 61
- Parker's Ferry, XIII, 193, 194
- Parker's grove, XL, 259
- Parker's Grove Baptist Church, XXXII, 95
- Parkers' Mill, XII, 273
- Parkersburg, building of, XXII, 306; history of, XXIX, 296; mention of, XIII, 193
- Parkersburg Eclipse, data on, XL, 147; mention of, XXIX, 123; quotation from, on World War II, XL, 147
- Parke, John S., trip of, XIII, 446
- Parke, Mary, ambrotype of, XXVIII, 427; gifts to, XXVIII, 577, 581, 584, 587; inquiry about, XXVIII, 596; letters from, XXVIII, 220, 251, 253, 555, 592; letters to, XXVIII, 206, 207, 543, 593; mention of, XXVIII, 208, 224, 562; messages to, XXVIII, 219, 231, 238, 242, 247, 544, 574, 590; separation from, XXVIII, 557
- Parke, Woodworth, letters from, XXVIII, 220, 587, 596; letters to, XXVIII, 240, 591; marriage of, XXVIII, 206; mention of, XXVIII, 224, 242, 566; messages to, XXVIII, 219, 231, 238, 247, 545, 574; separation from, XXVIII, 557
- Parkhurst, Clint, XIX, 139
- Parkhurst, Henry Clinton (see also *Parkhurst, Clint*), Civil War relics presented by, XX, 478; publications by, XIX, 139, 675, 682, XX, 292, XXI, 323, XXIII, 155
- Parkhurst, Lemuel, XXII, 336
- Parkhurst (Iowa), letter from, XXIX, 420; mention of, XXXV, 231, 474; post office of, XXVIII, 35
- Parking, regulation of, XXXI, 377-381
- Parking and Trees, Care of*, XVIII, 453
- Parkman, Francis, articles on, XXII, 1, 148, 155, 297, 313, 315, 472, XXIX, 421; mention of, I, 3, 4, X, 114, XII, 341, 569, XIV, 11; work of, in Mississippi Valley history, XXI, 94
- Parks, Augustine C., XVII, 371
- Parks, Benjamin F., XX, 302
- Parks, Derwin, singing by, XXXVIII, 385
- Parks, Jacob, XXIX, 275
- Parks (see also Parks, State, and State parks), applications for, XXVI, 348; appropriation for, XVII, 607; articles about, XVII, 618, XXIII, 637, XXXI, 598; bonds for, XV, 522; book on, XXXI, 594; care of, XXI, 589, XXX, 49; department in charge of, XXI, 589; description of, XVII, 618; establishment of, XXIII, 561, XXIV, 435-438, XXVI, 333; improvement of, XXV, 512, 554, XXX, 36, 51; labor in, XXV, 518; laws relative to, XI, 565, XIII, 498, 499, XV, 531, 532, XVII, 540-542, XIX, 570, 571, XXI, 596, 597, XXV, 530, XXX, 112, XXXV, 453; meandered lake beds as, XIX, 548; mention of, XVIII, 215, XXVI, 382; movement for, XXVI, 331-359; regulation of, XXX, 46; review of, XXVI, 348, 349; size of, XXVI, 413, 414; State ownership of, XVII, 541; su-

- pervision of, XXVI, 555; tax for, XIX, 571, 642, XXIII, 93, XXXV, 453, 454; value of, XXVI, 334
- Parks, Bulletin of Iowa State*, contents of, XXIV, 149
- Parks, Iowa*, XXVI, 347
- Parks, The Present Status of Iowa*, XXI, 153
- Parks, State (see also Parks and State parks), address on, XXVII, 495; appropriation for, XXI, 552; articles on, XVII, 618, XXIX, 585; books on, XXXI, 594, XXXV, 474; care of, XXI, 615, 616; creation of, XVII, 541, 607, XXI, 615, 616; description of, XXVI, 343, 364-412; land purchased for, XXXVI, 433; laws concerning, XVII, 618; mention of, XXX, 588, 591; operation of, XXVI, 350; size of, XXVI, 413, 414, XXXIX, 49; visitors to, XXXIX, 49
- Parks and Playgrounds*, XXXI, 139
- Parks of Iowa, The State*, by T. P. CHRISTENSEN, XXVI, 331-415
- Parley's Universal History, XIII, 59, 60
- Parliamentary law, knowledge of, XVII, 13, 16; manual of, XXIII, 224; rules of, XVII, 57, 58
- Parlor Reading Circle (see Cedar Falls Parlor Reading Circle)
- Parmalee, Maurice, IX, 442
- Parmalee Trail, development of, XIV, 285
- Parmelee, J. B., service of, XXXIII, 24-26
- Parmelee, John D., work of, XX, 349, 350
- Parmenter, B. F., town platted by, XXII, 234
- Parnell's Mission in Iowa*, XXXVIII, 434
- Parochial school, holding of, XXXIX, 395, 396
- Parol Evidence Rule in Iowa, The*, XXXIII, 401
- Parole, Employment and Supervision*, X, 579
- Parole, State Board of, appropriations for, XXI, 559, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, XXXIV, 14; compensation of members and employees of, XVII, 482, XXI, 542; duty of, XI, 577, XXIII, 525, XXV, 618; establishment of, XXIII, 400, 401; housing of, XVII, 495; mention of, XXIII, 617; papers returned to, XIX, 575; paroled prisoner in charge of, XVII, 598, XIX, 574, 575; proposed abolition of, XXI, 528, 532; proposed reorganization of, XIX, 521, XXI, 532; report of, XI, 579; work of, XVII, 490, XXX, 10, 11
- Parole agents, compensation of, XVII, 482
- Parole Relief Fund, appropriation for, XIX, 663
- Parola Success, Predicting*, XXII, 137
- Paroled Girl, The*, XVIII, 452, 559
- Paroled prisoner, aid for, XIX, 574, 575
- Paroles, administration of, XI, 122; advantages of, III, 551, 552; board of, III, 550 (see also Parole, State Board of); in case of inebriates, XI, 578, 579; lifting of, XL, 342; limitations on, XXI, 545; system of, III, 558, 559, XIV, 604, XV, 557; violation of, XI, 594, XIX, 575
- Parr, Morgan, town founded by, XXXVIII, 212
- Parr, Reason, log cabin built by, XXIX, 143
- Parrish, Mr., trial of, VIII, 414
- Parrish, J. L., article by, XI, 122; mention of, XIV, 250
- Parrish, K. C., XXIX, 138
- Parrish, R. H., XXIX, 138
- Parrish, Randall, address by, VIII, 568; article by, XI, 456; book review by, VI, 295; books by, VI, 124, 130, 309, 620, VIII, 141, 570, IX, 126, 449, X, 130, 445, XI, 124, 458, 617, XII, 299, XIII, 125, XIV, 131, XV, 131, XVI, 132, XVII, 116, 279, 620, XVIII, 141, 318, 562, XX, 292, 458, XXI, 155, XXVII, 318
- Parrish, Raymond, story by, XXVII, 490
- Parrott, "Dad", paper printed by, XL, 482
- Parrott, B., VIII, 501
- Parrott, C. L., experience of, XXVIII, 624
- Parrott, F. W., article by, XX, 142
- Parrott, George, XXXIII, 127
- Parrott, J. C., VII, 337, 341, 371
- Parrott, Jack, lynching of, X, 196, 197
- Parrott, James C., XII, 181
- Parrott, John, work of, XXXVII, 387-389, 392, 394, 401
- Parrott, Mrs. John, XXXVII, 387
- Parrott, Matt, address by, XI, 388; appointments by, XI, 402; data concerning, XVII, 230; remarks of, XI, 392; testimony given by, XVII, 254
- Parrott, Mrs. Matt, XXI, 487
- Parrott, W. F., XXXVI, 333, 334
- Parrott, Wm. B., XIX, 314
- Parrott, Mrs. William F., article by, XIX, 133
- Parrott guns, XVI, 25
- Parry, C. C., mention of, I, 70, XXIX, 315, 323; work of, XXVI, 389
- Parsons, A. Don, collection of, XXXVII, 216
- Parsons, Budd, meeting with, XX, 46
- Parsons, O. H., X, 304
- Parsons, Eugene, article by, X, 446, XI, 289
- Parsons, Frank R., VIII, 458
- Parsons, George W., business of, XXXVIII, 29
- Parsons, Harry O., XXIX, 147
- Parsons, J. M., paper by, X, 284
- Parsons, James, speech by, XXIV, 620

- Parsons, James M., XXXVI, 322
- Parsons, Louis Alexander, report by, IX, 96
- Parsons, Luke F., Brown's plan revealed to, X, 507
- Parsons, M. DeL., experiences of, XXVII, 606
- Parsons, R. D., biographical sketch of, XVII, 119; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Parsons, R. L., XXXIX, 438
- Parsons, Thomas, bill introduced by, XXI, 604
- Parsons, William H., XVII, 460
- Parsons, Willis Edwards, book by, XXIII, 631
- Parsons Band Cutter and Self Feeder Company, organization of, XXXVIII, 29
- Parsons College, building at, XXI, 164; course of study at, XVII, 214, 215; graduates of, XXIII, 191; history of, XXIII, 631; provision for, XVII, 533, 539, 540
- Parsons Seminary and Its Founders*, XXVIII, 293
- Parties (see Political parties and Third parties)
- Partition fences, law relative to, XIX, 593; mention of, XI, 427
- Partnership, mention of, XV, 243; status of, II, 387-389
- Partridge, George, acknowledgments to, X, 481; mention of, V, 86, X, 477, XVI, 188; office of, V, 55
- Partridge, Mrs. Pauline Kimball, XXXIV, 207
- Partridge and Company, XVI, 207, XXIX, 535, 536
- Partridges, hunting of, XXXIX, 388; law relative to, XIII, 516, XXIV, 419, 421
- Party affiliations, article on, X, 575, 581; changes in, XXI, 527; determination of, XIX, 94, 95, 113-117, 121, 122
- Party caucus, Speakers chosen by, XVII, 20-32
- Party circle, XV, 509, XVII, 477
- Party Forces, The Real*, by JOHN W. GANNAWAY, III, 511-528
- Party games, old, XXXIII, 177
- Party levers, provision for, XIX, 508, 509
- Party Organization and Machinery*, III, 302, 511, X, 580
- Party Organization in Iowa, The Development of*, by JOHN W. GANNAWAY, I, 493-524
- Party system, beginnings of, XI, 149
- Parvin, John Abbott, address by, XXXVI, 41; appointment of, XXIII, 265; career of, IV, 504, XXII, 55, 56; delegate to Republican Convention, IV, 509; office of, XXIII, 265; opinion of, XXIII, 127, 128, 279, 285, 452; service of, XXII, 59, 60, 65, 71, 72, 79, 86, 87, 186, 194, 195, 383, 386, 387, 394, 401
- Parvin, Josiah, inn kept by, XXV, 187
- Parvin, Newton R., article by, XX, 449; biographical sketch of, XXIII, 308, 309; Emerson met by, XXV, 267, 268; mention of, XV, 590
- Parvin, Theodore Sutton, address by, XXXIX, 310; as Territorial Librarian, XXXVI, 194, XXXVIII, 411-413; association of, with McGuffey, XXXVIII, 411; biography of, II, 132, III, 473, V, 132, VII, 291, VIII, 569, XIV, 474, 475, XXVII, 595; career of, XIV, 474, 475, XX, 297; case reported by, XX, 251, 252; collection of, VI, 151, XXV, 78, 79; college attended by, XXXVIII, 411; comment by, XXV, 82; constitution opposed by, VI, 40; curator of the State Historical Society, I, 152; diary of, XXVII, 516, XXXVIII, 411, 412; Emerson's visit with, XXV, 267, 268; failure of, to procure supplies, VIII, 212; in Ohio, VIII, 212, XXXVIII, 412; journey of, to Iowa, XXXVIII, 412; library founded by, XXXII, 219; library of, XXXVIII, 412; literary interests of, XXXVIII, 411; Lucas, Robert, met by, XXXVIII, 411, 412; Masonic collection of, XXXVI, 194, 195; mention of, I, 82, 83, 88, V, 78, VI, 237, VIII, 233, IX, 8, XIII, 572, XXIX, 315, XXXVI, 32, 38, 46, 57, 79, 88, XXXVII, 77; offices of, VII, 198, XXXV, 258, XXXVI, 194, XXXVIII, 410, XXXIX, 53; portrait of, XIV, 617; quotation from, XXXIX, 53, 54; reminiscences of, VIII, 295; report of, XXVI, 335; weather report by, XXXVI, 62; work of, XX, 252, XXII, 547
- Parvin, Theodore Sutton, The Life and Labors of*, III, 473, V, 132, VII, 291
- Parvin, village of, XXII, 337
- Pascal, D. L., XXIV, 166
- Paschal, A. G., diary of, XXVII, 325
- Paschal, Mrs. Edna, office of, XXIV, 618
- Pash A Ba Ho* (Indian), XX, 283, 284
- Pashepaho, death of, XIV, 392, 517, XIX, 249; mention of, XIV, 507, XXXVII, 295; plan of, XI, 521, 524; request of, XI, 522; retreat of, XI, 523; treaty signed by, XXXI, 75
- Passenger cars, heat in, XV, 522
- Passenger pigeons, article on, XXXIV, 448; description of, XXXIV, 450; disappearance of, XXV, 454, 468, XXXV, 79, XXXVIII, 324
- Passenger rates, failure to increase, XIII, 520; mention of, XV, 205, 552; regulation of, XXIII, 604

- Passenger trains, liquor on, XV, 50, 65; number of, XIX, 616
- Passengers, fare of, XX, 343; transportation of, XI, 581, XX, 164, 342
- Passes, abolition of, XXIV, 36; granting of, XXIV, 12, XXV, 604; law relative to, XXI, 383; mention of, XIV, 230, 231
- Passig, Mrs. H. E., XVII, 634
- Pasno, Harry, identification work by, XXXIV, 285
- Pasteur, Thomas, office of, XXVIII, 364; speech of, XXVIII, 364-366
- Pastime in the Middle West, The First National*, XXXII, 77
- Pastures, village, XI, 4, 6
- Pat-a-ca-to (Indian), land bought by, IV, 182, 187
- Pa-ta-go-to (Meskwaki Indian), IV, 180, 185
- Patent medicines, alcohol in, XV, 539; mention of, XV, 199
- Patents, article on, XXX, 425; issuing of, XXX, 64; laws relative to, XXII, 43, XXXVII, 342, 343; mention of, XV, 199; report on, XXVI, 88; rights under, XV, 199; suits over, XIII, 493
- Patents, Commissioner of, XX, 245, XXIV, 446
- Paternal discipline, XXIX, 439
- Paternity, law relative to, XXIII, 570, 571
- Pathé moving picture corporation, representative of, in pageant, XXI, 499
- Pathbreakers from River to Ocean, The*, review of, XXXI, 306, 317
- Pathfinders of the West*, review of, III, 459
- Patil, V. H., monograph by, XXVIII, 478
- Patin, R. B., community service in charge of, XVI, 542, 543; letter by, XVI, 536, 537; note to, XVI, 474; social activities outlined by, XVI, 543
- Paton Circle, XIII, 579
- Patrick, George Edward, death of, XXIX, 359; mention of, XIV, 447, 451
- Patrick, George Thomas White, cane owned by, XXX, 408; mention of, IX, 60, 65, XXX, 452; papers and reports by, IX, 97, 98; publications by, XII, 140, XIV, 283, XVI, 449, XVII, 113, 279, 620, XVIII, 141, XIX, 139, 682, XX, 142, XXI, 323, XXIII, 147, 483, 634, XXVI, 158, XXVII, 318, XXVIII, 478, XXX, 570, XXXII, 83; schools attended by, XXX, 405, 406; teaching by, XXX, 404, 407-412
- PATRICK, GEORGE T. W., *Founding the Psychological Laboratory at the State University of Iowa*, XXX, 404-416
- Patrick, Milton G., office of, XXXIX, 436; poem by, XXX, 589
- Patriotic People of the U. S. A.*, XVI, 444
- Patriotic programs, XVII, 186, 187
- Patriotic Society, officers of, XXVII, 166, 167
- Patriotism, appeals to, XV, 493-495; articles on, IX, 447, XV, 444, XVI, 446, 555, XXIII, 483; attitude of teachers toward, XVII, 143-182; expression of, XXXVIII, 399-402; meaning of, XVII, 176-178; poems on, VIII, 571; teaching of, XV, 293, 458, XVI, 288, XVII, 176, 219-222, 440, XVIII, 457, 520, XIX, 554, 555; test of, XVII, 183
- "Patriotism in Our Public Schools", XVII, 176
- Patrol, Iowa Highway Safety (see Highway Safety Patrol, Iowa)
- Patrol guard, activities of, XL, 370
- Patrol work, shifts in, XXXI, 366-369
- Patrolmen, appointment of, XXXIV, 30; compensation of, XXXIV, 30, 31; qualifications of, XXXIV, 30; salaries of, XXXV, 383; uniforms of, XXXIV, 31; work of, XXIX, 71, 91, XXXIV, 30
- Patronage, power of, III, 52; system of, III, 44
- Patron's Mercantile Association, XXII, 39, 40
- Patrons of Husbandry (see also Grange), founding of, XXX, 471; institute programs of, XL, 326; mention of, XI, 602, XIII, 375, XXXV, 273
- Pattee, John, military career of, XX, 375, 384-387, 394-398, 403, 408, 409, 418, 419, 424, 429, 430, 433
- Pattee, W. W., candidacy of, XXIV, 77
- Pattee, William, office of, VI, 191, 196, 197
- Patten, C. H., story by, XXVII, 326
- Patten, Charles G., article by, XX, 149; biographical sketch of, XVI, 136, XL, 101; mention of, VIII, 307, 525, XIII, 445; report by, VIII, 524-528; services of, VIII, 526, 527
- Patten, Henry J., IX, 464
- Patten, John, IV, 515
- Pattengill's spellers, XIII, 89
- Pattern farm, attitude of Indians toward, XV, 434, 435; mention of, XIV, 49, 514
- Patterson, Mr., XXVII, 428, 508
- Patterson, A. O., X, 344
- Patterson, Al, XXV, 108
- Patterson, David, XXXV, 330
- Patterson, E. S., XXVII, 160, XXXVIII, 357
- Patterson, Edwin W., articles by, XIX, 292, 299, 675, 682, XX, 135, XXX, 130
- Patterson, F. C., XXXIX, 217
- Patterson, Mrs. Flora L., XVIII, 573
- Patterson, George, work of, XXXVIII, 357
- Patterson, George W., article by, XXXI, 141; income tax bill introduced by, XXI, 567; service of, XXX, 31; speech by, XXVII, 621

- Patterson, J. B., XXX, 301
 Patterson, J. G., motion of, XI, 175; opposition of, XI, 173; speech by, XXVII, 165
 Patterson, James C., gift from, XVI, 29
 Patterson, John, II, 295, XXXVIII, 432
 Patterson, Joseph, XVI, 177
 Patterson, Julia L., marriage of, VIII, 338
 Patterson, Myron, VIII, 338
 Patterson, Nathaniel, XIV, 497
 Patterson, Peter H., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 492; land purchased by, XXIX, 13; licensing of, as preacher, XXXVII, 400; work of, XXXVII, 388, 392, 394
 Patterson, Ruth, address by, XXVII, 495
 Patterson, Sabirt T., XVII, 370
 Patterson, T. L., article by, XX, 459
 Patterson, W. M., XXXIII, 128
 Patterson, William, career of, XXII, 55; committee work of, XXV, 192; mention of, IX, 517; office of, XXXV, 152; part of, in bribery case, VII, 490, 496, 497; service of, XXII, 59, 70, 74, 76, 79, 185, XXIV, 278
 Patterson, William R., book review by, III, 307; mention of, III, 578, V, 217, 218, 224, 227-229, 232
 Pattison, A. M., report of, XXIV, 351
 Pattison, Alexander, XXIII, 180
 Pattison, Peter H., XXIX, 13
 Patton, Cornelius H., publication by, XXXVIII, 200
 Patton, J. D., publication by, XXXVI, 27
 Patton, Matthew, sons of, XXVI, 75
 Patton, Odis K., address by, XIV, 305; annotations by, XVIII, 482, 524; articles by, XXIII, 313, XXVI, 310, XXVIII, 143, 307, XXXI, 599; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 487, 488; book by, XV, 317; mention of, XII, 315, 467, XIV, 471, XV, 589, XVI, 462, 463, XVIII, 469; office of, XVIII, 484, XXIII, 61; papers by, XIII, 142, 281, XV, 146; research work of, XI, 470; statement of, XXIII, 74-76
 Patton, W. H., IX, 394
 Patton, W. L., office of, XXVI, 566
 Patton, Walter M., XXV, 327
 Patzig, Monroe L., articles by, XX, 143, XXVIII, 478
 Paul, B. F., XXIII, 164
 Paul, Clifford, speech by, XXX, 585, 586
 Paul, Mrs. E. M., work of, XXIX, 149
 Paul, F. H., X, 143
 Paul, Floyd W., XIII, 465
 Paul, George, VII, 198, XI, 190, 205
 Paul, James, VI, 224
 Paul, John, office of, XX, 489, XXVIII, 25
 Paul, John Dale, article by, XXIII, 147
 Paul, Mrs. Orange, XVI, 559
 Paul, Russell, work of, on historic sites, XXXII, 374
 Paul Bunyan Yarns, *The*, XXXIX, 206
 Paullin, Charles Oscar, article by, XXVIII, 283; biographical note on, II, 152; book by, XIII, 460
 PAULLIN, CHARLES OSCAR, *The First Elections under the Constitution*, II, 3-33
 Paullin, G. W., book by, XXXVI, 4; library of, XXXVI, 4
 Paullina, history of, XXXII, 90, 205
 Paulson, Ed, painting by, XXX, 298
 Paupers, care of, V, 229, XXX, 108; compensation of, for labor, XV, 535; county expenses for, XX, 489; home for, in Shelby County, II, 252
Paupers, The County Care of, V, 229
 Paved highways, bonds for, XXXIV, 255; development of, XXXIX, 20, 21
Pavilion (steamboat), XIV, 500, 553
 Paving, appropriations for, XV, 567, XVII, 502, 503; arguments against, XXIV, 578-580; assessments for, XXIV, 532, 533, 541; borrowing money for, XVIII, 211; contracts for, XXVI, 548; cost of, XXVI, 520, XXIX, 93, XXX, 81; extent of, XXIX, 91, 92, 102; history of, XVIII, 455; law concerning, XVII, 516, 517, XXV, 556; mention of, XV, 563; plans for, XXIV, 552-555, XXIX, 84; power of cities over, XVIII, 264, XXI, 592-594; problems of, XIII, 277; provision for, XVIII, 231, 232; salvaged material used in, XVII, 511; special assessments for, XXI, 631, 632; taxes for, XV, 526, 532
Paving Situation in Iowa, XIX, 133, 138
 Pawnbrokers, XIII, 527
 Pawnee Indians, VII, 332, 341-360, X, 427, XII, 197, 367, 481, XIV, 47, 202, 331, 573, XV, 421, XVI, 121, XXI, 451, XXVIII, 79, 337, XXIX, 159, 170, XXXVI, 262, 279, 280
 Pawnee Loup Indians, XI, 331, 341, 349, XXIII, 211
 Pawnee Mission, XIV, 249
 Paxson, Frederic Logan, address by, VIII, 451; article by, XV, 141, 461, 587; book by, VIII, 423, 424, XIII, 433, 460, 461; mention of, XII, 461, 465; office of, XIV, 471, XXII, 155; paper by, XXVIII, 611
 Paxton, James Alexander, VI, 273
 Paymaster, at Cairo (Ill.), XL, 368; at Columbus (Ky.), XL, 397; guarding of, XL, 359; provision for, XVII, 316
 Paymaster General, adjutant general to act as, XVIII, 21; appointment of, XVII, 337, 366, 368; provision for, XVII, 328, 393
 Payne, Asa, XI, 518, 543, XII, 502, 509
 Payne, C. W., life of, XI, 458
 Payne, Charles E., articles by, XVIII, 448, 456, XIX, 139, 299; book by, XXXVI,

- 430; mention of, X, 301, XXVII, 160; office of, XXVII, 498, XXVIII, 329, 501
- Payne, Dillon H., book edited by, XXVI, 305; gift from, XXVI, 612; mention of, XXVI, 326, XXXVI, 134; publications by, XXVI, 473, 608; reminiscences by, XIX, 308, 685, 686
- Payne, Mrs. Frank, XXXV, 480
- Payne, Frank S., XI, 434, XXIII, 164
- Payne, Jesse D., bill introduced by, XVII, 331; committee work of, XXV, 192; mention of, VIII, 214, 217, IX, 393-395; mention by, VIII, 219
- Payne, John Barton, address by, XXIV, 177
- Payne, Maggie A., position of, XXIII, 190
- Payne, Robert, XIV, 365, 366
- Payne, W. J., history told by, XXVIII, 632; mention of, XXIV, 166
- Payne, William, XXXIV, 136
- Payne, William O., articles by, XXVIII, 143, 307, XXX, 425, 432, XXXI, 315, 320; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 211; history by, XXXVI, 148; mention of, XVI, 147
- Payne, William P., tribute to, XX, 135, 147, XXX, 144
- Payton, Corse, VIII, 572
- Pea, John, settlement by, XXVI, 369
- Peabody, C. M., XXIV, 166
- Peabody, Mrs. Emily, XXX, 141
- Peabody, Everett, VII, 505, 528, 529, 537, 538
- Peabody, Frank E., letter from, VIII, 164; letter to, VII, 529
- Peabody, Geo. Foster, XXXI, 497
- Peabody, Mae H., XXII, 158
- Peabody, Nathaniel, II, 10
- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, collections of, III, 445-447; importance of, III, 446; Iowa antiquities in, XVIII, 369; library of, III, 446
- Peace, articles on, VI, 299, X, 117, XVII, 621, XVIII, 142, 564, XIX, 464, 467; interest in, XXIII, 619, 620, XXIX, 34; terms of, XL, 347
- Peace officers, appropriation for, XVII, 602; authority of, XXI, 667; compensation for, XXI, 611; duties of, XV, 55, 64, 556, XXIV, 403, 409, XXV, 621; free transportation for, XVII, 509; law enforcement by, XV, 511; manual for, XXXVII, 426; mention of, XIII, 483, 523; number of, XXXVI, 350; pensions for, XXI, 561; schools for, XXXIV, 301-306, XXXVI, 379; short course for, XXXVI, 379; work of, XXX, 42
- Peace pipe, significance of, XIV, 104; story of, VI, 621
- Peaches, distribution of, XVI, 171
- Peacock, T. J., XXIII, 639
- Pearce, Aaron W., death of, XXIV, 157
- Pearce, F. D., XIX, 153
- Pearce, James Newton, article by, XVI, 292, XVIII, 456; paper by, IX, 98
- Pearce, Joshua C., office of, XL, 104
- Pearl buttons, manufacture of, XXXI, 568, XL, 435
- Pearl Rock, XXIX, 132
- Pearls, search for, XXXVIII, 394, 395
- Pearse, Velma, XXVI, 613
- Pearson, Mr., farm purchased by, XL, 413
- Pearson, Alfred John, An Appreciation*, XXXIX, 207
- Pearson, Allen E., Okoboji Mound examined by, III, 428
- Pearson, Benjamin F., article by, XXXIV, 202; war diary of, XXIV, 150, 313, 488, 601, XXV, 308
- Pearson, C., lecture by, XXXVI, 73
- Pearson, David C., paper by, XXV, 483
- Pearson, Etta, XXVIII, 118
- Pearson, F. L., office of, XXXVII, 324, XXXIX, 110
- Pearson, Fred L., Okoboji Mound examined by, III, 428
- Pearson, G. R., offer of, XXII, 117
- Pearson, George J., XXXVI, 334
- Pearson, J. Howard, early bands recalled by, XXXI, 524
- Pearson, James H., article by, VI, 476
- Pearson, John, XII, 274
- Pearson, Karl, III, 436, 439
- Pearson, Kidd *vs.*, VI, 560
- Pearson, Leland, XXXVI, 110
- Pearson, Nels, III, 611
- Pearson, Raymond Allen, address by, XV, 126; articles by, XX, 459, XXXII, 83; mention of, XI, 136, XIII, 594
- Pearson, Samuel, XII, 407
- Pearson *vs.* International Distillery, VI, 559
- Pearson's War Diary, Benjamin F.*, XXIV, 150, 313, 488, 601, XXV, 308
- Peas, receipts of, at seaports, XX, 127
- Pea's (Peese or Pease) Creek (or Branch), park on, XXVI, 365; settlement along, XXVI, 369; use of, XXVI, 368
- Pea's Point, site of, XXVI, 369
- Pease, John R., XXX, 450
- Pease, Luther L., county organization authorized by, XX, 467, 565
- Pease, O. A., office of, XXVIII, 113
- Peasley, Francis J. C., banking firm of, XXX, 333, XXXII, 22; mention of, XXX, 331
- Peasley and Brooks Company, XXX, 333
- Pebble Band on Iowan Till, Origin of the*, XXX, 126
- Pebbles and History*, XX, 284, 296
- Pechicamengo (Indian chief), XIV, 106

- Pechman, Joe, mention of, XXIV, 516; work of, XXIV, 517
- Peck, Mr., mention of, XXVII, 458; quotation from, IV, 545; trial of, VIII, 415
- Peck, Mrs. A. W., office of, XXXIV, 107
- Peck, Charles H., articles about, XII, 585, XXVI, 482; reminiscences of, XXVII, 490
- Peck, E. E., XXXV, 110
- Peck, Evan, X, 410
- Peck, George, XXXVI, 125, 394
- Peck, George R., address by, XXIV, 177
- Peck, J. L. E., article by, XXVII, 139; history by, XXXVI, 145
- Peck, James, emigrant route advocated by, XXXII, 346
- Peck, Jesse J., XIV, 289
- Peck, John H., article by, XXXII, 176, XXXIII, 82; mention of, XX, 311, XXXVI, 432
- Peck, Mae Johnson, office of, XXIII, 162, XXIV, 616, XXV, 650, XXVI, 616, XXVII, 622
- Peck, Mrs. Maria Purdy, biographical sketch of, XII, 145; death of, XII, 152; library work of, XXXV, 26; mention of, III, 578, VI, 152; office of, II, 108
- Peck, Martha Savery, XXIX, 309
- Peck, Millard, mention of, XX, 309; study by, XXXI, 141
- Peck, O. S. X., proposal of, XXIII, 237, 238; service of, in convention, XXII, 174-176, 365, 368
- Peck, Paul F., death of, XXIV, 167; mention of, VII, 473, X, 302, XXIII, 652; paper by, XV, 461, XVII, 126
- Peck, Raymond E., XXI, 497, XXXVII, 437
- Peck, Sheldon, visit from, XXVII, 610
- Peck, W. L., service of, XXI, 69
- Peck, Washington F., biography of, XXIII, 481; on medical faculty, XVIII, 126, 127, 129
- Peck, William B., *Life Work of*, XL, 99
- Peckham, H. D., XXIV, 164
- Péczely, Clara, XI, 497
- Péczely, Joseph, XI, 497
- Péczely, Joseph, Jr., XI, 497
- Peddlers, licensing of, XVIII, 225, XIX, 623
- Peddling, XIII, 503
- Pedee Quakers, John Brown's relations with, X, 505, XXV, 42, 43; settlement of, X, 504, 516
- Pederson, Cora, article by, XXIV, 323
- Pederson, Hans V., article by, XXIV, 492, XXVII, 149
- Pederson, John, XXIX, 588
- Pederson, Peder, IV, 228, XXI, 706
- Pedestrian, Paragraphs of a*, XI, 289
- Pedestrious Tour, A*, XXXVIII, 73
- Pedigo, Edward, relief of, XV, 172
- Pedigrees, laws relative to, XVII, 558
- Peebler, M. D., article by, XXIX, 300; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 322, XXIX, 301, XXXIII, 184
- Peed, Frank, article by, XXXV, 334
- Peek, E. E., office of, XXXVI, 103
- Peek, George N., office of, XXXIII, 313, 317
- Peel, Capt., reprimand by, XX, 422
- Peeler, Abner, inventions of, XII, 451, XXX, 442
- Peerless washing machine, XXXVIII, 17
- Peerson, Kleng, III, 351, 352, 366-368
- "Pees", fort at, XII, 514, XIV, 337
- Peet, Charles C., XVII, 370
- Peet, F. D., XVIII, 155
- Peet, J. H., XXIII, 501
- Peet, R. M., XXXV, 103
- Peffer, William, address by, XXIV, 94, 102
- Peffley, J. D., article by, XXXII, 866
- Pegeen, XIII, 592
- Pegram, Benjamin R., charge against, XXXIX, 57, 58; mention of, XIV, 88; office of, XXXIX, 53
- Peiffer, Ernest, article by, XXI, 694
- Peiffer, Leo P., XXV, 158
- Peirce, John, XVII, 119
- Peirce, Paul Skeels, articles by, X, 579, XIV, 603, 606, XV, 441, 447, XXIX, 463; biographical note on, I, 424; book by, XVI, 129, 132, XXII, 139; book reviews by, I, 110, II, 430, 435, III, 146, 300; mention of, II, 620, V, 217, 218, 230, IX, 602, X, 302; monograph by, II, 294; paper by, XVI, 446; position of, I, 132
- PEIRCE, PAUL SKEELS, *Congressional Districting in Iowa*, I, 334-361
- Peisen, Dean W., address by, XXXI, 482; article by, XXVI, 312; bill introduced by, XXXVI, 360, 361
- Pelamourgues, J. A. M. (priest), mention of, X, 127; service of, XXXV, 100, 248
- Pelicans, XXXV, 85
- Pell, Mr. and Mrs. James H., XXVIII, 636
- Pella, advertisement in, XXXI, 145; anniversary of, XX, 462, 465, 591, 592, XXI, 158, 159, 162; attitude toward colony at, IX, 571, 572; book published at, XXII, 484; capital desired by, XIV, 79, 80, 83, 84, XXXIX, 52; Central University at, VI, 108, XXIII, 191; character of, VII, 458, IX, 562; cholera in, XXXVII, 158; churches in, IX, 554-557, XI, 229-232, XXXVII, 154, 155; Civil War volunteers from, XXXVII, 178; claims near, IX, 570; college in, VI, 108, XXIII, 191, XXXVII, 165; conversation about, X, 370; description of, IX, 568-571, XI, 230; Dutch custom maintained in,

- XXXVII, 161; effect of gold rush on, XXXII, 277; establishment of, IX, 549, 550, XIV, 171; first child born in, XXVIII, 326; founder of, XXIX, 25; freight to, IX, 547; history of, VII, 598, VIII, 573, XII, 454, XVI, 451, XVII, 448, XXI, 329, 458, XXVIII, 325, XXX, 294, 295, 442, XXXI, 324, 549, XXXII, 277, XXXV, 331, XXXVII, 150, XXXIX, 328; Hollanders at, IX, 523, 545, 548-557, X, 363, 382, XIV, 75, XXVI, 172, 175-178, 181, 192, 193, 196, 201-203, XXXII, 216, XXXV, 253, XXXVII, 142; homes in, XXXVII, 149, 150; imprints in, XXXVI, 37, 51, 58, 64, 73, 189, 204; Indians near, XXXVII, 160, 161; land in vicinity of, IX, 541-545; local government for, IX, 553; location of, IX, 544, 548; lots given to soldiers from, XXIV, 499; lynching at, X, 219, 222, 225; mention of, IX, 574, X, 378, XIV, 83; mills near, XXXVI, 321; naming of, XXXVII, 142, 143; newspaper items on, XXI, 163; plank road to, XXXVII, 157; platting of, IX, 549, 550, XXXVII, 143; post office established at, IX, 554; prosperity at, XI, 234, XXXVII, 156, 157; Quakers at, XII, 275, 276; relics of, XXX, 580; reminiscences of, XII, 453, XVI, 453, XIX, 304; reunion at, XVIII, 157; road to, IX, 546-548; school in, IX, 555, XXXVII, 162; serenade at, XI, 235; settlement of, X, 363, 364, XI, 228, XVII, 94-96, XXII, 147, 483-531, XXXVII, 144-146, 157-159; settlers from, X, 376, XI, 235, XXVI, 404; street names in, XXXVII, 143; tulip festival at, XXXV, 343, XXXVI, 335, 428, XXXVII, 320, XXXVIII, 106, XXXIX, 333; veterans from, XXVIII, 330; visit to, XI, 228-235; washing machine factory at, XXXVIII, 28, 29
- Pella (Asia Minor), name from, XXXVII, 143
- Pella, Eene Stem uit*, IX, 528
- Pella, From, to Sioux County*, VIII, 567
- Pella, Iowa, The City of Homes*, X, 128
- Pella, Iowa, Diary of a Journey from The Netherlands to, in 1849*, translated by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, X, 363-382
- Pella, Iowa, Souvenir History of*, XXII, 434
- Pella Chronicle*, article in, X, 576; data on, XL, 151; quotation from, XL, 150, 151; "Tulip Time", edition of, XXXVI, 320
- Pella Gazette*, attitude of, XXVI, 184, 196, 200; editor of, XXXVII, 162; establishment of, XXXVI, 189; imprints by, XXXVI, 37, 51, 58, 64, 73, 189; mention of, IV, 518; owners of, XXXVI, 189
- Pella Historical Society, activity of, XXXIV, 329, 330, XXXVI, 428; meeting of, XXIV, 503, XXXVII, 434; officers of, XXIV, 503, XXXIV, 457, XXXVIII, 106; organization of, XXIV, 162
- Pella Lodge No. 55, by-laws of, XXXVI, 58
- Pella Weekblad*, XI, 231
- Pellet, Carrie, XXXIX, 142
- Pelletier, Mrs. F. M., XVII, 460
- Pelletreau, Helen E., XXIII, 179
- Pellet, Frank Chapman, articles by, XXIX, 434, XXX, 130; book by, XXX, 130, XXXVII, 204; mention of, XXXVI, 331; office of, XXXVII, 204; statement of, XXV, 456, 460, XXXVIII, 79
- Pellet, Kent, articles by, XXXVI, 419, 421, XXXVII, 100, 102, 103, 212, 213, 215, 432; book by, XL, 101
- Pelot, J. C., report by, IX, 42, 43
- Peltier, M., XII, 391
- Pelton, J. E., XXXIV, 415
- Pelton, T. G., boats built by, XXXI, 523
- Pelzer, Louis, acknowledgments to, IX, 3; addresses by, XIX, 151, XXI, 707, XXXIV, 328, 331, 453, XXXVI, 329, XXXVIII, 442; articles by, VII, 306, XI, 142, XXIV, 311, 486, 492, 502, XXV, 146, 314, 476, XXIX, 119, 292, XXXI, 320; biographical sketch of, II, 624, XI, 142, XXIX, 151; biography by, VI, 329, 494, 636, VII, 324, VIII, 532; book reviews by, VI, 111-113, 290-292, VII, 142-146, 284, 294, 295; books by, VII, 153, 170, IX, 141, 328, 465, 589, 601, XI, 142, XV, 462, XVI, 132, 147; mention of, V, 144, 578, VI, 159, 335, X, 302, XI, 142, 474, XII, 475, 607, XIII, 462, XIV, 3, XXVIII, 194, 201, XXXIII, 95, XXXVI, 221; office of, XXXIII, 300; papers by, VI, 492, 494, VIII, 150, 307, 585, X, 454, 455, XI, 110, 469, XIV, 472, XV, 461, XVII, 459, XXII, 155, 156, XXVII, 497; positions of, VII, 473, IX, 600; research work by, X, 457; seminar arranged by, XIV, 302; work of, XXVIII, 332, 610, 619, XXXVII, 8, 13, 27, 28
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The Election of Francis Gehon in 1839*, V, 534-543
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The History and Principles of the Democratic Party of Iowa 1846-1857*, VI, 153-246
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The History and Principles of the Democratic Party of the Territory of Iowa*, VI, 3-54
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The History and Principles of the Whigs of the Territory of Iowa*, V, 46-90
- PELZER, LOUIS, *History Made by Plain Men*, XI, 307-322
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The History of Political Parties in Iowa from 1857 to 1860*, VII, 179-229

- PELZER, LOUIS, *Iowa City: A Miniature Frontier of the Forties*, XXIX, 3-26
- PELZER, LOUIS, *A Journal of Marches by the First United States Dragoons, 1834-1835*, VII, 331-378
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The Negro and Slavery in Early Iowa*, II, 471-484
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The Origin and Organization of the Republican Party in Iowa*, IV, 487-521
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The Private Land Claims of the Old Northwest Territory*, XII, 373-393
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The Public Domain as a Field for Historical Study*, XII, 568-578
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The Scope of Iowa History*, VIII, 467-477
- PELZER, LOUIS, *The Spanish Land Grants of Upper Louisiana*, XI, 3-37
- Pelzer, Mildred W. (Mrs. Louis Pelzer), art education of, XXXVII, 288; art work of, XXXVII, 285-288, 298, 374; articles by, XXIX, 119; exhibitions of, XXXVII, 288; historical maps by, XXXI, 609, XXXIII, 87, XXXVII, 288; mention of, XXXVII, 325; murals by, XXXVII, 285-288; office of, XXXVII, 363; paintings by, XXXIII, 94, 95, 414, XXXV, 482
- Pelzer-Malone election contest, expense of, XXXIV, 17
- Pemberton, George, position of, XL, 156; service of, XL, 277, 311
- Pembina* (steamboat), use of, XXXIII, 275
- Pémoussa (Indian), mention of, XIV, 115; murder of, XIV, 116
- Pen and Pencil on the Frontier in 1851*, *With*, review of, XXX, 559
- Pen Knife Quarrel*, *The*, XXII, 464
- Pen Sketches of the Big Woods*, by CHAS. E. HALL, XXIX, 402-418, 580
- Penal code, need of, XVIII, 502, 503
- Penal Information, National Society of, report of, on Iowa institutions, XXXII, 154, 155
- Penal institutions, appropriations for, XIII, 526; authority of officers from, XXI, 667; contract system in, XIII, 508; labor at, 1918-1928, XXXII, 152-154; prisoners in, XXXII, 157
- Penal Reforms*, by G. S. ROBINSON, III, 529-561
- Penal systems, at Elmira, III, 541-546; characteristics of, III, 540; defects of, III, 530-532; diversity of, III, 539, 540; improvement of, III, 532; objectives of, III, 530
- Pence, Henry, XXXVIII, 290
- Penchipao (Indian chief), address to, XXVIII, 364 (see also Pashepaho)
- Pendleton, George H., XXX, 481
- Pendleton, Isaac, XVI, 258, 259
- Pendleton, John S., pioneers criticised by, VII, 259
- Pendleton, Mrs. Minnie Johnson, mention of, XXXIII, 301; office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXIX, 448, XXXIV, 329
- Pendray, Carolyn C., XXXIII, 189
- Penfield, Mrs. Jennie, XXIX, 590
- Penfield, Walter S., comment of, XXXI, 495
- Penicaut, Jean, explorations by, XII, 338-340; journal of, XIV, 314; mention of, XXXI, 53, 54; quotation from, XXXVI, 266
- Penick, W. C., XXVIII, 114
- Penitentiaries, "good time" of prisoners in, XV, 197
- Penitentiary (Anamosa) (see Reformatory for Men)
- Penitentiary (Fort Madison), appropriation for, XIX, 529, 659, XXI, 557, XXIII, 530, XXV, 525, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 363; arms kept at, XVII, 365; book by prisoner at, XXXII, 161-163; chairs from, XXI, 562; compensation of warden of, XVII, 485; conditions at, III, 532; construction of, XI, 202, XXXII, 126, 127; eight-hour day for attendants at, XXI, 545; employment for inmates released from, III, 552, 560; escapes from, XI, 376, 594, XXIII, 523, 524, 574; establishment of, XIV, 409, 412-415, XXXI, 559, XXXII, 126, 127; expenses of, XIV, 409, 412-415, XVI, 92, XVII, 498, 603; farm near, XXI, 545, 546; guards at, XXV, 517; history of, VIII, 473, XII, 302, XXXVI, 418; imprisonment in, XXV, 617, 619, XXX, 87, 102, 103; improvement needed in, III, 558; industries at, XXXII, 154, 157, 158; inmates in, XXIII, 525; insane convicts removed from, XIII, 507; labor of convicts at, XI, 579, XVII, 502, XXIII, 95, XXV, 517, 519, XXXII, 126, 127, 155; leasing system at, XXXII, 127; man injured at, XXI, 558; management at, XXXII, 127-129, 138-143; mention of, X, 354; paroles from, XXI, 545; publications of, I, 384, II, 416, III, 120; regulations at, XVII, 584; reports of, V, 363; revolving fund for, XXXII, 152; salaries of officials of, XI, 555, XVII, 485; statistics pertaining to, III, 537; syphilis treatment in, XXI, 684; tax for, XI, 576; terms of imprisonment in, III, 558; warden of, XVII, 485, XXI, 532
- Penitentiary, Fort Madison State*, XXIX, 288
- Penmanship, books for, XIII, 59, 64; certificates for, XXI, 75
- Penn, Estelle, XXXII, 375
- Penn, Hiram, biographical sketch of,

- XXXIV, 215; death of, XXXVII, 481; mention of, XXXI, 330; settlement by, XXVIII, 635
- Penn, William, quotation from, XXII, 422
- Penn College, course of study at, XVII, 215; fire at, XIV, 457; history of, XXVII, 165; location of, XXIII, 191; mention of, X, 457; museum at, XXX, 578; struggles of, XIV, 607
- Penn Township (Johnson County), boundaries of, IX, 170; data relative to, IX, 195; election in, IX, 161; establishment of, IX, 161; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; mention of, IX, 162; mounds in, II, 40, 42, 46-48; representative from, XXIV, 516, 517
- Penningroth, Charles, X, 195
- Pennington, William, X, 186
- Penn's Grove, meeting at, XXII, 231, 232
- Pennsylvania, Brown's men escape through, X, 502, 521, 522; Chambers' descendants in, VI, 274; Coppoc in, X, 529; donations from, XVI, 243; immigration to Iowa from, II, 85, 88, VIII, 69, XVII, 92, 411, XIX, 160, XXV, 114; Wittenmyer, Mrs., in, XXIX, 563
- Pennsylvania Dutch, XVII, 458, XXVI, 376
- Penny Savings Agency, work of, IV, 121
- Pennybacker, J. E., Jr., article by, X, 578
- Pennybaker, Charles D., presence of, at assault, X, 394, 396; reprimand of, X, 398
- Penoach, county seat at, XX, 517; mention of, XXII, 226
- Penology in the Westward Movement*, XXXII, 166
- Penrose, Clement B., appointment of, XI, 18-25; statement of, XI, 22, 23
- Penrose, Phoebe, article by, XXIV, 612
- Penrose, Stedman, office of, XX, 515
- Penrose, William, VI, 312
- Pension Agency, Iowa, history of, XI, 289
- Pension bill, passage of, XXV, 366; veto of, XXV, 365
- Pension Bureau, work of, XVI, 173, XXV, 366, 367
- Pension office, records of, XVI, 389, 390; work of, XXV, 393, 422
- Pensions, acts relative to, IX, 312, XI, 576, XIX, 582-584, XXV, 365, 366, XXVI, 531; amount of, XVIII, 350; attitude of parties toward, XVIII, 351, 352, XXV, 393, 394; declaration concerning, XVIII, 353; discussion of, XVIII, 340, 341, XXV, 419, 421-423; funds for, XXV, 560; granting of, XI, 471, XXV, 545, 546; importance of, XVIII, 336, XXV, 365-367; mention of, XV, 36, 535, 537, 543, 568, XVI, 173; need of, XXIX, 562, 563; number of, in Iowa, XVIII, 338; records needed for, XVII, 596; special, XVII, 600; teachers', XI, 600; veto of bills for, XVIII, 342, 355; votes on, XVIII, 351
- Pensions, Commissioner of, XXV, 366
- Pensions for Superannuated Employees*, XXVIII, 309
- Pentecost Week, X, 371
- Pentony, J. J., losses caused by, XXVIII, 629
- Peony Arrives, The*, XVIII, 449, 458
- People, advocate of will of, XI, 65; amendments referred to, XXIII, 105, 109, 111, 116, 122, 123, 131; law made by, XV, 256; political status of, among Icarians, XV, 244, 245, 254; powers of, on question of text-books, XIII, 55, 56, 64, 72, 75, 76, 78, 81, 87, 91, 113; revision submitted to, XXIII, 116; rights of, XXIII, 129
- People, Our Very Best*, XXII, 300
- "People, Submitting Laws to the", discussion of, XXII, 414, 415
- People, The Will of the*, IX, 447
- People Differ Mentally, How*, XXVII, 484
- People of Iowa, A History of the*, XIX, 287, 464
- People of This Town, The*, XXVIII, 298, 615
- Peoples, Christian Joy, death of, XXXIX, 213
- People's Independent State Convention, calling of, XXIV, 55
- People's Oil Company of Iowa, legalization of, XIX, 645
- People's Party (see also Populist Party), activities of, XXIV, 57, 78, XXV, 426-428; candidate of, XXIV, 61, XXV, 401-403, 426-428; conventions held by, XI, 158, XXIV, 48, 71, XXV, 387-389, 401-403, 426; demands of, XXI, 381; election results of, XXV, 440-444; executive committee of, XXV, 401, 403; financing of, XXV, 401, 402; formation of, XXIV, 44, 45, 55, XXV, 373, 387, 413, XXVI, 510, 513; fusion of, XXV, 442; growth of, XXV, 368, 369, 376, 417; importance of, XXV, 386; in Shelby County, II, 228; influence of, XXV, 439, 449; member of, XXIV, 59-61; mention of, XXIV, 63, 68, 88, 100; officers of, XXV, 403; platform of, XI, 158, XXV, 391-396, 428; speakers for, XXV, 435; success of, XI, 158; temperance stand of, VI, 585, 593; vote of, XXV, 437, 442-444; women of, XXV, 402; work of, XXV, 359, 360, 437
- People's Theatre, The*, XXVI, 309
- "People's Ticket", alderman on, XXVI, 193
- Peoria Indians, Boucher's visit to, XIV, 110, 111; destruction of, XIV, 316; home of, XXXVI, 233; Joliet's visit to,

- XIV, 312, XXXVI, 263, 264; location of, I, 14, XII, 334; Marquette's visit to, I, 11, XIV, 312, XXXVI, 263, 264; mention of, I, 11, 14, 15, XII, 334, 343, 488, XIV, 39, 114, 321; trade with, XXIX, 160; villages of, I, 7, XXVIII, 354, XXXVI, 263-267
- Peosta (Indian), burial mound of, VI, 304; mention of, XIX, 685
- Pepcek (half-breed), escape of, XI, 533; fears of, XI, 534; mention of, XI, 536, 537; services of, XI, 526, 530
- Peper, Stella, XXIX, 452
- Pepper, Annabel, story by, XXXIII, 408
- Pepper, Charles M., services of, XIX, 354
- Pepper, Henry C., XXIX, 307
- Pepper, Irvin S., XII, 157
- Pepper, appeal for, XVI, 47
- Peppers, J. L., XXVIII, 169
- Perch, law relative to, XXIV, 382, 393
- Percival, C. S., book by, XXXVI, 130; mention of, XXXVIII, 254
- Percival, E., book by, XXXVI, 130
- Perceul, Nicholas, XV, 346, 385
- Perdu, Ira, XXII, 360
- Perdue, D. J., XXV, 158
- Peregrine, Mrs. Lydia, XVII, 118
- Perez, Luis M., VI, 465
- Perez, Manuel, advice of, XXIX, 171; correspondence of, XXIX, 166, 170; mention of, XIV, 328, XXIX, 168-170; opinion of, XXIX, 173; orders of, XXIX, 167; work of, XXIX, 172, 174
- Perfectionists, settlement of, XXXIII, 13; sketch of, XXXIV, 384, 400
- Perfumes, legislation relative to, XXIII, 579
- Pergler, Charles, mention of, XVII, 294; paper by, XV, 129, 573, 578
- Perigord, Paul, address by, XVII, 294
- Perin, Samuel, XXXI, 125, 126
- Perington, M. J., XXVIII, 486
- Period rooms, exhibits of, XXXVII, 47, 48
- Periscope, inventor of, XXVIII, 632
- Perjue, Ira A., history by, XXVII, 327; office of, XXXIX, 436
- Perkins, Miss, mention of, XIII, 202; service of, as teacher, XXIII, 176
- Perkins, A. A., XI, 460
- Perkins, A. H., office of, XX, 519
- Perkins, Albert H., in Civil War, XXXIII, 142
- Perkins, Charles E., XII, 152
- Perkins, Charles E. (son of Charles Elliott Perkins), XXVIII, 493
- Perkins, Charles Elliott, biographical sketches of, VI, 131, 132, 312, 484, XV, 304; Emerson's visit with, XXV, 261, 262, 270, 271; memorial to, IX, 130; tribute to, VI, 476; visitors' book kept by, XXV, 270, 271
- Perkins, Mrs. Charles Elliott, Emerson entertained at home of, XXIII, 164; mention of, XXIII, 164; visitors' book kept by, XXV, 270, 271
- Perkins, Charles Elliott, Foundation, purpose of, X, 581
- Perkins, D. A. W., history by, XXXVI, 145
- Perkins, Dexter, office of, XXVIII, 164
- Perkins, E. C., XI, 469
- Perkins, Ebenezer, county seat located by, XX, 510, XXII, 288, 289
- Perkins, Eli, XXII, 309, XXXVI, 106
- Perkins, Eli C., biographical sketch of, XV, 133, 150, 297, XVI, 130
- Perkins, Mrs. Ella, XXXI, 146
- Perkins, Ely, lecture by, XXIX, 280
- Perkins, Mrs. Emaline Larrabee, death of, XL, 215; recollections of, XXXIX, 324
- Perkins, Frank B., article by, XX, 292
- Perkins, G. W., candidacy of, XXV, 398
- Perkins, George (soldier in American Revolution), grave of, II, 105, 194, V, 439
- Perkins, George, mention of, VII, 321; work of, XXXII, 272
- Perkins, George B., XVII, 460
- Perkins, George Douglas, activity of, XXXVIII, 140; address by, II, 79, 450, VII, 303; biographical sketches of, XII, 299, 302, 472, 473, XVIII, 321, XXXVII, 212, XL, 480; candidacy of, for Governor, XXXIX, 349, 350; comment by, XXIX, 561; curator of the State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152; death of, XII, 315; debate of, with A. B. Cummins, XXXIX, 356; eulogy by, IV, 301; mention of, IV, 333, V, 574, VIII, 309, IX, 606, XIII, 379; monument to, XII, 318; newspaper sold by, XXXVIII, 123; notes on, XXXIX, 209; office of, XIX, 189; tribute to, XII, 591, XIII, 282, XVIII, 146; work of, XIX, 190-192
- Perkins, George Douglas, 1840-1914*, XIII, 275
- Perkins, George Douglas, of the Sioux City Journal*, XXVII, 309
- Perkins, George W., XX, 516, XXII, 355, XXXVIII, 260
- Perkins, H. A., newspaper sold by, XXXVIII, 123
- Perkins, H. E., articles by, XXXII, 77, 83
- Perkins, Hardin, sawmill built by, XVII, 414
- Perkins, J. R., contribution of, XXXII, 269; mention of, XXIV, 164; office of, XXXII, 373; publications by, XVIII, 456, XXVII, 318, 470, 487, XXIX, 305, XXX, 458, 576
- Perkins, John, XII, 430
- Perkins, Joseph, defeat of, XII, 514
- Perkins, Mrs. M. Russell, XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438

- Perkins, Robert, Emerson's interest in, XXV, 261
- Perkins, Rollin M., articles by, XVI, 127, 290, XVIII, 186, 314, 448, 456, XX, 135, 143, XXIII, 484, 634, XXV, 483, XXVI, 480, XXVII, 318, 487, XXVIII, 478, XXIX, 292, 434, XXX, 425, 432, XXXII, 362, XXXVIII, 208; booklet by, XXXVII, 426; letter from, XXIV, 568; meetings planned by, XXIV, 561-563; papers by, XIX, 132, 139; talks by, XXIV, 575, 576, 590
- Perkins, V., as clerk, XX, 535
- Perkins, W. R., XXXVI, 223
- Perkins, William H., murals by, XXXVII, 293
- Perkins, William Rufus, book by, I, 89; coming of, to Iowa University, XXX, 407
- Perkins Brothers, publication by, XXXVI, 142
- Perkins-Haskell-Klaus Law, provisions of, XXXI, 204, 205
- "Perkins Law", XVI, 445, XVII, 550, XIX, 573, 574
- Perley, Arthur E., XXXVII, 108
- Permanent Structures and Continuing Injuries: The Iowa Rule*, XVI, 290
- Permissive County Unit Health Law, Iowa's*, XXIX, 120
- Permits, issuing of, XXV, 531, 533, 575, XXX, 40, 94
- Perrault, Jean Baptiste, XIV, 25, XXIX, 194
- Perret, Harriet, article by, XXVIII, 150
- Perriere, Sieur de la, XIV, 96
- Perrigo, case of, X, 242
- Perrin, William B., motion of, XI, 419; resolution of, XI, 386
- Perrot, Duchéne, request of, XXIX, 205
- Perrot, Nicolas, activities of, XXXI, 53, 538; biographical sketch of, X, 117; fort built by, XII, 165; Indians recorded by, XXXVI, 231; Ioway Indians visited by, XXXVI, 239; lead mines of, XII, 339, 340; manuscripts of, XXXVI, 239; memoirs of, X, 116, XII, 328, 330, XXXI, 50, 51; mention of, XII, 342, XIV, 47, 315, XXXVI, 236, 267, 268; operations of, XII, 335-338; statement by, XII, 329; work of, XVIII, 145
- Perrot's Mines (see also Lead mines), mention of, XIII, 3, 4, XXXI, 54; operation of, XIII, 7
- Perry, Anne Louise, article by, XVIII, 456
- Perry, Clarence A., post exchange plan worked out by, XVI, 497
- Perry, E. D., nomination of, XVIII, 484; recommendation of, XXIII, 61
- Perry, E. W., article by, XIX, 308
- Perry, Edwin, XXXIX, 211
- Perry, George H., XXVIII, 630
- Perry, Hetty A., XIII, 469
- Perry, J. Will, article by, XII, 447
- Perry, John, poem by, XXVIII, 478
- Perry, Lewis F., appointment of, XXII, 350
- Perry, Mrs. Martha L., XXIX, 147
- Perry, Mathew C., letter to, VI, 277
- Perry, P. B., IX, 606
- Perry, Robert, XXIV, 611
- Perry, T. B., article by, X, 132, 134; bill introduced by, XXI, 26, 27; biographical sketch of, IX, 590; mention of, IX, 491; reminiscences of, XIII, 594; resolution introduced by, XXI, 24
- Perry, centennial at, XII, 291, 602; company from, XVII, 448; county seat contest at, XXII, 227, 228; freight rates at, XXIV, 11; resident of, XXVIII, 626; reunion at, XVIII, 157; salary of superior court judge in, XXI, 539; seeds from, XXVII, 458; washing machine manufacture in, XXXVIII, 18, 27; Wilson, James, at, XL, 412-414
- Perry Chief*, article in, XXVII, 492
- Perry Press*, attitude of, XXIV, 57
- Perry Township (Tama County), mention of, XL, 397, 399; price of land in, XL, 401; recruits from, XL, 405
- Perry Washer Company, XXXVIII, 18
- "Perry's Pride" Hand Power, XXXVIII, 18
- Perseverance Town, XIV, 494
- Pershing Rifles, XXI, 247
- Persinger, Clark E., XIII, 121
- "Personal Element in History, The", XXXVII, 323
- Personal liability, principle of, II, 390
- Personal Liberty Association, VI, 568
- Personal property, conditional sales of, XV, 558; incumbrances on, XIX, 579; laws relative to, XXV, 614-617; liens on, XVII, 586; taxation of, XIX, 47, 49; title to, XVII, 590, XVIII, 495-497
- Personal taxes, penalty for non-payment of, XIX, 653
- Persons, W. H., IX, 35
- Persons, rights of, X, 53, XI, 186
- Peru (Dubuque County), elections in, XXVIII, 25; mention of, VIII, 338, XXXV, 11, 230, 231, 238; post office at, XXVIII, 34; settlement near, XXVIII, 19; survey of, XXVIII, 80, 81; tavern near, XXVIII, 43
- Peru (Madison County), historic site at, XXII, 592, XXXII, 235, 236
- Peruvian bark, malaria treated with, XL, 389
- Pesanne, Edward, XII, 536
- Peschau, E. H., office of, XXXI, 610
- Peschau, W. E., XXXIII, 189
- Pests, discussion of, XXIX, 273, 274; eradication of, XXV, 507, 534, 584; law relative to, XI, 586

- Pet (horse), XXVIII, 545, 578
 Peter Old Bear (Indian), quarrel of, XVIII, 323
Peter Wilson in the Civil War, XL, 153-203, 261-320, 339-414
 Peterman, T. D., articles by, III, 482, XXXIX, 211-213; historical work by, XXXIX, 323, 324, 424
 Peterman's civics, XIII, 89
 Peters, Absalom, IX, 568
 Peters, Alfred Charles, paper by, IX, 98
 Peters, C. R., XXVI, 491
 Peters, Cal, activity of, XL, 332
 Peters, Charles C., X, 214
 Peters, D. J., XXIV, 525, 535
 Peters, Earl, mention of, XVII, 634, XXXIII, 413; office of, XXVII, 16
 Peters, Henry, sheriff, XX, 537
 Peters, I. L., XXXII, 93
 Peters, James, mention of, XIX, 153; on tax committee, XIX, 647
 Peters, John H., biographical sketch of, IX, 451, XVIII, 321, XIX, 685, 699, 700; mention of, V, 307, 308, XIX, 316; opinion of, XXIII, 445; service of, XXII, 59, 61, 66, 76, 77, 79, 81, 203, 204
 Peters, Richard, XIV, 18
 Peters Company, land transferred by, XV, 229
 Peters Mill, meeting at, XXII, 350
 Petersburg, beginnings of, XXVII, 614
 Petersen, Carl W., mention of, XL, 110
 Petersen, Charles L., XXVIII, 498
 Petersen, Christian, in Black Hawk County, IV, 243
 Petersen, Mrs. Clara M., XX, 478
 Petersen, David R., XXXVI, 367
 Petersen, H. H., XIII, 464
 Petersen, Lester, article by, XXXV, 332
 Petersen, Lorens, Danish settler, IV, 242
 Petersen, M. R., XXXVII, 376
 Petersen, William J., activity of, XXXVIII, 329, 444, XXXIX, 332, 439; addresses by, XXIX, 147, 306, 449, 450, 599, XXXIII, 89, 90, 95, 303, XXXIV, 331, 456, 457, XXXV, 107, 339, 341, 479, XXXVI, 108, 222, 330, 331, 430, 434, XXXVII, 16, 26-28, 107, 220, 221, 325, 326, 436, XXXVIII, 221, 329, 447, XXXIX, 108, 109; appointment of, XXXVIII, 329; articles by, XXVII, 304, 319, 487, XXVIII, 279, 307, 463, 465, 466, 478, 619, XXIX, 119, 583, XXX, 130, 289, 570, XXXI, 130, 141, 315, 320, XXXII, 83, 269, 283, XXXIII, 161, 170, 296, 402, XXXVIII, 431; award given to, XXXVII, 108; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 173; book by, XXX, 120, 433; in social science fraternity, XXXVII, 107; lectures by, XXXII, 189, XXXIII, 187, 188; mention of, XXVII, 160, XXVIII, 642, XXX, 303, XXXI, 160, XXXII, 191, 379, XXXV, 477, XXXVII, 374, XXXVIII, 327; note on, XXXVI, 435; office of, XXVIII, 639, XXIX, 454, XXXVII, 439, XXXIX, 111, XL, 110; papers by, XXVII, 497, XXXVII, 434, XXXVIII, 108, XXXIX, 217, 218; radio talks by, XXX, 449, 587; tour directed by, XXXI, 611; work of, XL, 334
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *Captain Daniel Smith Harris*, XXVIII, 505-542
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *Historical Setting of the Mound Region in Northeastern Iowa*, XXXI, 47-86
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *Indians and the Steamboats on the Upper Mississippi*, XXX, 155-181
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *Iowa Editors and the Second World War*, XL, 115-152
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *The Pioneer Cabin*, XXXVI, 387-409
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *Population Advance to the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1830-1860*, XXXII, 312-353
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *Some Beginnings in Iowa*, XXVIII, 3-54
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *The Territorial Centennial of Iowa*, XXXVII, 3-51
 PETERSEN, WILLIAM J., *Wolves in Iowa*, XXXVIII, 50-93
 Petersen *et al v. Iowa*, XXXI, 270
 Peterson, A. O., office of, XXI, 176
 Peterson, A. W., XVIII, 572
 Peterson, Atley, III, 365
 Peterson, Axel, XXXIX, 328
 Peterson, Ben H., XXXIII, 93
 Peterson, C. F., III, 598
 Peterson, Charles, X, 251
 Peterson, Charles F., VIII, 459
 Peterson, Clarence M., article by, XXXVIII, 438
 Peterson, Cyrus A., map by, IV, 474
 Peterson, D. A., XIII, 465
 Peterson, Duane L., XXXVI, 334
 Peterson, Edward, XI, 136, XVIII, 573
 Peterson, Elmer T., articles by, XXVII, 149, XXVIII, 307, XXX, 570; mention of, XXX, 449, XXXII, 190
 Peterson, Evelyn, XXIX, 452
 Peterson, H. K., office of, XXXII, 373
 Peterson, Harold D., XXIV, 619, XL, 442
 Peterson, Harry R., XXIX, 453
 Peterson, Helene M., poems by, XXIV, 316
 Peterson, Henry, appropriation for, XIX, 662; mention of, V, 578, XXXIV, 110
 Peterson, Henry John, committee work of, XXV, 650; graduate work of, XI, 627; mention of, VI, 152, 636, IX, 602, X, 302, XII, 467, XX, 590; paper by, XI, 136, XIII, 142, 281; publications by, XI,

- 124, XIX, 291, 299; research work by, X, 457
- PETERSON, HENRY JOHN, *The Regulation by Law of Elections in the Territory of Iowa*, V, 493-529
- Peterson, Henry K., activity of, XL, 109; address by, XXXIX, 331; mention of, XXV, 327; office of, XXXV, 339
- Peterson, James, *Scandinavia* founded by, IV, 230
- Peterson, John L., mention of, XVIII, 154, XXXIV, 219; tributes by, XXXIX, 440
- Peterson, John LeRoy, XXVIII, 640
- Peterson, Julia J., poem by, XXIX, 434
- Peterson, Kenneth C., XXI, 174
- Peterson, Le Verne, appropriation for, XIX, 662
- Peterson, Lucille A., XXXVI, 333, XXXIX, 109
- Peterson, Nicholas, III, 613
- Peterson, Nina, appropriation for, XIX, 662
- Peterson, O. D., XII, 467
- Peterson, O. P., Methodism introduced in Norway by, III, 70
- Peterson, Ole, XX, 311
- Peterson, P. J., III, 613
- Peterson, Samuel, III, 613
- Peterson, Staffan, III, 615
- Peterson, Sven John, XVII, 625
- Peterson, Walter F., Jr., XXXV, 480
- Peterson, Wilbur C., story by, XXVIII, 320
- Peterson, block-house at, XV, 360, XVI, 381, 385; cabin near, XXVI, 617; county seat at, XXII, 217, 218; fort at, XII, 201, 202, XXIV, 324, XXXI, 551; Indians near, XVI, 338; mention of, XVI, 352; raid on, XXV, 321; troops at, XVI, 381, XVII, 386, 401
- Peterson's Magazine*, XXXIII, 385
- Petit Gris, XIII, 18
- Petit jurors, fees of, XIV, 424, 426; lists of, XXI, 540; number of, XV, 557; selection of, XVII, 594, 595, XXIV, 234
- "Petite Nuit" (Julien Dubuque), XIII, 8
- Petition, candidates nominated by, XXIII, 509, 510, XXX, 8; delegates to constitutional convention nominated by, XIX, 29-31, 96
- Petitions, against tax bill, XIX, 69-72; circulation of, XXIV, 519-522; filing of, XXV, 566, 571, 572, 587, 588, 590, 594, 624; importance of, XXIV, 440, 441; mention of, XIV, 79, 83, 84; presenting of, XI, 10, XXI, 404, 420, XXII, 165, 166, XXVI, 526; requirements of, XXIII, 31; signing of, XXVI, 563; territorial, VII, 235, 236, 244
- Petrek, B. R., office of, XXXV, 10, 257
- Petroleum, problem of, XXVII, 322; trusts in, XXV, 406
- Petroleum and Natural Gas in Iowa*, XXIII, 145
- Petroleum Products Inspectors, XI, 426, XVII, 602, XXI, 529, 530, 551
- Petrone, Joe, XXXIII, 301
- Petteplace, James S., letters of, XXX, 300
- Pettibone, Gyles, church trial of, XXI, 353
- Pettibone, Mrs. Joan, XVII, 126
- Pettibones Hotel, XII, 423
- Pettit's Magic Washer, XXXVIII, 14, 21
- Petty, Oliver P., XXI, 175
- Petty, Paul, article by, XXIX, 292
- Pew, George V., XXIX, 452
- Pews, assignment of, XIII, 555, 563, XV, 99
- Peyton, Bailie, extract from speech of, IX, 256; mention of, IX, 253
- Peyton, Mrs. J. F., XXXVI, 331
- Peyton vs. Moore, XXXV, 365
- Pfautz, John M., XXIV, 330
- Pfeiffer, N. J., article by, XXXIV, 205
- Pfiffner, John M., articles by, XXVII, 149, 319, XXX, 570; mention of, XVI, 463, XXVI, 612, 613; office of, XXVII, 168; work of, XIV, 471, XXV, 483, 652; writings of, XXVIII, 307, 331, 478, 619
- PFIFFNER, JOHN M., *The City Manager Plan in Iowa*, XXVI, 520-590, 619, XXVII, 3-81
- Pfotenhauer, Mrs. Mary A., XII, 153, XXVII, 623
- Pfotzer, Mr., store of, XXVIII, 33
- Phalanxes, description of, XXXIV, 400, 401
- Phantoms on the Old Road*, XIX, 296
- Phares, Johnston I., office of, XXVIII, 34
- Pharmaceutical Association, Iowa, fees paid to, XVII, 582; list furnished by, XXI, 658; meetings of, IV, 329, VI, 127, 568
- Pharmacists, examination of, XV, 550; exemption of, from drill, XXI, 288; fees of, XVII, 582, XXXI, 175; mention of, XXXV, 432; position of, among Iearians, XV, 262; registration of, XV, 550, XXI, 658; sale of liquor by, VI, 556, 557, 567-569, 578, XV, 49, 50, 54, 61, 64
- Pharmacy, regulation of, VI, 511, XXX, 96, 98, XXXI, 192, 193, XXXIV, 75-77
- Pharmacy, College of, military training required by, XXI, 269, 270, 277
- Pharmacy, State Board of, laboratory used by, XXXI, 202; pay of, XXI, 559; service on, XXIII, 532
- Pharmacy Commission, Iowa State, compensation of, XIII, 517, XVII, 483, XIX, 511; duties of, XXXI, 175, 176; law concerning, XVIII, 521; organization of, XIII, 516, 517, XXI, 528, 658; powers of, XXXI, 175, 176; publications of, I, 384, II, 416, III, 120, V, 363; reports of, V, 363; traveling expenses of, XVII, 479

- Pharmacy Examiners, Board of, appropriations for, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 23; duty of, XXIII, 617; mention of, XXXV, 432, 434
- Pheasants, article on, XVII, 620; in Iowa, XXXVIII, 320; laws relative to, XXIV, 404, 413, 419-426; mention of, XXIV, 442; protection of, XIII, 516, XXI, 617, XXIII, 585; trapping of, XXIV, 399
- Phelan, George, address by, XXXIII, 303
- Phelan, James, purchase from, XXVIII, 415, 423
- Phelps, Mr., family of, XXVII, 616
- Phelps, Arthur L., poems by, XIX, 468
- Phelps, Charles H., letter by, VI, 565
- Phelps, E. E., XXVI, 613
- Phelps, E. S., XXIV, 166
- Phelps, Geo. B., XXVIII, 498
- Phelps, Mrs. George T., VI, 148
- Phelps, H. Warren, article by, XXII, 585
- Phelps, Mrs. Howard, address by, XXIII, 166
- Phelps, Joshua, sermon by, XXXVI, 50
- Phelps, Mrs. Mary K., XXVIII, 498
- Phelps, Ralph, article by, XXII, 467
- Phelps, Roswell, office of, XXVII, 517
- Phelps, S. S., data concerning, XIV, 614; Indian treaty witnessed by, X, 265; mention of, XIV, 365, 497, 521, 530-535, 542, 545
- Phelps, Tom, XXXVIII, 360
- Phelps, W. H., office of, XXVI, 495
- Phelps, W. W., address by, XXXVI, 25; printing by, XXXVI, 174
- Phelps, William, mention of, XIV, 381, 499, 503, 521, 530, 532, 535, 545, 553, 614; part of, in Indian Treaty, X, 265; post of, XVI, 114, 117-119
- Phetteplace, James S., XXXI, 88
- Phetteplace & Hoppin, letters to, XXXI, 90-126
- Phi Beta Kappa Society, Origin of the*, XXXVIII, 204
- Philadelphia (Iowa), justice of peace in, XXX, 259; mention of, XIV, 552
- Philadelphia (Pa.), Clemens, Sam, in, XXVII, 409; contributions from, XVI, 195; immigrant route from, XXXII, 344; Indian theatre party at, XXX, 165; Lea's books published at, IX, 12; money raised at, XVI, 185; transportation cost from, to Pittsburgh, VIII, 119; trip to, XXX, 521, 522
- Philandrian College, XXIV, 130, 131
- Philanthropist, The*, publication of, XXXIV, 120
- Philanthropists, appeal to, XV, 285, 286
- Philanthropy, articles on, VI, 118, VIII, 138, XII, 586
- Philbrick, Floyd, mention of, XX, 479; service of, as colonel, XXI, 311
- Philbrick, Philetus H., article on, XXX, 433; meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 331; mention of, IX, 58; nomination of, XXIX, 326; papers by, IX, 98, XXIX, 332, 333
- Philbrook, Barnabas F., death of, XL, 215
- Phildia, railroads to, XXVI, 32, 33
- Philippine Insurrection, Iowa statesmen on question of, I, 104; preference to veterans of, XIX, 639; soldiers of, XV, 570; tax exemptions for veterans of, XIX, 652, 653
- Philippine Islands, Iowa soldiers in, XVIII, 93, XXIII, 618, XXIX, 38, XXXIV, 251, XXXVI, 99, XL, 432
- Phillips, Lura, XXXIV, 363
- Phillips, Tom, business of, XX, 344
- Phillips, Bert, mention of, XXXVII, 231; paintings by, XXXVII, 252, 254, 255
- Phillips, Blair A., article by, XXI, 476
- Phillips, Burr W., mention of, XXXIX, 97; office of, XXXVII, 323; speech by, XXVII, 332
- Phillips, C. W., article by, XXII, 462
- Phillips, Chester Arthur, publications by, XIX, 682, XX, 293
- Phillips, Cora, office of, XXVII, 167
- Phillips, David P., study by, XXXII, 176
- Phillips, Emily T., XXIX, 309
- Phillips, Fayette, office of, XX, 507
- Phillips, Frank, address by, XXXIX, 434
- Phillips, Frank M., book by, XXIII, 484
- Phillips, George, XXIV, 322
- Phillips, George H., XIV, 129
- Phillips, Harry H., XVI, 451
- Phillips, Mrs. Henry T., work of, XXVIII, 492
- Phillips, James D., XVII, 373
- Phillips, John S., article by, XIV, 606
- Phillips, Martha Ann, VI, 284
- Phillips, P. C., XVI, 145
- Phillips, P. Lee, bibliography by, VI, 615
- Phillips, Paul C., article by, XII, 464; monograph by, XII, 440, 441
- Phillips, Philip P., XX, 478
- Phillips, Semira A., historical sketch by, XXXVI, 142; mention of, XII, 301; society organized by, XXII, 476; statement by, XXV, 458, 470
- Phillips, Thomas E., fortune of, XX, 346
- Phillips, Mrs. W. J., XX, 311
- Phillips, Walter, XXI, 501
- Phillips, Wendell, comment on, XXXVIII, 138; fee charged by, XXV, 243; influence of, XXX, 493; lectures by, XXI, 366, XXV, 73, 90-92, 99, 107, 112, 115, 119, 127, 253, 258, XXXVIII, 124, 125, 136-138; mention of, X, 505, XI, 515, XXI, 371, XXV, 89, 97, 240, 249, 250, XXIX, 392, 397, XXXIV, 122; quotation from, XXV, 87; support of, in West, XI, 152

- Phillips, William, cabin of, XXXVI, 214, 219; county organization authorized by, XX, 551, 552; office of, XX, 544, XXII, 116, XXXV, 332; report to, XXII, 244
- Philo, Viola, songs by, XXX, 590, XXXIII, 9
- Philology, importance of, II, 354, 355, 358
- Philomethian Literary Society, speeches before, XXXIII, 100
- Philosophical Club, IX, 61
- Philosophical Society, American, III, 281, XII, 319
- Philosophy, courses in, XVII, 139, 215, XXX, 408-410; graduate work in, XXIX, 118; politics and, V, 227, XXXVIII, 327; teaching of, XXIII, 176, 185, 186, 190; text-books on, XIII, 60, 64
- Philpot, George, XVI, 569
- Phinney, Frederick, band leader, XXXVI, 326
- Phinney, Robert T., camp in charge of, XXI, 253-256; prize offered by, XXI, 268; service of, as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, XXI, 265-270
- Phippin, Fred, XXXIX, 103
- Phippin, Fred F., biographical sketch by, XXXIX, 103; hunting by, XXXV, 83-90
- Phipps, Frank E., Cherokee founded by, XXXVII, 40; mention of, XXXV, 103
- Phipps, John M., XV, 135
- Phipps, Nathan A., death of, XL, 213
- Phipps, W. O., XI, 629, XXVII, 623
- Phister, Jacob O., XIV, 391
- Phoenix, F. S., XXII, 157
- Phoenix, H. A., XX, 311
- Phoenix* (boat), XXX, 360
- Phoenix Hotel (Hampton), guest at, XXXVIII, 393
- Phonetic Association, coöperation with, XXII, 561
- Phonetics, study of, II, 355, VI, 474
- Phonograph, introduction of, XXXVIII, 393
- Phonography in Folk Music*, XXVII, 148
- Phonography in the Study of Primitive Music, Place of*, XXXII, 362
- Photo Facsimiles in North American Libraries, A Union Catalogue of*, XXXVI, 4
- Photographers Association, Iowa State, convention of, III, 484
- "Photographic Accessories of the Drake Observatory", XXIX, 354
- Photography, invention in, XXXIX, 35
- Phrenology, believers in, XXV, 259, 260, XXXVIII, 419
- Physical disability, exemption because of, XXI, 216, 217
- Physical Education, Department of, armory in charge of, XXI, 269, 274; instruction by, XXI, 271
- Physical Education, State Director of, bill to create office of, XIX, 555
- Physical Education, State Supervisor of, attempt to create office of, XIX, 555
- Physical examinations, requirement of, XXI, 242
- Physical growth, XVIII, 316, XXXIII, 295, 296
- "Physical Nature, Atomicity in", XXIX, 374
- "Physical Science Laboratory of the State Normal, The", XXIX, 354
- Physical training, appropriation for, XXI, 188; department for, XXI, 532, 533; provision for, XIX, 555, XXI, 185, 186, 257; requirement of, XXI, 241-243, 265, 270, 607, 608
- Physical Training of Women, Committee on, work of, XXI, 243
- Physician, Recollections of First College*, XXIV, 149
- Physicians, appointment of, XIV, 212; births reported by, XV, 523; definition of, XIX, 632; duty of, XI, 573; good roads needed for, XXIV, 572; insurance for, XVII, 578, 579; laws relative to, XXX, 96-98; mention of, XIV, 179, 181, 203; need of, XXIII, 206, 207; neglect of rules by, XXXI, 170; passes issued to, XXV, 604, 605; pioneer, VI, 623; position of, among Icarians, XV, 242, 262; requirements of, XXXI, 173; salaries of, XIV, 560, 564; unprofessional conduct of, XI, 593, 594
- Physicians, Early Iowa*, XXIII, 481
- Physicians, Pioneer*, XXIII, 142
- Physicians, Three Generations of Iowa — The Doctors Kinnaman*, XXXII, 170
- Physicians in Iowa, Early*, XXII, 134
- Physicians — Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa*, XXXV, 474, XXXVI, 99
- Physicians Who Located in Iowa in the Period between 1850 and 1860*, XX, 283, 449, 580, XXI, 318, 472, 683
- Physics, papers on, XXIX, 356, 363, 368; study of, XXIX, 374; teaching of, XI, 585, XXVII, 482
- Physics Library (University of Iowa), mural in, XXXVII, 303
- Physiology, teaching of, XXI, 46, XXIII, 176, 185, 188; text-books on, XIII, 60, 64, 89, 100-105
- Piankashaw Indians, land bought from, XII, 376; mention of, XIV, 39, XXX, 164
- Piano Camera, Iowa*, XXVIII, 620
- Piasa* (steamboat), XXXIX, 409
- Piasa, The Significance of the*, VI, 470
- Piasa Bird, Model of, Found in French Museum*, XXIV, 487
- Piatt, H. C., editor, XXXVI, 183
- Piatts, John James, XXX, 497

- Picaresque: A By-product of the Frontier, The American*, XXVIII, 611
- "Picayune", description of, VIII, 341, 359; use of, as money, XXXII, 3, 8
- Pickard, Alex, death of, XXXIX, 209
- Pickard, Josiah L., address by, XVII, 168, 169; articles by, XXII, 139, 151; biographical sketch of, XII, 447, 450, 473, 474; book review by, I, 112; death of, XII, 315; greetings of the State Historical Society of Iowa sent to, VII, 474; lectures by, XVII, 203; mention of, I, 82, II, 134, XI, 842; office of, XXX, 406; portrait of, VI, 497; president of the State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 151; Presidential chart by, III, facing 644; publication by, III, 318; retrospect by, VI, 309
- Pickard, Samuel T., XXXIV, 125
- Pickell, H. M., XIX, 308
- Pickerel, law relative to, XXIV, 375, 377, 390, 391
- Pickerel's mill, XXXVII, 64
- Pickering, John, XXII, 432, 436-438
- Pickering, John H., XXXV, 117
- Pickering, L. M., XXXV, 117
- Pickering, Timothy, on Beef Cattle, Dairying, and Cider*, XXXIX, 421
- Pickets, killing of, XX, 371
- Pickett, B. S., article by, XXV, 641
- Pickett, Charles E., address by, II, 299; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 628; McFarlane supported by, XVII, 25; mention of, VI, 637, XVI, 570, XVIII, 467, XX, 478, XXII, 604; service of, XXIV, 174
- Pickett, Clarkson C., XXXV, 123
- Pickett, Horace, XXIX, 130
- Pickett, J. W., XXXIII, 112, 124
- Pickett, William, at Kanesville, XII, 40-42; conferences with, VI, 182, 183, XII, 40; interview with, XII, 41, 42; mention of, XII, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52, 55, 58, 62, 78; Miller supported by, XII, 43; office of, XII, 42; payment to, XII, 43, 60, 61
- Pickett papers, IX, 145
- Pickford, A. H., XXXIX, 109
- Pickford, Arthur, account by, XXX, 294; articles by, XXVIII, 482, 485, 486; book by, XXXIX, 98, 99
- Pickford, Roswell H., XXVI, 326
- Pickler, S., XXXIII, 145
- Pickles, appeal for, XVI, 47, 206; distribution of, XVI, 171; donations of, XVI, 247
- Picks, XVI, 42
- Pickton, P., XXXVIII, 121
- Pickworth, F. F., XXXVII, 376
- Pickworth, Felix H., pamphlet by, VII, 593, 596
- Picnic, at Fort Halleck, XL, 376, 377; mention of, XXIX, 261
- "Picnic Sam", XXIX, 261
- Picquenard, A. (see Piquenard, A. H.)
- Pictorial Review*, article in, XXIX, 288
- "Pictured Rocks", naming of, XXXII, 207
- Pictured Rocks Glen, XXXI, 12
- Pictures of Iowa, loan of, XXXVI, 422, XXXV, 62; mention of, XXXVI, 422; use of, in teaching geography, XXVIII, 296
- Pidgeon, Harry, article by, XXVI, 310
- Pidgeon, Isaac, XXII, 420, XXIX, 596
- Piece-price contracts, XXXII, 124, 147, 151, 153, 156
- Piek, W. E., address by, XXIV, 506
- Piemansky (Indian chief), death of, XIII, 40
- Pieper, Mrs. Augusta, XXIX, 127
- Pieper, Ruth M., XXXII, 93
- Pierce, Dr., XXXI, 466
- Pierce, Anne, music by, XXVI, 325
- Pierce, Asa, XXXI, 88
- Pierce, Bessie L., activity of, XXXIX, 216; address by, XXVI, 323; articles by, XVII, 280, 633, XVIII, 445, 456, XIX, 299, XX, 133, 293, XXIII, 147, XXIV, 154, XXVII, 149, XXVIII, 307, XXXIII, 169; book by, XXV, 147, XXVIII, 619, XXIX, 119, XXXI, 320, 599; mention of, XXIII, 163; office of, XXI, 341, XXIV, 502, XXVII, 498
- Pierce, C. E., XXXIV, 390
- Pierce, Dante, XXIV, 35
- Pierce, David, goods sold by, XXX, 524
- Pierce, Frank G., address by, VIII, 568, XXIX, 146; articles by, XI, 456, XVI, 556, XXIX, 292; League of Iowa Municipalities promoted by, I, 195; letter from, I, 195, 206, IX, 314; mention of, IV, 168, XVIII, 574; office of, I, 206, II, 190, 192, XX, 159, XXIV, 621, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXVIII, 329, XXIX, 448, XXXV, 338; report of, XVIII, 156; work of, XI, 559
- Pierce, Franklin, attitude of, toward internal improvements, IV, 49, 53, 65; bill vetoed by, XXVI, 182; Dodge appointed by, XIX, 334; endorsement of, IV, 494, VI, 223; interview with, XXXIV, 128, 129; letter to, XVI, 332; order of, XI, 487; supporters of, XXVI, 180
- Pierce, Franklin Gilman, II, 190, 192
- Pierce, Fred J., article by, XXVII, 487, XXXV, 215; office of, XXXIX, 439
- Pierce, H. C., journey of, XIV, 286
- Pierce, Herbert B., XIII, 464, XXIX, 136
- Pierce, James M., article by, XVIII, 456; attitude of, toward W. P. Hepburn, XXIV, 34, 35; biographical sketch of, XIX, 143, 154, 155; mention of, IX, 329; paper owned by, XXIV, 54
- Pierce, John, VIII, 442

- Pierce, Laura C., article by, XXII, 144
 Pierce, P. S., XV, 109, 112
 Pierce, Palmer E., XXXII, 280, XXXVIII, 317
 Pierce, Paul J., X, 143
 Pierce, Ray S., XXIX, 307
 Pierce, S. N., activity of, XXXVIII, 119, 121, 122, 140, 141
 Pierce, W. W., article by, XXII, 145; biographical sketch of, XXI, 695
 Pierce, William, office of, XX, 533
 Pierce-Arrow touring car, license fee for, XVII, 524
 Pierpont, John, lecture by, XXV, 73
 Pierson, Charles W., report by, XXII, 12, 14, 22, 31, 34
 Pierson, Elisha, X, 177
 Pierson, George W., VII, 309
 Pierson, James, poem of, XXXIV, 359
 Pies, baking of, by soldiers, XL, 381
 Piester, E. A., XXVI, 361
 Pig, by air mail, XXXIX, 22
Pig Clubs—a Remedy for Bolshevism, XVII, 441
 Pigeon Creek, camp at, XX, 396-399; mention of, XI, 331; mill on, XXXVI, 400
 Pigeons, articles on, XXVIII, 282, 304; inhumane treatment of, XXIV, 409, 410; mention of, XXV, 451
 Pig's Eye (Minn.), steamboats at, XXVIII, 521, 524 (see also St. Paul)
"Pigs Is Pigs" and Plagiarists Are Thieves, XXX, 122
Pike, Lieutenant, Lost with, XVIII, 142
 Pike, Albert, leadership of, XXX, 542
 Pike, Benjamin F., office of, XX, 497
 Pike, Bertha, article by, XXV, 154
 Pike, Mrs. Eliza Carberry, memorial to, XXVI, 322
 Pike, George E., office of, XXVIII, 171
 Pike, H. L., XXXVI, 331
 Pike, John, IX, 337
 Pike, Newell W., X, 589
 Pike, Zebulon (father of Zebulon M. Pike), IX, 337
 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, article on, XVIII, 142; at Dubuque mines, IX, 343, 344; at Falls of St. Anthony, IX, 348; at Prairie du Chien, IX, 345, 356, XII, 493; at site of Fort Madison, IX, 341; at site of Fort Snelling, IX, 347, 348; at site of Montrose, IX, 340, 341; birth of, IX, 337; Black Hawk's meeting with, IX, 343; boats secured by, IX, 345; Burlington site recommended by, IX, 341, 342, XXXII, 231, 232; centennial of visit of, VII, 294; chart prepared by, XII, 490; compensation not received by, IX, 358; correspondence of, IX, 351-353; departure of, from St. Louis, IX, 339; descent of river by, IX, 355, 357; difficulties met by, IX, 349, 350; education of, IX, 337; English traders warned by, IX, 350-353, XII, 493; enthusiasm of, IX, 340, 345, 346; explorations by, VIII, 116, IX, 337, 338, 345, 354, 357, 358, XII, 142, 170-172, 490-494, XIII, 14-21, XXXI, 65-67, 541; flag unfurled by, XXI, 498; fort sites chosen by, IX, 341, 342, 345, XII, 495, XXXI, 231, 232; Indian councils held by, IX, 346-348, 350, 354, 355; Indian game described by, IX, 356; Indian information gained by, IX, 344, 345, XIV, 335; interpreter for, IX, 344, XII, 176; Iowa boundary crossed by, IX, 347; Iowa country described by, XIII, 20, 21; Iowa River passed by, IX, 343; hunters under, IX, 342, 343; journal of, IX, 338, 339; Leech Lake reached by, IX, 353, 354; map made by, XIV, 334, XXXVI, 314; mention of, IV, 331, X, 127, XIII, 239, 427, 612, XXVI, 362, XXX, 566, XXXVI, 278; military career of, IX, 337, 338; mistake of, concerning source of Mississippi, IX, 353, 354; mound named for, XXXI, 11, 12; Muscatine Island visited by, XXI, 347, 372; papers of, VI, 633; quotation from, XXXVI, 255; rapids observed by, IX, 340; reports of, IX, 357; return of, IX, 354, 357; route of, through Iowa, III, 176; speech of, to Indians, XII, 491, 492; Wabasha's village visited by, IX, 355; winter quarters built by, IX, 349
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, The Expedition of, to the Sources of the Mississippi, by ETHYL EDNA MARTIN, IX, 335-358
 Pike, law regarding, XXIV, 367, 363, 368-370, 375, 389, 390, 393; ownership of, XXIV, 363
 Pike (steamboat), troops carried by, XXXIII, 279
Pike, Zebulon M. (steamboat), XIII, 154
Pike Highway, The Old National, XI, 121
Pike's, Albert, Library, How the Grand Master of Iowa Saved, XXIII, 631
 Pike's Hill, article on, XIX, 681; description of, XXXI, 11-14, 73; marker on, XXV, 156; mention of, XIII, 596, XXXVI, 423; Pike's visit to, XXXI, 66; significance of, XXXII, 206, 207
Pike's Hill, XIX, 681
 Pike's Peak (Iowa) (see Pike's Hill)
 Pike's Peak (town site), county seat at, XXII, 255
 Pike's Peak (Colo.), expeditions to, VIII, 424, XVI, 133, XXVI, 304, XXXIX, 60
 Pilcher, Joshua, XIV, 35, 363, 366, 385
 Pile, William A., XV, 363
 Pilgrim Chapter, D. A. R., meeting of, XXXVIII, 443; mention of, II, 109, 113;

- plans of, XXVII, 333; tablet provided by, XXVII, 621
- Pilgrim Fathers, worship of, XI, 245
- Pilgrim Fund, XV, 111
- Pilgrim half dollars, issue of, XVIII, 576
- Pilgrims, commemoration of landing of, VII, 475, IX, 234, 273, 274, XVIII, 467, XIX, 151, XXI, 360, XXVI, 70; Congregationalists as, XXI, 368; descendants of, XXIV, 4, 136; mention of, IX, 537, XIV, 169
- Pilgrims, Church of the, pastor of, XXI, 367
- Pilgrims of Iowa, ancestry of, XV, 70; sketch of, IX, 129, X, 266, 285
- Pilkington, J. W., activities of, VIII, 442
- Pilkington, W. J., XV, 147
- Pilkington, Will B., XXII, 477
- Pillows, distribution of, XVI, 171
- Pillsbury, Esther, diary of, XXXV, 218
- Pillsbury, John S., XIII, 389
- Pillsbury, Mrs. S. L., reminiscence by, XXIII, 637
- Pillsbury, Samuel L., XXIX, 133
- Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, books by, VIII, 439, IX, 589, XXVII, 319, 602
- Pilon, H. E., XXXV, 368
- Pilot Grove, XXXVIII, 296
- Pilot Knob (Iowa), mention of, XXIX, 361; settlers near, XXVI, 378
- Pilot Knob*, XXVI, 378, 379
- Pilot Knob Cemetery, X, 566
- Pilot Knob State Park, dedication of, XXVI, 379-381, 414; description of, XXVI, 377-381, 414; mention of, XXVI, 381
- Pilot Mound, grave on, XXXIII, 181; reunion at, XXV, 652
- Pilot Rock, mention of, XIV, 161; naming of, XXVI, 485; story of, XXXVI, 212
- Pilotburg, stories of, XXXIII, 174
- Piloting, X, 582
- Pilots, account of, XXIII, 318
- Pinckney, Caroline, III, 590
- Pinckney, J. M., XII, 302
- Pine, white, production of, XL, 56
- Pine Creek, mention of, XXVI, 374; town near, XXVI, 389
- Pine Creek Mill, building of, XXXII, 243
- Pine River, dam on, XXXV, 254, XL, 59; Lea at, IX, 22; mention of, IX, 21; mill on, XXXI, 567
- Piney, Tom, letter from, XX, 412
- Piney Woods Industrial School (Mississippi), articles on, X, 578, XXI, 322; founder of, XXXIX, 28
- Pingrey, Amos, XVII, 622
- Pinkerton, Allen, John Brown aided by, XXXVI, 423
- Pinkertons, hiring of, XXV, 396
- Pinkham, James P., VI, 366
- Pinkston, D. A., article by, XXXVIII, 438
- Pinneo, Giles M., office of, XXII, 338
- Pinneo's grammar, XIII, 60, 62, 64
- Pinney, Captain, company of, IV, 354, 386, 390
- Pinney, B. C., XXXVII, 387
- Pinney, Mrs. B. C., XXXVII, 387
- Pinney, E. E., X, 455, XXVI, 614
- Pinney, Ed. L., death of, XX, 416, 417; military career of, XX, 389, 390, 399, 412
- Pinney's Spring, value of, XXVI, 334
- Pinto, XIV, 181, 182
- Pioneer, connotation of, XXXIX, 12, 14; tribute by, to Iowa, XVI, 296
- Pioneer* (locomotive), exhibit of, XXXVII, 47
- Pioneer, The*, VIII, 306, XXXVIII, 231
- Pioneer, The Day of the*, XXXI, 593
- Pioneer, From the Standpoint of a*, XXXVIII, 230
- Pioneer, An Iowa*, II, 292
- Pioneer, The Iowa*, XXXVIII, 231
- "Pioneer, The Mission of the", XVII, 636
- Pioneer, Reminiscences of a, 1857-1869*, XIX, 480
- "Pioneer and Immigrant Theatre, The", mention of, XL, 330
- Pioneer and Indian museum, XXXII, 95
- Pioneer Aristocracy, The*, XV, 461
- Pioneer Bench and Bar of the Twelfth Judicial District of Iowa, The*, XXXIX, 422
- "Pioneer Cabin in Iowa, The", XXXV, 339
- Pioneer Cabin, The*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXVI, 387-409
- Pioneer Caravan, tour of, XXXVI, 328, 427
- Pioneer Club, Des Moines, dinner of, XXXI, 332, 333, XL, 327; gift to, XXIV, 162; meeting of, XI, 300, XIV, 304, XXVI, 327, XXVIII, 332, XXXVIII, 220, XXXIX, 220, 221, XL, 223; membership of, XXXIX, 221; mention of, XII, 154, XIII, 138; officers of, XXXI, 333, XXXVIII, 220, XXXIX, 220; plans of, XXXVIII, 107
- Pioneer collection, XXXIX, 100
- Pioneer Combination, The*, V, 228
- Pioneer Community, A Typical Iowa*, by GEORGE F. PARKER, XX, 348-363
- Pioneer community of Iowa, XXIV, 494
- "Pioneer Days", XXX, 589
- Pioneer Days, A Farmers' Wives' Society in*, XX, 283
- Pioneer Days, In*, XXII, 585
- Pioneer Days, Reminiscences of*, XVI, 145
- Pioneer Days, Spirit of Education in*, XX, 284
- Pioneer Days in Iowa*, XXIV, 487
- Pioneer Democracy, Middle Western*, XVI, 461
- Pioneer Development, A Changing Viewpoint of*, XXVII, 138

- Pioneer Doctor, A*, by FLOY LAWRENCE EMHOFF, XXXI, 576-588
- Pioneer Doctors of Clinton County*, XXXIX, 207
- Pioneer Editor, Perils of a*, XIX, 682
- Pioneer Enterprise, Another*, XIX, 140
- Pioneer exhibits, XXXVII, 36-38, 46-49
- Pioneer Family, The*, XX, 458
- Pioneer Foundations, Iowa*, XXXVIII, 443
- Pioneer Gold Money, 1849*, XXX, 279
- Pioneer Greys, equipment of, XVI, 80
- Pioneer Grove, post office at, XXXVI, 216
- Pioneer Home, A*, XXX, 124
- Pioneer Ideals and the State University*, VII, 475
- "Pioneer in Literature, The Iowa", XXV, 326
- Pioneer in the West, A*, XXI, 147
- Pioneer Iowa, murals of, XXXVIII, 214
- Pioneer Lawmakers Association of Iowa, address on, XXXIII, 290, 296; appropriation for, XIX, 664, XXI, 563, XXIII, 529, XXV, 529, XXX, 80, XXXV, 362; articles on, XXIII, 631, XXX, 116, 284, XXXV, 327, XXXVII, 314, XXXIX, 322; meetings of, XIII, 303, XV, 318, XVII, 294, XIX, 316, XXV, 327, 478, 494, XXVII, 333, 479, XXIX, 308, XXXI, 335, XXXVII, 327; mention of, XXIX, 308, 309, 425, 433; officers of, XXXIII, 191, XXXVII, 327; proceedings of, VI, 307, XXI, 563; publications of, I, 384, II, 416, III, 121, V, 363, XXI, 563; reports of, I, 89, XXXI, 593
- "Pioneer Lawmakers Who Were Democrats", XXIX, 309
- Pioneer life, articles about, XXVIII, 137-139, 145, 286, 300, 608; at Ridge Port (Iowa), III, 614; description of, III, 614, IX, 29, XIII, 598, XXXII, 272, XXXVII, 211, XL, 216; reminiscences of, XXXVI, 418, XXXIX, 187-199
- Pioneer Life, Its Trials and Triumphs*, II, 456
- Pioneer Life, The Literature of Iowa*, XXII, 139
- Pioneer Life in Iowa*, XXX, 284
- Pioneer Life in Iowa, Literature of*, XXI, 704
- Pioneer Life in Jones County*, by O. J. FELTON, XXIX, 233-281, 428
- Pioneer Lodge No. 2 (Fort Des Moines), by-laws of, XXXVI, 24
- Pioneer Memories and a Glimpse of Heaven*, XXVII, 141
- Pioneer Merchant in Mid-America, The*, review of, XXXVII, 308
- Pioneer Methods*, XX, 458
- "Pioneer Musical Memories", XXXVII, 98
- Pioneer Papers*, XXXVI, 145
- Pioneer Park (Des Moines), XXXVI, 102
- Pioneer Physicians of Page County*, XXXII, 358
- Pioneer Poems*, XXVIII, 300
- Pioneer Politics*, XXV, 316
- "Pioneer pow-wow", at Eddyville, XXXV, 477
- Pioneer Protection from Horse Thieves*, I, 547
- Pioneer Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 128, 129, 131, 135, 137, 150
- Pioneer Recollections (Iowa County)*, XL, 100
- Pioneer Religious Revival, The*, XXV, 308
- Pioneer Rock Church, XXVI, 164
- "Pioneer School Days", discussion of, XXXVI, 427
- Pioneer School Teacher in Central Iowa, A*, by FLOY LAWRENCE EMHOFF, XXXIII, 376-395
- "Pioneer Schools", address on, XXXVI, 433
- Pioneer Settlers' Association, Louisa County, constitution of, XXXVI, 92, 193
- Pioneer Settlers' Association of Scott County, meeting of, XVIII, 575, XXXV, 106; officers of, XXXV, 106; proceedings of, XXXVI, 73, 83, 201
- Pioneer Sketches of Northwest Iowa*, XXIX, 110
- "Pioneer Society, A Retrospect of", XXXI, 156
- Pioneer Spirit, The*, XXX, 283
- Pioneer Stories Suitable for Children, Bibliography of Indian and*, XXV, 472
- Pioneer Stories to Lighten Task of Historians in Future, Iowa Newspapers Glean*, XXXIII, 162
- Pioneer Story, A*, XXI, 318, 325
- Pioneer Trails Across Iowa*, XV, 297
- Pioneer Traits*, VII, 303
- "Pioneer Travel in Early Iowa", XXXVI, 329
- Pioneer village, miniature of, XL, 440
- "Pioneer Women, The Contribution of", XXV, 326
- Pioneering, New*, XIV, 605
- "Pioneering, The Spirit of", XXV, 326
- "Pioneering, Then and Now", XXVII, 624
- Pioneers (see also Settlers), address about, I, 545, II, 619, XXVII, 159; advance of, XII, 163, XIV, 16; Anti-Federalists attacks on, VIII, 94; arrival of, I, 140, 141, XVI, 573, XXXI, 547, 602, 604; articles on, IX, 137, 319, XVIII, 460, XIX, 142, 306, XXI, 685, XXIV, 157, XXV, 151-154, 303, 305, 318, 321, 326, 451-460, 485-490, 642-647, XXVI, 160-162, 311-320, XXIX, 301, XXX, 116, 283, 284, XXXI, 317; attitude of, toward McLaughlin, XIV, 263; attitudes toward, VIII, 6, 42; beliefs of, XXIII, 171;

- books of, XXXV, 22; boys' life among, XIX, 474; cabins of, XXIV, 499, XXXVI, 387-409; caravans of, IX, 284; character of, VII, 259, VIII, 7, 50, 60-63, 68-70, 106-109, X, 154, 160, XIII, 128, 529, 530; characteristics of, XX, 356, 357, 361-363; children of, XXVII, 492; claim clubs of, XVI, 137; cloth made by, XV, 136; clothing of, XXVIII, 152; college founded by, XXIV, 290; congressional attitude toward, VIII, 34, 51, 52, 109; cooking utensils of, XXXII, 85; coöperation among, XXXIX, 29, 30; cost of living among, XV, 449, 450; courage of, XXVII, 468, 469; courts of, XVI, 136; crimes of, IX, 316; criticism of, VIII, 100-102; customs of, VIII, 470, XXIX, 138; death of, XVII, 282; defense of, VIII, 4, 5, 28, 29, 54-57, 78, 79, 94, 95, 99, IX, 219, 245, 254, 283; eastern opinion concerning, VII, 259, 260; encouragement to, IX, 257-260; experiences of, X, 567, XIII, 596, XV, 448, XVI, 137, XXII, 143, 146, 308, 311, 404, 466-469, 593, 594, XXIV, 323, 496, XXIX, 141, 443, 586, 591, 595; farm machinery of, XXIV, 609; farming methods of, XXI, 98, XXXIX, 193-196; financial situation among, XV, 448; food of, XXVIII, 152, XXX, 135, XXXIV, 103; foreign-born among, IX, 371, XI, 235, 238-240; fort erected by, XXVII, 153; from Canada, XXXVI, 101; game killed by, XV, 304, XXV, 471; government of, X, 464, XXXIX, 22, 23; grasshopper damage to crops of, XIII, 363-370; graves of, XV, 305, XXIII, 318, 490, XXIX, 593; handicraft of, XXXV, 331; hardships of, VIII, 441, XII, 452, XV, 135, XX, 297, XXII, 146, XXV, 152, 318, XXVI, 607, 612, XXVII, 489, 493, XXVIII, 159, XXX, 583; heating problems of, XVIII, 145; historical material from, VIII, 540; history of, XII, 588, XXVII, 323, 324; homes of, IX, 369, XIII, 445, 594, XX, 149, XXV, 279, 280, 285, 286, XXX, 442, XXXIII, 404; horses needed by, X, 157; hotel clerk in days of, XII, 451; illness among, XXIX, 22, 23; implements of, XXXVI, 335; in America, XXXIX, 12-14; in Shelby County, II, 97, 98; in War of 1812, VIII, 5; in Wisconsin, VII, 285; Indian land sold to, IX, 282; Indians and, IX, 196-198, 225, 248, 249, 276, XI, 258, XIV, 236, XV, 396, 411, XVI, 138; individualism among, XXXIX, 29, 30; justice meted out by, XXIV, 500; land sought by, VIII, 7, IX, 198, XIV, 4; law enforcement among, XIII, 426; law favorable to, VIII, 15; legislation among, VI, 310; VII, 159; life among, VII, 147, 148, X, 267, XI, 235, 238-240, XII, 300, 452, XIII, 446-448, 596, XIV, 133, 288, XVI, 294, XX, 298, 360, 361, XXI, 313, 328, XXIII, 320, 637, XXV, 279-281, 284-289, 322, 326, 642-647, XXVI, 482-484, XXIX, 302, 590, XXXIII, 84, 184, XXXV, 97; location of, XXVI, 485; loyalty of, VIII, 74, 75, XX, 351; machinery of, XI, 459; mail of, XV, 306; make-shifts of, X, 133; meeting of, XVI, 561; memorial of, XV, 302; mention of, XIII, 123, 129, 137, 138, 282, 299, 598, XIV, 239, 420, 470, 493, 566, 610, XVII, 449, 451, 623, 625, 626, XXX, 575; Missouri question debated by, VIII, 89; motives of, XIX, 161; nativity of, XIX, 160; noted, VII, 308; notes on, XV, 133; occupations of, XXXIX, 15, 16; patriotism of, VIII, 52, 53; plowing by, XXX, 575; policy of, XX, 348, 349; politics among, I, 496, 497, 505, V, 47, VIII, 38, 39, XXVII, 324; prices in days of, XVI, 134, XXXIX, 325; protection of, IX, 244, 248, 301, 302, XX, 349, 350; punishments inflicted by, X, 154; recreation among, XXVI, 483, XXXI, 155; references on, V, 444; relics of, XVI, 561, XVIII, 144, XXXI, 603, XXXVI, 215, 326, 421; religion among, XIX, 474; remedies of, XXXI, 602; reminiscences of, XIII, 286, 447, XV, 134, 135, 149, 150, 305, XVI, 136, 138, 150, 295, 296, 559, XVII, 119, 449, 451, 623, 625, 626, XIX, 144, 687, 688, XXI, 677, 678, XXIV, 487, 497, 498, 610, 613, XXVIII, 151, 630, 641; routes of, to Iowa, IX, 373-376, 377-379, 382, 383; Scott's statements relative to, VIII, 10, 11; settlements of, X, 161; sketches of, VII, 309, XII, 453, XXI, 162; speech on, XXVIII, 638; stories of, X, 133, XXIII, 321, 483, 489, XXXI, 523, 602, 606, 609; textbooks used by, XIII, 58, 59; threshing by, XXI, 694; trail of, XXVIII, 147; training of, XI, 147; trapping by, XII, 451, 453; tribute to, XX, 348; turkeys caught by, XXV, 466; versatility of, XXV, 331; weaknesses of, VIII, 3, 4; weddings among, XXVI, 608; westward movement of, XV, 393; wheat grown by, XXXIII, 31; wilderness conquered by, IX, 267; winters in days of, XXIV, 609; wolves and, XXXVIII, 53-73; women's life among, XXIX, 300, XXXI, 601; work of, I, 44, X, 576, XV, 303, XXIV, 304
- Pioneers, The*, mention of, XXIII, 493; significance of title of, XXXIX, 13
- Pioneers, The* (poem), mention of, XL, 100
- Pioneers, Association of Iowa, IX, 590

- Pioneers, The History of the West and the*, IX, 137, 319
- Pioneers, The Iowa*, XXV, 315, 326
- "Pioneers, The Lure of the", XXXVII, 323
- Pioneers, An Ode to the*, IX, 446
- Pioneers, The: A Pageant of Early Iowa*, XXV, 326
- Pioneers and Politics of Davis County, Iowa, The*, XXVIII, 143
- Pioneers in Iowa Horticulture*, XL, 101
- "Pioneers of Iowa", XXX, 300
- Pioneers of Polk County, Iowa, and Reminiscences of Early Days*, VII, 155, 156
- Pioneers of the West, The Attitude of Congress Toward the*, by KENNETH W. COLGROVE, VIII, 3-129, IX, 196-302
- Pioneers Who Brought Renown to Editorial Chairs of Iowa Newspapers*, XXVII, 309, 479, XXVIII, 286
- Pionniers (peoniers), XXXIX, 12
- Pipe lines, assessment of, XXX, 38, 39; construction of, XXX, 94
- Pipe organ, purchase of, XV, 106
- Piper, A. M., XX, 311
- Piper, Edwin Ford, address by, XXI, 177, XXIV, 506; articles by, XXIII, 147, XXV, 147, XXIX, 583; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 111; books by, XVI, 121, 122, 132, XXV, 315, 483; literary work of, XXXI, 556; mention of, XXVI, 601; poems by, XV, 298, XVI, 128, 449, XVII, 277, 443, XVIII, 318, XIX, 299, 468, 682, XX, 143, 284, 293, XXI, 155, 323, XXII, 139, 302, XXIII, 318, 484, XXIV, 154, XXV, 314, 315, XXVII, 602, XXVIII, 478, XXIX, 484, XXX, 130, XXXI, 599, XXXIII, 163
- Piper, Edwin Ford*, XXVI, 159
- Piper, Janet (Mrs. Edwin F. Piper), poems by, XXVIII, 308, XXX, 570, XXXIII, 163
- Piper, John G., XXXII, 190
- Piper, Jonathan, protest of, XXI, 77
- Pipes, collections of, XVIII, 357, 365; distribution of, XVI, 171
- Pipestone, mention of, XIV, 104; region of, XXXII, 216
- Pipestone quarry, Indians near, XI, 324, 333
- Piquenard, A. H., capitol designed by, XXXIX, 70, 75; career of, XIV, 163; death of, XXXIX, 75; influence of, XXVII, 579
- Pirnie, Thomas, XXXIV, 215
- Pirogue, description of, VIII, 369
- Pisgah (see also Mt. Pisgah), election at, XX, 537; location of, XXX, 356; Mormon monument at, IX, 590; route through, XXX, 356
- Pistols, display of, XV, 534; mention of, XVI, 25, 50; navy, XI, 254, 255
- Pitcher, Homer, flag of, XXXIX, 100
- Pitcher, Matthew S., XVIII, 289, 291
- Pitcher, work of, XXXVIII, 389
- Pitcher Township (Cherokee County), history of, XXV, 486
- Pitman, E. K., XXXVII, 9
- Pitman, Mrs. M. F. Gray, VI, 366
- Pitney, Dr., Hayes treated by, XX, 53
- Pitt, F. G., article by, XV, 297
- Pitt, Milton B., addresses by, XXII, 605, XXXVIII, 110; bill by, XIX, 522; candidacy of, XVII, 19, 24, 25; committees appointed by, XVII, 71, 73; data concerning, XVII, 51; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 17, 20, 26, 35, 44; House addressed by, XVII, 75; legislative activity of, XVII, 59; occupation of, XVII, 16; on tax committee, XIX, 647; party led by, XVII, 53; vote for, XVII, 30, 36
- Pittman, Edward F., articles by, XXV, 319, XXIX, 288, 292, XXXI, 148; historical exhibit in charge of, XXVII, 620, 621; mention of, XXXVI, 109; position of, XXXVII, 434; work of, XXVI, 167
- Pitts, A. G., articles by, VIII, 437, 568, X, 518, XIII, 276
- Pitts, C. W., XII, 153, XXVIII, 331
- Pitts, William Savage, biographical sketch of, XVII, 117, 120, 129, XXVIII, 634; mention of, XIII, 608; song by, XXXII, 211, XXXIX, 47
- Pitts, Dr. W. S., A Tribute to*, XXIX, 290
- Pittsburg (Iowa), early days in, XXVIII, 327; mention of, XIV, 62
- Pittsburgh Landing, attack on, VII, 518; battle of, VII, 508, 509, 511, 522, 529, IX, 591, XI, 503, XL, 282-288; camp at, VII, 505; Grant's headquarters at, VII, 565; Iowa regiment at, VII, 503; map of, VII, 546; Sherman at, VII, 519; troops at, VII, 523, 531
- Pittsford Township (Butler County), history of, XXVI, 312
- Pitzer, Henry, office of, XXVIII, 34
- Pitzer, Henry Littleman, book on, XXXVI, 320
- Pitzer, John A., loan of, XXIII, 182; mention of, XIV, 610, XVII, 366
- Pitzer, Robert C., book by, XXXVI, 320
- Pixley, Frank, XXXI, 436
- Pixley, T. W., XXV, 157
- Pixley, Webster M., XIV, 285
- Pizarro* (steamboat), XXVIII, 514, 530
- "Pizarro", presentation of, XXXI, 572
- Place, A. M., X, 299
- Place, E. A., article by, XXXIV, 204
- Place, J. T., newspaper of, XXXVI, 190
- Place, James D., VII, 307
- Place, T. W., XXI, 161
- Place-names, collection of, XXIX, 125;

- mention of, XXXIII, 177; origin of, XXXVIII, 205, 324; pronunciation of, XXXII, 177
- Place Names in Iowa, History and Legends of*, XXXVI, 318
- Place-Names of Des Moines County, Iowa, The*, XXXV, 474, XXXVI, 100, XXXVII, 210, 314
- Place-Names of Lee County, Iowa, The*, XXVII, 596
- Place-of-the-Skunk, X, 107
- Plaehn, Erma B., XXVI, 613, XXXII, 191
- Plain Dealer, The* (Ft. Madison), comment by, XXIV, 140-142; naming of, XXXVI, 174; owners of, XXXVI, 174
- Plainfield, monument in, XXVIII, 165
- Plains travel across, XVII, 451, XIX, 471, XXI, 484, XXXVI, 4
- Plains, Life on the*, VI, 625
- Plains, A Trip Across the, in 1857*, by WILLIAM CLARK, XX, 163-223
- Plains, True Tales of the*, VI, 618
- Plains area, XVIII, 363, 365, 366
- Plains Culture, The Horse and the*, XII, 464
- Plains Indians, lodge circles of, XVIII, 366
- Plaintiff, bond filed by, XXX, 20, 21
- Plambeck, Herbert, article by, XXXIV, 207
- Plan of Union, XXXV, 183, 184, 186
- Planes, lack of, XXXIX, 389
- Planet* (steamboat), Indians on, XXVIII, 17, XXX, 161, XXXIII, 268
- Plank road, marker in commemoration of, XXVIII, 497; trip over, XXIV, 613
- Plank Road, Early Transportation and the*, XXXVII, 210
- Plank roads, data on, XXXIII, 88, 89; mention of, XV, 14, XXXII, 368
- Plank Roads in Northeastern Iowa*, XXXVII, 427
- Planning and Zoning*, XXVIII, 476
- Planning Board, Iowa State, director of, XXXVI, 417; duties of, XXXV, 377, 378; historical work of, XXXVI, 110; membership of, XXXV, 377; mention of, XXXII, 373, 374; projects planned by, XXXIII, 93, 186, 187, XXXVI, 110; provision for, XXXV, 376, 377; reports of, XXXIII, 414, XXXIV, 100; work of, XXXIII, 411, XXXIV, 329
- Planning the Community*, XXX, 428, XXXI, 137
- Plant, Oscar H., article by, XIX, 299
- Plant Life, Indian Belief Concerning*, X, 79, 80
- Plantations, origin of, XXIII, 7
- Planter, Ira, VIII, 507
- Planters, Indian lands sold to, IX, 282
- Planters Hotel (St. Louis), dinner at, VII, 471, 472
- Plants, diseases of, XXIX, 344; inspection of, XXV, 534; kinds of, XXVI, 358, 362, 368, 372, 380, 389, 400, 404
- Plate glass, insurance of, XVII, 580, XIX, 627
- Plates, XVI, 42
- Platforms, political, III, 519, XIX, 121
- Platner, Margaret Moffit, mention of, XXX, 450, XXXV, 481; monograph by, XXVIII, 308
- Plato, railroad to, XXVI, 28
- Plato Club, work of, XXIX, 385
- Plato Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 27
- Plats, examination of, XXX, 56; fling of, XXV, 559; requirement of, XVII, 516
- Platt, Asa, XX, 146
- Platt, Franklin C., VII, 324
- Platt, J. H., articles by, XXVI, 161, XXXII, 369, XXXIX, 325
- Platte River, agency near, XI, 354, 355, XXIII, 193; boundary at, XXI, 483; British traders on, XIV, 330; buffalo at, XX, 176; camp near, XX, 176, 182; crossing of, XX, 182, 183; Indians on, XI, 349, 354, 355, XXIII, 211, XXXVI, 260, 279, 281; mention of, XI, 325, XII, 181, 197, 327, 367, XIV, 331, XV, 420, XXVIII, 90; Mormon road along, XIV, 246; Oñate at, XXX, 395; school near mouth of, XI, 341; settlement on, XXI, 405; south fork of, XIV, 175; Spanish near, XXIX, 156; trade near, XXIX, 170, 179, 194, 206; travelers at, XXVII, 555; valley of, XX, 187; water in, XXVII, 571
- Play days, provision for, XXI, 91
- Play-Party Games*, XXVII, 313, 317
- Play periods, length of, XVI, 530; officers in charge of, XVI, 530; value of, XVI, 530
- Play Spell Washer, XXXVIII, 14
- Playground and Recreation Association of America, activities of, XVI, 478, 505
- Playground ball, XVI, 530, 531
- Playground superintendent, XIII, 500, XV, 530
- Playgrounds, establishment of, XXI, 597; improvement of, XXX, 51; legislation relative to, XI, 565, XIII, 499-501, XV, 530-532, XVII, 540-542
- Pleading Negligence in Iowa*, XXIX, 578
- Pleadings, book on, X, 356; code provision on, X, 55, 334, 335; confusion in regard to, X, 56, 312, 313, 333; history of, X, 332; law of, XI, 426
- Pleas, Court of Common, XXIII, 11
- Pleasant Chapel Cemetery, XXIX, 588
- Pleasant Grove (Pottawattamie County), county seat desired by, XXII, 339
- Pleasant Grove Church (Story County), XXXIX, 104, 327
- Pleasant Grove Cumberland Presbyterian

- Church (Des Moines County), anniversary of, XIV, 609
- Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Church (Littleton), anniversary of, XXVI, 494
- Pleasant Grove Township (Marion County), votes in, XII, 68, 101, 109, 117
- Pleasant Hill Church of Christ, centennial of, XXXV, 103
- Pleasant Hill Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Pleasant Hill Telephone Company, act relative to, XXX, 107
- Pleasant Plain, English Quakers at, XII, 277, 278; mention of, XII, 275; schools at, XX, 585; settlement at, XXII, 450, 451
- Pleasant Ridge School, XVI, 559
- Pleasant Township (Hardin County), church in, XXXII, 276; election in, XXII, 251, 252
- Pleasant Valley, history of, XXVIII, 160; mention of, XII, 425; post office at, XXVIII, 34; settlement at, XXVI, 487; soldiers from, XX, 417
- Pleasant Valley Township (Johnson County), data on, IX, 160, 171, 172, 195; division of, IX, 171, 172; election in, IX, 160; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; mention of, IX, 167
- Pleasant View, English Quakers at, XII, 412
- Pleasanton, settlement at, XXIX, 586
- Pleats, George, capture of, XX, 435
- Pleistocene Deposits in Warren County, Iowa*, IX, 315
- "Pleistocene Deposits of Iowa, Contributions to the", XXIX, 374
- Pleistocene Deposits of Iowa, History of the*, XXVII, 140, 146
- Pleistocene Geology of Northwestern Iowa, Further Studies of the*, XXX, 427
- Pleistocene Gravels of Iowa, The*, XL, 100
- Pleistocene History of Northeastern Iowa, The*, description in, XXVI, 356
- Pleistocene period, article on, XXIX, 581; glaciers in, XXVII, 485; mention of, XXVI, 399; record of, I, 49, 50; significance of, XXXI, 6, 9, 10
- Plimpton, Mrs. R. P., XXXV, 480
- Pliny, quotations from, on oats, XXX, 378, 379
- Plock, Richard H., comment of, XXXVII, 50; mention of, XXXV, 480; talk by, XXXVII, 28
- Plopper, Mrs. Estella E., XX, 311
- Plotts, Harold, XXIX, 147
- Ploudre, Edward, license to, XII, 539; mention of, XIV, 342
- Plough maker, XIV, 181
- Ploughman, Emory, XXVI, 359
- Plover, law relative to, XXIV, 409; mention of, XXIII, 621, XXIV, 406
- Plover Portage, IX, 423, 484
- Plow, unearthing of, XXXVI, 213
- Plowboy, description of, XXXVIII, 381
- Plows, exhibit of, XXXVII, 46; kinds of, XXI, 123; manufacture of, XXXIII, 50, 51, XXXVIII, 394
- Pluck, John, position of, XVII, 306
- Plum, Alice, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
- Plum, Harry Grant, article by, XXII, 462; book by, XX, 293, XXIII, 147; book reviews by, I, 105, 240, 410, 534, II, 612, III, 311, IV, 138, 139; editorial work of, II, 298; mention of, V, 213-218, 224-226, 228, 230-233, X, 302, XIII, 572; office of, XXXIII, 303; outline by, XVII, 435, 443; paper by, II, 297, V, 228; position of, I, 127, II, 364
- Plum, Mary E. Van Patten, writings of, XXVIII, 620, XXIX, 119, XXXII, 177
- Plum Hollow, X, 225
- Plumb, Henry C., XV, 306
- Plumb, W. H., XVI, 225
- Plumbe, Edward O., XV, 135
- Plumbe, John, Jr., book by, XXIII, 478, 631, XXXV, 250; convention work of, IX, 390, 391; Iowaland advertised by, XXXVIII, 54, 55; map made by, IX, 24; mention of, IX, 390; railroad to Pacific planned by, VIII, 290, 323, 404, XXXI, 563, XXXV, 252, XXXVI, 200, XXXIX, 19, 35
- Plumbe, John, Originator of the Pacific Railroad*, II, 292
- Plumber, Henry, XIV, 502
- Plumbers, examination of, XXX, 49; law relative to, XI, 561; licensing of, XVII, 572, XXXI, 193
- Plumbe's Sketches of Iowa in 1839*, XXIII, 631
- Plumbing, regulation of, XV, 533
- Plumer, William, VIII, 75
- Plumley, Mrs. Iola, XXXI, 327
- Plummer, Asa L., XIX, 145
- Plummer, Edward H., attitude of, toward welfare of soldiers, XVI, 473, 474, 512, 513, 516, 535; characterization of, XVI, 512, 513; honor to, XVI, 517; mention of, XVI, 543; note by, XVI, 474; orders from, XVI, 528; position of, XVI, 473
- Plummer, Mrs. Edward H., XVI, 517
- Plummer, H. C., mention of, XXXIX, 107; office of, XXXVII, 220, XXXVIII, 107, XL, 107
- Plummer, J. W., XXXVIII, 121
- Plummer, Mrs. Roxie B., XXV, 493
- Plums, XXXIII, 388
- Plymouth (Iowa), character of, XXX, 134; ghost road at, XL, 433
- Plymouth Congregational Church (Des

- Moines), anniversary of, VI, 153; history of, XXXI, 152
- Plymouth County, archeological site near, XXIII, 348, 349, XXXVIII, 96; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 85; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; church in, XXXVI, 106; county seat of, XXII, 336; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; dragoons in, XI, 102-105, 361; English settlement in, XXXII, 205, XXXVI, 420; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 563, 576, XXII, 336; farming in, X, 305; history of, XVIII, 575, XXVIII, 321, 488, XXXII, 282, XXXVI, 145, 146; Indian depredations in, XVI, 367; Indians in, XVII, 396; joining of, to Waukau County, XX, 535; legalizing act relative to, XXIII, 625; martial law in, XXXVI, 383; mention of, VII, 13, 39, IX, 380, XIII, 86, 380; mortgages in, XXI, 380; pageant in, XVIII, 575, XXXII, 282; pioneer days in, XII, 144, 300, XIII, 285, 448, XXI, 326, XXIX, 592; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; schools in, XXVIII, 488, XXXVI, 391; size of, VII, 406, 426; survey in, XXIII, 343; veteran of, XXVII, 608; votes cast in, XXIX, 508; wolf-hunt in, XXXVIII, 93
- Plymouth County Historical Society, organization of, XX, 476
- Plymouth Society (Keokuk), imprint of, XXXVI, 73
- Poachers, XXIV, 365, 406
- Poage, G. T., service of, XXIV, 302
- Poage, George Rawlings, article by, XXIII, 649
- Pocahontas, county seat at, XXII, 337, 338; history of, XL, 439; meeting at, XL, 439; story of, IX, 590
- Pocahontas Center, stories of, XXVIII, 155, 318, 485 (see also Pocahontas)
- Pocahontas County, bill for release of land in, XV, 191, 192; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 85, 86, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; buffalo in, XXXII, 65; cabins in, XXXVI, 408; county seat of, XXII, 336-338, XXVIII, 318; cyclone in, XXXII, 204; Danes in, IV, 243; data concerning, XX, 576; deer in, XXV, 456; delegate from, XXII, 53; destruction of crops in, XIII, 369; dragoon march through, VII, 375; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 566, 567, 576, XXII, 336; facts concerning, VI, 437; farms in, XXV, 293; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359; grove in, XXVII, 612; history of, XXII, 591, XXXVI, 146; impression of, XXVII, 325; influence of natural environment on, XXV, 277-298; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; lynching in, X, 250; mention of, VI, 428, VII, 13, 39, 65, 109; name of, VII, 425; pioneer days in, XXXIX, 209, 323; population of, XXV, 278; production in, XXV, 294, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; Representative from, XXIX, 497; resident of, XXVIII, 318; reunion in, XXXVIII, 446; war roster of, XVII, 463; war service of men from, XXIX, 598
- Pocahontas County Historical Society, activities of, XXXVII, 318, 319, 323, XXXVIII, 446, XXXIX, 333, 435; branch of, XXXVIII, 107; meeting of, XL, 439; officers of, XXXVII, 220, XXXIX, 216, 217, XL, 331; organization of, XXXVII, 217, 220
- Pocahontas Rifles, XVIII, 17
- "Pocket City, The" (see McGregor)
- Pocket gopher, bounty for, XXXVIII, 86, 87
- Pocket vetoes, report on, IV, 43
- Podiatrists, examination of, XIX, 633, 634; law relative to, XXXV, 429, 403
- Podiatry, definition of, XIX, 633; laws concerning, XIX, 633, 634, XXXI, 192, XXXV, 430
- Podiatry Examiners, appropriation for, XXXV, 362
- Poe, Arthur, IX, 142
- Poe, Peggy (see Farrell, Mabel)
- Poems, book of, XI, 287; printed in Iowa, XXXVI, 50, 51, 199, 200, 320
- Poems, XIX, 468, XXVIII, 472, 473, 479
- Poems by Two Pessimistic Novelists, XXIV, 606
- Poetry, books on, XXXVIII, 413, 424, 425; by Iowans, XXXIX, 47, 48; study of, XXIX, 400
- "Poetry, Recent", XXI, 177
- Poets, What of the Iowa? XXXIX, 322
- Poets and Poetry of Iowa, compiler of, XXXIX, 47
- Poffinbarger, G. W., office of, II, 456
- Point Pleasant, county seat desired by, XXII, 251, 252; mention of, XXIX, 123
- Point system, use of, at Vinton, XXXV, 62
- Pointer Brewing Co., XXXV, 368
- Pointing, Tom C., letter from, XXVI, 416
- Points of order, XVII, 259, 260
- Poisons, sale of, XXV, 578, XXXV, 433
- Poker, XXVIII, 271
- Poker table, possession of, prohibited, IX, 483
- Poland, John, X, 410
- Poland, Shephard, mail secured by, XX, 432; visit of, to fort, XX, 433
- Poland, Willard, XXXV, 367
- Poland, settlers from, in Shelby County, II, 91; wheat from, XVI, 436
- Polderboer, Emmett B., article by,

- XXXVIII, 101; buffalo skull found by, XXX, 579
- Police, appointment of, XXVI, 531, XXXIV, 263; branch of government represented by, I, 469; code provision on, X, 51; discussion of, XXVI, 557-560, 575, 576; duty of, XXIV, 368; equipment for, XXI, 599; organization of, XXXIV, 263, 264; patrols of, XXIII, 597; pensions for, XXIII, 80, 92, 549, XXVI, 531; regulation of, XI, 8, XXX, 101; salary of, XXVI, 582; training of, XXVI, 575, 576
- Police, Chief of, accidents reported to, XXIII, 600; appointment of, XXIII, 550, XXXV, 444; duty of, XXIII, 596, XXV, 550, XXXI, 345-348, 350; law relative to, XXX, 48; mention of, XXVI, 531; service records of, XXXI, 357, 358
- Police, Crime and Politics*, XXVIII, 304
- Police, State, communication activities of, XXXI, 386-396, XXXVI, 347; duties of, XXXVI, 346; housing of, XXXVI, 347; inauguration of, XXXVI, 347, 350; law relative to, XI, 478, XVIII, 496; need for, XXXVI, 339-349; powers of, XXXVI, 346; stations of, XXXVI, 346, 347
- Police Administration in Davenport*, by OIL F. MARSHALL, XXXI, 339-420, 598
- Police alarm system, features of, XXXI, 386, 387
- Police and fire commissioners, board of, XV, 520, XVIII, 169, XXXIV, 263
- Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of (Davenport), membership of, XXXI, 349, 350; records of, XXXI, 355
- Police courts, act providing for, XXX, 271, 272; discussion of, XXX, 272; judges of, XXIII, 523, 550; jurisdiction of, XXV, 621; location of, XXX, 248; mention of, XIII, 490; numbers of, XXX, 248; work of, XXV, 621
- Police Department, civil service in, XXVI, 531; control of, XXVI, 527, 529, XXVII, 3, 13; equipment of, XXVI, 575; members of, XXVI, 540, 541, 558, 559, XXX, 48; organization of, XXV, 560; work of, XXVI, 559
- Police force, applications for, XXXI, 351-355; equipment for, XXXI, 396; rules for, XXXI, 345, 346; shifts in, XXXI, 366-369; use of, XV, 511
- Police Jails and Village Lockups, Plans for City*, XXXI, 518
- Police judge, appointment of, XXVI, 527, XXX, 47; election of, XIII, 491; mention of, X, 548; office of, XXVI, 526; provision for, XXX, 273; salary of, XXVI, 549
- Police matrons, appointment of, XXVI, 531; mention of, XXX, 48; service of, XXXI, 406-408
- Police power, case pertaining to, XXXI, 246-252; discussion of, XVIII, 217-232; regulation of, XXXI, 239, 240; title relating to, XVIII, 497
- Police radio system, XXXIV, 278, 294-301
- Police Roll-Call Record, The*, report of, XXXI, 374
- Police station, XV, 529
- Police system, need for expansion of, XXXVI, 339-349; types of, XXXVI, 347, 348
- Policemen, age limits of, XXXI, 358, 359; character of, XXXI, 370-375; compensation for, XXI, 590; difficulties met by, XXXI, 396-398; discipline of, XXXI, 370-375; duties of, XXXI, 339-343; equipment of, XXXI, 382, 392-396; exclusion of, from workmen's compensation, XV, 537; free transportation for, XVII, 509; mention of, XV, 534; pensions for, XV, 535, XVII, 548, 549, XIX, 540, 582, XXV, 560, 561; physical standards of, XXXI, 358-362; removal of, XXXI, 346, 347; service records of, XXXI, 355-357; suspension of, XXXI, 350, 351; training of, XXXI, 362-366
- Policemen's pension fund, law relative to, XXV, 560, 561
- Policewoman, work of, in Davenport, XXXI, 399-405
- Polish exiles, land grants to, XII, 576
- Political Activities of the Dutch Immigrants from 1847 to the Civil War, The*, by HENRY S. LUCAS, XXVI, 171-203
- Political boss, XV, 36
- Political Club, roster of, XXVIII, 147
- Political economy, teaching of, XVII, 136, 139, 140, 190, 191, 198-204, 207, 210, 215, XXIII, 186
- Political Economy, The Journal of*, quotation from, XXI, 390
- Political Equality Club (Shelby County), II, 234
- Political Geography, The Development of Trans-Mississippi*, by RUTH L. HIGGINS, XXI, 397-456
- Political Knowledge, Society for Diffusion of, work of, XXX, 486
- Political liberty, XV, 257
- Political meetings, XXVI, 484
- Political Opinions, Information and Certainty in: A Study of University Students During a Campaign*, XXIX, 579
- Political Oratory in 1855, An Example of*, XXIX, 110
- Political parties, alignment of, XI, 165; aversion to, III, 512; changes in, I, 521-523; character of, III, 515, 521; chief consideration in, II, 95; conventions of,

- I, 500 (see also Conventions); difference between, III, 518; discontent in, XXIV, 16; effect of primary elections on, XIX, 113-115; evolution of, I, 515-520; forces of, III, 522-528; geographic influences on, XXV, 297, 298; history of, XVII, 202; importance of, I, 493, 496, III, 515, 522-528; in American life, III, 515; in judiciary, I, 87, 88; in municipal affairs, III, 514; in Shelby County, II, 94; influence of, II, 94, XXIX, 463; influence of presidential campaign of 1840 on, I, 505; investigation of, III, 514; kinds of, I, 495; League of Nations debate by, XXXIX, 242-248; machinery of, III, 511; mechanism of, I, 494; members of, III, 518, 521, XXV, 512, XXIX, 50; mention of, III, 520; Morse's, A. D., view of, III, 517; organization of, I, 497, 500, 503, 506, 508-520, III, 511, 518, 519, X, 463, 468, XIX, 113-115, XXIX, 462; party boss in, I, 524; pioneer instinct for, I, 496, 497, 505, 515, 519; platforms of, XXI, 314, 384, 391; position of, III, 515; public opinion expressed by, III, 521; representation of, in Iowa newspapers, XL, 116; significance of, I, 524, III, 511, 521-528; slavery question in, I, 516; study of, I, 494, III, 511, 512, 514, 519, XVII, 210, 212; views of, III, 516, 517; writings concerning, III, 514
- Political Parties, The Influence of the West on the Rise and Decline of*, XV, 461
- Political Parties and National Reminiscences, History of*, I, 102
- Political Parties in Iowa, The Disintegration and Organization of*, X, 454, XI, 110
- Political Parties in Iowa from 1857 to 1860, The History of*, by LOUIS PELZER, VII, 179-229
- Political Parties in the United States, A Sketch of the Early*, X, 441
- Political patronage, XIV, 218
- Political philosophy, course in, XVII, 139
- Political rallies, XXIX, 586
- Political Recollections*, XXX, 120
- Political Research, The Progress of*, XXIV, 316, 491
- Political science, association for the promotion of, II, 155; branches of, II, 155, 157; courses in, XVII, 136, 139, 140, 156, 157, 188, 199-206, 210-217; department of, XVII, 207, 210-217; encyclopedia of, II, 158; importance of, XVII, 169; teaching of, XVII, 153, 185, 204
- Political Science Association, The American*, by PAUL S. REINSCH, II, 155-161
- Political Science Association, Iowa, meetings of, XXVII, 494, 499, XXVIII, 501, XXIX, 454, XXXII, 285, 286; officers of, XXXII, 191, XXXIII, 303
- Political Science Club of the University of Iowa, constitution of, V, 216, 217; customs of, V, 221-224; founders of, V, 213-217; history of, V, 233; meetings of, V, 213, 226-233; members of, V, 215, 217; mention of, IX, 61; officers of, I, 264, V, 215, 216, 224, 225; organization of, V, 213-219; papers read before, I, 268, 416, II, 129, 297, V, 226-233; programs of, V, 219-221
- Political Science Club 1896-1906, A Brief History of the*, by FRANK EDWARD HORACK, V, 213-233
- Political Science Department (University of Iowa), degrees granted by, XXXVIII, 232
- Political Science Prizes, Harris, XII, 471
- Political and Social Science, school of, XVII, 204
- Political Trends in Iowa History*, XXVI, 499-519
- Political Value of State Constitutional History, The*, by FRANCIS NEWTON THORPE, I, 17-45
- Politics, among soldiers, XL, 393; big business and, XI, 152, 153; books on, XXXVIII, 413, 415; definition of, II, 155, 157, 161; department of, XVII, 200; discussion of, XXIX, 513, XXXI, 560-563, 601; ethics of, XVII, 214-216; evolution in, I, 18; history of, XI, 147, XVII, 201, 203, 204, 207, 208, 212, 215, 216, XXVI, 486; importance of, XI, 307; in pioneer times, XXVI, 482, 608, XXXVIII, 361, 362; influence of, XIV, 211, 212; liquor problem and, VI, 67, 68, 342, 603; power of, I, 299; problems of, V, 228; quarrel over, XL, 385, 386; study of, XIX, 460, 467; Webster's view of, II, 317
- Politics, Forward Movements in, Since the Civil War*, by FRED E. HAYNES, XI, 147-165
- Polk, F. H., article by, XXV, 486, 487
- Polk, Harry H., article by, XXXVIII, 319; mention of, X, 299, XIII, 609, XXVI, 614; office of, XXXVIII, 220, XXXIX, 220
- Polk, James K., attack on, X, 480, 488; boundaries approved by, XXIII, 436; Chambers removed by, VI, 45, 273, 283; Chambers' letter to, XIX, 252-254; congratulation of, XI, 49; Constitution approved by, XXII, 378, XXIII, 264; diary of, IX, 295; internal improvements during administration of, IV, 46, 49, 52, 64; Iowa Democrats and, VI, 169; letters by, XIV, 146; McKnight removed by, X, 492; opposition to, X, 483; praise of, VI, 167, X, 473, 488; sanction of, XXIII, 386; veto by, X, 494, XI, 60

- Polk, Mrs. James K., XIV, 256
- Polk, L. L., office of, XXIV, 48
- Polk, Leonidas, XXVIII, 225, XXXIII, 240
- Polk City, capital sought by, XXXVII, 320; city hall in, XXXVII, 320; farm near, XXVIII, 636; historical data on, XXXIX, 101; mention of, X, 236
- Polk County, assessments in, XXI, 670; assessor in, XIX, 537; assistant county attorney in, XXIII, 544; automobile sales in, XXXVII, 44; boundaries of, XI, 404-408, 424, 425, VII, 25, 57, 58, 86-89, 95, 103, 104, 410, 415, 416, 423, 428, 430, 431, 436, 437, XXII, 339; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; capital site selected in, XXXIX, 52; centennial of, XXXIX, 429; commissioner from, XXII, 358; commissioners' meeting in, XXXII, 185; condemnation funds in, XXI, 583; counties attached to, XX, 513, 522, 544; county seat of, XI, 71, XXII, 338, 339; county superintendent in, XIII, 179, 400, 401; court in, XXVII, 490; crime in, VIII, 142, XIII, 204, 205; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; description of, XXXVI, 201; drainage districts in, XXI, 674; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512-514, XXII, 338, XXXV, 238; food stamp plan in, XXXIX, 178; gold seekers from, XXX, 351, 352; history of, X, 271, 272, XXVII, 157, 327, 607, XXXIV, 213, 324, 451, 452, XXXV, 98, 99, XXXVI, 117, 146, XXXVIII, 433; horse thieves in, X, 209; hospitals in, XXXV, 435, 436; imprint on, XXXVI, 65, 66; incidents in, XXVIII, 627; institute in, XXI, 78; judges in, XI, 554, XXIII, 522; legislation relative to, XXIII, 580, XXV, 501, 541, 546, XXX, 41, 67; lynching in, X, 164, 166, 209, 226; mention of, VI, 408, 434, VII, 11, 63, 158, 197, 198, 208, 408, X, 230, 485, 486, XII, 85, 110, 126, 197, 226, XIII, 86, 195, 218, 222, 598, XIV, 77, 84, 89, 93, 94, 524, XXIII, 303, XXV, 36, XXXIV, 306; militia in, XVII, 361, XVIII, 68, 69; murals in courthouse of, XXXVII, 252, 254, 316; Norwegian settlement in, IV, 271, 277; officers' salaries in, XIX, 517; park in, XXVI, 413; paving in, XVII, 521, XXXIV, 18; physician of, X, 132; pioneers of, VI, 640, VII, 457, IX, 589, XV, 302, 582, XVII, 636, XIX, 476, XXI, 706, XXII, 338; political campaign in, XXIV, 63; preacher of, VI, 132; precinct of, XXVIII, 487; probation officers in, XIX, 560, 561, XXIII, 545; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; prosecuting attorney of, XVII, 243; redistricting of, XXIX, 475, 495; relief work in, XVI, 273, 447; Representatives from, VIII, 202, XVII, 28, 29, XIX, 518, XXI, 515, 516, XXV, 500, 512, 578, XXIX, 498; Republicans of, XXV, 381; Senator from, XXV, 500, 618; settlement of, XXVI, 86; sheriff of, X, 531, XI, 558; soil survey of, XX, 139, 142; Speaker from, XVII, 11, 81; State institutions in, VIII, 209; survey in, XXIII, 342; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; teacher in, IX, 590; territory added to, VI, 409; town in, XXVI, 397; township in, XXXV, 99, 333; treasurer in, XXI, 579; Underground Railroad station in, VIII, 142; votes in, VI, 525, XII, 68, 95-98, 105, 106, 113-117, XXIX, 506; women pioneers of, XXXVIII, 219, 317
- Polk County, Iowa, Pioneers of, and Reminiscences of Early Days*, VII, 155, 156
- Polk County, Medical History of*, XXXI, 515
- Polk County Bar Association, Cummins as president of, XXXIX, 340; mention of, VI, 496, XXIV, 171, 497
- Polk County Bible Society, report of, XXXVI, 92, 93
- Polk County Coal Company, XIII, 228
- Polk County District Court, suit decided by, XVIII, 522
- Polk County Early Settlers' Association, meeting of, XIII, 613
- Polk County Federation of Women's Clubs, address before, XXIII, 333
- Polk County Historical Society, activities of, XXXIX, 107; anniversary of, XXXVIII, 219; history sponsored by, XXXVIII, 433; meeting of, XL, 107; officers of, XXXVII, 220, XXXVIII, 107, XXXIX, 107, XL, 107; organization of, XXXVII, 214, 220
- Polk County Medical Society, history of, XXV, 308; reminiscences of, XVI, 288
- Polk County Pioneers' Club, meeting of, XXVII, 333
- Polk County Republican Convention, Cummins' address before, II, 74
- Polk Township (Shelby County), II, 89
- Poll taxes, collection of, XXI, 599; law on, XXIII, 91, XXV, 531; levy of, XIX, 649, XXI, 571, 572; mention of, XV, 517; militiamen exempted from, XVIII, 40; payment of, XIX, 648, 649, XXII, 175; refund of, XXXV, 357; State, XIX, 649; use of, XXIII, 554
- Pollard, Adelaide A., song by, XXXIX, 47
- Pollard, E. H., XXI, 501, 705
- Pollard, Ernest M., address by, VII, 470
- Pollard, J. A. S., article by, XI, 614; mention of, XVII, 634
- Pollard, James, VI, 224

72 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Pollard, Mrs. Rebecca ("Kate Harrington"), school taught by, XXXI, 147
- Pollard, Warren E., XXVII, 622
- Pollard family, location of, XXIV, 322
- Pollard's primer, XIII, 90
- Polled Angus cattle, XXVI, 139
- Polley, Frederick, drawing by, XXXII, 369, 371, XXXIV, 203
- Polley, John C., appointment of, XI, 174; 177; committee service of, XXIII, 59; removal of, from Iowa, XI, 179; work of, XI, 181
- Pollock, Ivan Lester, articles by, XVI, 134, 136, XXII, 462, XXIII, 313, 333, XXIV, 533, XXV, 483, XXX, 433, 453; biographical sketch of, XXIII, 168; books by, XV, 590, XVI, 449, 462, XXI, 341, 496; mention of, XIII, 464, 610, XIV, 471, XV, 152, 589, 592, XVI, 152, 305, 306, 463, XXX, 149; paper by, XV, 146; research work of, XVIII, 468
- POLLOCK, IVAN LESTER, *Historical Background of the County in Iowa*, XXIII, 3-57
- POLLOCK, IVAN LESTER, *The Iowa War Loan of 1861*, XV, 467-502
- POLLOCK, IVAN LESTER, *Special Legislation in Iowa*, XV, 3-41
- POLLOCK, IVAN LESTER, *State Finances in Iowa During the Civil War*, XVI, 53-107
- Pollock, Mrs. J. H., mention of, XXXVI, 333; office of, XXXVII, 220, XXXIX, 217
- Pollock, J. S., address by, XXXIII, 290
- Pollock, Jennie, office of, XXXI, 610
- Pollock, Josephine, study by, XXXII, 177
- Pollock, Margaret, history by, XXVII, 607
- Pollock, Samuel M., military career of, XX, 419, 425, 431, 436
- Pollock, Thomas, XXII, 290
- Pollock, William, office of, XXII, 335
- Polls, law relative to, XXIII, 511; policing of, XIX, 508; whiskey prohibited at, XX, 508
- Polo, playing of, XXVII, 610, XXXII, 183
- Polonius, W. R., address by, XVIII, 157
- Polson, H. Wilbur, XL, 334
- Polygamy, practice of, XXIII, 201, XXIX, 454, 455; prohibition of, VII, 392, 393, XI, 600
- Pomeroy, C. R., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Pomeroy, Charles, nomination of, VII, 219
- Pomeroy, Dwight A., XX, 311
- Pomeroy, Mark M., lecture by, XVI, 240
- Pomeroy, R. M., XIII, 463
- Pomeroy, Sarah G., article by, XII, 138
- Pomeroy, county seat sought by, XXII, 117; tornado at, XVIII, 83, XXVII, 323, 610, XXVIII, 625, XXIX, 591, 595, XXX, 574, XXXII, 86, 204, 205
- Pomme, Rivière au, XII, 539
- Pomme de Cigne (Wapsipinicon) River, XII, 250, 350, XIV, 319
- Pomona, degree of, XXII, 10
- Pomroy, Mr., incident concerning money of, XX, 220-222; spring discovered by, XX, 222
- Pomutz, George, appointment of, XI, 504; conferences at home of, XI, 515; death of, XI, 505; escape of, to Iowa, XI, 502; finance of, XI, 502, 505; military career of, XI, 503, 504; New Buda promoted by, XI, 503
- Ponchos, XVI, 39, 50
- Pond, Alanson M., article by, XVIII, 562; mention of, XX, 590
- Pond, Guy L., activity of, XL, 111
- Pond, J. B., mention of, XXV, 111, 124; work of, XXVII, 522, 531, 534
- Pond, Peter, activities of, XII, 357-359, XXIX, 160, XXXI, 60, 81; description by, XIV, 324
- Pontiac (Indian chief), confederacy of, XXIII, 193; conspiracy of, XXIX, 159; mention of, XXVI, 501
- Pontoon bridge, in Iowa, XXXI, 80
- Pony express, article on, XII, 288; establishment of, XX, 164; mention of, XVII, 402, XVIII, 321, XXI, 693; rider in, XXXVI, 106
- "Pony Express Trail, The", XXXIX, 106
- Pool, Mary S., XXI, 502, XXII, 157
- Pool, Sherman I., XIII, 465
- Pool, Thomas S., address by, XXI, 498
- Pool rooms, child labor in, XIII, 503; licenses for, XXI, 610
- Pool tables, license for, XV, 555
- Poole, Mrs. Frances L., acknowledgments to, VIII, 319, 325
- Poole, Horace, marriage of, VIII, 338
- Poole, J. W., address by, XXVIII, 170
- Pooley, William Vipond, book by, VII, 146-149
- Pools, article relative to, XXII, 569-583; formation of, XXVI, 426, 427; law relative to, XXI, 383
- Poor, Ben P., articles by, XIV, 127, 280, XIX, 139; mention of, XVIII, 156
- Poor, C. L., tribute to, X, 446
- Poor (see also Poor relief), buildings used for, XV, 517; church aid for, II, 253; county care of, XXIII, 40; dental services for, XVII, 548; overseers of, XXIII, 572, XXV, 546; State care of, I, 477; support of, II, 253, XI, 573, XXII, 519, XXIII, 572
- Poor relief (see also Poor), appropriation for, XXXV, 349; history of, XI, 470; mention of, X, 51, 63; methods of, XVI, 446, 447; public, XIII, 446; study of, X, 456; tax rate for, XXI, 571

- Poor Relief Legislation in Iowa, History of*, XIII, 124, 141, 142, 604
- Poore, Charles Delos, papers by, IX, 98
- Poorfarm and Its Inmates, The American*, XXIV, 603
- Poorhouses, act relative to, IX, 523
- Pope, Judge, opinion of, X, 561
- Pope, Mr., gold mined by, XXX, 370
- Pope, G. W., XXX, 338, 342
- Pope, Hugh, XIV, 135
- Pope, John, autograph of, XXXIII, 404; experience of, XXX, 487; letter from, XXX, 538; mention of, XV, 389, XXVIII, 244, 252; report by, XXV, 198; service of, XXX, 535; Union Brigade commanded by, XL, 355
- Pope, John Russell, Lincoln Memorial designed by, XXXVI, 387
- Pope, Thomas E., meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 330; nomination of, XXIX, 326
- Pope, W. A., XXI, 342
- Popejoy, John I., office of, XXII, 250
- Popejoy, old resident near, XXVIII, 486
- "Popery", oration on, XXIII, 187
- Popham, R. G., address by, XXXV, 478; mention of, XIII, 463, XXX, 149; office of, XXXIII, 412
- Poplar trees, prevalence of, XL, 56
- Popper, Max, office of, XXXI, 432
- Popple, Henry, maps by, XXXVI, 310
- Popular Ballad as an Introduction to Literature, The*, XXVII, 480
- Popular government, belief in, XI, 546
- Popular Science Monthly*, article on Davenport Academy in, I, 70; founder of, XXV, 77
- Popular sovereignty, doctrine of, I, 429, 430, VII, 220, XVI, 461, XXVI, 501; mention of, VII, 142, 144
- Population, articles on, VIII, 424, XXXVII, 208, 209; center of, XIV, 64, 65, 69, 82, 83; changes in, XXV, 293-298; density of, I, 165; distribution of, III, 74, 75, 82, 83, XIX, 202-205, XXIX, 473, 475, 477, 481, 483, 487, 489, 491-494, 501-503, 509-511, 515; forecast of, XXXV, 99; increase of, I, 194, 339, 349, II, 199, III, 74, 75, X, 156, 157, XIV, 56, 85, 106, 418-420, XVIII, 375-377, XIX, 104, 201, XXI, 123, XXXI, 547, 548, XXXIX, 11, 12; political complexion of, I, 345; problems of, XXII, 140; ratio of lynchings to, X, 157; relation of, to wheat production, XXXIII, 32; rural, XXV, 293, 296-298; salaries based on, XVII, 480, 487-489, 497; Scandinavian, III, 57, 59; statistics on, XXXII, 312-353, XXXV, 237, XXXVI, 153, 177, 339, 340; study of, X, 577; westward movement of, XVIII, 397
- Population, The Scandinavian Factor in the American*, by GEO. T. FLOM, III, 57-91
- Population Advance to the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1830-1860*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXII, 312-353
- Population and Social Trends, Committee on, reports prepared by, XXXIII, 414
- Population of Iowa, Its Composition and Changes, The*, XXIX, 291, 293
- Population Prospect, Iowa's*, XXXIII, 173
- Populism (see also Populist Party and Populists), aid to, XXIV, 97; article on, XXI, 395; decline of, XXVI, 514; growth of, XXI, 873, XXIV, 14, XXVI, 510, 512; influence of, XXI, 373; mention of, XVIII, 394, XXIV, 100, XXX, 459; need of, XXIV, 16; problems of, XXI, 373
- Populism, The Persistence of*, XXIX, 304, 422
- Populist Movement, The Economic Basis of the, in Iowa*, by HERMAN CLARENCE NIXON, XXI, 341, 373-396, 687
- Populist Movement in Iowa, The*, by HERMAN CLARENCE NIXON, XXIV, 3-107
- Populist Party (see also Populism, Populists, and People's Party), activities of, XXIV, 67; birth of, XI, 157; campaign of, XXIV, 59; candidates of, X, 306, XXIV, 45, 48, 65, 73, 77, 101, 103, XXVI, 513; committee of, XXIV, 89, 99; convention of, XXXIV, 88; decline of, XXIV, 100; effect of panic on, XXI, 390; fusion of, XXIV, 79-82; gains of, XXV, 376; history of, XXI, 100, 396; hope of, XXIV, 68; in Shelby County, II, 228; influence of, XI, 159, XXXI, 433, 561; leadership of, XXIV, 20; meeting of, XXIV, 93; members of, XXIV, 20, 42, 66, 96, 100, 105; mention of, XXIV, 40, 75, 84, 85, 88, 91, 103; needs of, XXIV, 62; newspaper of, XXIV, 82; opposition to, XXIV, 49, 50; organization of, XXI, 102, XXIV, 43, 44; platform of, XXI, 380, XXIV, 58, 61, 67, 72, 91; principles of, XI, 153, XXI, 106, XXIV, 32, 64, 74; strength of, XI, 147, XXIV, 104; success of, in 1892, XI, 158; votes cast for, XXIV, 74-78, 81, 82, 99
- Populists, comment of, on declining prices, XXI, 387, 389 (see also Populist Party, People's Party, and Populism)
- Pork (see also Hogs), decline of markets for, XXXIII, 309; distribution of, XXXIV, 147; exports of, XVIII, 386, XIX, 338, 339, XXXIII, 307, 308; markets for, XXXIV, 145, 152; packing of, XXXI, 568; price of, XXXIII, 308, XXXIV, 149, 150; production of, XXIV, 5, 601, XXXIII, 308; relief purchases

- of, XXXIV, 147; surplus of, XXXIV, 152, 153
- Pork House, XXX, 526
- Port Louisa (Louisa County), landing place of Marquette and Joliet, I, 12; mention of, XIII, 446
- Portage des Sioux, founder of, XI, 13; treaty made at, XII, 517; village of, XI, 23, 26
- Portell, Thomas, work of, XXIX, 178
- Porteous, Laura L., articles by, XXVI, 153, XXXI, 132, 593; translation by, XXVI, 153, 470, 596, XXX, 566; work of, XXVIII, 136, 282, 283, 467, 468
- Porter, Alexander, IX, 263, 264
- Porter, Andrew, XII, 573
- Porter, Asbury B., horses selected by, XVI, 49; mention of, XV, 348
- Porter, Bradford L., XIII, 343
- Porter, Claude R., address by, XXIII, 655; appointment of, XI, 379, 434, XXX, 293; candidacy of, XXXIV, 257, XXXIX, 35; mention of, XXV, 157; nomination of, VI, 496; votes for, XXIX, 41
- Porter, Mrs. Cora N., XX, 311
- Porter, David D., work of, XXVIII, 584
- Porter, Dugald, XVI, 128
- Porter, Ernest, XXXIV, 331, XXXVI, 109
- Porter, Mrs. F. R., article by, XXXI, 154, 325, 604; genealogical department conducted by, XXXIII, 162
- Porter, Mrs. Frank, XXX, 450
- Porter, G. B., attitude of, toward Winnebago removal, XIII, 317, 318; mention of, XIV, 372
- Porter, G. O., article by, XXI, 484
- Porter, Mrs. Hannah, death of, XL, 434
- Porter, Henry G., XXVIII, 326
- Porter, J. W., III, 485
- Porter, Jeremiah, office of, XXIV, 130
- Porter, Jim, residence of, XX, 25
- Porter, Joseph F., X, 299, XXV, 158
- Porter, Kirk Harold, articles by, XVIII, 133, 141, 333, 468, XXV, 147, XXVII, 319, XXX, 433, 570, XXXII, 83, 269, 362, XXXIII, 82, 296; book by, XXI, 155, XXIII, 147; mention of, XXXV, 223; office of, XXVIII, 332
- PORTER, KIRK HAROLD, *Managing a Campaign: An Account of the Good Roads Campaign in Johnson County, Iowa*, XXIV, 511-591, 622
- Porter, M. D., XIX, 152
- Porter, Mabel W., article by, XIX, 299
- Porter, Marion, XXI, 480
- Porter, Patsey, XIII, 343
- Porter, Peter B., biographical sketch of, VIII, 120, 121; extracts from speech of, VIII, 23; Indian policy of, IX, 223, 224; internal improvements advocated by, IV, 20, VIII, 120-124; quotation from, XXX, 505
- Porter, R. H., article by, XII, 447
- Porter, Sarah Harvey, book by, VII, 295
- Porter, Valentine Mott, journal edited by, VI, 485, 626, XVII, 84
- Porter, W., VI, 237
- Porter, William, biographical sketch of, IX, 590; newspaper of, XXXVI, 185; political prophecies of, VII, 180, 181; printing by, XXXVI, 55, 186; Republican Party indicted by, VII, 210
- Porter, Willis P., XL, 441
- Porter family, home of, XXXVII, 142
- Porterfield, John, XXXVI, 109
- Portland (Iowa), dam at, XXXV, 148; mention of, XII, 170, XIV, 556, XVI, 113
- Portland cement, XV, 536
- Portland Cement Association, labels provided by, XXIV, 549
- Portland Township (Cerro Gordo County), VII, 368
- Ports of entry, XIV, 259, 618
- Portsmouth (Iowa), skull at, XXVIII, 316
- Portsmouth Livestock Shipping Association, act relative to, XXX, 107
- Portugal, coins of, XXXII, 5; Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 359, 373
- Posey, Dr. Alexander, *Letters of General Joseph M. Street to*, XIX, 291
- Posey, Chesley J., mention of, XXXV, 480; study by, XXXI, 599
- Posey, Walter B., XXXVI, 328, 329
- Poshupe (see Williams, Griff)
- Poshusta, D. C., XXXVII, 221
- Post, August, criticism of, XXIV, 50; mention of, XI, 217; office of, XXIV, 17, 32, 34, 47, 51; opinion of, XXIV, 37; opposition to, XXIV, 52; service of, XXIV, 40
- Post, Christian F., XIV, 14
- Post, George Wallace, XXIV, 494
- Post, John, XXVIII, 412
- Post, Lucien H., biographical sketch of, XIX, 686; newspaper founded by, XXXI, 157
- Post, M. J., Dutch colonists met by, XXXVII, 142
- Post, Truman Marcellus, address by, XXXVI, 50
- Post Book and Job Office, imprints by, XXXVI, 171
- Post Company (Keokuk), Mark Twain's connection with, XXXVI, 171; owners of, XXXVI, 171; publications of, XXXVI, 171
- Post exchanges, articles sold in, XVI, 497, 498, 538, 539; branch libraries in, XVI, 484; business done by, XVI, 498, 539,

- 540; description of, XVI, 495; establishment of, XVI, 496, 497, 538; holiday shopping at, XVI, 539; housing of, XVI, 497; management of, XVI, 495, 496; number of, XVI, 495; plan for, XVI, 497; prices in, XVI, 498; profits from, XVI, 498, 499; social aspects of, XVI, 499
- Post-Illinoian, Pre-Iowan, Significance of*, XXVIII, 299
- Post office, at Waterloo, XXXVI, 420; Cyrus Bussey's work in, XXX, 518, 519; gathering at, XXXVIII, 393, 394
- "Post Office Clique", V, 74
- Post Office Department, employees of, in Grange, XXII, 10, 11; John A. Kasson in, XIX, 386, 387; mention of, X, 385
- Post offices, establishment of, XVII, 409, 410, 422, 423, XXVIII, 32-37, XXIX, 4, XXXV, 230, 246; in pioneer days, XXVI, 313, XXIX, 126; loss of, XXIX, 186; meetings at, XXXVIII, 393, 394; ordinances to be posted in, XXI, 590, 591
- Post roads, Congressional authority over, IV, 26, 27; recommendation relative to, IV, 9
- Post traders, activities of, XVI, 496
- Postage, amount of, XIX, 367, 368, 377, 378; collection of, XIX, 377-379; cost of, XXIV, 587; economy in, XIX, 284; mention of, XXV, 396; repayment of, XIX, 377, 378
- Postage currency, XXXII, 55
- Postage stamps, cancellations of, XXXVII, 319; issue of, XXXVII, 21-25
- Postal clerk, early, XXIX, 590
- Postal Conference, Kasson and the First International*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIX, 306-388
- Postal Convention, General, provisions of, XIX, 376-380
- Postal conventions, negotiation of, XIX, 337, 382-387; with Italy, XIX, 383
- Postal laws, code of, XIX, 367
- Postal savings banks, demand for, XXV, 442; mention of, XI, 158, 583
- Postal system, call for conference to remedy, XIX, 367-371; development of, XVIII, 381; foreign, XIX, 367-369
- Postal Union, General, XIX, 376
- Postal Union, Universal, XIX, 376
- Posters, cost of, XXIV, 587; use of, XXIV, 549
- "Postman in Storm" (painting), XXXVII, 306
- Postmaster General, appointment of, XXV, 371; assistant to, XIX, 366, XXV, 55, 371, 372; candidate for, XXV, 55
- Postmistresses, compensation of, XVII, 494
- Poston, E. E., XX, 478
- Poston, R. F., XXIX, 453
- Postville, Big Four Fair at, XXXVII, 34; encampment at, XVIII, 49; mention of, XXXI, 84; newspapers of, XXVIII, 318; sugar camp near, XXVIII, 487; traveling attractions at, XXXIX, 144; topography near, XXXI, 22
- Potatoes, appeal for, XVI, 169, 206; certification of, XXXIV, 58; donation of, XVI, 247, 272, 273; furnished by State, XIII, 382; growing of, XXIX, 533, 534; Indian production of, XIII, 253, 336-339; price of, X, 377; purchase of, XX, 191; ration of, XVI, 47; use of, by soldiers, XXIX, 550
- Potawatomi Indians, address to, IV, 428; agency buildings of, XI, 343, 354; agents among, XIV, 572-577, XXIII, 193; ancestors of, XXIII, 192; at Council Bluffs, XV, 113; at Council of 1825, XXXI, 69; attack by, XXIII, 214; bands of, XIII, 262; brave of, XXVIII, 376; camp of, XI, 106; celebrations of, XXIII, 209; characteristics of, XXIII, 200, 201, 211; chief of, XII, 507, XXIX, 132, 438; coming of, to Iowa, XI, 341, 342, XII, 183, XXI, 693, XXIII, 193, 194, XXX, 142; "confidentes" among, XXVIII, 352; councils with, IV, 360, 372, 431; counties in territory ceded by, VI, 411; country of, XI, 75, 84; delegations to, XXIII, 210; departure of, XI, 361-363, XIII, 335, XIV, 576, XXIII, 193, XXXI, 536, XXXIX, 8; de Smet's mission among, XI, 347-355, XII, 183, 184; dress of, XXIII, 199, 200; guard over, XXVIII, 383; hunts of, XI, 79; lands ceded by, VI, 409, 412, 413, 415, 440, VII, 5, 8, 16, 17, 24, 42, 43, 46, 48, 76, 78, 83, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98, 127, XI, 362, XII, 39, XIV, 550, XXII, 339; land ceded to, XI, 339, XIV, 571; liquor used by, XI, 349, 351, 352, 355; mention of, IX, 197, 222, X, 111, 112, 117, XII, 9, 10, 246, 248, 258, 350, 509, XIII, 335, XIV, 318, 394, 508, 549, 570, 578, 596, XV, 434, XVI, 126, XXIX, 204, XXXIV, 203; mission to, XXIII, 192-216; number of, XIV, 574, XXIII, 198; protection of, XI, 354, 356-359, XII, 184, 189; Quakers among, XIII, 261-263; refusal of, to make treaties, VIII, 90; religious beliefs of, XXIII, 201; report on, XXVIII, 375; request of, XXIII, 196; reservation for, VI, 415; return of, to Iowa, XVI, 320, 332, 333; sickness among, XXIII, 207; Sioux attacks on, XI, 345, 350, 353, 354, 356, XIV, 573, 575; Sioux visit to, XI, 353; Tama visited by, XXXI, 602; trade with, XXIX, 160; treaties with, XI, 362, XXIII, 26, 209, 210, XXVIII, 7, 9, XXXV, 251; villages of, I, 11, XI, 349,

- XXIII, 198, 199; war party of, IV, 362, 436; westward emigration of, XI, 340
- Potawatamie Agency, XIV, 202 (see also Potawatomi Indians)
- Potawatamie Mission, priests of, XXIII, 194, 208; records of, XXIII, 207, 208
- Potawatamie Purchase, XII, 39, XXII, 339
- Pote, Guy, office of, XXXVII, 434
- Potgeter, Geo., XXI, 497
- Pothier, Toussaint, store of, XI, 539
- Potowonok: An Historical Sketch of Fort Madison, in Verse*, XV, 298, 301
- Potowonok Rifle Company, officers of, XVII, 370
- Potratz, John, Bible owned by, XXXIII, 177
- Potsheds, importance of, XXIII, 345, 346; specimens of, XXIII, 341, 348, 349
- "Pottawattamie", name of, XXIII, 192
- Pottawattamie, Mills, and Fremont Counties, Old Settlers' Association of, meeting of, X, 592
- Pottawattamie, Winnebago and*, XXVI, 309
- Pottawattamie County, attachment of, to other counties, XII, 40; beaver in, XXX, 446; boundaries of, VI, 412-416, 418, VII, 89-92, 127, 128; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cabins in, XXXVI, 398, 399; cattle in, XXVI, 219, 225; compensation of deputy officials in, XVII, 480; counties from, VII, 4, 5, 7, 16, 18, 24, 45, 75, 78, 93, 95, 404, 405; county judge in, VIII, 484; county seat of, XXII, 339, 340; Danish settlers in, IV, 212, 234, 237, 238, 267, 268, 278; data concerning, VI, 437, 439, XX, 576; delegates from, VIII, 491, XXII, 53; division of, VI, 433, 434, VIII, 484, XXIII, 27; establishment of, VI, 412, 416, 417, VII, 42, 43, 48, 84, 127, 422, 429, XII, 39, 40, 42, 53, 59, 64, 80, 82, 85, 98, 99, 126, XV, 113, XX, 517-519, 526, 530, 573, 576, XXII, 339, XXIII, 26, 30, XXXV, 238; financial condition of, VIII, 492, 505; food stamp plan in, XXXIX, 178; fund transfer in, XXXIV, 87, 88; grasshoppers in, XIII, 355, 357, 362; graves in, XXXIV, 211; history of, XX, 149, XXX, 575, XXXVI, 146; Indian trails in, XXXI, 323; indictments in, X, 223; inter-State bridge in, XXIII, 515; lake in, XXVI, 340; law concerning, XX, 522, 532; Lewis and Clark in, XI, 331; lynching in, X, 182, 209, 210, 217; meeting of citizens of, VIII, 507; mention of, VI, 416, 430, VII, 63, 89, 92, 97, 98, 114, 198, 208, 408, 419, IX, 380, 383, XII, 10, 35, 47, XIII, 86; militia requested by sheriff of, XVIII, 18-20; mill in, XXXVI, 400; mob in, XVIII, 87; Mormons in, II, 85, XI, 362, XII, 14, 15; name of, VII, 425, XXVI, 485; officers of, XII, 41, 42, XXI, 579, 581, XXIII, 543, XXV, 540, XXVII, 167; petition from, XII, 41; pioneers of, XIII, 597, 612, XV, 304, XIX, 142, XX, 591, XXII, 605, XXIV, 616, XXV, 142, 651, XXVIII, 170, 642, XXXII, 373, 377, XXXIV, 110, 111, XXXVIII, 110; prohibitory law in, VI, 563, 586; railroad in, XXVI, 46; reminiscences of, XXXIII, 298; Representatives from, XIX, 518, XXI, 630, XXIII, 511, XXV, 512, XXX, 54; resolutions drafted in, VIII, 496, 497; salaries in, XXI, 579, 581; schools in, XVIII, 144; Senator from, XXIII, 543; Shelby County attached to, XX, 535; sheriff to be appointed in, XII, 41, 42; size of, VII, 406, 410, 427, 436; sod house in, XXXVI, 402; stage house in, XXXIII, 409; Superior Court in, XVII, 496; swamp land belonging to, VIII, 517; township in, XII, 42, 43; vigilance committee in, X, 218; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Pottawattamie County, The County Judge System of Iowa with Special Reference to Its Workings in*, by NELSON ANTRIM CRAWFORD, JR., VIII, 478-521
- Pottawattamie County Historical Society, activities of, XXXIV, 106, 457; constitution and by-laws of, VI, 148-151; headquarters for, XXXIII, 186; meetings of, VI, 146, 147, XXXIII, 301, XXXVI, 387; museum of, XXXV, 339, XXXVIII, 103; officers of, VI, 147, 148, XXXV, 339; organization of, VI, 146, XXXII, 373
- Pottawattamie County Old Settlers' Association, XVI, 465
- Pottawattamie Indians (see Potawatomi Indians)
- "*Pottawattamies, The Pioneer*", XXXII, 170
- Pottawattamies, War Chief of the*, X, 126
- Potter, Mr., mention of, VI, 361; murder of, XX, 208
- Potter, E. G., XXIX, 128, XXX, 580
- Potter, Franklin Hazen, book by, VI, 620; mention of, VI, 130
- Potter, George E., paper by, XXV, 315
- Potter, J. E., address by, XXVI, 167
- Potter, J. H., buffalo shot by, XI, 97; expedition by, XI, 74, 90; horses stolen from, XI, 99-104; map made by, XI, 75; report of, XI, 95
- Potter, Mrs. J. L., XXIX, 599
- Potter, John F., XXXVII, 297
- Potter, John Wesley, addresses by, XXIX, 150, XXXV, 478; mention of, XXVIII, 499

- Potter, L. D., Lincoln-Douglas debate heard by, XXXI, 525
- Potter, L. F., XI, 136
- Potter, T. H., XX, 478, XXXVI, 432
- Potter, Truman A., address by, XVII, 109; mention of, XVI, 147
- Potter Christ*, XXXII, 85
- Pottery, collections of, XVIII, 364; Indian, XXXVI, 286-302; making of, XXIX, 594; shops of, XXVII, 610
- Pottery Manufacture from Iowa Clays, Possibilities of*, XIX, 303
- Potts, A., paper purchased by, XXVI, 195
- Potts, Geo. W., XXI, 175
- Potts, James V., XV, 172
- Potts, John, VIII, 345
- Potts, William C., duty of, XXVIII, 395, 400, 402
- Pottsville, Grange at, XXII, 13; post office at, XXVIII, 35
- Poulter, Thomas C., speech by, XXXIII, 414
- Poultry, distribution of, XVI, 170; mention of, XVII, 558; stealing of, XI, 594; value of, XXI, 377
- Poultry and Squabs, Money in*, IX, 448
- Poultry Association, Iowa State, reorganization of, XXI, 528, 529
- Poultry associations, State aid for, XV, 547, 568, XVII, 606, XXIII, 587, 588, XXXV, 359; work of, XXX, 76
- Poultry dealers, licensing of, XXV, 534
- Poultry industry, study of, XXI, 97
- Poultry Packers Guide*, VIII, 291
- Poultry shows, appropriations for, XVII, 555, XXX, 26, 76
- Pound, Roscoe, address by, XXIV, 178
- Pound master, election of, XX, 494
- Pounding machine, XXXVIII, 379
- Poverty, attitude of Icarians toward, XV, 238; problem of, in Iowa, IV, 86, XIX, 678
- Powder, confiscation of, XL, 363, 364
- Powderly, T. V., mention of, XXV, 388, 413; office of, XXIV, 66
- Powell, Major, death of, VII, 528, 536, 538; reconnoitering party of, VII, 505, 528, 535
- Powell, Clifford, book by, XIV, 452, 456; graduation of, XI, 469; mention of, VII, 171, VIII, 581, IX, 149, 465, 600, 602, 607, X, 148, 460, XI, 302, 474, XII, 159, XVI, 462, XX, 479; military service of, XXI, 311; office of, XIX, 480; ordinances compiled by, XXV, 637; prize won by, VII, 473, 477; research work by, X, 457; speech by, XXXVII, 110
- POWELL, CLIFFORD, *The Contributions of Albert Miller Lea to the Literature of Iowa History*, IX, 3-32
- POWELL, CLIFFORD, *History of the Codes of Iowa Law*, IX, 493-527, X, 3-69, 311-362, XI, 166-220, 364-443
- POWELL, CLIFFORD, *History of the Codes of Iowa Law: the Private Codes*, XII, 17-33
- Powell, Lester D., articles by, XXIV, 316, XXV, 147; mention of, XXXIII, 90
- Powell, Peter, claims of, XXX, 236, 241, 242
- Powell, Thomas B., biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 438; mention of, XXXVI, 333, XXXVII, 9
- Powell, W. H., article by, XVIII, 457
- Powell, W. P., X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Powell, William, painting commission of, XXXVII, 230
- Powell, William H., opinion of, XVIII, 91
- Powelson, Ethel (see Hueston, Ethel Powelson)
- Powelson family, XL, 101
- Power, Isaac B., surveyor, XX, 512
- Power, John C., XXV, 320
- Power, John T. P., appointment of, XI, 414; mention of, XI, 404, 421; resolution of, XI, 402
- Power, Michael W., office of, XXVIII, 34
- Power, William, guerrillas at home of, X, 412
- Power Alcohol and Farm Relief*, XXXII, 266
- "Power of the Law, The" (painting), XXXVII, 245
- Power plants, control of, XXX, 57; debts of, XIII, 492; franchises for, XV, 523; municipal indebtedness for, XV, 522; taxes for, XIII, 492
- Powers, Avery, burial of, IV, 392; death of, IV, 391; detachment accompanied by, IV, 390
- Powers, F. W., III, 486
- Powers, Frederick D., XVIII, 573
- Powers, H. C., mention of, VI, 486, 573; Sioux City Academy aided by, VIII, 552
- Powers, H. S., XXIV, 330
- Powers, Isabella, article by, XIII, 608
- Powers, J. B., mention of, XXXVIII, 121; office of, XXXVIII, 122
- Powers, J. C., description of, XXXVIII, 384; mention of, XXXVI, 333
- Powers, J. D. O., mention of, IV, 116, 117; offices of, II, 301, 302
- Powers, J. H., article by, XXVII, 153; history by, XXXVI, 132; publications by, XXVI, 304, 314, 482, 608
- Powers, J. L., VIII, 309, XXIV, 619
- Powers, L. W., XVIII, 469, XXXV, 108
- Powers, Maurice, office of, XXVII, 500
- Powers, Samuel C. E., article by, XXIX, 292; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 151; mention of, XXIII, 652
- POWERS, SAMUEL C. E., *The Iowa State Highway Commission*, XXIX, 42-103

78 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Powers, distribution of, I, 18, XXII, 68, XXIII, 224, 256-258, 286, 287
- Powers, Committee on the Distribution of, XXIII, 265, 268-270, 275
- Powers' Grove, hunting near, XXV, 469
- Powers of Court and Judge*, XXVIII, 291
- Poweshiek (Indian chief), article on, XXVI, 155; biographical sketch of, XXIV, 324; cape owned by, XXXII, 374; descendants of, XXXVI, 423; episode of, XXXVIII, 210; farewell speech of, XXXIX, 9; hostility of, XIX, 261; Indian lore told by, XXXII, 278; Indians under, XIV, 379, XXIX, 5; mention of, VIII, 546, XIV, 378, 392, 505, 507, 523, 530, XV, 431, XXIX, 3; petition of, XIV, 529; treaty signed by, XXXI, 75; village of, III, 197, XIV, 503, 515, XXIX, 5, XXXVI, 277
- Poweshiek, James, XIV, 591
- Poweshiek, Jonas M., address by, XXXV, 221; autobiography of, XXXV, 95, XXXVII, 98
- Poweshiek County, boundary history of, VII, 92, 425, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cattle in, XXVI, 207, 268; coal in, XXIX, 340; Congressional districts including, I, 387, XI, 39; county seat of, XXII, 340, 341; county superintendent in, XXI, 69; courthouse of, XXI, 694, XXX, 145, XXXVIII, 436; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; draft in, XV, 392; establishment of, VI, 397, VIII, 546, XIX, 260, XX, 505, 518, 519, XXII, 101, 228, 340; farm in, XXXV, 267; genealogical record of, XXXI, 154, 325, 604, XXXII, 89, 184; historic places in, XXXIII, 176; history of, X, 147, XVI, 135, XXII, 638, XXIII, 489, XXVII, 618, XXVIII, 158, XXX, 574, XXXIV, 103, XXXV, 98, XXXVI, 147, 212, 217; institute planned in, XVII, 157, 162; land in, XXIX, 25; lynching in, X, 165, 197; mention of, IV, 509, VII, 56, 63, 126, X, 485, 533, XII, 126, XXXV, 238; militia in, XVII, 355, 361; pioneers of, VIII, 547, XIV, 288, XXIV, 611, XXX, 294, 298, XXXI, 145, XXXVI, 422; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; redistricting of, XXIX, 475; schools in, XXII, 567; survey in, XXIII, 342; timothy in, XXVI, 288; towns of, XXXVI, 105; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; Whigs in, XI, 67
- Poweshiek County, Iowa, History of*, X, 130
- Poweshiek County Historical Society, mention of, IV, 155, 456; organization of, X, 147; work of, VIII, 546-548
- Pownall, Dorothy, article by, XXXI, 603
- Pownall, Fred W., XXI, 498, XXVI, 166
- Powwow, at Tama, XXII, 479, XXVIII, 632, XXXVI, 434
- Poyneer, Alfred N., data concerning, XVII, 230; "Read rule" employed by, XVII, 257; retirement of, XVII, 258
- Poyneer, Fred J., XX, 311
- Poyneer, George E., The Game Book of*, XL, 210
- Practical Hints for Local Historical Work*, XXVIII, 142
- Practical Washer, XXXVIII, 17
- Practice, code of civil, XI, 441; rules of, XI, 426
- Practice Act, account of, X, 54, 58, 311, 315, 316, 319, 324, 328, 331, 334, 335, 338-343, 352, 356, 357, 360
- Practice marches, XXI, 249-256
- Praetor, Georgia, XIII, 231
- Pragman, I. H., article by, XXIII, 313
- Prairie (see also Prairies), areas of, in Iowa, XI, 79, 85; articles on, XI, 455, XIX, 675, XXIV, 153, XXV, 277-298, XXXIV, 219; baseball on, XXXVIII, 387-390; breaking of, XXVIII, 146, XXXVI, 407; child lost on, XXXIV, 101; description of, XX, 47, 48, 53, XXXIII, 377, 378, 385, 388; distribution of, IX, 16; dragoon expedition on, XI, 85-88; fires on, XXXIV, 213; life on, XXII, 466, XXV, 321, XXXIV, 325; literature influenced by, XXV, 299, 300; Nash's journey across, XIII, 191-196; night on, XI, 459; wild life on, XXV, 450, 451, 453, 454, 467, 468
- Prairie, The Panorama of*, XXIV, 153
- Prairie, Papers on the*, XXIII, 635
- Prairie, The Rim of the*, XXIV, 150
- Prairie, A Stranger on the*, XXIII, 143
- Prairie Anchorage*, XXXII, 82
- Prairie and the Making of Middle America, The: Four Centuries of Description*, review of, XXV, 299, 300, 310
- Prairie and Other Stories, A Breath of*, IX, 449
- Prairie band of Potowatomies, XIII, 262, 263
- Prairie Bird* (steamboat), Mexican War news carried by, XXXIII, 272
- Prairie-breakers, story of, XXVIII, 146
- Prairie chickens, abundance of, XXIV, 335, XXV, 280, 450, 451, 454, 467-471; closed season on, XV, 548; destruction of, XIII, 351, XXXV, 78; hunting of, XIII, 516, XXV, 580, 581, XXXV, 73-75, 83, XXXVIII, 270; laws for protection of, XIX, 599, XXIV, 394-396, 399-403, 409, 418, 420, 421; mention of, XII, 397, 409, 420, XXIV, 406, XXXVII, 54; number of, XVIII, 145, XXIX, 250; sound of, XXXIX, 387, 388
- Prairie City, history of, XVII, 625, XIX,

- 685, XX, 584; mention of, XIV, 75; old settlers' meeting at, XXX, 588
- Prairie Club, III, 529, XXVII, 308
- Prairie Creek, XI, 87, XXVI, 371
- Prairie de Mascoutins, La Grande (see Muscatine Island)
- Prairie dogs, mention of, XI, 237; village of, VII, 352, 353
- Prairie du Chien (Wis.), agency at, XIV, 32, 45, 352-354, 367-374, XXVIII, 346; Americans at, XVII, 407; arms at, XVII, 340, 341; arrest at, XXVIII, 372; Atkinson at, VIII, 265, 266; attack on, XII, 514; Beltrami at, XII, 540; boats at, XXVIII, 353, 517, 520, 522; Boilvin at, XII, 495; Boilvin's successor at, XIV, 356; British at, XII, 142, 503, 514, XIV, 337, XXVIII, 341; Carver at, XII, 356; conference at, XXVIII, 17, 353, 382; council at, XII, 560, 561, XXX, 160-164, XXXI, 68; deed to site of, XXX, 220, 221; description of, XXXI, 62, 66, 67; Dubuque at, XIII, 9; expeditions to, XXVIII, 340; express sent to, XI, 538, 539; ferry at, XVII, 98; fort at, VIII, 367, XI, 518, XII, 178, 512, 520, XIII, 28, XIV, 340, XV, 397; founders of, XIII, 8; freight rates to, XII, 484, XXVIII, 535; French at, XVII, 406; fur center at, XXXI, 80-82; fur company at, XXVIII, 531; Giard at, XXX, 219, 222, 223; goods sent to, XXIX, 163; government factory at, XI, 518, XII, 503, 521; historic sites in, XXXII, 206; importance of, IX, 345, XII, 515; Indians at, XIX, 271, XXVIII, 351, 368, 494, XXXIII, 267, 268; Indians murdered at, VIII, 266, 370; land claims at, XII, 390; letter from, XXVIII, 363; location of, XXIX, 157; meeting at, XXXII, 378; men sent to, XXVIII, 344, 384; mention of, VIII, 269, 318, 378, 381, 392, IX, 196, 281, 342, 346, XI, 25, 535, XII, 170, 171, 177, 180, 362, 367, 369, 433, 484, 508-511, 516, 517, 523-529, 536, 538, 543, 544, 547, 548, 552, 553, 556, 559, 562, 579, XIII, 7, 17, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 40, 42, 49-51, 152-155, 158, 159, 251, 317-323, 341, 344, 416, 426, XIV, 35, 42, 48, 323, 335, 338, 341, 342, 351, 358, 360, 361, 370, 377, 378, 501, 559, 560, 562, 620, XV, 395, 396, 410, 418, 419, 422, 424, XVII, 85, 87, XIX, 484, XXVIII, 14, XXIX, 188, 190; mining near, XVII, 408; monument at, XXI, 176; origin of, XXXI, 59; passenger rates to, XXVIII, 535; peace parley at, XXII, 465; Pike at, IX, 345, 356, XII, 493, XIII, 18, 20; pioneers of, XXIX, 160; plat of, XXX, 220, 221; Pond, Peter, at, XII, 359; post office at, XVII, 409; purchase of, XXX, 220; river route to, III, 178; scenery near, XXX, 501; settlement at, XXVIII, 357, 373, XXX, 219, XXXI, 53; Sioux at, XII, 488, XXXI, 71; South West Company headquarters at, XII, 505; stockade near, XII, 514; Street at, XIII, 342, XIV, 375, 376; telegraph lines to, XXVIII, 519; topography near, XXXI, 13; traders at, XVII, 407, XXVIII, 337, XXIX, 161, 171, 196, 206, 209; traders sent out from, XII, 527; trading-post at, XII, 488, XXXI, 538, 550; tradition concerning country opposite, XIII, 323; treaties made at, VI, 414, VIII, 370, IX, 413, 420, XI, 337, XII, 546, 561, XIII, 311, 312, XIV, 571, XXIII, 654, XXVIII, 7, XXX, 161; troops near, XXXI, 535; Villa Louis at, XXXVII, 427; voyageurs at, XXI, 499; Wilson, Charles, at, XX, 248, 249; Winnebagoes removed from, XXX, 178; wolves near, XXXVIII, 53
- "Prairie du Chien-McGregor Region, The Romance of the", XXXII, 378
- Prairie du Rocher, donation to, XII, 374; mention of, XII, 375, 383
- Prairie Farmer, The*, quotation from, XXVI, 93; report in, XXVI, 229
- Prairie fire, damage from, in Worth County, XXXI, 150; death caused by, XXXIII, 178; description of, XXXII, 272, XXXIII, 165, XXXIX, 193; effect of, XXXII, 68; fighting of, XXVIII, 320; mention of, XII, 264, XIII, 37, 349, 387, XXI, 382, XXV, 452, 487, XXIX, 132, 138, 589
- Prairie Frontier, Following the*, summary of, XXIX, 573
- Prairie Gold*, contents of, XVI, 129; mention of, XVI, 132
- Prairie hay, cattle fed with, XXVI, 257, 259-261
- Prairie Hen, The*, XXXIII, 159, 167
- Prairie Home Community, XXXIV, 402
- Prairie Home Female Seminary (Waterloo), XXVIII, 147, XXX, 442
- Prairie Husband*, XXIV, 606
- Prairie La Porte (see also Guttenberg), county seat at, XXII, 218, 219; Indian prisoners sent to, XIX, 277; meeting at, XX, 499; naming of, XXXVIII, 298; post office of, XXVIII, 35
- Prairie La Porte Lodge No. 147 (Guttenberg), by-laws of, XXXVI, 88
- Prairie loo, game of, XXXVIII, 54
- "Prairie Parade, The" (pageant), XXXVII, 42
- "Prairie Pioneer, The" (painting), XXXVII, 297
- Prairie Pirates*, XXXI, 319

- Prairie Rose*, A, IX, 125
 "Prairie Saga", XXXI, 615
 Prairie schooner, III, 181, XII, 302, XXI, 689
 "Prairie Soil, Observations on", XXIX, 331
Prairie Star (Marion), establishment of, XXXVI, 188; imprint by, XXXVI, 188; owners of, XXXVI, 188; renaming of, XXXVI, 188
Prairie Symphony, A, XX, 141
Prairie Tableau, XXIV, 606
Prairie to Beauty Spot, From, XL, 99
 Prairie Township (Mahaska County), history of, XXI, 327
 Prairie wolf (see also Coyote), account of, XXXIII, 405; description of, XXXVIII, 52; mention of, XXV, 452
 Prairieburg, law relative to, XXV, 630
 Prairies (see also Prairie), act relative to, IX, 523; articles on, XV, 447, XXVII, 151; corn production on, XXI, 130; description of, IX, 448, 449, X, 126, XII, 417, 418; fires on, XI, 125, 237, 238, XIV, 286; foreigner's description of, IX, 581, 582, 587, XI, 225-227, 242; illusions on, XII, 414; mention of, XII, 268, 270-272, 275, 396, 409, 410, 413, 418, 419, 422, 424-426, XIII, 320, 321; opinion of, X, 154; poem on, XVIII, 560; ride across, in winter, XI, 243; settlers on, XIV, 133
Prairies (poem), XVIII, 560
Prairies of Iowa, The, I, 128
 Prairieville, proposed county seat at, XXII, 111
 Prall, Stanley E., address by, XXXIX, 436
Prather, George W., The Famous Spanish Stirrups Found by, XXIV, 149
 Prather, H. L., XXVIII, 120
 Pratt, Mr., II, 354
 Pratt, David, XXXVII, 85
 Pratt, H. E., XX, 311, XXXVI, 432
 Pratt, H. R., XXXV, 368
 Pratt, Harlow M., article by, XXII, 585; book by, XI, 444, 445, 453; history by, XXXVI, 150; office of, XXIX, 305; pay of, XXI, 305; report by, VIII, 549, 550; work of, XIV, 298
 Pratt, Henry O., address by, XXI, 176; appointment of, XI, 190; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 300, 444; mention of, XI, 196; paper by, XVI, 555; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420; resolution of, XI, 192-194
 Pratt, Mrs. Jessie M., XXXVI, 333
 Pratt, Jonathan R., oath of office of, XX, 542
 Pratt, Julia A. Garretson, XXXV, 128
 Pratt, Margaret A., III, 578
 Pratt, Orson, XII, 8, XXIX, 456
 Pratt, Thomas H., article by, IX, 314
 Pratt, W. A., address by, III, 455
 Pratt, W. I., VI, 330
 Pratt, William H., archeological work of, I, 70, XVIII, 357, XXIX, 315
 Pratt Creek Presbyterian Church, anniversary of, XXXVIII, 437
 Prayer meeting, holding of, XXIX, 258
 Prayers, for safety of Peter Wilson, XL, 413; offering of, XXII, 60, XXXIX, 394
Preacher, The Local, XXXVII, 427
 "Preacher Brier and Company", XXX, 364
Preacher's Wife, author of, XL, 101
 Preamble, XXV, 221, 233
 Preamble and Bill of Rights, Committee on, chairman of, XXII, 65; report of, XXII, 68-70
 Precentor, duty of, XXXIX, 395
 Precincts, creation of, XV, 510
 Predatory animals, wild life destroyed by, XXV, 452, 453
 Predestination, dispute over, XXXIX, 395
 Pre-emption, advocates of, XI, 62; claim of citizens of Northwest Territory to, VIII, 32; granting of, VIII, 11; principle of, XII, 392; right of, VIII, 10, X, 467, XI, 224
Pre-emption (steamboat), XXVIII, 514, 530
 Pre-emption Act, application of, XVIII, 374, 403, XXXI, 280, 281, 283; committee on, V, 47, VI, 8, IX, 396; convention action on, IX, 385; memorial on, IX, 385, 401-403; mention of, X, 255, 466, XII, 570; passage of, for Wisconsin Territory, VII, 241; recommendation of, XXXV, 143, 144; resolution relative to, IX, 386, 392, 393; settlers entitled to, XIII, 383, 384; system of, XXX, 388
 Preferential voting, advantages of, XIV, 604; mention of, XIX, 120; proposal for, XXI, 527; unconstitutionality of, XIII, 591
 Preferred stock, issuance of, XV, 552; law relative to, XXXIV, 45
 "Prehistoric American Diet", XXXI, 155
 Prehistoric Iowa, discussion of, XXXI, 531, 532; remains of, XXXIV, 212
Prehistoric Man in Iowa, XXV, 481, 633, 639
 Prehistoric monuments and sites, kinds of, III, 24; law relative to, XI, 630; value of, XXVII, 620
Prehistoric Mound, A Visit to the Largest, VIII, 289
 "Pre-Historic Mounds in the McGregor Area", address on, XXXVIII, 447
Prehistoric Red Men of Iowa, XXVI, 309, 325
Prehistoric Specialization, XXXIII, 77
 Prehm, Ernest A., XXIX, 307

- Pre-Illinoian Pleistocene Geology of Iowa, The*, XXVIII, 285, 299
- Prejudices, political, III, 512; religious, III, 512
- Premiums, for volunteers, XV, 375, 382
- Prentice, Ezra Parmalee, article by, XXIX, 583; book by, XXXIII, 402
- Prentice, F. R., X, 164
- Prentice, Milo H., contribution by, XXVIII, 51; declaration read by, VIII, 398; mention of, X, 169; office of, XXVIII, 26, 33; service of, on jury, XX, 225
- Prentiss, Benjamin M., command of, in battle of Shiloh, VII, 505, 507, 509, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 538, 539, 543, 547, 553, 556, 571; headquarters of, XVI, 278; order of, VII, 529; service of, XXX, 549; visit of, to Union camp, XL, 314
- Prentiss, H. J., articles by, XX, 459
- Prentiss, Mrs. H. J., XIX, 152
- Prentiss, S., VI, 13
- Preparation (Iowa), county seat at, XX, 547; founding of, XXII, 325, XXVI, 403; Mormon colony at, XXXIV, 383
- Preparation Canyon, proposed park at, XXXII, 376
- Preparative Meeting, XII, 275, 277, 280
- "Preparatory Schools, The Relation of, to the University", V, 229
- Presbyterian Brotherhood, XIII, 567, 574, 579
- Presbyterian Church (see also New School Presbyterian Church), attendance at, XX, 28, XL, 369, 370; board of education of, XIII, 572-576; coöperation with, XXIV, 120; government of, XXXV, 183, 184; history of, XXVII, 157; imprints of, XXXVI, 195; influence of, XXIV, 481; Iowa Synod of, XXXIII, 290; members of, XXIV, 109, 123, 131, 297; mention of, X, 378, 384, XIII, 344, XV, 71, 77, 84, 91, 92, 95, 109, XX, 8, 12, XXXII, 181; organization of, XXII, 452
- Presbyterian Church, Activities of the First, Vinton, Iowa*, XIV, 283
- Presbyterian Church, Bethel, XXXI, 148
- Presbyterian Church, Burlington, records of, XXVII, 617
- Presbyterian Church, Davenport, paintings in, XXXVII, 275-277; pamphlet on, XXXVIII, 433
- Presbyterian Church, Des Moines, XIII, 199, 200
- Presbyterian Church, Fairfield, meeting in, XXIII, 186, 187; pastor of, XXIII, 175, 178
- Presbyterian Church, Iowa City, anniversary of, XIII, 529; beginnings of, XIII, 531-539; critical times in, XIII, 540-554; history of, XIII, 579, 580, XXXIX, 98; pastors of, XIII, 548, 549, 554-556, 562-564, 567-578; prosperity in, XIII, 561, 562; relations of, with New School Presbyterian Church, XIII, 556-561; university pastor movement in, XIII, 570-576
- Presbyterian Church, Muscatine, member recommended to, XXI, 356
- Presbyterian Church, Nevada, XXXVIII, 435
- Presbyterian Church, New School, of Iowa City, history of, XIII, 556-561
- Presbyterian Church, Pratt Creek, XXXVIII, 437
- Presbyterian Church, Sioux City, VI, 153
- Presbyterian Church in Iowa*, VI, 130
- Presbyterian Church in Iowa, The Story of the Oldest, and Some of the Early Missionaries*, XXXVI, 211
- Presbyterian churches, anniversaries of, XXIX, 138, 599; building of, XXVIII, 51, 146, 147, 156, 159, 318, 489; early history of, VI, 315; in Shelby County, II, 229; members of, XXIX, 236, 255, 262, 280; organization of, XXXV, 248
- Presbyterian Historical Society, meeting of, XII, 308, 312, XIV, 298
- Presbyterian History, A Hundred Years of*, XXX, 283
- Presbyterian ministers, coming of, XXXI, 557
- Presbyterian mission, XIV, 587
- Presbyterian society (Clarksville), history of, XXVIII, 147
- Presbyterianism, beginnings of, in Iowa, XIII, 531, 532, XXI, 348; century of, XXXI, 326; division in, XIII, 532; preaching of, XX, 57; reunion of factions in, XIII, 560, 561
- Presbyterianism in Iowa City, History of*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 529-580
- Presbyterianism in Iowa City, Iowa, One Hundred Years of*, XXXIX, 322
- "Presbyterianism to Iowa, The Outstanding Contributions of", XXXIX, 107
- Presbyterians, attitude of, towards slavery, XX, 12; dissensions among, XIII, 532, XX, 14, 15, 21; Indian agencies assigned to, XIV, 197; influence of, XXIX, 7; organization of, in Iowa, XXXV, 248; union services of Methodists and, XIII, 563, 564
- Presbytery of Des Moines, XIII, 561
- Presbytery of Iowa, XIII, 561
- Presbytery of Iowa City, XIII, 559
- Presbytery of Mississippi, XIII, 548
- Prescholdt, Frank, XL, 111
- Preschool children, articles on, XXIX, 289, XXXI, 518, 520
- Prescott, Mrs., position of, XXXVIII, 186, 188
- Prescott, Arthur T., IX, 328

- Prescott, George A., refusal of, to obey convention, XIX, 15, 16
- Prescott, Gerald W., article by, XXX, 130
- Prescott, J. S., charges against, XVI, 358; mention of, XVI, 348; need of troops denied by, XVI, 354; town platted by, XXII, 234
- Prescott, Philander, quotation from, XXX, 158, 159
- Prescott, T. C., II, 300
- Prescott, T. O., New Church Society organized by, XXXIV, 190
- Prescott, Wright, fur trade operations of, XII, 549; mention of, XIV, 345
- Presents for Indians, appropriation for, XIV, 21, 39, 40, 44; cost of, XIV, 365; demand for, XIV, 24; giving of, XIV, 4, 6, 10, 14, 28, 35, 102, 115, 326, 327, 338, 359; provision for, XIV, 27
- Preservation of Historical Material, The*, XXXVIII, 230
- Preserves, fish, need for, XXIV, 443
- Preserves, game bird, establishment of, XXIV, 435, 437; licensing of, XXIV, 435; need for, XXIV, 443; shooting on, XXIV, 437; trapping on, XXIV, 437
- Presidency, candidate for, X, 306, XIII, 169, 170; control of, XXV, 379, 444; nomination for, X, 489
- President of the Council, election of, XVII, 225, 226, 235, 236; list of men serving as, XVII, 229
- President of the Icarian Community, XV, 266, 274, 277, 279
- President of the Senate, bills to be signed by, XVII, 9, 64-69; compensation of, XVII, 255; contests over election of, XVII, 252, 253; courtesy to, XVII, 256; duties of, XVII, 253-263; election of, XVII, 231-236, 242-252; installation of, XVII, 236-242; legal status of, XVII, 223-228; Lieutenant Governor to act as, XVII, 225; list of men serving as, XVII, 229-231; position of, XVII, 223; powers of, XVII, 253-263; qualifications of, XVII, 231-236; salary of, XIX, 656; vote of thanks to, XVII, 263, 264
- President of the Senate in Iowa, The*, by CYRIL BRYCE UPHAM, XVII, 223-265
- President of the State University of Iowa, bond for arms given by, XXI, 187; comment by, on military training, XXI, 188; drill hall requested by, XXI, 235
- President of the United States, appointments by, XIV, 35, XXIII, 407, 408, 410, XXV, 356; authority of, I, 35, XVI, 509, XVIII, 430; bill signed by, XXV, 227; cabinet of, XXX, 482; campaign for, X, 467, 581, XXV, 364, XXVII, 320, XXXI, 469, 470, 484, 489; candidates for, VII, 205, 215, 216, 219, 220, 224, XVIII, 451, XXIV, 20, XXV, 282, 283, 380, 381, 387-389, 419, 426, 441; conference with, XXV, 397; election of, I, 18, III, 644, VII, 393-396, XI, 41, 42, 600, XIII, 479, XV, 460, XVII, 477, XIX, 104, XXI, 155, XXIII, 142, XXIV, 22, 47; importance of, XXIV, 478; influence of soldiers in election of, XVIII, 335-356; Iowa's support pledged to, XV, 559; memorial to, IX, 205, XV, 159, 343, 344; mention of, XIII, 522, XIV, 41-43, 148, 197, 199, 200, 209, 220, 484, 499, XV, 342, 351, 353, 365, 366, 387, 415, 416, 433, XXIII, 249, XXVI, 332; nomination of, VII, 215; pension bills vetoed by, XXV, 421, 422; petition to, XV, 368; postal convention approved by, XIX, 383; powers of, VII, 381, XXIII, 364, XXV, 94, 362; proclamation by, XXVIII, 556; recommendation to, XXV, 56; signature of, XXVI, 425; succession to office of, IX, 585, XXVII, 320; survey ordered by, XXV, 173; term of, VII, 394, 395, X, 479; Territorial officers appointed by, III, 226, V, 495, 505, VII, 274; vetoes by, IV, 67; votes for, XXIV, 23, XXV, 436, 437
- President *pro tempore*, duties of, XVII, 8, 240, 241; election of, XVII, 256, 264, 265; joint convention called to order by, XVII, 238; Wilson, James F., recognized as, XVII, 246
- "Presidential Boatman, The", campaign song, XXXVIII, 264
- Presidential electors, appropriations for, XXIII, 535, XXV, 530, XXX, 30, XXXV, 362; names of, omitted from ticket, XVII, 477; repeal of law permitting women to vote for, XIX, 507; women to vote for, XVII, 476, XIX, 507
- Presidential Influence on the Policy of Internal Improvements*, by E. C. NELSON, IV, 3-53
- Presidential preference primary, proposal for, XXI, 527; repeal of, XV, 509
- President's Mississippi Journey, The*, VI, 125
- Presidents of the Seventy, History of the*, XIII, 591, XV, 297, XVI, 445
- Presnell, Elizabeth, XXVII, 550
- Press, attitude of, XXVI, 563, 564; General Assembly criticized by, XI, 546-548; in Coppoc case, X, 531, 534; influence of, III, 524, XXV, 153; Kirkwood defended by, X, 531-533; political views of, XI, 60; pro-slavery attitude of, X, 540
- Press, the Public, and State Institutions, The*, XXIII, 315
- Press and Authors' Club, book published by, XVI, 129; bulletin issued by, XVIII, 156; meetings of, XVIII, 470, XXI, 498

- Press Association, Iowa, meetings of, XVII, 294, XXVIII, 500, XXXIX, 334; officers of, XXXIX, 334; work of, XXVII, 309
- "Press Reaching Out for News, The" (painting), XXXVII, 274
- Pressly, David W., XXXIII, 177
- Preston, Mr., II, 354
- Preston, Abigail, XXXIV, 330
- Preston, Byron W., death of, XXXVII, 217
- Preston, Charles H., comment by, XXIX, 387; mention of, IV, 120
- Preston, Howard H., articles by, XVIII, 554, 562, XIX, 468, XX, 293, XXIII, 148, XXV, 483, XXXI, 320, XXXII, 177; book by, XX, 477, 589; mention of, XVIII, 572; research work of, XVIII, 468
- Preston, Isaac M., mention of, I, 70, VII, 198, 216, X, 20, 21, XII, 214; resolution by, X, 26
- Preston, J. M., VIII, 414
- Preston, John S., VI, 13
- Preston, Mrs. Ruth Irish, mention of, XIV, 302; pageant by, XXIII, 503; speech by, XXVIII, 638
- Preston, Mrs. Thomas J., request by, XVII, 128
- Preston, W. C., discussion by, XXIX, 326; meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 331; mention of, XXIX, 316, 323; office of, XXIX, 323, 327; paper by, XXIX, 332; work of, XXIX, 328
- Preston, William, XXVI, 189, 190
- Preston, William C., IX, 254, 259, 264
- Preston, church at, XXVIII, 625, XXXII, 272; mention of, XIII, 83
- Preston *et al. v. Bracken*, principle involved in, XXXI, 219, 270
- Prettyman, Mr., banking of, XXXII, 26
- Preus, A. C., III, 381
- Preus, Jacob A. O., articles by, XXII, 302, 312
- Preventable Diseases, Bureau for the Control of, work of, XXXI, 193, 199
- Prevocational training, XV, 541, 542
- Prevost, Pierre, activities of, XXVIII, 345; commission of, XXVIII, 358; instructions to, XXVIII, 344; letter from, XXVIII, 345, 354, 358, 362; mention of, XIV, 325
- Prewitt, L. D., XXVII, 622
- Prewitt, W. R., mention of, XXXVII, 10; speech by, XXVI, 381; work of, XXVI, 379
- Price, Alexander, brother of, XXVIII, 249; mention of, XXVIII, 259, 545
- Price, Andrew, paper by, XIV, 604
- Price, B. F., in United States Dragoons, VII, 337, 341
- Price, Ben, XV, 104
- Price, C. W., IV, 113, XXXV, 108, 109
- Price, Calvin J., appointment of, XXIII, 104
- Price, Charles W., XIV, 132
- Price, Clint L., XXXV, 99
- Price, Daniel W., in convention, XXII, 59, 71, 73, 79, 187, 189; on committee, XXIII, 387; pay of, XXII, 87
- Price, Donald, rifle team trained by, XXI, 261
- Price, Edgar, XII, 153
- Price, Edith Dart, article by, XXXI, 593; paper translated by, XXX, 565
- Price, Eliphalet, articles by, XVIII, 562; contribution by, XXVIII, 51; county seat contest influenced by, XXII, 236, 237
- Price, H. C., election of, XXVI, 336
- Price, Hiram, Brown aided by, X, 512; delegate from Scott County, IV, 509, 512; letter by, XV, 485, 486, XXV, 43, 44; mention of, I, 88, 91, VII, 179, XI, 457, XIV, 583, XV, 392, 499, XVI, 199, 208, 574, XXIV, 313, XXV, 47, XXIX, 529; money borrowed by, XV, 496, 497; money loaned by, XVI, 29, 100; office of, in State Bank, XXXII, 49; prohibitory liquor law favored by, IV, 508, 513; quotations from, XXXII, 10, 38, 41
- Price, James M., commissioners at home of, XXII, 258; mention of, XXXVII, 87
- Price, Jessie R., XXIII, 164
- Price, John R., appropriation for, XXI, 559; bill introduced by, XXI, 667; election of county superintendents favored by, XXI, 587; special session resolution offered by, XIX, 498
- Price, Joseph, XIII, 218
- Price, L. V., office of, XXVII, 166, XXVIII, 171
- Price, M. F., X, 300
- Price, M. P., article by, XXX, 570
- Price, Maude, article by, XXIV, 316
- Price, Mildred, article by, XXII, 468
- Price, R. E., XXIX, 295
- Price, Realto E., history by, XXXVI, 133
- Price, Rebecca, XXIII, 487
- Price, Rice, XII, 429
- Price, Richard, article by, XX, 293
- Price, Richard R., article by, XI, 286, XIV, 127
- Price, Simon, acquaintance of, XXVIII, 249; advice to, XXVIII, 247; brother of, XXVIII, 259; departure of, XXVIII, 266
- Price, Thomas, XXVIII, 627
- Price, W. I., office of, XXXIX, 217, XL, 108
- Price, William, X, 337
- Prices, articles on, XVII, 442, XXVII, 151; at Cincinnati, XX, 17, 18; comparison of, XXVI, 420; control of, XXIX, 82,

- XXXII, 78; decline of, XI, 154, 156; discontent caused by, XXII, 5, 6; early, XV, 136, XVI, 55, 135, 136, 295, XIX, 305, XXV, 150, 151, 320, 429, XXXII, 87; fluctuation of, XIX, 300, 468, XXX, 460; for grain, XXXIX, 405; for meat, XXXIX, 405; inflation of, XXX, 459; mention of, XVI, 294; reduction of, XXIV, 490
- Prices of Farm Products in Iowa, 1851-1940*, XL, 428
- Prichard, Geo. W., XXXV, 342
- Prichard, J. A., XXIX, 307
- Prichard, Ralph C., bill introduced by, XXIII, 515, XXV, 602
- Prichard, Wm., XXXVIII, 106
- Pride, H. E., publications by, XIX, 299, XX, 293
- "Pride of Hampton" (cigar), XXXVIII, 344
- Prier, Mrs. Hannah See, tablet for, XXVI, 165
- Priest, Dwight S., XII, 588
- Priester, Oscar T., XXXVI, 333
- Priestley, James Taggart, biographical sketch of, XXIV, 313, 319; mention of, XXII, 157
- Priestley, Joseph, book by, XXXVIII, 419; commemoration of, XXXI, 515
- Priestre, Henry C., XXXI, 158
- Priests, coming of, XIII, 531; Indian attacks on, XIV, 316; need of, XXIII, 195, 196; pioneer, XXXV, 334; representative of, XXI, 372; wine permits for, XVII, 553; work of, XXIII, 204, 205, 212
- Primaries and the Machinery of Their Operation*, XXX, 432
- Primary, The Iowa, and Its Workings*, IX, 140
- Primary Election Law in Iowa, The Operation of the*, by FRANK E. HORACK, XIX, 94-124
- Primary Election Systems, Recent Tendencies in*, XIX, 298
- Primary elections, advocate of, XI, 165; amendment of law for, XIX, 96; articles on, VI, 123, VII, 456; bill concerning, I, 174, 176, XVII, 476, XVIII, 517, XXIII, 512, 513; changes in, IX, 476, 477, XVII, 476-478, XIX, 119-124, 509, 510, XXI, 526, 527; contests in, XIX, 98-106, 114, 115; Cummins' support of, XXXIX, 361, 362; date of, XIX, 119, XXI, 527; effect of, on party organizations, XIX, 113-115; essential elements of, I, 191; expenses of, XIX, 112, 113, 122; extent of, I, 39; in Minnesota, I, 191; legislation concerning, I, 173-179, VI, 496, VII, 444, XI, 440, 550, 551, 554, XIX, 94, 96, XXIV, 250, XXX, 7, 8, XXXIX, 361, 362; nominations by, I, 167, VII, 132, XIX, 29-31, XXIII, 509; operation of, XIX, 97-118; provision for, I, 169-172, 179, VII, 401, X, 574; purpose of, XI, 153; regulation of, I, 167, 169-172; scope of, XIX, 94; Senators chosen by, VII, 401; short ballot for, XIX, 119, 120; systems of, XIX, 298; time of filing papers for, XIX, 509, 510; vote in, XIX, 102-106, 108, 110-112, 117; withdrawals from, XIX, 510; women admitted to, XVII, 476
- Primary Elections by Law, The Regulation of*, by JAMES JUDSON CROSSLEY, I, 165-192
- Primary Elections in Iowa*, XI, 123, 136
- Primary grain markets, discussion of, XIX, 429-455, XX, 73-131; factors in study of, XIX, 430; relative growth of, XIX, 449, 451-455
- Primary road bonds, funding of, XXXIV, 31; indebtedness for, XXXIV, 31, 32; tax levy for, XXXIV, 94
- Primary road fund, mention of, XXXIV, 23; use of, XXV, 591, 594
- Primary roads, assessments for, XXIV, 539; automobile license funds to, XIX, 612; bonds for, XIX, 607, XXIII, 592, XXX, 80; bridges on, XXIX, 90; construction of, XXIX, 57, 60, 68, 70, 83-93; control of, XXIX, 78-80; cost of, XXIX, 102; definition of, XXIX, 80; discussion of, XXIX, 94; expansion program for, XXXVI, 342; extent of, XXIX, 91; funds for, XIX, 606, 607, XXIII, 536, 591, 593, 598, XXIX, 48, 95, 97-100; improvement of, XIX, 607, XXIV, 540, 581, XXIX, 49, 59, 96; laws concerning, XIX, 602-605, XXI, 627-634, XXIII, 591-595, 621, XXIX, 47, 48; maintenance of, XXIX, 47, 49, 69-71; mention of, XVII, 518-520, XXIV, 526; mileage of, in 1936, XXXVI, 342; paving of, XXI, 592, 593; railroad crossings on, XXIX, 59; system of, XXIV, 515-519, 533, 540-543, XXV, 590
- Primary school system, organization of, XXII, 533, 534
- Prime, John R., office of, XVIII, 84; report of, XVIII, 85
- Primers, cost of, XIII, 100-105; mention of, XIII, 90
- Primeval Man, The High Artistic Power of*, VII, 453
- Primghar, anniversary at, XXXIX, 436; county seat at, XXII, 329-333; data on, XXXVII, 213; old settlers' picnic at, XXV, 156; war records at, XXXVII, 438
- Prince, Lloyd N., volume by, XIX, 292
- Prince, N. A., XX, 8
- Prince Society, publication of, XXXI, 49

- Prince's arithmetic, XIII, 90
- Princeton, charter granted to, XVIII, 173, 268; county seat at, XXII, 326, 327; history of, XXIX, 445; Indians near, XXIX, 130; mention of, XIII, 15; names of, XXII, 326, 327; trial of Indian at, XXX, 440
- Princeton (boat), builder of, III, 593
- Princeton (Mo.), Hungarians at, XI, 504; in 1856, XI, 505; mail route to, XL, 420; post office at, XI, 485
- Principia Community, XXXIV, 419
- Principles of the Democratic Party of Iowa, 1846-1857, The History and*, by LOUIS PELZER, VI, 163-246
- Principles of the Democratic Party of the Territory of Iowa, The History and*, by LOUIS PELZER, VI, 3-54
- Principles of the Whigs of the Territory of Iowa, The History and*, by LOUIS PELZER, V, 46-90
- Pringle, Ralph, XX, 309
- Prinsterer, Guillaume Groen, XXVI, 173
- Printer, experiences of, XXIII, 322
- Printer, Public, appointment of, IX, 508
- Printer, State, code printed by, XI, 208, 423; delay of, XI, 195; mention of, X, 329, 348; office of, abolished, XV, 508, 509; opposition to, XI, 414; pamphlet issued by, VII, 155; prices of, XI, 412, 413; work of, XI, 435, XIX, 503, XXIX, 321
- Printers, compensation of, XV, 162; pioneer, IX, 130
- Printing, appropriation for, XIX, 655; before 1861, XXXVI, 152-205; centers of, XXXVI, 175, 176; competition for, XVII, 21; cost of, XVI, 92, XXIV, 13; first in Iowa, XXXVI, 155; historical items on, XXIX, 587; laws relating to, XIII, 478, 479, XV, 508, 509, XVIII, 518, XIX, 502-507; subject matter of, XXXVI, 193-202; westward spread of, XXXVI, 176-193
- Printing, Superintendent of, appointment of, XIX, 505, 506; duties of, XIX, 506, XXIII, 81, 82, 520, 521; law relative to, XXV, 509, 510; mention of, XXX, 14; qualifications of, XIX, 506; supplies furnished by, XXI, 658; work of, XXV, 514, XXX, 93, XXXV, 379
- Printing at Council Bluffs, The First*, XXIX, 577
- Printing Board, State (see also Public Printing and Binding, Board of), administrative officer of, XIX, 505, 506; appropriation for, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, XXXV, 362; assistants of, XIX, 505; compensation of, XIX, 504; creation of, XV, 508, 509, XIX, 504; duties of, XIX, 505, XXIII, 79-81, 521; law relative to, XXV, 509, 510; orders of, XXIII, 82; personnel of, XIX, 504; publications sent to, XXIII, 520; work of, XXV, 511, 514, XXXIV, 15, 64, XXXV, 378
- Printing in Iowa, The Beginnings of*, XXXII, 77
- Printing in Iowa, Pioneer*, XXXVI, 3
- Printing Industry in Iowa, The*, XXVIII, 307
- Printing of laws, XVII, 474, 475
- Printing office, pioneer, XXXV, 250
- Printing presses, pioneer, XII, 45, XXI, 327, XXX, 575, XXXVI, 166, XXXVII, 111, XXXIX, 397, 398
- Priscilla Club, XV, 112
- Prison (see also Penitentiary and Reformatory for Men), experience in, XXIX, 140; oldest guard in, XVII, 447; penalty for escaping from, XIX, 575
- Prison labor, bill relative to, XXV, 517, 518; contract system of, XXXII, 128, 131, 132, 137; employment of, on public highways, XXXII, 136; labor unions' attitude on, XXXII, 163, 164; laws relative to, XXXII, 125-159, 163, 164; machinery for, XXXII, 153; organization of, XXXII, 124; price for, XXXII, 130-132, 138; provision for, XXXII, 125-127; public opinion on, XXXII, 159-161; receipts from, XXXII, 152; sentence reduced by, XXXII, 130; statistics on, XXXII, 125
- Prison Labor*, XXIV, 315
- Prison Labor in Iowa*, by DONALD W. BROOKMAN, XXXII, 124-165
- Prison Outbreaks, Thoughts on Some Recent*, XXIX, 117
- Prison reform, XI, 276, 600, XII, 295
- Prisoner of Black Hawk, A*, XXVIII, 301
- Prisoner of War, A*, XXXII, 77
- Prisoners, care of, XV, 514, XVII, 505, XXV, 541, XXX, 43; custodial farm for, XXXII, 137, 138; discharge of, XVII, 592, 598; employment of, XI, 285, 288, 567, XXIII, 95, 96; "good time" of, XV, 197; number of, XXXII, 152, 158; paroling of, XIII, 276, XIV, 282, XIX, 574, 575; photographs of, XXXIV, 293; potential, XVIII, 456
- Prisoners'-base, game of, XVI, 492
- Prisoners of war, description of, XL, 393, 394; Fourteenth Iowa Regiment soldiers as, XL, 286; life of, XL, 302; parole of, XL, 286; taking of, XVI, 338; transfer of, XL, 365, 389
- Prisons, conditions in, III, 529, 534, 535; Elmira system of, III, 541-546; escape from, XXI, 558; indeterminate sentence to, III, 547; reformation in, III, 536; supervision needed in municipal, III,

- 561; type of, III, 534
 Pritchard, A. J., address by, XXXIII, 411, 412
 Pritchard, Mrs. C. G., XXVIII, 169
 Pritchard, Jennie E., XXXI, 158
 Pritchard, Mrs. W. S., XXVI, 613
 Pritchard, Walter, office of, XXXIII, 301
 Private banks, prohibition of, XVII, 567; supervision of, XXI, 650, 651; tax on, XXI, 648
 Private charity, extent of, XVI, 252-257
 Private codes, discussion of, XII, 17-33
 Private Corporations, Law of, XXIII, 313
 Private institutions, inspection of, XVII, 502
 Private library associations, part of, in library movement, XXXV, 22-24
 Private ownership, extent of, XXVI, 340
 Private property, regulation of use of, XVIII, 217, 218
 Private schools, disadvantages of, XXII, 554; establishment of, XXI, 4, 5; mention of, XV, 544
 Private watchmen, police service of, XXXI, 369, 370
 Privilege, breach of, X, 397, 398
 Prize company, banner for, XXI, 209
 Prize drills, holding of, XXI, 209, 213, 214
 Prize fight, militia called out to prevent, XVIII, 18-20, 428
 Prizes, offering of, XXI, 209, 234
 Probasco, Abbie, XXIX, 586
 Probate, attitude of Bar toward administration of, XXIV, 216-221; laws relative to, XIX, 579-582; proceedings in, XXIX, 426, 432; referee in, XXIV, 217; register of, XXIII, 39
 Probate court, clerk of, XXV, 623
 Probate courts, jurisdiction of, XXIII, 11; meeting place of, XX, 524; organization of, XX, 227; provision for, XX, 232, 240, 243
 Probate judge, abolition of office of, XXIII, 41; mention of, X, 47, 63, 548; office of, XXIII, 433; vacancy in office of, III, 236
 Probate judges, appointment of, XX, 487, 503, 507, 509, 510, 512-514; election of, VII, 274, XXIII, 421-423, 427, 430, 431; fees of, XIV, 428; jurisdiction of, XXIII, 414
 Probation officers, appointment of, XIX, 560, 561, XXIII, 545, XXV, 549; compensation of, XVII, 539, XIX, 560, 561, XXV, 550; mention of, XV, 530; number of, XVII, 539
Problem of the Mounds, The, by DUREN J. H. WARD, III, 20-40
Problems in the Administration of Iowa, by HAROLD M. BOWMAN, I, 467-492
Problems in Sociology and Politics, Some Practical, V, 228
Proceedings of the Conference of Local Historical Societies in Iowa, III, 281, VIII, 522, XV, 520
Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences, VII, 594, XII, 295, XVIII, 357, 358
Proceedings of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Constitution of Iowa, VI, 152
 Process, notice of, XV, 556
 Processing taxes, authorization of, XXXIII, 317; mention of, XXXIV, 166; use of, XXXIII, 316, 321
 Proclamation of 1862, XXVIII, 556
 Proclamation of 1763, provisions of, VIII, 277, XIV, 16
 Proctor, Harry, XXXVIII, 389
 Proctor, Paul L., XXV, 158
 Proctor, Reuben, mob action against, X, 163
 Proctor, W. Z., XXXIX, 437
 Production, articles on, XVIII, 562, XIX, 680
 Products, exportation of, XIV, 421
 Products Act, Iowa, passage of, XXV, 510, 511, 571, 572, 581
 Proehl, A. C., XXXII, 93
 Professional ethics, articles on, X, 431, XXXIX, 423
Professional Ideals, VI, 496
 Professional Women's League, Des Moines, VII, 325
Professionalism, Fees and Charges as an Index of, XXIV, 155
 Professions, laws relative to, XI, 593, 594, XV, 548-550, XVII, 582, 583, XIX, 632-636, XXI, 658, 659, XXIII, 617, 618, XXXIV, 73-80, XXXV, 427; practice of, XIII, 516, 517; regulations of, XXV, 579, 580, 601-604, XXX, 96-99
Professions, Early Leaders in the, in the Territory of Iowa, I, 82
 Professors, bill fixing number and compensation of, XV, 186; letters to, XXIV, 568; opinions of, on roads, XXIV, 546; talks by, XXIV, 556, 577
Professors' Pensions Go A-Glimmering, XXVII, 485
 Profiteering, XL, 344, 377, 379
 Profits, discussion of, XVI, 292, XXX, 462; proposed tax on, XXI, 565
Program, Iowa Day, V, 288
Program for Study Clubs, An Iowa, V, 442-452
 "Progress of the American Spirit in the Northwest, The" (painting), XXXVII, 252
 "Progress of Civilization, The" (painting), XXXVII, 246-249
 Progressive Community, XXXIV, 412
Progressive Era (Cedar Rapids), editor of,

- XXII, 500, 561; establishment of, XXXVI, 191; renaming of, XXXVI, 191
- Progressive Men of Iowa*, I, 103, XXXVIII, 229
- Progressive Party, evils opposed by, XI, 152, 153; nomination of candidates by, XIX, 96; organization of, XI, 164, 165; primary law supported by, XIX, 96; principles of, XI, 164, 165; prohibition favored by, XV, 56
- Progressive Republicans, XIII, 171
- Prohibition, amendment on, VIII, 179-184, 571, XIII, 509, XXIII, 133; arguments on, VI, 61, XI, 395; articles on, XXIX, 113, 427, XXX, 568, 571; attitudes toward, XXIV, 26, 137, XXV, 444, XXVI, 181, 182; campaign for, VI, 62, 75; colony founded on, XXXIV, 414; discussion of, XXVI, 505, XXIX, 488, XXX, 456; dissatisfaction with, VI, 87; Dutch attitude toward, XXVI, 181, 182; effect of, VI, 71, XV, 45, 46, XIX, 191, 192, XXVI, 558; enforcement of, VI, 554, XIII, 509-511; federal cases on, XXXI, 226; fight in House over, XIII, 285; history of, VI, 541, 622; importance of, XXV, 368-370, 397, 398, 400, 424-426, 446; leader in, XIII, 447; laws on, IV, 508, 512, XIII, 509, XV, 42, 538-540, XXIII, 46, XXIV, 14, XXXI, 248, 558, XXXIV, 242, 243; mention of, X, 114, XIII, 282, XVI, 453; movement in favor of, XV, 43; opposition to, V, 200, 205, VI, 581, XXV, 381, 440; period of, in Iowa, V, 450, XI, 140; politics and, VI, 342, 546; Republican Party's attitude toward, XXV, 444
- Prohibition and Prosperity*, XXIV, 151, 602
- Prohibition as the Sociologist Sees It*, XIX, 300
- Prohibition Party (see also Prohibitionists), candidates of, XXIV, 64, 65, 98, 103, XXV, 369, 389, 390, 403, 404, 424-426; conventions held by, VI, 508, XXV, 389, 390, 403, 404; in Shelby County, II, 228; maintenance of, VI, 569; member of, XXV, 398; officers of, XXV, 403; organization of, VI, 362, XV, 44; platform of, VI, 362, XXIV, 72, XXV, 391-394, 397; votes for, XV, 56, XXIV, 26, 75, 82, XXV, 437
- Prohibitionists (see also Prohibition Party), activities of, VI, 370, 515; aims of, VI, 549; amendment supported by, VI, 527, 535; attitude of, toward Grimes and Bates, VI, 70; attitude of, toward Republican Party, VI, 350, 351, 528, 586; constitutional convention sought by, VI, 536; executive approval given to, VI, 554; failure of, VI, 64, 65; fears of, VI, 578; Gear opposed by, VI, 505; in election of 1853, VI, 70, 71; in election of 1869, VI, 347; in election of 1875, VI, 363, 364; Larrabee praised by, VI, 555, 556; persistence of, VI, 64, 65; pharmacy law opposed by, VI, 554; platform adopted by, VI, 564, 574, 585, 593, 594; State ticket nominated by, VI, 550; success of, VI, 73, 564, VIII, 183; third party considered by, VI, 348, 507, 569, IX, 317; Thorington approved by, VI, 71; ultimatum of, VI, 68; votes polled by, VI, 564, 603; war-cry of, VI, 537
- Prohibitory amendment, adoption of, VIII, 179, 180; campaign over, IX, 317; contents of, XV, 66; court decision adverse to, VIII, 181; movement for, III, 288, XV, 65-67; Progressive Party support of, XV, 56; submission of, XI, 600, XV, 538; unconstitutionality of, XV, 44, 45
- Prohibitory law, agitation for, VI, 64-67; mention of, IV, 508; modification of, XV, 44; Mulct Law and, XV, 46; operation of, XV, 45; penalties for violation of, IX, 483; provisions of, XV, 61-65; reestablishment of, XV, 58; Whigs in favor of, VI, 69
- Prohibitory Law of 1855, amendment to, VI, 82, 83, 86; constitutionality of, VI, 78; dissatisfaction with, VI, 81, 87; enactment of, VI, 73, XV, 43; mention of, VI, 72, 237, 603; non-enforcement of, VI, 80, 81; opposition to, VI, 76, 77; provisions of, VI, 73-75; repeal of, VI, 83, 84; vote on, VI, 77, 78
- Prohibitory Law of 1884, abuses under, VI, 570, 571; amendment of, VI, 552, 553, 566, 567, 598; arguments against, VI, 586; breweries and distilleries closed by, VI, 560; disregard of, VI, 557, 558, 577; effect of, VI, 556, 561-563, 565, 566, 571-573, 595; enactment of, VI, 555, XV, 45; enforcement of, VI, 541-549, 554, 558, 569, 588; exportation of liquor under, VI, 559; mention of, VI, 539, 603; provisions of, VI, 540, 541; reaction against, VI, 581, 582, 594; Republicans disclaim credit for, VI, 512, 549; success of, VI, 571; validity of, VI, 579
- Project Method of Teaching History*, XXII, 138
- Prominent Men I Have Met*, XXV, 640, XXVI, 310, 601, 605, XXVII, 479
- Promise City, naming of, XXXIX, 424; resident of, XXVI, 612
- Proof Sheet*, letter in, XXVII, 542
- "Propaganda in Wartime", XXXVIII, 327, XL, 330
- Propellers, capacity of, XIX, 420; use of, XIX, 419, 426, 427

- Proper Names in Services, Index of*, XXVI, 603
- Property (see also Real estate), among Icarians, XV, 216, 240, 241, 253, 258, 259; appraisement of, XXI, 605; assessment of, X, 323, XIX, 651, XXI, 565, 566, 569, 570; authorities on, I, 20; community ownership of, X, 511, XV, 216, 240, 241, 253, 258, 259; condemnation of, XXV, 557; consecration of, XX, 207; council's power over, XVIII, 213-215; destruction of, XX, 334, 423, 426; exemption of church, from taxation, II, 267; improvement of State, XXIII, 528, 534; laws relative to, XI, 170, 217, XXIII, 602, XXV, 614-617; listing of, XIX, 65; mention of, XV, 8; owners of, XXIII, 482, XXIV, 559; personal, XXIII, 602; protection of, XXX, 74, 75; purchase of, XXV, 557, XXIX, 48; representation based on, I, 20; right to, XX, 269, XXII, 408, 409; sale of, XVIII, 248, 249, XXIV, 258, XXV, 577, XXX, 35; State, XXIII, 528, 534; taxation of, XI, 595, 597, XIX, 85, 652, 653, XXII, 400, 403, XXV, 538, XXX, 37; Webster's oration on, I, 29
- Property, Taxation of*, V, 231
- Property holders, right of, to vote, XXII, 411
- Property rights, XIV, 217, XV, 579
- Property tax, substitute for, XXXIV, 5
- Property Taxes, the Doom of the County*, XXXIII, 296
- Property Values, Restricted Zones Enhance*, XVI, 556
- Prophet (Indian chief), activities of, XII, 506, 507; at Malden, IV, 390; choice of, XV, 431, 432; hostile bands led by, VIII, 267; speech by, XV, 431; surrender of, XIV, 369, 370; village of, VIII, 265-268
- Proportional representation, articles on, XIV, 446, 603, XVI, 444, 551, 556; discussion of, XXIX, 513-517; map of districts for, XXIX, 516; mention of, XXVI, 524
- Proposed Changes in Iowa Procedure*, XXVII, 313
- Proposed Constitutional Amendments in Iowa—1836-1857*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, VII, 266-283
- Proposed Davenport Dam Has Many Unique Features*, XXIX, 432
- Propst, Louise, poem by, XXXIII, 163; study by, XXXI, 141
- Prosch, Thomas W., article by, VI, 135, 319, 482; death of, XIII, 467; mention of, XIII, 297
- Prosch, Mrs. Thomas W., XIII, 467
- Prosecuting attorney, election of, XX, 539, 542, 545, 550-552, 556, 572, XXIII, 414, 422, 423, 427, 430-432, 448, 466; provision for, XXIII, 417
- Prospect Hill, tents pitched on, XX, 327
- Prosser, Mary Rose, monograph by, XXVIII, 478
- Prostitutes, quarantine of, XVII, 543, 544
- Prostitution, house of, XXV, 577; law relative to, XIII, 521, 522, XXV, 577; solicitation for, XI, 595
- Protection Fund, State Fish and Game appropriation from, XXVI, 346; funds of, XXVI, 347
- Protective Association, formation of, VI, 514 (see also Iowa Farmers' Protective Association)
- Protective associations, purpose of, XXXIV, 262, 263
- Protective Horse Thieves Association, remembrance of, XXXVII, 430
- Protective System in the United States, I, 266, 418, V, 230
- Protective tariff (see also Tariff), Cummins, A. B., on, II, 74; good accomplished by, II, 70; mention of, X, 495, XI, 62; monopolies and, II, 72, 76; Perkins, G. D., on, II, 79; Republican Party differences over, II, 81
- Protective Tariff for Agriculture*, XIX, 680
- Proterozoic Era, trace of, in Iowa, XXXI, 5
- Protestant churches, members of, XXIX, 255, 504 (see also various churches)
- Protestant Episcopal Church, address before, XXXVI, 40; early imprints of, XXXVI, 195, 196; first bishop of, in Iowa, XXXVI, 196; journal of, XXXVI, 29, 30, 35; mention of, XXXV, 248; proceedings of, XXXVI, 41, 50, 62, 74, 83, 93; university promoted by, XXXIII, 240
- Protestant Garrison in America*, XXXII, 266
- Protestantism in Politics*, XXVII, 142
- Protestants, agencies assigned to, XIV, 211; immigration of, XXVI, 172; influence of, in St. Louis, XX, 36; mention of, XVI, 472, 473; missions of, XI, 347; number of, XXIV, 132; rights of, XXII, 492; votes of, XXV, 433
- Protector, J. G., XX, 300
- Prothonotary Warbler Nests at Burlington*, The, XXXVIII, 101
- Proud, William, XII, 425
- Proudfit, S. V., XXXIII, 84
- Proudfoot, Aaron V., biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 450; mention of, XV, 147, XXX, 587
- Proudfoot, Andrea Hofer, book by, XVIII, 318
- Proudfoot, Clyde D., XIII, 464
- Prouty, Edith M., article by, XVIII, 138
- Prouty, James N., XV, 129
- Prouty, Solomon F., address by, XIII, 613;

- biographical sketch of, VIII, 571; Cummins' support of, XXXIX, 354; mention of, XIV, 132; oratory of, VII, 159
- Provan, Mrs. William, death of, XL, 307
- Providence (Iowa), Quakers at, XII, 421
- Providence Township (Hardin County), history of, XXV, 149; pioneer days in, XXIV, 612
- Providence Western Land Company, claims of, XXII, 225; correspondence with, XXXI, 87-126; notes of, XXXII, 39; report made to, XXI, 695, XXXVIII, 436
- Provincialism, historical value in, VII, 289
- Provisions, furnishing of, XIII, 373-387
- Provost, C. E., company of, XVIII, 19
- Provost, Pierre, XII, 362
- Provost guards, duties of, XL, 362
- Provost marshal, incident at office of, XL, 385, 386; mention of, XV, 361, 386-388
- Provost Marshal General, XV, 362, 391, 392
- Prudence's Daughter*, XXII, 301
- Prudent, J., influence of, XXVII, 579
- Prugh, Burton, XL, 441
- Prugh, Norval, XXXVIII, 220
- Pruitt, Alonzo, mention of, XIX, 482; office of, XXXVIII, 327
- Pruitt, O. J., activity of, XL, 109; article by, XXIX, 444; interests of, XXXI, 328; mention of, XXV, 493, XXIX, 143, XXXIII, 301, XXXIV, 211; office of, XXXII, 373, XXXIV, 106, XXXV, 339
- Prussian muskets, mention of, XVI, 20, 21
- Pruter, Frank, XXXVII, 318
- Pruyn, Mrs. M. C., XXXVII, 109
- Pryce, Sam D., book by, VII, 609; mention of, XXI, 175
- Pryce group of mounds, description of, II, 48
- Pryor, Elizabeth (Mrs. J. C. Pryor), XXXV, 49
- Pryor, J. Carl (John Carlisle), address by, XXVIII, 497; membership of, XVIII, 154, XL, 442; office of, XXXIX, 159
- Pryor, John Clark, death of, XL, 433
- Pryor, Nathaniel, biographical sketches of, XI, 526, 527, XII, 498, XV, 588; death of, XI, 542; escape of, XI, 540, 541, XII, 510; journal of, XII, 319; mention of, XII, 498, XIII, 27; smelting furnace of, XI, 532
- Psalms, copy of, given to soldiers, XXI, 358; quotation from, XXI, 367
- Psychiatric Analysis of the Children in the State Juvenile Home*, XXI, 153, 154
- Psychological Laboratory at the State University of Iowa, Founding the*, by GEORGE T. W. PATRICK, XXX, 404-416, 570
- "Psychological Laboratory of the State University of Iowa, Some Results of Current Research in the", XXIX, 364
- Psychological Review Company, publication by, XXVII, 140
- Psychologist in the Public Schools, The Consulting*, X, 579
- Psychology, articles on, VIII, 439, 569, IX, 450, XI, 617, XIX, 682, XXVII, 315, 316, 600, 601, XXX, 414, 415, XXXII, 82, 83; courses in, XXX, 408-412; experiments in, VI, 620, X, 130; German influence in, XXX, 405, 406; history of, XXVII, 319, 602; papers on, XXIX, 368; publications on, IX, 589, XXX, 414-416; research in, XXX, 414-416, XXXII, 82, 83; study of, XXVI, 606, XXIX, 374; teaching of, at University of Iowa, XXX, 404-416
- Psychology, Department of, XXVII, 140
- Psychology, University of Iowa Studies in*, XXVII, 139, 309, XXX, 415
- Psychopathic Hospital, Plan of the Medical and Research Service of the Iowa State*, XIX, 680
- Psychopathic Hospital, State, administration of, XIX, 531, 532; appropriation for, XVII, 499, 604, XIX, 531, 658, XXIII, 531, XXV, 527, XXX, 25, XXXV, 365; articles on, XVI, 445, XIX, 298; bodies from, XIX, 532; laws relating to, XVIII, 501; nurses instructed in, XIX, 533; patients transferred from, XIX, 532; provision for, XVII, 500; regulation of, XXX, 12, 13; service of, XXXI, 205
- Psychopathic Hospitals to the Mental Hygiene Movement, Relation of*, XXIV, 492
- Psychopathic Laboratory, Court Organization, Procedure and the*, XIX, 291
- Puant Indians, chief of, XXVIII, 347; mention of, IX, 356, XIV, 107; report concerning, XI, 542; talk with, XXVIII, 371; trade with, XXIX, 160
- Public account system, prison labor under, XXXII, 124
- Public Accountant Is Important Factor in Extending Credit*, XIX, 134
- Public accounts, examination of, XXXV, 373
- Public Accounts, Auditor of, provision for, XXIII, 401, 402, 405; term of, XXIII, 374, 377, 382, 385, 390
- Public Administration, Emerging Problems in*, XXXVIII, 308
- Public Administration in Relation to Agriculture and Allied Interests, A Report on*, XIII, 275
- Public administrator, election of, XX, 507
- Public Affairs Department, X, 458, XXVI, 491
- Public and Private Relief, The Iowa Plan for the Combination of*, XVI, 446, 448

90 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Public Archives, material in, VIII, 473 (see also Archives)
- Public Archives, Bureau of, proposed reorganization of, XXI, 528
- Public Archives, Iowa*, XXVI, 474, 601, XXVII, 139
- Public Archives, A Manual for Their Administration in Iowa*, XXVI, 475, XXVII, 596
- Public Archives, A Report on the*, XXXVIII, 229
- Public Archives, Second Report on the*, VI, 310
- Public Archives Commission, report of, I, 250
- Public Archives Division (Des Moines), abstract compiled by, XXIII, 132; data from, XXII, 206
- Public Archives Division*, XXVI, 154
- Public Archives Division, Superintendent of, XXVI, 475
- Public Archives Series*, XXXVIII, 229
- Public Assistance, Bureau of, XXXIX, 151
- Public buildings, appropriation for, X, 467; erection of, XXX, 44; mention of, XVIII, 215; powers of supervisors relative to, XV, 517
- Public Buildings, Committee on, bill referred to, XXIII, 181
- Public Buildings, Custodian of, publications of, I, 371, II, 402, III, 106, V, 342
- Public Care of Sick and Aged Persons*, XVII, 275
- Public comfort stations, establishment of, XV, 533
- Public corporations, cities as, XVIII, 177-179; claims against, XVII, 572, 573
- Public Discussion and Debate*, XXVII, 480
- Public documents of Iowa, bibliography of, II, 134; check list of, II, 127; preservation of, VIII, 535; removal of, II, 127
- Public domain, disposal of, X, 154, XVIII, 388; extent of, XVIII, 372-374; grant of, X, 467, XV, 193; history of, XII, 569-578, XL, 422, 423; importance of, XII, 568, 569; neglect of, XII, 569; sale of, XIV, 435; settlement of, XXVI, 501
- Public Domain as a Field for Historical Study, The*, by LOUIS PELZER, XII, 568-578
- Public duties (see also Citizenship), attitude toward, among Icarians, XV, 267; need of education for, XVII, 135, 136
- Public education (see also Education and Schools), establishment of a system of, I, 472, XXII, 535, 536; financial administration of, I, 473, 474; history of, I, 470-476; superintendent in charge of, I, 471, 472, 474, 475
- Public Education in Iowa, Development of*, XXXI, 315
- Public exhibitions, regulation of, XXXV, 439
- Public finance (see also Finance), administration of, I, 482-489; inspection of, I, 489; relation of, to judicial department, I, 483, 489
- Public funds, deposit of, XXX, 105, XXXIV, 28; interest on, XXXV, 358
- Public grounds, improvement of, XXVI, 533; mention of, XV, 8; vacation of, XXX, 50
- Public hall, XV, 529
- Public health (see also Health), administration of, I, 480, XXX, 291; appropriation for, XVII, 606, XIX, 663; discussion of, XXXI, 163, 164, 172-188, 209, 210; legislation relative to, IX, 481, 482, XIII, 497, 498, XVII, 542-548, XVIII, 495, 496, 501, 517, 518, XXI, 613-615, XXX, 77-79
- Public Health, Milestones in, 1880-1934*, XXXIV, 203
- Public Health Administration, A Report on*, XIII, 275
- Public Health and Safety, State Board of, I, 481, 482
- Public Health Association, American, vital statistics law endorsed by, XIX, 565, 566
- Public Health Association, Iowa, XXXI, 171
- Public Health Bulletin, Iowa*, XXXI, 190
- Public Health in Iowa, State Administration of*, by N. W. MCGEE, XXXI, 163-210
- Public Health Leader, A*, XIX, 466
- Public Health Movement, IX, 316, XV, 128, 129, XXI, 147
- Public health nurses, employment of, XVII, 544
- Public Health Service (U. S. Treasury Department), activity of, XXXIX, 150; grants for, XXXIX, 149; welfare work of, XXXIX, 149, 151
- Public High Schools, State History in the*, by EDMUND J. JAMES, I, 153-164
- Public houses, description of, XX, 11, 12; licensing of, XX, 498; stops at, XX, 26
- Public improvements, bonds for, XIX, 653; expenditures for, XVI, 92, 94; history of, in Des Moines Valley, XIV, 551-558; indebtedness for, XVIII, 211; law relative to, XXX, 113; supervision of, XXVI, 528, 589
- Public Institutions Can Use Private Agencies in Child Placing Program, How*, XXIV, 315
- Public instruction, supervision of, XXVII, 244
- Public Instruction, The Administrative Functions of the Department of*, by H. C. COOK, XXVII, 244-294, 339-407
- Public Instruction, Iowa Department of,

- chief clerk in, XXVII, 265, 266; division of, XXVII, 264, 266; eighth grade examinations sent out by, XXI, 58; expenditures of, XXVII, 270; functions of, XXVII, 264, 282-294; history of, XXIX, 117; organization of, XXVII, 244-275; powers of, XXVII, 263; proposed reorganization of, XXI, 532; publications of, I, 384, II, 416, III, 121, V, 363-366, XXVII, 308; reforms in, XXVII, 398-407; removals in, XXVII, 280-282; reports to, XXI, 13; salaries in, XXVII, 271; State aid for, XXVII, 362, 363; work of, XXX, 61
- Public Instruction, Deputy Superintendent of, compensation of, XVII, 484
- Public Instruction, State Superintendent of, abolition of office of, XXI, 36; address by, XXI, 501; appointment of, XI, 552, XXI, 8; appropriations for, XVII, 602, XIX, 656, XXI, 553, XXIII, 529, 535, XXX, 23, XXXV, 362; candidates for office of, XIX, 99, 103, 105, 106, 110, XXII, 538, 539; compensation of, XVII, 484, XXII, 534, 535, XXVII, 269, 270; contest for office of, XI, 43; convention to be called by, XIX, 553; duties of, XVII, 491, XXII, 535, 540, XXIII, 566, XXVII, 254, 255, 265, 351, 352, 388-390; election of, XXIII, 390; first, I, 471; inspectors in office of, XIX, 512, XXI, 542; investigation of office of, XXIII, 89; jurisdiction of, XXVII, 377-383; letters to, XXI, 3, 20, XXII, 545; mention of, XXV, 507, 524, 567, XXVII, 249, XXX, 58; office of, XXII, 533, 535, 538, 549, 565, XXVII, 249, 250, 252, 255; on Reading Circle Board, XXI, 54; order of, on ballot, XIX, 106, 110; orders of, XXIII, 93, 94; outline by, XVII, 530; plea of, for interest in schools, XVII, 137; powers of, XXVII, 262, 275-280, 283, 284, 339, 347, 348, 352, 353, 362, 363, 365, 375-386, 388, 389, 391, 395, 396; primary vote for, XIX, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110; provision for, XXIII, 401; provisions advocated by, XXII, 536, 537; qualifications of, XXVII, 267, 268; relation of, to county superintendents, XXI, 41, 42, 50, 92, 93; removal of, XXVII, 271-273; report of, XXII, 566, XXIII, 182, 183; reports to, XXI, 31; resolutions submitted to, XXII, 567, 568; school founded by, XXII, 565; schools under supervision of, XXI, 431, XXVII, 285-290; selection of, XXII, 533, 544, 560, XXVII, 268, 269; staff of, XXVII, 273-275; State aid to be distributed by, XVII, 537, 538; suspension of, XXVII, 273; teachers' certificates issued by, XXI, 6, 49; teachers' institutes supervised by, XXI, 32, 33, 76-78; term of office of, XXI, 533, XXIII, 390; vacancies in office of, XXVII, 271; work of, XXIX, 449, XXX, 65, XXXI, 554, XXXV, 389-391
- Public land, disposal of, XVIII, 372-375, 403 (see also Land)
- Public Land Strip, XII, 577
- Public lands (see also Public domain, act reducing price of, VIII, 29; allotment of, to States, XII, 205; amount of, in 1808, VIII, 117; cases relating to, XXXI, 240-246; congressional attitude toward disposal of, VIII, 9-34; credit system in sale of, VIII, 15; disposal of, VIII, 7-9, X, 479, 484, XIX, 201, XXI, 95, 98, 123; effect of disposal of, on grain production, XIX, 201; grants of, VIII, 19; Harrison's bill relative to, VIII, 15, 16; history of, XXI, 96, 97; internal improvements financed by funds from, IV, 7; legislation on, VIII, 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 25, XII, 378, 380, XX, 265; liberal policy toward purchasers of, VIII, 22; mention of, XIV, 260; pioneers and, VIII, 7; price of, VIII, 27; proceeds of, X, 495; question of, X, 468; sale of, VIII, 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 25, X, 467, XII, 206-211, 378, 380, XXXV, 243; settlement of, X, 255, 256; speculation in, VIII, 28, X, 259; squatters on, VIII, 32-34; survey of, X, 467, XXXV, 3-21, 243; validity of statute on, XX, 265
- Public Lands, Committee on, XXV, 232, XXVI, 501
- Public Lands, The Political and Sectional Influence of the, 1828-1842*, XIII, 264
- Public Lands, The Political History of the, from 1840 to 1862*, XVI, 282, 293
- Public laws, definition of, XV, 3, 4
- Public libraries (see also Libraries), articles on, XII, 137, 295, XIX, 683, XXI, 475; contracts made by, XXXV, 46; discussion of, X, 248; establishment of, XXXV, 37; extension of, to county, XXXV, 46; legislation on, XXXV, 23, 24, 38-46; mission of, II, 465; movement for, XVI, 134; provision for, XXXV, 38, 39; service of Traveling Library to, XXXV, 60; suggestions to, II, 462; taxes for, XXXV, 39-45
- Public Library in Iowa, The Historical Function of the*, II, 149, 150
- Public Library Movement in Iowa, A Study of the*, by LETHA PEARL MCGUIRE, XXXV, 22-72
- Public Management*, item in, XXVII, 66
- Public moneys, mention of, X, 474, 492
- Public morals, acts relative to, IX, 482-484
- Public officials, coal purchased by, XXXV, 379; compensation of, XVII, 478-498, XIX, 510-518, XXXIV, 26, 27; confer-

- ence of, XIX, 663; index to code used by, XVIII, 542-545; inventories to be filed by, XIX, 527; mention of, XV, 8; opinions of, on roads, XXIV, 546; removal of, XIII, 142, 281; selection of, XIII, 142, 281; selling stocks not to be aided by, XIX, 625
- Public opinion, discussion of, XXVI, 562; power of, II, 250
- Public Opinion and the Teaching of History*, XXV, 147
- Public Ownership, Trend Toward*, XXVII, 484
- Public Ownership of Utilities*, XXXIII, 171
- Public Play Grounds*, VIII, 139
- Public printer, XV, 164 (see also Printer, State)
- Public printing, law relative to, XVIII, 518, XIX, 502-507
- Public Printing and Binding, Board of, abolition of, XIX, 504; contracts to be made by, XVII, 475; creation of, XIX, 503; personnel of, XIX, 503; special authority of, XIX, 503, 504
- Public Regulation, The Failure of*, XIV, 453
- Public Roads, United States Bureau of, work of, XXIX, 59, 66, 76, 78, 86
- Public safety, administration of, I, 480; department of, XXI, 589, XXXIV, 309; factors in, XXVII, 13; laws relative to, IX, 480, 481, XI, 569-572, XIII, 498
- Public Safety, Department of, creation of, XXXIV, 309, XXXVI, 349, 351, 360, XL, 21; drivers' license work transferred to, XL, 36; offices included in, XL, 36
- Public Safety, Superintendent of, XXIII, 550
- Public School, Our Nation and the*, XVIII, 455
- Public School Music on the Grade Basis, Are We Justified in Teaching*, XXVII, 146
- Public school system, amendments proposed relative to, VIII, 206, 207; historical study of, VIII, 470, 471
- Public School Teachers' Salaries in Iowa, Factors Affecting*, XXIII, 143, 145
- Public schools (see also Schools, public), advantages of, XVII, 138, 139; articles on, XVIII, 136, XXXVII, 95, 425; campaign for, XXII, 552, 557; committee to consider importance of, XVII, 148; deaf children in, XV, 536; definition of, XXII, 555; enrollment in, XIX, 82-84; government and citizenship taught in, XVII, 140, 141, 188-198; Langworthy's effort to establish, VIII, 350; laws regarding, XXII, 534, 540; need of, XXI, 4, 5; place of, in community, XXII, 554, 555; State aid for, XVI, 444; supervision of, XXI, 3-18; support of, XIX, 82-84; war activities of, XVII, 221
- "Public Schools, What the Great Public Expects of Its", XVII, 168, 169
- Public Service, Methods of Removal from the*, XVII, 107, 108
- Public Service, National Conference on Universities and, XII, 470
- Public Service Commissions*, XII, 296
- Public Service Commissions, Abolish*, XVI, 444
- Public Service Corporations, The Assessment of*, X, 117
- Public Service in a Democratic State*, XXI, 686
- Public Service Regulation*, XII, 296
- "Public Sites, The Conservation of", XXVII, 620
- Public Speaking, Practical Lessons in*, IX, 126
- Public squares, vacating of, XV, 17
- Public utilities, articles on, VII, 454, XI, 122, XII, 296, XV, 297, XIX, 682; assessment of, X, 128, XXX, 38; bill relative to, IX, 489, XXV, 558; bonds of, XXV, 613; control of, X, 458, XXVIII, 617; discussion of, XXVI, 580, 581; history of, X, 133, 456; in Sioux City, X, 133; legislation relative to, XI, 564, 572, 580, 600, XV, 522, 523, XIX, 544, 545, XXI, 595, 596, XXIV, 257, XXX, 93; legislative committee on, XXXII, 296; management of, XXVII, 5-10; manager of, XIII, 488, XXVI, 532; ownership of, X, 443, XXIV, 40; rates charged by, XII, 447, XIX, 299, XXVIII, 470; regulation of, X, 459, XVI, 124, 132, XXX, 52, 571; taxation of, X, 128, XIII, 273, 591; valuation of, X, 128, XII, 298
- Public Utilities Commission for Iowa*, A, XVIII, 318
- Public Utility Commissions, VII, 133, XV, 522
- Public utility companies, activities of, XV, 523; protection of, XXXI, 257
- Public utility plants, revenue bonds for, XXXV, 450, 451
- Public Utility Statistics, Report of the Commission on*, XI, 286
- Public welfare, discussion of, XXXI, 557-560
- Public works, appropriation for, XXXV, 363, 364; discussion of, XXVI, 549, 550; government activity in, IV, 7; report of, IV, 27, X, 25
- Public Works, Board of, abolition of, XXXV, 158; creation of, XXXV, 144; duties of, XI, 564, XXXV, 144; election of, XXXV, 145-147; reorganization of, XXXV, 151; report of, X, 25; work of, XXV, 334-336, XXXV, 149-157

- Public Works, Commissioner of, X, 49
- Public works and ways system, prison labor under, XXXII, 124, 125
- Public Works of Art Project, XXXVII, 278, 298
- Publication, acts put in effect by, XVII, 472, XIX, 490, XXI, 513; proof of, XVII, 593
- Publications, announcement of, II, 131; bibliography of, I, 150, 151, 362-403, II, 399-429, 458, III, 101-145; distribution of, XVI, 186; duplicates of, II, 458; historical value of, I, 362; of historical societies, IV, 256; price of, XXV, 515; sale of, XXX, 13-15
- Publications, A Bibliography of Iowa State, for 1898 and 1899*, by MARGARET BUDINGTON, II, 399-429
- Publications, A Bibliography of Iowa State, for 1900-1901*, by MARGARET BUDINGTON, I, 362-403
- Publications, A Bibliography of Iowa State, for 1902 and 1903*, by MARGARET BUDINGTON, III, 101-145
- Publicity, advocate of, XI, 165; department of, IX, 478; in local finance, I, 547; in road campaign, XXIV, 528-576, 588; methods of, XXII, 532; on reservations, XIV, 219; pioneer, XI, 289
- Publishing companies, activities of, XIII, 56, 60, 67; bids by, XXI, 89; effect of State uniformity on, XIII, 107-110
- Puck-e-she-tuk (Keokuk site), cabin at, XXVIII, 38, XXXVI, 390; mention of, XIII, 154, XIV, 482; whites at, XVII, 88
- Puckett, J. B., XXIV, 104
- Pugh, C. C., articles by, XIV, 607, XV, 302, XXI, 163; mention of, V, 303, XII, 299
- Pugh, Charles, confession of, X, 234, 235
- Pugh, Jonathan, book by, XXXI, 599
- Pugh Hollow, settlement at, XXX, 296
- Pulaski, early days at, XXIV, 612; naming of, XXXIV, 104
- Pulaski Mennonite Church, XXXV, 218
- Pulitzer, Joseph, XXXI, 451
- Pulitzer prize, award of, to Iowa editors, XL, 117
- Pulliam, Mrs. Ollie M., XXII, 137
- Pullman car, XI, 222, XII, 452
- Pullman Free School of Manual Training, dedication of, XV, 146
- Pullman Institution, X, 144, 301
- Pulmotor, use of, XXXI, 395
- Pulpit, Some Living Masters of the, Studies in Religious Personality*, XXI, 687
- Pulse, A. J., lynching of, X, 250
- "Pulver Place", burning of, XXXVII, 320
- Pulverized Iowa Coal, Burning*, XXIX, 120
- Pump, crowd at, XXXVIII, 376, 377; mention of, XXXVIII, 376, 377, 381
- Pumphrey, Horace B., military career of, XX, 381, 382, 398; return of, XX, 439
- Pumphrey, Leon Clay, XXXII, 185
- Pumping stations, conditions of, XXVI, 555; construction of, XXX, 52; law relative to, XXIV, 378; screens on, XV, 548
- Pumpkins, raising of, XXI, 115, XXVIII, 472
- Punishments, act defining, IX, 505
- Punteney, George Vesey, XVIII, 322
- Pup tents, XVI, 43
- Pupils, fraternities among, prohibited, XV, 544; transportation of, XXI, 602, 603; tuition of, XI, 591, XV, 543
- Pupils' Ability to Solve Problems, Improving*, XXX, 427
- Purcell, Mr., X, 426
- Purcell, Mrs. Andrew, pension received by, XXXIX, 425
- Purcell, Dwight, XXXVII, 9
- Purcell, John E., XXXIX, 424
- Purcell, Thomas W., celebration by, X, 287; newspaper of, XXXVIII, 342, 361
- Purcell, Wm. W., XXIX, 307
- "Purchase Money" Doctrine, *The Iowa*, XXXII, 179
- Purchase Price, The*, IX, 125
- Purchases and Accounts, Department of, XXIX, 72-74
- Purchasing, control of, XXVI, 573, XXVII, 3; discussion of, XXVI, 547; economy in, XXVI, 587
- Purchasing agent, work of, XXV, 571
- Purchasing Agent, Board of Control, salary of, XIX, 512
- Purchasing Bureau, proposal for, XIX, 522
- Purdy, George H., death of, XIII, 613
- Purdy, John, office of, XXII, 118
- Purdy, road to, XVIII, 303
- Pure Food Law—A License to Poison*, XII, 140
- Pure food laws, enactment of, IX, 482, XI, 441, 574, XIII, 517, XXIX, 351; violations of, XI, 585
- "Pure Science, The Mission and Spirit of", XXIX, 364
- Purification plants, XIII, 497, XV, 521
- "Puritan Mother, The" (painting), XXXVII, 257
- Puritanism, examples of, at Muscatine, XXI, 353, 354; support of, XXI, 368
- Puritans, beliefs of, XXIX, 275; descendants of, XXXIX, 84; ideals of, XXIV, 113, 123; influence of, XXIV, 108, 109, 290; mention of, X, 384, XXIV, 132; political views of, XXIV, 131
- Purnell, Benjamin, XXXIV, 393
- Purvis, Harold, XXIV, 164
- Pusey, N. M., XI, 388, 389, 402

- Pusey, W. H. M., bill introduced by, VIII, 489; bill opposed by, VIII, 504; Dred Scott Decision defended by, VII, 195; hospitality of, XXX, 529
- Push-e-tone-neke-qua (see Pu-she-to-ni-kwa)
- Push-e-ton-e-qua (see Pu-she-to-ni-kwa)
- Pu-she-to-ni-kwa (Indian chief), biographical sketch of, XVIII, 158, XXIII, 638; death of, XVIII, 144; grave of, XXXIX, 104; mention of, IV, 181; quarrel of, XVIII, 323
- Pushron, Joseph D., XIII, 323
- Pussel, James, counterfeiting by, XXXII, 45
- Puthuff, Adjutant, IV, 385, 417
- Puthuff, William H., XIV, 33
- Putnam, Abram B., as State Representative, XL, 419
- Putnam, C. E., work of, XVIII, 357
- Putnam, Mrs. C. E., office of, II, 108
- Putnam, Charles, XXXIII, 301
- Putnam, Charles E., mention of, XI, 457; office of, XXXIX, 307
- Putnam, Edward Kirby, address by, XXXI, 610; articles by, X, 128, XII, 295, XXIII, 634; book by, VI, 474, VII, 305; data on, XXXVIII, 109, 110; mention of, II, 353, 354, X, 302, XII, 317, XX, 590, XXXIX, 306; monograph by, XXVIII, 308; work of, X, 147
- Putnam, Elizabeth Duncan, article by, XX, 475, 578
- Putnam Frederic Ward, anthropological work of, I, 327, III, 447, 448, 450; archaeological work of, III, 447, 450; memoirs of, XV, 143; mounds studied by, III, 21; position of, III, 448; Serpent Mound saved by, III, 447
- Putnam, Hazel, XVIII, 154
- Putnam, J. D., XXIX, 330
- Putnam, James, disappearance of, XX, 146
- Putnam, James D., office of, XX, 533
- Putnam, Mary Louisa Duncan, I, 70, V, 424
- Putnam, Rufus, aid asked by, VIII, 91
- Putnam, William Clement, biographical sketch of, V, 424; estate of, XXXVIII, 109; gift of, to Davenport Academy of Sciences, IV, 330; historical library of, X, 146; will of, V, 130
- Putnam's Sons, G. P., aid of, in repeal of Granger Law in Iowa, III, 262; book by, III, 263
- Pye, Charles F., mention of, XIV, 149, XXIX, 452; office of, XXXVII, 110; papers by, XVIII, 457, 557, 562; work of, XXIX, 111
- Pye, Mrs. Charles F., XXXVII, 10
- Pye, N., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Pye-pa-ha (Indian), IV, 194
- Pyle, Arnold, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Pyle, Mrs. George, article by, XXV, 642
- Pyne, John F., XIII, 596
- "Q Reservation", use of, XXIV, 11
- Quack grass, destruction of, XXV, 582
- Quackenbush, J. E., article by, XX, 300
- Quaife, Milo Milton, address by, XXV, 648, XXVI, 321; diary contributed by, XII, 601; editorial work by, IX, 325, 461, XIV, 468, XV, 114, 131, 296, XVI, 132, 144, 554, 566, XVII, 620, 629, XXVI, 148, 473, 591; mention of, XII, 316, 465, XIV, 617, XV, 461, XVI, 460, XVII, 127, 459, 633, XXXVII, 209; position of, XXII, 477; publications by, IX, 463, X, 267, XI, 617, XII, 580, 600, XIV, 597, 606, XVI, 304, XX, 132, 157, 474, XXI, 476, XXII, 129, 139, 150, 151, 457, 588, 601, 602, XXIV, 147, 148, 307, 598, 606, XXIX, 287, 292, 434, 574, 583, XXX, 130, XXXI, 599; report by, XIII, 139; work of, XII, 150, XXXI, 608
- Quail, abundance of, XXV, 280, 450, 452, 467; articles on, XL, 101; closed season on, XV, 548; disappearance of, XIII, 351, XXXV, 78; hunting of, XIII, 516, XXV, 580, 581, XXXIX, 388; laws relative to, XXIV, 394, 397, 399, 401, 403, 404, 409-411, 418, 419, 421; mention of, XXIV, 406; price of, XXI, 363; trapping of, XXIV, 397, 399; value of, XXXV, 78, 79
- Quail, Parker and Company, report of, XIII, 481, 482
- Quaintance, Altus Lacy, book by, VIII, 292
- Quaker, letter from, XXIX, 533
- Quaker church, founding of, XXIX, 595; member of, XXIX, 271
- Quaker City (Earlham), XXX, 580
- Quaker communities, IX, 128
- Quaker Divide, location of, XXII, 447; memoirs of, XII, 300, 451, 589, XIII, 129, XXX, 579, XXXI, 323
- Quaker marriage license, XVIII, 322
- Quaker meeting house, at Salem, XXXII, 182
- Quaker Oats Company, The History of the*, XXX, 377, XXXI, 305
- Quaker Oats plant, XXXI, 568; XXXII, 219, 220, XXXIX, 16
- Quaker Ridge, XII, 406
- Quaker settlement (see also Salem), founding of, XXXV, 115, 116; mention of, XXXIX, 34
- Quaker Settlements in Madison County, Early*, VIII, 306
- Quaker Zoarites, XXXIII, 13
- Quakerism, Literature and Education in Early*, XXXI, 144
- Quakers (see also Friends), in Iowa, XXXIX, 427; visit of, to Indians, XIII,

- 250-263; Wilburite schism among, XII, 263
- Quakers of Iowa, The*, XII, 151, 298, 314
- Quakers of Iowa in 1850, The*, XII, 262-286, 394-439
- Quakers of Marshall County, Iowa, The Norwegian*, XXXVII, 209
- Quale, I. P., III, 380
- Quale, J. J., III, 380
- Quamme, Mrs. Sadie Nelson, address by, XXVII, 625
- Quantitative Methods in Politics*, item from, XXVII, 83
- Quantrill, William Clarke, VIII, 272, 273, X, 412-414, XIV, 615, XXV, 352, XXVIII, 197, 433, 435
- Quantrill and the Border Wars*, review of, VIII, 271-273
- Quarantine, infantile paralysis subject to, IX, 481; law relative to, XXX, 78; mention of, XIII, 477, 497; of livestock, XV, 211, 212; provision for, XVII, 542
- Quarantine officers, law relative to, XV, 533, 534
- Quarries, importance of, XXIII, 347, 348
- Quarter Sessions, General Court of, XXIII, 11-13
- Quarterly meeting, holding of, XXIX, 258; mention of, XII, 262, 263, 406, 407, 420
- Quartermaster, suspicion of, XL, 398
- Quartermaster Commissary, XVIII, 427
- Quartermaster General, Adjutant General to serve as, XVIII, 11, 12, 416, 419; appointment of, XVII, 332, 335, 366, 368, 397; duties of, XVIII, 424; expenses of, XVIII, 23; office of, XXIX, 560; provision for, XVII, 316, 328, 393
- Quartermaster sergeant, XXI, 295
- Quartet, memories of, XXXVIII, 385
- Quartettes, XVI, 536
- Quarton, S. D., XX, 311
- Quarton, William B., XVII, 460, XL, 217
- Quartz, beds of, XI, 78, 80, 100
- Quasdorf, L. T., XX, 478
- Quashquame-nom-wait (Indian), report of, XI, 525
- Quasi-judicial power, XXVII, 374-376, 386-395
- Quasqueton, law relative to, XXV, 630; mention of, X, 175; newspaper at, XIII, 166; railroad at, XXVI, 30; roads center at, XXX, 139
- Quasqueton Light Infantry, officers of, XVII, 373
- Queen* (boat), story of, XXXII, 366
- Queen City, county seat contest at, XXII, 95; surveying of, XXII, 95
- Queen Esther Society (Methodist), XXXVII, 415
- Queen Wire and Iron Works, factory of, XXXVIII, 14
- Queensware, purchase of, XXX, 524
- Questionnaires, Result of*, XXX, 133
- Que-we-shan-shez (Indian), speech by, IX, 418, 419
- Quick, Edward C., book by, XXV, 147; meeting attended by, XXXI, 614
- Quick, Herbert, address by, VI, 486; appointment of, XI, 433; biographical sketch of, XX, 466, XXIII, 503, XXIX, 111, XXXII, 87, 202; memorial to, XXVI, 374, XXVII, 164, XXXI, 606, 614, XXXII, 202; mention of, XXX, 591, XXXVII, 262, XXXVIII, 262; opinions of, XXV, 467-471; parents of, XXVI, 502; poem on, XXXI, 615; publications by, VI, 130, VIII, 141, IX, 449, XII, 140, 450, XIV, 131, 457, 606, XV, 131, XVII, 280, 443, 620, XIX, 682, XX, 143, 586, XXI, 155, 177, 323, XXII, 462, XXIII, 148, 313, 634, XXV, 147, 284, XXVI, 310, XXXIX, 43; quotation from, XXXVII, 260, XXXIX, 383; relative of, XXVI, 507; work of, XXXI, 556
- Quick, Herbert, In Memory of*, XXIII, 630
- Quick, Herbert—Iowa Acquires a Past*, XXV, 146
- Quick, John Herbert (see Quick, Herbert)
- Quick, Lee, article by, XVI, 555, XVII, 111
- Quick, Peter V., XXVIII, 622
- Quick, stagehouse near, XXXIII, 409
- Quick School, location of, XXVII, 164
- Quick-an-Ezy Washer, XXXVIII, 16
- Quickenbaum, Father, service by, XXVIII, 49
- Quicker Yet Electric Washer, XXXVIII, 18, 27
- Quigley, Daniel, license to, XII, 549
- Quigley, E. J., report by, XIX, 133
- Quigley, Iola B., articles by, XXIX, 292, XXXIV, 202; mention of, XXIV, 330, XL, 442
- Quigley, Joseph B., office of, XXVIII, 35
- Quigley, Patrick, biographical sketch of, XV, 302; in McGregor bribery case, III, 397; mention of, VIII, 392, 398; reminiscences by, XVI, 294; report of, VII, 222; Representative from Dubuque County, III, 394
- Quill backs, law relative to, XXIV, 371
- Quilliams, C. C., office of, XXXIV, 111
- Quilts, display of, XXXVIII, 376
- Quimby, George I., XXXV, 343
- Quimby, resident of, XXVII, 160
- Quincy (Iowa), ammunition sent to, XXV, 40; courthouse at, XXV, 321; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; mention of, I, 12, XV, 329, XVII, 96; naming of, XXII, 95
- Quinn, Patrick, IX, 421
- Quinn, R. A., XXXV, 370

- Quinn, William E., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Quinton, Alfred B., XXXVIII, 201
- Quinton, Richard, appointment of, XXIII, 104; attitude of, VI, 36, XXIII, 234, 419, XXXII, 19; opposition of, XXIII, 232; service of, XXII, 166, 368
- "Quintus" (editor), candidacy of, XXVI, 183, 191; paper printed by, XXVI, 181; political affiliation of, XXVI, 179, 182-184, 193-201; work of, XXVI, 178, 184, 188
- Quist, Mr. and Mrs. John, XIII, 129
- Quist, Oval, XXXV, 480
- Quist, Mrs. Wm., XXXVI, 431
- Quo warranto, jurisdiction in, XX, 239, 243
- Quorum, rules concerning, XVII, 257
- Quota Club, convention of, XXVI, 492
- Quota system, use of, in corn-hog program, XXXIII, 348-350
- Quotas, distribution of, XV, 342, 351, 352, 371, 384; Iowa's share in, XV, 354, 364-367
- "R. F. C." — *Its Expanded Scope*, *The*, XXXI, 136
- R. F. D., *How We Got the*, XXI, 173
- Raab, Johanna, XXIX, 128, 296
- Rabbis, wine permits for, XVII, 553
- Rabbits, extermination of, XXV, 452; hunting of, XXXIX, 388
- Rabedeaux, C. R., XXXVII, 8
- Rabies, investigation of, XXXI, 204
- Raccoon Forks (Des Moines River), capital at, XIV, 71, XXV, 228; dragoons at, XXXIII, 213, 214; fort at, XII, 192, 193, XIV, 488, XVI, 317, XXXIII, 206; mention of, III, 610, VII, 376, IX, 6, 8, 30, 400, 568, XII, 183, 190, 542, XIV, 64, 76, 88, 343, 555, 558, XV, 417, XVI, 109-111, 115-120, XXV, 9; post at, XXVI, 154; river navigable to, XXV, 334
- Raccoon River, bridge on, XIII, 446; cabins on, XVIII, 285; dragoons in valley of, XI, 107, 108; drainage in, XVII, 517; expedition to mouth of, XI, 71; floods in, XI, 79, 83; fort on, XIV, 519, 520; high water on, XII, 415; Indian agency on, XIV, 514-518, XIX, 249, 281, 282; memorial at junction of, XXXVIII, 219; mention of, IX, 10, XII, 170, 414, XIII, 185, 206, 212-214, 228, 235, XIV, 87, 340, 342, 488, 489, 512, 522, 534, 545, 555, 556, XVIII, 288, XXVI, 341; settlers on, XVIII, 272, 293; traders on, XII, 539, 543; tributaries of, XVIII, 282
- Raccoons, laws relative to, XIX, 599, XXI, 617, XXIV, 421, 422
- Race Attitudes of Iowa Children, XXX, 289
- Race horse driver, story about, XXVIII, 492
- Race horses, at the fair, XXXVIII, 381, 382
- Race Mixture: *Studies in Inter-marriage and Miscegenation*, XXIX, 434
- Race prejudice, friction due to, XI, 462, XIV, 140; lynching for, X, 160
- Race Relations, *Wanted: A National Policy on*, XIX, 464
- Race Riot on the Mississippi, A, XX, 140
- Racers, XXVII, 143
- Races, prehistoric, antagonism of, XI, 287; remains of, in Iowa, II, 39
- "Rachel Weeping for Her Children", XXIII, 177
- Racing, discussion over, XXIV, 456, 469, 470; eastern Iowa center of, XXXVI, 425; mention of, XVIII, 228, XXIV, 456
- Radcliffe, Benjamin, XVI, 556
- Rademacher, Grace Corwin, article by, XXVIII, 308
- Rader, A. W., age of, XXXVIII, 437
- Rader, Le Roy A., XIV, 472
- Radicalism in Our Universities, XVIII, 317
- Radicals, articles on, XVII, 621, XVIII, 452, XXVII, 147; church membership of, XXI, 361
- Radio, appropriation for, XXXIV, 12; campaign by, XXVII, 55, 56; education by, XXXIII, 402; lectures by, XXIII, 500; police use of, XXXI, 387-392, XXXIV, 278, 279, 294-301; talks over, XXIV, 561, 563-566; use of, in survey, XXIII, 341
- Radio broadcasting, appropriation for, XXXV, 359; interference in, XXX, 288; law relative to, XXXV, 409
- Radio Child Study Program, *Investigation of the Iowa*, XXXII, 176
- Radio corps, XXI, 267
- Radio History at Iowa, XXXVI, 210
- Radisson, Pierre Esprit, career of, XII, 465; Des Moines named by, XIV, 311, 312; explorations of, XI, 268, 269, XII, 324-329; fort of, XXI, 173; journal of, XXXI, 49, 50; mention of, VIII, 271; visit of, to Iowa country, XI, 132; voyage of, XXIII, 651
- Radnich, Stephen, capture of, XI, 507-510; life of, at New Buda, XI, 511
- Radsliff, Charlotte, publications by, XXXIII, 163, XXXV, 97
- Rae, John B., article by, XXXVI, 414, 415
- Raeder, Ole Munch, comment of, XXXII, 342; letters of, XXVIII, 461, 462
- Raff, E. L., XXI, 328
- Raffeisc, Pierre, map by, XXXVI, 307
- Rafferty's Slough, reclaiming of, XXVI, 544, 553
- Raffles, operation of, XVI, 243, 244
- Rafinesque, *Additions to the Bibliography of*, III, 324

- Rafnesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, IX, 588, 592
- Raft, "brailed" type of, XL, 75, 76; largest on record, XL, 76
- Raft Pilot's Log, A*, review of, XXVIII, 182
- Raft steamers, description of, XL, 74-77
- Rafter, passing of, X, 582
- Rafting, article on, XXXVI, 100; incident about, XL, 73, 74; industry of, X, 202, 203; method of, XL, 73, 74; on the Upper Mississippi, XXI, 380; passing of, VII, 159
- Rafts, making of, XL, 73; riots on, XL, 74; use of, on Iowa rivers, XXXIX, 405
- Rag carpets, use of, XXXVI, 405
- Ragan, Jane, lynching of, X, 216
- Ragin, David, X, 185, 186
- Rague, John Francis, biographical sketch of, XXVI, 598, 604, XXXIII, 79, 178; Capitol erected by, XXXV, 286; mention of, XXVI, 602, XXIX, 11
- Rague, John F., Architect*, XXV, 308, XXVI, 598, 604
- Rahming, Williams De Forest, service of, in Military Department, XXI, 257, 260, 266, 279, 287
- Raid, guerrilla, into Iowa, X, 411-414
- Rail (bird), law relative to, XXIV, 409
- Rail fences, building of, XXIX, 246, 247; description of, XXXIX, 393; story about, XXVIII, 316
- Railroad, arrival of, XXXVI, 405; at Dunleith (Ill.), XXXVIII, 262; at Iowa City, XV, 186; at Washington, XXIX, 590; building of, XIV, 186, XXVIII, 149, 177; first, in Iowa, XV, 450, XXXII, 187; first train on, XXXII, 366; history of, XXXVII, 214, XXXVIII, 104; in Shelby County, II, 242, 243; locomotives of, XXXVII, 316; notes issued by, XXXII, 39; Sac City line of, XXVII, 612; stories of, XXVII, 323, 324, XXVIII, 482, XXXII, 83, 367; transcontinental, VII, 208; wreck on, XXVIII, 483, XXXII, 363
- Railroad, The Coming of the*, XIX, 678
- "Railroad, The Genesis of a", XXXIII, 300
- Railroad, Iowa Southwestern, XXXVI, 423
- Railroad Abandonments in Iowa From 1926 to 1940, Analysis of Accounting Practice in*, XXXIX, 422
- Railroad Act of 1856, litigation over, XXXI, 244, 245
- Railroad Archives, Some Sources for Northwest History* —, XL, 324
- Railroad Bill, Illinois Central, interest of Stephen A. Douglas in, VII, 143
- Railroad bond, presentation of, XXXI, 603
- Railroad Building, The Early Days of*, XXXI, 133, 315
- Railroad Building in Iowa, The History of*, XXIII, 308
- Railroad Built into Des Moines, The First*, XXVI, 309
- Railroad Commission, State, appropriation for, XIII, 527, XVII, 602, XXI, 552, 642; authority of, XXI, 640-642; certificates for motor vehicle carriers issued by, XXI, 636, 637; efficiency of, VII, 133; law relative to, XXI, 383; offices of, XVII, 495; proposal for the control of telephone companies by, XXI, 645, 646; salary of reporter of, XIX, 513; study of, XXI, 155; work of, XV, 302
- Railroad Commissioners, State Board of, appointment of, III, 269, XXIV, 16; appropriations for, XIX, 617, 618, 655, XXI, 554, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, 30, XXXV, 362; authority of, XIX, 616, 617; bills relating to, XVIII, 519; candidate for, XXIV, 34, 77, 101; change in name of, XXXV, 378; Coffin, L. S., member of, IV, 80; comment by, XXI, 382, 384, 386; compensation of, XIII, 521, XVII, 485; decisions of, XXVI, 40, 45, 49-51, 64; duties of, XIX, 587, 614, 616, 617, 625, XXIII, 595, 596, 604; election of, III, 269; expenses of, XIX, 522; hearings before, XXVI, 35, 36, 62; mention of, XXIV, 37, XXVI, 15, 21-23, XXXIV, 15, 55, 56; nomination of, XIX, 117, XXV, 398, 400, 403; office under, IX, 485; origin of, XI, 157; powers of, XI, 582, XV, 553, XIX, 550, XXI, 511, XXV, 510; publications of, I, 888, II, 417, III, 123; report to, XXVI, 46; reports of, V, 367, XXIV, 10, 11, XXVI, 6; salary of, XIX, 512, 513; salary of Secretary to, XV, 513, 565, XIX, 512, 513; work of, XV, 302, XXV, 599, XXX, 10, 94, XXXV, 424
- Railroad companies, court ruling on, XXXI, 247, 248
- Railroad convention, Langworthy at, VIII, 342
- Railroad crossings, elimination of, XXI, 328, 339, XXIX, 59; mention of, XI, 581, 582, XIII, 493, 495, XV, 552, 553, XIX, 607, 614-616
- Railroad engineer, first in Iowa, XXIX, 590
- Railroad Engineering, Elements of*, VI, 309
- Railroad exhibit, XXXVII, 47
- Railroad experts, Iowa, places held by, X, 286
- Railroad Land Co. v. Courtright, XXXI, 270
- Railroad maps, appropriation for, XV, 565
- Railroad meetings, calling of, XI, 60
- Railroad Problem, The*, XVII, 619, XXII, 28
- Railroad Problems, Some*, XI, 122

- Railroad Question, The*, XI, 140
- Railroad rates, bill relative to, XV, 205; fixing of, XXIV, 36, 37, 56; mention of, XIII, 172; problem of, XXI, 323, 381; regulation of, X, 114
- Railroad strikes, XXIV, 66, 67, 77
- Railroad Taxation in Iowa*, IX, 314
- Railroad ticket, first across Iowa, XXI, 694
- Railroad Transportation*, VIII, 570
- Railroad watchmen, police service of, XXXI, 369, 370
- Railroading, half century ago, XI, 290; place of, in American development, XXXVIII, 404, 405
- Railroads, abandonment of, XXVI, 3-64; accidents on, XXXVIII, 405; account of, XX, 8; address on, XXXIII, 300; agitation for, in Dubuque, VIII, 403-405; agreements by, XXVI, 426, 430; anniversary of, XXXI, 605; arguments for, XI, 56; articles on, X, 128, 284, XXI, 156, XXV, 138, 310, 322, 488, XXVI, 301, XXVII, 143, XXXIV, 202; assessment of, XIX, 616, 617; attitude of, IV, 49, 50, XXII, 20, 21; bills relative to, IV, 48, 50, XVIII, 519; blessing of, in America, XI, 239; bonds in aid of, XV, 478, 482-484, 493, 494; book relative to, XXVI, 512; building of, XII, 205, XIV, 136, XXVIII, 149, 177; canals made superfluous by, IV, 44; cattle shipped over, XXVI, 100; chain of, XXVI, 417; coaches on, XI, 240; coming of, XXVII, 616, XXIX, 254, 444, 590; competition between, X, 128, XXII, 19, 20, XXVI, 422, 427; condition of, XXII, 28, 29; congestion of, XXVI, 435; consolidation of, XXVII, 582; construction of, VII, 279, X, 484, XII, 301, XVI, 459, XIX, 472, XX, 11, 65, 66, 298, 302, 344, 345, XXI, 375, 376, 381, XXII, 4, 5, 330, 333, 398, 399, XXIV, 293, 303, XXVI, 3-16, 213, 216, 217, 415, 416, 420, 422, 502, 503, XXIX, 26, 296, 308, XXX, 93, 94, XXXI, 105, 106, 276, 335, 565, 584, 587, 607; control of, VIII, 205, XVI, 555; controversy between engineers and, XI, 274; Curtis's survey for, XXV, 337, 339, 357; decisions regarding, XXV, 388; demand for, XI, 156; destruction of, XL, 407; development of, XXXIX, 20; effect of, VII, 288, XXI, 124, 125, 132, XXXI, 100, 101, 103, XXXIII, 28, 49; employees of, XXIII, 576; encouragement of, IV, 68, X, 579, XIX, 165; Erie Canal and, XX, 104, 105; extension of, IX, 18; failure of, XXV, 646; faith in, XXII, 407; fares on, XIX, 616; farmers' attitude toward, XI, 156, 157; Federal control of, XVI, 293; financial condition of, XXII, 399, 400, 403; fine of, XXIV, 397, 398; freight charges on, XX, 102-104, 107-109; freight transported by, XV, 526, 527, XX, 84-95, 100-107, 110, 111, 119, 125, 126, XXII, 18, 19; government ownership of, VIII, 571, XI, 158, XVI, 293, XX, 58, XXIV, 40, 44, XXV, 396, 397; growth of, XXIV, 9-11; history of, VII, 308, 309, VIII, 476, XII, 151, XVI, 449, 450, XVII, 625, XVIII, 321, XXX, 138, 581; importance of, XXII, 17, 18, XXV, 277, 278, 282, 283, 285, 291, 292, 318; improvement in, XIX, 428, 429; in national defense, XVII, 108, XXXIX, 97; income of, XXI, 382, 384; increase in, XVIII, 96, 128, 379-381, 402, 403, 407; influence of, XXVI, 67, 514, 515; interest of, in immigration, XIX, 175, 176, 181; investments in, XXII, 4, 5, 398, 399; lack of, in Iowa, XVI, 72, XIX, 161; land grants to, IV, 47, VII, 146, XI, 55, 56, 59, 64, 224, XX, 285, XXI, 381, XXII, 23, 24, XXV, 285, 396, XXX, 473, XXXI, 240-243, XXXV, 168, XXXVI, 414, 415; Larrabee's attitude toward legislation affecting, XXV, 368; laws on, XI, 394, 395, 400, 572, 581, XIII, 510, 520, 521, XV, 552, 553, XIX, 614-618, XXI, 640-643, XXV, 298, 373, 374, XXVI, 18-23, XXXV, 424, XXXIX, 368-375; legislative committee on, XXXII, 296; lien on property of, XV, 538; liquor on, XV, 50, 60, 63, 540; live-stock on, XVII, 558; maps of, XIX, 423; memorial relative to, XV, 193, 194; men employed by, XXX, 446; mention of, XIV, 85, XV, 8, 14, 204, 581; mileage of, XIX, 421, 422, XXVI, 6-8, 421; monopoly of, XXIV, 22; narrow gauge, XIX, 308; need of, XVI, 54, 55, XX, 54, 78-84, XXIX, 241, 242; number of, in West, XX, 65; opening of, VII, 146, 148; operation of, XIX, 687; opposition to, XXIV, 43, XXVI, 428; passenger fares on, VI, 298; passes granted by, XXI, 383, XXIV, 12; payment of employees of, XIII, 505, 520; petition for, XXV, 382; problems of, XX, 455, 477; prohibitive rates of, XXXIII, 49; promotion of, IV, 45, 46, 51, XXX, 463, XL, 420; rates of, IX, 485, XI, 165, XIX, 421, XXI, 640-642, XXII, 19-21, 25-27, 569-572, 575; regulation of, XI, 140, 153, 156, 157, 163, XIX, 549, 550, XXI, 381, 382, 384, 391, 392, XXIII, 603, 604, XXIV, 3, 22, 34, 35, 58, 104, 105, XXVI, 508, 511, 513, XXXIX, 20; relation of, XIX, 430-432, 446, 601, XXII, 17-32; relief goods transported by, XXIX, 548; responsibility of, for low prices, XXI, 385; rivalry of, with water routes, XIX, 418, 419, 426, 427; routes of, XXVI, 438; rules of, IX, 585;

- safety devices required of, XXIII, 604; sanitary closets of, XI, 573; schedule of, XXVI, 423; settlement along, XXVI, 97, 98; spur tracks of, XIX, 617; stocks sold by, XI, 227, 228; stories of, X, 445; strikes on, XVIII, 31; suits brought against, XXII, 26-28; switches on, XIX, 614; taxation in aid of, XI, 580, 581, XV, 192, XVII, 609; taxation of, VIII, 289, XI, 165, 202, XVI, 77, XXI, 381, 641, 642, XXIV, 13, XXVI, 515; time table of, XXI, 327; transcontinental, XXXV, 252; transportation donated by, XVI, 288; troops transported by, XVI, 43; use of, XXVI, 443, 446, 507; valuation of, XII, 141, XV, 565, XXI, 641, 642; weeds along, XXV, 584; West affected by, VIII, 296; wood burning engines on, X, 446
- Railroads**, Committee on, bill introduced by, XXI, 640; Grange representatives before, XXII, 25
- Railroads, Iowa, Statistical Abstract of*, VI, 619
- Railroads, The Story of the Western*, XXIV, 481
- Railroads of Iowa, Abandoned*, by BEN HUR WILSON, XXVI, 3-64
- Railroad's Rules, Special Taxes and the*, IX, 585
- Rails, use of, XXXIX, 393
- Railway, Invisible, A Derailment on the*, XXII, 585, 586
- Railway and Light Company, Iowa, law relative to, XXV, 630; power from, XXVII, 49
- Railway Problem, The*, XVII, 619
- Railway Properties, Assessments Against*, XVIII, 560
- Railway Statistics*, VII, 586
- Railway Systems, American, big men of, X, 131
- Railway Systems, Great Western*, XXIV, 150
- Railway Taxation in Iowa, History of*, VI, 636
- Railways, Rate-making and The Ownership and Financing of*, XXIV, 606
- Railways in the United States, A Congressional History of*, VI, 473, 474
- Rain, in 1851, XIII, 207-219; in 1858, XII, 414, 415
- Rainbow, J. J., bill introduced by, XIX, 554
- Rainbow Circle, XXVII, 103
- Rainbow Division, history of, XVII, 281, XXIII, 475, 499, 651; pictures of, XVII, 295, XL, 432; welcome to, XVII, 285
- "Rainbow" Division, The*, XVII, 281
- Rainbow Point, memorial at, XXXIV, 110
- Raincoats, lack of, XVI, 39
- Raines, B. T., office of, XVIII, 156
- Rainey, Mrs. James, act of, XXVIII, 166
- Rainmaking, XXXII, 365
- Rains, James S., expedition against, XXVIII, 450; mention of, XXVIII, 556; report on, XXVIII, 451
- Rainsbarger, Emmanuel, lynching of, X, 159, 241, 242
- Rainsbarger, Finley, lynching of, X, 159, 241, 242
- Rainsbarger, Nathan, arrest of, X, 241; death of, XXXIX, 99
- Rainsbarger, William, X, 242
- Rainsbarger case, article on, XXV, 154
- Raleigh, O. H., reminiscences by, XXXVIII, 437
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, lecture concerning, XXI, 366; testimony of, III, 34
- Rall, Absolum, XII, 408
- Rall, Harris F., publication by, XXIII, 313
- Rall, J. F., article by, XXVIII, 308; mention of, VII, 324, XVIII, 574
- Ralls, Joseph L., birthplace of, XXXII, 369
- Ralph (Negro), case of, VIII, 412, IX, 507, XXXI, 557, 558, XXXIV, 126, 127, XXXV, 253, XXXIX, 25; freedom acquired by, VI, 90, 94; habeas corpus writ for, VI, 90; kidnapping of, VI, 91; later life of, VI, 95; mention of, XXIV, 134; Montgomery's claim to, VI, 91; sister of, XXXIX, 38; trial of, VI, 92, 93, XX, 254-256
- Ralston, Mr., XXVIII, 577, 592
- Ralston, E. A., XXXV, 342
- Ralston, F. P., XXX, 149
- Ralston, George, story of, XXXVII, 428
- Ralston, Robert, mention of, VIII, 215, IX, 394, 395, 398, XIV, 58; office of, XXXV, 258
- Ralston, S. A., XXXII, 190
- Ralston, W. C., IX, 329
- Ramage, J. A., XI, 220
- Rambler* (steamboat), supplies on, XXXIII, 261
- Rambo, E. F., XXXV, 368
- Rambo, Peter G., in Swedish colony, III, 585
- Ramsay, Allan, writings of, XXXVIII, 426
- Ramsay, J. M., XXVII, 492
- Ramsay, W. C., address by, XXVI, 367; appointment of, XXVI, 367; appropriation for, XXI, 560; election in charge of, XVII, 36, 37; letter from, XVII, 75; membership of, XVIII, 154; position of, XIX, 504; rules compiled by, XV, 317
- Ramsay, W. H., XX, 311
- Ramser, Richard J., XXXIV, 219
- Ramsey, Alexander, appointment of, VI, 283; ball given by, XXX, 501; criticism of, XXX, 178; efforts of, XIX, 386; life of, VII, 292, 293; mention of, XXX, 168; papers of, XIII, 462

100 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Ramsey, David, history by, II, 19
- Ramsey, Guy R., collection of, XXXVII, 319; mention of, XXXVI, 331; post-offices listed by, XXXVIII, 105; survey by, XL, 91, 92
- Ramsey, Hannah, school attended by, XXXVIII, 201
- Ramsey, J. M., article by, XXVI, 161; mention of, XXI, 175
- Ramsey, James C., XVII, 366, 367
- Ramsey tract, condemning of, XXVI, 384
- Ramseyer, C. W., contest with, XXIX, 483, 487; mention of, X, 589, XXVI, 614, XXIX, 508; office of, XXIX, 477; service of, XXIX, 466, 509; speech by, XXVII, 624; votes for, XXIX, 485
- Ramstad, Helge, III, 376
- Ramy, Jesse, VIII, 338
- Ranching, XXV, 279
- Ranck, Cyrus S., appointment of, XI, 389, 402; biographical sketch of, XIII, 448; mention of, XIV, 129
- Ranck and Wade, law firm of, XXIX, 457
- Rand, E. S., county seat located by, XXII, 326
- Rand, Frank E., school attended by, XXXVIII, 201; work of, XXXVIII, 201
- Rand, H. S., XIII, 464
- Rand and McNally's spellers, XIII, 89
- Rand Lumber Company, beginning of, XL, 325
- Rand Park (Keokuk), program in, XXVII, 537
- Randall, A., report of, XXXV, 149
- Randall, Alexander W., candidacy of, XXVI, 194; Kasson appointed by, XIX, 384, 385
- Randall, E. M., address by, III, 483
- Randall, E. S., article by, XXIX, 299
- Randall, Frank H., articles by, XIX, 292, 299, XXI, 155
- Randall, John D., XXIV, 164
- Randall, Mac J., XVI, 556
- Randall, Miles, lynching of, X, 202
- Randall, Pitney F., XII, 143
- Randall, R. H., X, 193
- Randall, church in, XXVIII, 149, 159; historical data on, XXXVIII, 214; recollections of, XXXVIII, 317
- Randell, Seth A., biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 425; office of, XXXIII, 415
- Randle, Barton H., "circuit" of, XXXVII, 384; sermon by, XXXVII, 384; work of, XXVIII, 50, 51
- Randleman, Martin C., XX, 355
- Randleman, M. C. & Son, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 16
- Randolph, J. F., X, 323, 410
- Randolph Hotel (Des Moines), accident at, XXI, 610; mural in, XXXVII, 306, 307
- Range cattle, production of, XXVI, 100-107
- Rangers (see also Mounted Rangers), company of, X, 490; cost of, XV, 407, 408; expedition of, XV, 420; need of, XVII, 330; organization of, XV, 406
- Rankin, Colonel, interest of, in Underground Railroad, XXII, 452
- Rankin, Mr., investigation of, XI, 207
- Rankin, A. E., XXXVI, 110
- Rankin, A. W., article by, X, 579
- Rankin, J. W., minority report by, XVII, 249-251; partner of, XXV, 337
- Rankin, James, XVII, 373
- Rankin, John M., bill introduced by, XXI, 585; mention of, XIX, 153; resolution introduced by, XXIII, 518
- Rankin, John W., Dred Scott Decision attacked by, VII, 195; mention of, X, 315, 316, 320, 342, 343, XII, 239, XV, 344, 350; service of, XXX, 528
- Rankin, M. C., money sent to, XXV, 402; office of, XXV, 401
- Rankin, Thomas R., biographical sketch of, XII, 144; death of, XII, 152; mention of, VIII, 309
- Rankin, Wiley S., biographical sketch of, XV, 129; mention of, XIII, 611
- Ranney, Fayette S., XVI, 451
- Rannie, Edward, articles by, XXIII, 309, 477
- Ransford, Richard, election of, XX, 497
- Ranshaw, Geo., office of, XXIV, 525; work of, XXIV, 535
- Ransier, Charles E., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 438; mention of, VII, 324, XXIII, 652
- Ransom, Cale H., XXIX, 452
- Ransom, Epaphroditus, residence of, XXVI, 190
- Ransom, Harley, compilation by, XL, 209; mention of, XL, 334; publication by, XL, 333; work of, XL, 100
- Ransom, Limon G., XXIX, 255, 263, 274, 275
- Ransom, Maggie, XXIX, 253, 263-265
- Ransom, Wm. O., XXVIII, 331
- Ransom, Mrs. Wm. O., XXXVI, 431
- Ransomerian system of writing, XIII, 89
- Rant-Ohe-Wai-Me (Indian woman), XI, 224
- Rantz, W. L., article by, XXIII, 637, XXIX, 300; historical sketch by, XXXIII, 407; mention of, XXXIII, 90
- Rape, law relative to, XXV, 618; lynching for, X, 160, 233; mention of, X, 191; punishment for, XXI, 666, XXIII, 617
- Rapell, Isaac, XXXIII, 126
- Raphael, Miriam, XXXVII, 376
- Rapid Creek, mounds near, II, 54-57
- Rapp, Arthur E., work of, XXXII, 374
- Rapp, George, colony led by, XXXIV, 381
- Rapp, Jno. J., XXIV, 331

- Rappite settlement, XXVI, 615 (see also Harmony Society)
- Raptores in Allamakee, Clayton and Dubuque Counties, Iowa, Notes on Certain*, XXXVIII, 101
- Raptorial Birds of Iowa, The*, XVII, 440
- Rarick, Mrs. R. E., XIX, 306
- Raritan River, Chamber's mills on, VI, 252
- Rashid, Mrs. Asma, death of, XXXVI, 217
- Rasmus, Mildred, XXXVI, 223
- Rasmussen, August, Danish settler, IV, 232
- Rasmussen, Clara Antoinette, articles by, XXXIX, 423, XL, 99; mention of, XXIX, 452
- Rasmussen, Esther, XXVIII, 640
- Rasmussen, T. M., XXI, 174
- Rassler, A. G., bill introduced by, XXIII, 516, 552
- Rat Row (Keokuk), X, 177, XIV, 483
- Rate Clerk (Railroad Commission), salary of, XVII, 485, XIX, 512, 513
- Rate Making Purposes? What Is Value for*, XVIII, 562
- Rate-making Under the Iowa Statutes, Practice and Procedure in*, XXII, 134, 136
- Rate war, XXVI, 428, 432
- Rater, Sidney F., X, 410
- Rates (see also Freight rates), fixing of, XXIV, 36, 37; fluctuation of, XXVI, 429; regulation of, X, 122, 439, XVII, 116, XX, 136; influence of, XXVI, 423; table of, XXVI, 431, 432; tax, XIX, 57, 58
- Rath, George E., XXXVII, 109
- Rath, John W., activities of, XXXIX, 440; mention of, XXVI, 326
- Rath Packing Company, 50th anniversary of, XXXIX, 430, 440
- Rathbun, Albert B., XX, 310
- Rathbun, Don S., IV, 167
- Rathbun, George, mention of, XXV, 226; speech by, XXV, 224, 225
- Rathbun pardon case, legislation due to, XVII, 490, 494, 591; mention of, XVII, 491
- Rathburn, Ezra, XIV, 94
- Rathe, Herbert W., XXVIII, 498
- Rathke, Wm. C., XVIII, 328, XXXIV, 106
- Rations, amount of, XX, 373, 377, 387, 413, 418, 434; destruction of, XX, 197; distribution of, to Indians, XIV, 193, 214, 224, 373; elimination of, XIV, 229, 230; kinds of, XX, 366; mention of, XIV, 213, 217, XVI, 46-48; provision for, XVIII, 51; sale of, by soldiers, XL, 404
- Ratliff, Z. S., XXXV, 97
- Rattan, Wade Hampton, indictment of, XX, 230
- Rattenborg, Hans S., railroads promoted by, XXVI, 25, XXX, 298
- Rattlesnake Hills, arrival at, XX, 191
- Rattlesnakes, article on, XVIII, 320; bounty for, XXXVIII, 86, 87; fear of, XXXIX, 392
- Rauch, Helen, history by, XVII, 462
- Rauch, John Henry, address by, XXXVI, 85
- Raum, Green R., scandal about, XXV, 421, 422; work of, XXV, 366
- Rausch, Emil H., XXV, 493
- Rausch, John G., office of, XXXI, 156
- Rauscher, W. C., XV, 316
- Rauscher, Willis, study by, XXXIV, 100
- Rauworth, Erwin S., XXV, 157
- Raven (Indian chief), XIII, 17
- Raw, W. R., article by, XXII, 139
- Rawei, Wherahiko, lecture by, XXXIX, 138, 139
- Rawlins, Colonel, battle of, VII, 574-578
- Rawson, A. A., book by, XXXVI, 128
- Rawson, Charles A., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 94, 99; mention of, VIII, 309
- Rawson, Charles H., VI, 475
- Rawson, George W., verdict regarding, XXV, 13, 14
- Rawson, J. S., XVII, 634
- Ray, Cary T., XXVIII, 499
- Ray, Joseph W., election of, XX, 537
- Ray, P. Orman, articles by, VI, 136, XV, 124, 315; book by, VII, 582-584
- Ray, W. G., address by, XXVIII, 500; article by, XXVIII, 620, 631, XXX, 283, XXXI, 607, XXXII, 366, XXXIII, 170; mention of, XX, 811, XXXIV, 211, 214; work of, XXVIII, 283
- Ray, W. H., XX, 311
- Ray, Wiley B., XIV, 237
- Raycroft, Joseph E., army athletics under, XVI, 489
- Raymond, H. W., XIV, 472
- Raymond, Henry J., X, 395, 398
- Raymond, Levi Beardsley, mention of, XXXVIII, 362; newspaper of, XXXVIII, 342; office of, II, 192; work of, XXXVIII, 361
- Raymond, Paul E., XXVII, 329
- Raymond, Sam, XXVIII, 169
- Raymond, T. R., printing by, XXXVI, 46, 62, 69, 79, 80, 82, 88, 89, 91, 169
- Raymond, William Galt, drainage bill submitted to, XVIII, 513; mention of, VIII, 159, IX, 66, XIII, 572, 576; publications by, VI, 309, VII, 158, IX, 98, 126, XI, 286, XII, 447, 587, XIII, 440, 444, XVI, 124, 132, XVII, 116, 280, XVIII, 562, XIX, 299, 468, 682, XX, 459, XXII, 139, XXIII, 484, XXIV, 317
- Raynal, Guillaume Thomas F., book by, XXXVIII, 416
- Raynor, Kenneth, nomination of, IV, 546
- Ray's algebra, XIII, 60, 64
- Ray's arithmetic, mention of, XIII, 60, 64; use of, XXIX, 253

- Razor Mill, IV, 351
 Rea, A. E., election of, XX, 563
 Rea, Earnest C., XXI, 705
 Reaction, evidence of, XV, 512; tendency toward, XV, 509
 Reactionaries, XV, 227, 228
 Read, Allen Walker, articles by, XXVI, 310, XXVIII, 208, XXIX, 293, XXX, 130, XXXII, 75, 177, 269, XXXIII, 77, 82, 170, 396, 402; mention of, XXVI, 166
 Read, Boyd F., XXXI, 603
 Read, Conyers, office of, XXXVIII, 219
 Read, Elbert A., XXXIII, 189
 Read, Mrs. Elbert A., XXII, 317
 Read, George, office of, II, 19; reminiscences by, XVII, 623
 Read, George Windle, biographical sketches of, XVI, 446, XVII, 447, XXVIII, 469; papers by, IX, 98; service of, XXI, 210-214, 308
 Read, H. T., V, 67
 Read, Lizzie B., XXIX, 309
 Read, Martin, XI, 194
 Read, Opie, XXXIX, 136
 Read, R. L., XXIV, 166
 Read, Mrs. Rhoda, XXIX, 302
 Read, Thomas H., work of, XIV, 284
 Read, William L., II, 457, X, 300, XIV, 129
 Read House (Grinnell), dance at, XX, 381
 Reade, Janet, office of, XXX, 586
 Reade, Nelson, building sold to, XXIX, 254
 Readers, cost of, XIII, 100-105; mention of, XIII, 59, 60, 64, 89
 Reading, August, XXX, 140
 Reading, Elmer W., X, 589
 Reading, articles on, XXII, 586, 590, XXIX, 430; examination in, XXI, 10, 54, 74; impediment to, XXVII, 148; lack of, XXXIX, 398; lectures on, XVII, 209; teaching of, XXIII, 176, 184
Reading Ability of Parents, The, XXXII, 176
 Reading Circle Board, books selected by, XXI, 54
 Reading circles, encouragement of, XXXIV, 369
Reading Materials for Parents in Iowa Libraries, XXXII, 173
 Reagan, John H., I, 209
 Reagan Bill, attitude toward, XXIV, 34
 Reagin, James, article by, XVI, 450
 "Real Daughters" of the American Revolution in Iowa, II, 109
 Real estate, attachment on, XVII, 587, 588; bonds on, XXV, 613; contracts for, XXXIV, 53; conveyance of, XI, 425, XVII, 539; delinquent taxes on, XXXIV, 9, 10; easements in, XI, 203; investment in, XV, 550, 551; legislation relative to, XIX, 646, XXIII, 614-616, XXV, 614-617; liens on, XXI, 664; loans on, XI, 583, XV, 541; mortgages on, XI, 584, XXXIV, 51-53; property rights in, XXIII, 101; purchase of, XIX, 652, XXV, 544; quieting title to, XVII, 586; recovery of, XV, 556, XIX, 579; sale of, XIX, 581, 582, XXIII, 620, XXXIV, 72, 73; taxation of, XVII, 609, XXI, 564, 569, XXIV, 264, XXX, 34, 39, 40; title to, XIII, 490; transfer of, XXX, 100
Real Estate Actions, General Limitation of, XIX, 292, 297
 Real estate brokers, licensing of, XIX, 636, XXI, 659
 Real Estate Commission, Iowa, proposal for, XXI, 659
 Real Estate License Board, Iowa, bill to create, XIX, 636
 Realf, Richard, lectures by, X, 509; mention of, X, 507; testimony of, X, 517
 Realism, tendency toward, XXXVII, 277-307
Realists (poem), XXXIII, 163
 Ream, John F., XV, 52
 Ream Bill, XV, 52, XXXII, 164
 Reams, A. A., mention of, XXXIV, 213; publications by, XXXIV, 324, 452, XXXV, 98
 Reams, J. W., XXIV, 330
 Reams, James C., XVI, 451
 Reams, W. W., XX, 479
 Reaney, R. J., death of, XXXIX, 429
 Reaper, invention of, XVIII, 403, 404, 407, XXI, 102, XXXI, 570; manufacture of, XXXIII, 51; purchase of, XXIX, 237; use of, XXI, 123
 Reapportionment, discussion of, XXIX, 465; law relative to, XXX, 6, 7
 Reasnor, railroad to, XXVI, 43
 Reavis, Chas. F., address by, II, 299
 Reavis, Logan Uriah, propaganda by, XXX, 479
 Rebates, discussion of, XXVI, 430; giving of, XXVI, 422, 433
Rebel Muster Roll Captured at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, History of the, XXVII, 309
Rebellion, Iowa and the, I, 90
 Rebellion, oath to crush, X, 409
Rebellion, War of the, Roster and Record of Iowa Soldiers in the, VII, 155, VIII, 567
 Rebok, Horace M., Indians' land held by, IV, 189; mention of, XIV, 588, 589, 591
 Recall, articles on, VI, 122, XI, 122; operation of, X, 459
 Recall of judges, XI, 122, XIII, 483
 Recall of judicial decisions, XIII, 483
 Reccord, Aaron, XXVIII, 216
 Receiver of Public Moneys, X, 492, XII, 380, 573
 Receivers, appointment of, XXV, 615, XXX, 19; banks in hands of, XXIII, 605,

- 606; laws relative to, XXI, 648, XXIV, 220, XXV, 625
- Receiving board, duties of, XIX, 508
- Recent Publications in Iowa History*, XXXVIII, 230
- Recess, time of, XXI, 507, 508
- Recidivists, number of, III, 537
- Reciprocity, articles on, XI, 458; Cummins' views on, XXXIX, 378-380; definition of, II, 70, 82; resolution on, II, 79; treaties to provide, XIX, 325, 343, 344
- Recitation, The Socialized*, XVIII, 456, XIX, 300
- Reck, Franklin M., publications by, XXV, 315, XXIX, 584
- Reckless driving, penalty for, XXXV, 386
- Reckmeyer, Luella, XXXVI, 334, 431
- Recognition, Speaker's power of, XVII, 62, 63, 256, 257
- Recollections of a Busy Life*, XXII, 134, 138
- Recollections of a Civil Engineer*, I, 103
- Recollections of a Nonagenarian*, I, 103
- Recollections and Sketches of Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Early Iowa*, XIV, 281, XV, 132, 287
- Reconstruction, congressional committee on, I, 331; Iowa politics during, X, 457; lecture concerning, XXI, 366; mention of, XIII, 167; period of, X, 385, XI, 445; plans for, XVII, 275; representation during, I, 21, 23, 26, 27
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Iowa bank stock in, XXXIV, 43, 44
- Reconstruction period room, XXXVII, 47
- Record, Edward R., election of, XX, 513
- Record, Iowa Historical*, first number of, I, 151; mention of, I, 73; war sketches in, I, 89
- Record clerk, salary of, XVIII, 416
- Record Flights*, XXVI, 307, 476, XXVII, 142
- Record of Fifty Years, A* (Congregational Church of Grinnell), III, 484
- Record of a Useful and Beautiful Life, A*, V, 561
- Record Worth While, A*, XIX, 135
- Recorder, city, bond of, XVIII, 187, 236, 237; compensation of, XVIII, 186, 202, 236; duties of, XI, 555, XVIII, 237, 288, XXX, 268; election of, XVIII, 185, 188, 236; oath of, XVIII, 237; term of, XVIII, 185, 236; vacancies in office of, XVIII, 237
- Recorder, county, articles of incorporation, in office of, XI, 580; bonds of, XX, 540; city plats recorded by, XIX, 549; compensation of, XV, 515, XVII, 486, 488, XIX, 517, 518, 535, XX, 550, 556, 562, XXI, 577-581, XXIII, 548, XXV, 540; duplicates to be secured from, XVII, 590; duties of, XXI, 585, XXX, 69, 105; election of, XX, 494, 501, 503, 507-514, 533, 540-547, 550-556, 559, 563-572; fees deposited by, XVII, 505, XIX, 535; mention of, X, 323, XVII, 496; nomination of, XIX, 116; office of, XXX, 64; plat books kept by, XIX, 535; report to, XI, 571; salary of, XI, 558; statement filed with, XXIII, 601; status of, XXIII, 39, 41, 44; term of, XXI, 585; work of, XXV, 541, 560, 607, 616
- Recorder, deputy county, compensation of, XV, 515, XVII, 488, XIX, 517, 518, XXI, 580, 581
- Recorder's court, discussion of, XVIII, 259, 260; powers of, XXX, 268
- Recording by Perforating*, XXVII, 602
- Records, James L., article by, XXVIII, 284; mention of, XVI, 571; work of, XXIV, 561
- Records, copies of, XVII, 596; preservation of, XIV, 149; scarcity of, XVII, 321; State, X, 554; verification of, XVII, 591
- Recreation, buildings for, XVI, 513; discussion of, XXVI, 554, XXXI, 571-578; hand-to-hand fighting introduced in, XVI, 531; mention of, XXXVIII, 374, 375; of Iowans, XXXIX, 49, 322; report on, XXXIII, 414; schedule of organized, XVI, 530
- Recreation Areas, Iowa's State-Owned*, XXXIX, 322
- Recreation centers, establishment of, XV, 531; law relative to, XI, 565
- Recreation and City Planning*, XIX, 303
- Recreation grounds, XV, 529
- Recruiting, Lucas ordered to attend to, IV, 389; reorganization of, XV, 350, 351, 356; resumption of, XV, 353; stimulation of, XV, 375-382
- Recruiting*, XVI, 556
- Recruits, assignment of, XL, 343, 345; deaths among, XL, 381; need for, XL, 353
- Rector, Otis, XXXV, 368
- Rector, William, appointment by, XXV, 166; mention of, XXXIII, 247
- Rector, William H., XIV, 181
- Red and White*, IV, 304
- Red Ball Road, historical points on, XVII, 624; improvement of, XXIV, 530; law relative to, XI, 569
- Red Book, The*, preparation of, XXIX, 568
- Red Cedar community, English Quakers at, XII, 405-407; mention of, XII, 267
- Red Cedar Creek, mention of, VI, 410; railroad to, XXVI, 63
- Red Cedar Lake, Indian chiefs from, IX, 436
- Red Cedar Monthly Meeting, XII, 405
- Red Cedar Quarterly Meeting, XII, 407

- Red Cedar River**, encampment on, VII, 369; game near, XXIX, 410; importance of, III, 195; improvement plan of, III, 196, XXXIX, 404; Indians on, XIII, 324, XIX, 271; mention of, VII, 12, 76, XIII, 15, 317, 320, 321, 328, 333, 339, 340, 423, XIV, 494, 530, 562, XVII, 327; mill near, XXIX, 408; passage of, VII, 373; woods near, XXIX, 402
- Red Cloud (Indian)**, career of, VII, 294; mention of, XIV, 189
- Red Cloud Agency**, investigation of, XIV, 213, 214; treaty negotiations at, XX, 333; troops sent from, XX, 329
- "**Red Clover, Some Points on the Floral Development of**", XXIX, 362
- Red Cross**, American, activities of, XVI, 523-526; article on, XVII, 107; buildings occupied by, XVI, 525, 526; Christmas packages distributed by, XVI, 523; D. A. R. aid to, II, 113; expenditures of, XVI, 523; history of, XV, 448, XVII, 282; home service director of, XVI, 523; home service work of, XVI, 523-525, XVIII, 136; importance of, XVI, 155; organization of, XXIX, 521; program of, XVIII, 452; publications by, XVI, 549; rehabilitation work of, XVII, 108; supplies distributed by, XVI, 523; supplies kept by, XVI, 526; work of, XVII, 103, XVIII, 136
- Red Cross and Its Work, The Junior*, XVI, 444
- Red Cross in Iowa, The*, XXI, 174
- Red Cross Worker in France, A Duffle Bag Diary of an American*, XXXVII, 427, XXXVIII, 101, 209
- Red Dog (Indian)**, feast attended by, XX, 414
- "**Red Dog**", use of, XXXII, 3
- Red flag**, penalty for display of, XVII, 583, 584
- Red foxes**, protection of, XXX, 71
- Red Head (Indian)**, village of, XIII, 31
- Red-horse (fish)**, law relative to, XXIV, 371; spearing of, XIII, 515
- Red Jacket (Indian)**, Emerson's comment on, XXV, 252
- Red Jacket Manufacturing Company**, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 15
- Red Light Case**, XIII, 515
- "**Red light**" districts, closing of, XVI, 510
- Red Light Law**, XIII, 521
- Red Man, Our Debt to the*, XVI, 548
- Red men**, great men among, I, 60 (see also Indians)
- Red Men of Iowa*, I, 82
- Red Oak**, barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 335; calendars manufactured at, XXXIV, 212; cemetery of, XXVII, 40; charity organization in, IV, 87; chutauquas at, XXXIX, 185; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 38-42, 77; convention at, XXV, 652; county seat at, XXII, 327, 328; D. A. R. at, II, 102; early days in, XXVIII, 147; election in, XXVIII, 42; encampment at, XVIII, 49; financial condition of, XXVII, 39, 40, 69; fire department of, XXVII, 41; history of, XIV, 458, XXVI, 161; march from, XVIII, 426; mention of, XIII, 83, 141, XXVII, 70; military organizations of, XXXI, 523; name of, XXII, 327, 328; newspapers of, XVII, 624; officers of, XXVII, 38-42, 77; ordinances of, XXV, 637; parks of, XXVII, 40; pioneer house at, XIX, 686; police department in, XXVII, 41; proposed normal school at, XXI, 547; settlers of, XVIII, 144; streets in, XXVII, 41; Swedes in, XXVII, 570; visit in, XXVII, 570; waterworks of, XXVII, 40
- Red Oak Express*, data on, XL, 138; quotation from, XL, 138
- Red Oak Grove**, church at, XL, 213; mention of, X, 198; native of, XXVII, 503
- Red Oak Junction**, county seat at, XXII, 327, 328; name of, XXII, 327, 328
- Red Rock**, boundary line at, XIV, 470, 513, XXVI, 164; downfall of, XVIII, 322; early days at, XXV, 486; Indian tragedy at, XXV, 486; mention of, XII, 275, 302, XIV, 544, XXVIII, 11, XXXV, 251; petitions for capital at, XIV, 79; story of, XXXIII, 183; survey at, XIV, 459
- Red Rock (Dunreath)**, dam site at, XXXV, 148
- Red Rock Rapids**, XVI, 119, 120
- Red Rover (steamboat)*, Indian delegation on, XXX, 161; mention of, XIII, 156, 158, XXXIII, 270, 283
- "**Red Scare**", XXXI, 249
- Red Triangle**, XVI, 515
- Red Wing (steamboat)*, news carried by, XXXIII, 272
- Redburn**, Mary Elizabeth, XXIV, 331
- Reddick Home, The William*, XXVII, 147
- Redding**, Francis, office of, XXVIII, 25; service of, XX, 489
- Redding**, Hiram, XXI, 163
- Reddington**, D., newspapers of, XXXVI, 171; speech by, XXVII, 421, XXXVI, 50
- Redemption**, bill relative to, XV, 201, 202
- Rederus**, S. F., XI, 469
- Redfield**, Bishop, argument with, XX, 212; hospitality of, XX, 210-212
- Redfield**, C. C., death of, XII, 315; mention of, VIII, 309
- Redfield**, David L., XXXIX, 109
- Redfield**, Gail M., XXXIX, 109
- Redfield**, James M., grave of, XXVIII, 246
- Redfield**, M. L., XXIII, 164

- Redfield, Robert P., XXVI, 492
 Redfield, old settlers at, XXXVII, 319, 438;
 Underground Railroad near, XXII, 447,
 449
 Redhead, Wesley, business of, XXXVI, 63,
 146, 186; mention of, XIII, 228
 Redington, George, XXVIII, 157, XXXII,
 365
 Redington, Mrs. George, XXVIII, 157
Rediscovery of Iowa, The, XXI, 704
 Redistricting, discussion of, XXIX, 461-
 517; distribution of population in, XXIX,
 502, 503; law relative to, XXX, 6, 7;
 plan for, XXIX, 509, 510; results of,
 XXIX, 501, 502
 Redman, George B., XVII, 374
 Redman, H. Stewart, article by, XXXIII,
 402
 Redman, R., X, 255
 Redman, William, lynching of, X, 198
 Redman, William F., death of, XXIX, 308
 Redman, William H., XVII, 50
 Redmon, George, lynching of, X, 183, 184
 Redmond, John M., XXXVI, 431
 Redmond, Mary A., XXXIII, 189
 Redpath, James, lecture bureau organized
 by, XXV, 124
 Redpath Chautauqua, managers of, XXXIX,
 147; programs of, XXXVIII, 448
Reducing Governmental Costs, XXX, 432
 Redway and Hinman's geographies, XIII,
 89
 Redwood, trading post at, XIV, 332-336,
 XXXIX, 403
 Redwood Indian Agency, Sioux at, XXX,
 173; supplies for, XXX, 174
 Redwood River, XI, 94
 Reece, Mary Ann, VIII, 571
 Reed, Albert, marker provided by, XL, 438;
 paper by, XIII, 138
 Reed, Almon S., XX, 478
 Reed, Mrs. Angelina, laundry founded by,
 XXXVIII, 46, 47
 Reed, Benjamin F., article by, XVI, 137;
 biographical sketch of, XVII, 445, 446;
 history by, XXXVI, 140; home of,
 XXVIII, 486; mention of, VIII, 307,
 459, 534, XII, 150, XIII, 138, 284,
 XVII, 126; report by, VIII, 533, 534
 Reed, Carl W., XVII, 127
 Reed, Charles, weather described by, XVII,
 285
 Reed, D. M., XVI, 239
 Reed, David, election of, XX, 529; service
 of, XXII, 359
 Reed, David W., articles by, VI, 98, 100,
 101; election at house of, IV, 351; letter
 from, VIII, 164, XVI, 276-281; letter of,
 VI, 100, XVIII, 305, 306; mention of,
 VII, 504, 505, XI, 473; statement by,
 VII, 554, 555; Wallace accompanied by,
 XVIII, 306; Wallace's visit described by,
 XVIII, 304-308
 Reed, Donna, item on, XL, 435
 Reed, Mrs. E. F., reminiscence of, XI, 491,
 494
 Reed, Ervin E., article by, XIX, 300; men-
 tion of, XI, 469, XXVII, 623
 Reed, Frederick, XXXIII, 153
 Reed, Harry M., XVIII, 154
 Reed, Henry T., XXII, 310
 Reed, Hugh T., residence of, XXXVIII, 439
 Reed, I. M., bill sponsored by, XXIX, 494
 Reed, Mrs. Iowa Byington, XXXIII, 90
 Reed, J. P., XXX, 346
 Reed, J. R., election of, VI, 538, 539
 Reed, James A., address by, XXIV, 178,
 186; publications by, XVII, 280, 621,
 XVIII, 318, XXVII, 149, XXX, 289
 Reed, Jennie, XXVIII, 118
 Reed, John A., biographical sketch of,
 XXXI, 326; publication by, XXIII, 634
 Reed, Mrs. John A., XXIII, 501
 Reed, Joseph R., biographical sketch of,
 XXIII, 438; history by, XXXVI, 146
 Reed, Mrs. Joseph R., XXIV, 166, XL, 442
 Reed, Julius A., biographical sketch of,
 XXI, 318, 321, 327; mention of, X, 266,
 XIII, 146, XV, 78, XXXV, 197; quota-
 tion from, XXXV, 186-189; work of,
 XXIV, 114, XXXV, 186, 187
 Reed, Leslie I., paper by, XII, 295
 Reed, M. B., XIX, 697
 Reed, M. D., bill of, XI, 365, 366
 Reed, Mrs. Mary, recollection by, XXXIX,
 325
 Reed, Robert R., XXXIX, 107
 Reed, Samuel C., relief of, XV, 170
 Reed, W. L., death of, XII, 603
 Reed, William C., XXX, 346
 Reed, Mrs. William H., XXIX, 233
 Reed and Kellogg's grammar, XIII, 90
 "Reed rule", XVII, 56, 257, 258
 Reeder, A. C., XI, 472
 Reeder, Andrew H., criticism of, VI, 222;
 mention of, VI, 227; office of, VI, 220;
 removal of, VI, 221
 Reeder, George, dance sponsored by, XXI,
 354; office of, VII, 223
 Reeder, John W., address by, XII, 295;
 mention of, X, 456, XI, 472, XVII, 462;
 office of, XXI, 498
 Reeder, Noah, gold mined by, XXX, 370
 Reeder, W. B., XI, 472
 Reading, camp near, XX, 388
 Reed's language books, XIII, 89
 Reed's Leather Store, XIII, 197, 220
 Reel, Marion, story by, XL, 434
 Reel, W. R., nomination of, VIII, 501; vote
 for, VIII, 502; warrants issued to, VIII,
 511, 519
 Reel's Mill, county seat proposed near,

- XXII, 253; guide posts to, XXXI, 605; lumber from, XXXVI, 400
- Rees, Mr., homestead of, XXVIII, 490
- Rees, George, agreement with, XXVII, 437; newspaper of, XXXVI, 171
- Rees, H. E., XXVI, 359
- Rees, John E., XIX, 697
- Rees, S. C., appointment of, XXI, 663
- Rees, Thomas, account by, XXVII, 438; article by, XXVII, 478; information from, XXVII, 434; mention of, IX, 338
- Rees, William, imprints by, XXXVI, 35, 41
- Reese, C. M., residence of, IV, 232
- Reese, Curtis R., book by, XXV, 147
- Reese, Curtis W., article by, XVII, 613; work of, XVII, 547
- Reese, Mrs. Effie J., XXXVI, 333, 334
- Reese, F. C., office of, XXVII, 43; work of, XXVII, 44
- Reese, Mrs. Thomas R., XXXVI, 333
- Reeve, Arthur T., election of, XX, 564; report signed by, XXI, 302; resolution introduced by, XXI, 190
- Reeve, C. E., XXI, 480
- Reeve, Mrs. C. E., XXI, 480
- Reeve, Emily A., article by, XXV, 152; mention of, XXIII, 164; office of, XXXVIII, 346; talk by, XXVI, 165
- Reeve, Herman D., talk by, XXVI, 165
- Reeve, James B., election at home of, XX, 555; election of, XX, 555; log house of, XXVI, 165; office of, XXII, 242; petition presented to, XXII, 243
- Reeve, Orson G., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 445; talk by, XXVI, 165
- Reeve family, XXXVIII, 345
- Reever, Earl, XXXVI, 333
- Reever, W. H., XXIX, 148
- Reeves, E. G., XVII, 369
- Reeves, Elmer, XXVI, 337
- Reeves, F. H., XXVIII, 114
- Reeves, Winona Evans, book by, XIII, 123, 125
- Referees in Eads case, work of, XII, 239-242
- Referendum, article on, VI, 122; in case of county boundaries, VII, 409, 410; in choice of textbooks, XIII, 55, 56; initiative and, VII, 132, VIII, 197-199; mention of, VII, 132, 301, XI, 546; proposed amendments relative to, VIII, 197-199, XIII, 480; provision for, XI, 550; purpose of, XI, 153; reform of, XXV, 442; use of, I, 38-42, XXVI, 522
- Reforestation in Iowa*, XX, 291
- Reform, municipal, need of, III, 41, 44
- Reform, Two Methods of*, XVIII, 315, 319
- Reform Club, State, resolution of, VI, 509
- Reform Club of New York City, banquet at, XXIV, 41; mention of, II, 205; work of, II, 205
- Reform Clubs, formation of, VI, 371; number of, in Iowa, VI, 373
- Reform movements, in Iowa, XXIV, 15-82
- Reform of State Administration*, XXVIII, 617
- Reform Party, linking of Grangers with, XXII, 42
- Reform schools, history of, XIX, 151; mention of, XV, 536 (see also Training schools)
- Reformation, influences of, XXIV, 292
- Reformation, The Economic Causes of the*, V, 228
- Reformation Society (Birmingham), formation of, XIX, 390
- Reformatories, State (see also Men's Reformatory and Reformatory, Women's), escapes from, XI, 594, XXIII, 523, 524; establishment of, XXXI, 559; imprisonment in, XXX, 103; inmates of, XXIII, 525; salaries of officials of, XI, 555; support funds of, XI, 598; tax for, XI, 576
- Reformatory, Men's (Anamosa), appropriation for, XIX, 529, 659, XXI, 557, XXIII, 531, XXV, 525, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 363; conditions at, XXXII, 148; eight hour day for attendants at, XXI, 545; escapes from, XXIII, 523, 524, 574; establishment of, XXXI, 559, XXXII, 130, 135; guards at, XXV, 517; history of, XXXVI, 424; imprisonment in, XXV, 606, 620, XXX, 103; inmates of, XXIII, 525; insane convicts removed from, XIII, 507; labor system at, XXIII, 95, XXXII, 132-137, 146, 148, 149, 152-154, 157; land for, XIX, 584; man injured at, XXI, 558; mention of, XXXIV, 16, 97; name of, XVII, 503; paroles from, XXI, 545; penalty for bringing certain articles into, XVII, 584; prison labor at, XXV, 519; publications of, I, 384, II, 416, III, 120; religious services in, XIII, 509; report on, XXXII, 154, 155; warden of, XVII, 485, XXI, 532; work of, XVII, 502, XXVI, 392, XXVII, 139
- Reformatory, Women's (see also Reformatory for Females, Iowa Industrial), appropriations for, XIX, 529, 660, XXI, 557, XXV, 526; imprisonment in, XXV, 620; inmates of, XXV, 517, 519; pardons from, XIX, 575; women sentenced to, XXI, 545
- Reformatory for Females, Iowa Industrial (see also Reformatory, Women's), change of name of, XV, 536; mention of, XV, 566
- Reformed Church, members of, XXVI, 183; organization of, XXII, 483; schism in, XXVI, 173
- Reformed churches, XXXVI, 421

- Reformed Dutch Church, agencies assigned to, XIV, 197
- Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, religious exercises in, X, 377, 378
- Reformers, account of, XXXIII, 408
- Reforms, Penal*, by G. S. ROBINSON, III, 529-561
- Refrigerating warehouses, act relative to, XI, 574
- Refrigeration, advantage of, XXVI, 437; beginning of, XXVI, 446
- Refrigerator car, development of, XXVI, 428, 441
- Refsell, O. N., address by, XL, 448
- Refsnider, William, XVI, 559
- Refsnider, Mrs. William, XVI, 559
- Refugees, assistance for, XVI, 192, 193
- Refunding bonds, XV, 545
- Refuse heaps, III, 24
- Regan, John, emigrant route advocated by, XXXII, 346, 347
- Regan, John G., XIII, 301
- Regel, E., contact with, XXVII, 460
- Regents, Board of, army requested by, XXI, 236; army officers requested by, XXI, 226; band aided by, XXI, 198, 199, 234, 235; bond authorized by, XXI, 187; cadet camps considered by, XXI, 249, 250; exemptions from military training approved by, XXI, 229; gymnastics aided by, XXI, 189; military training approved by, XXI, 189, 190, 193; parade ground requested by, XXI, 213; report to, on military affairs, XXI, 295-302; uniform prescribed by, XXI, 199, 200
- Regier, C. C., articles by, XXII, 140, 302
- Regimentation of the Free, The*, quotation from, XVI, 474
- Regiments (see also regiments by number), bounties for enlistment in old, XV, 380; commanders of, XXIV, 276; number of, XVIII, 46, 92; raising of, XV, 358, 359; vacancies in old, XV, 353, 357, 358, 363, 364
- Regional art, development of, XXXVII, 277-307
- Regional expositions, XXIV, 475
- Register, State* (Des Moines), plans in, for redistricting Iowa, I, 347, 352
- Register and Leader* (Des Moines), Beckman, F. W., on staff of, II, 133; historical items in, VI, 131, 132, 310, 311, 475, 476, 620-622, VII, 158, 159, 306, 456, 596, 597, VIII, 142, 293, 440, 571, IX, 127, 316, 317, 450, 451, 589, X, 131, 286, 445, 581, XI, 125, 289, 458, 617, XII, 141, 142, 299, 300, 450, 587, 588, XIII, 126, 232, 444, 593, XIV, 132, 284, 457, 607, XV, 132, 302, 448, 579; mention of, XV, 82
- Register and Tribune Building (Des Moines), murals in, XXXVII, 253, 274
- Register of Land Office, XII, 380, 573
- Register of State Lands, X, 351
- Registered mail, XIX, 378, 379
- Registers of probate, XX, 487, 493
- Registrar of Vital Statistics, State, appropriation for, XV, 565; mention of, XV, 513; reports to, XV, 528, 529
- Registrars, statistics collected by, XXXI, 180, 197, 198
- Registration, fees for, XXXV, 384; for draft, XV, 362, 364, 365; of aliens, XV, 560; permanent, XXV, 500, 501; provisions for, XI, 551, XVII, 476, 478, 523, 524; vital statistics, XV, 528, 529
- Registration Area, United States, Iowa in, XXXI, 198
- Registration commissioner, work of, XXV, 500, 501
- Registration of Land Titles, The*, V, 226
- Registration of motor vehicles (see also Motor vehicles), fee for, XL, 9; law for, XL, 8, 9; mention of, XIII, 495, 496, XV, 528; revocation of, XL, 9, 10
- Registration of voters (see Voters)
- Regular Army, enlistment standards of, XVIII, 415; inspections by officers of, XVIII, 425; joint camps with, XVIII, 434, 435; officer from, on Governor's staff, XVIII, 84; officers of, assigned to National Guard, XVIII, 424; participation of, in militia training, XVIII, 63-65, 70, 74-77, 81, 82, 421, 431, 434-437; pay of, XVIII, 419; post exchanges of, XVI, 496; regulations and uniforms of, prescribed for National Guard, XVIII, 40
- Regulation by Law of Elections in the Territory of Iowa, The*, by HENRY JOHN PETERSON, V, 493-529
- Regulation of Primary Elections by Law, The*, by JAMES JUDSON CROSSLEY, I, 165-192
- Regulators, acts of, X, 181, 192, 194, 195, 199, 219, 221, 232; mention of, XXXVII, 331
- Regur, Dorothy Wagner, article by, XXXII, 83
- Rehabilitation, The Court of*, VI, 118
- Rehabilitation, The Meaning of*, XVII, 108
- Rehabilitation of the Returning Soldiers, A Constructive Program for the*, XVII, 108
- Rehearing Evil, The*, XXVII, 312
- Rehoboth Congregation, XXVIII, 147
- Reibel, Alex, Indian collection of, XXXVI, 214
- Reichard, Ben R., X, 456
- Reichmann, Rudolph, VI, 628
- Reid, Judge, candidacy of, VI, 265
- Reid, Andrew G., XXXVI, 333
- Reid, Don J., comment of, XXXVII, 50
- Reid, Harvey, articles by, II, 450, IV, 453,

- VI, 625, VIII, 288, 301, XXXIV, 101; biographical sketch of, VIII, 463, IX, 147, 148; biography by, VII, 607, VIII, 141, 159; compilation by, VI, 158; death of, IX, 147; mention of, VIII, 529; tribute to, VIII, 531
- Reid, Hiram Alvin, addresses by, XXXVI, 62, 63; paper edited by, XXXVI, 166; poems by, XXXVI, 50, 74; writings of, XXXVI, 199, 200
- Reid, Hugh T., land bought by, XX, 268, 269
- Reid, James M., mention of, XVII, 368, XXVII, 433; nomination of, VII, 198; words of, XXVII, 432
- Reid, John C., XXIV, 330
- Reid, Kenneth A., office of, XL, 210
- Reid, Mabel J., XXXVI, 431
- Reid, Margaret, study by, XXXIII, 170
- Reid, Margaret G., article by, XXXVI, 416
- Reid, Mary A., book by, II, 450
- Reid, R. L., XXV, 327, 633
- Reid, Thomas B., article by, XVIII, 457
- Reid and Johnson, XIII, 245
- Reid v. Wright, case of, XX, 268, 269
- Reid yellow dent corn, XXXI, 570
- Reid's *Carrier's Address to the Patrons of the Daily Evening News*, XXXVI, 165
- Reign of Soapy Smith, The*, XXXIII, 83
- Reiley, Oliver S., XXXVII, 10
- Reiley, W. S., X, 456
- Reilhe, Antonio, information about, XXVIII, 356; services of, XXVIII, 343
- Reilly, Eugene Harold, biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 105; compilation by, XXVI, 474
- Reilly, Joe, article by, XIX, 682
- Reilly, John Franklin, articles by, XXV, 641, XXVI, 158; paper by, IX, 98
- Reilly, Lewis A., XIV, 129
- Reilly, Thomas, steamboat days recalled by, XXX, 298
- Reibold, Wm., XXI, 502
- Reimers, O. J., XXIX, 489, XXX, 7, 109
- Reinbeck, anniversary of, XVIII, 460; church at, XXVII, 164; founding of, XXIX, 295; history of, XXXIV, 326; mention of, VI, 570; residents of, XXIX, 129
- Reinmund, Henry, XVII, 120
- Reiniger, R. G., XI, 175
- Reinking, C. D., mention of, XXX, 351; quotation from, XXVI, 138
- Reinsch, Paul S., appointment of, XI, 630; articles by, VI, 306, IX, 309, 441, 585, X, 280; biographical note on, II, 311; mention of, X, 303
- REINSCH, PAUL S., *The American Political Science Association*, II, 155-161
- Reinsmen Still Reign on Fast Dirt Tracks*, XXVII, 317
- Reinulle, Joseph, IX, 345
- Reisinger, F. W., XIV, 129
- Reisinger, William R., XXIV, 164
- Rekve, L. D., III, 364
- Relation of Historic Indian Tribes to Archaeological Manifestations in Iowa, The*, by MILBRED MOTT, XXXVI, 227-304
- Relative Ages of the Iowan and Wisconsin Drift Sheets, The*, XXX, 127
- Relatives, bill against employment of, XV, 513
- "Relay Around the Stake", XVI, 531
- Relfe, James H., appointment of, XI, 31
- Reliance Company, contract by, for prison labor, XXIII, 95, XXXII, 147
- Relics, display of, XXVIII, 638, XXX, 582, XXXIV, 335; finding of, XXX, 134, 397-401; pioneers', XL, 433
- Relief (see also Social legislation), activities in, XVI, 251, 252, XXXIX, 176-178; administration of, XXIX, 531, 536, 537, XXXIX, 148-179; appraisal of, in Iowa, XXXVI, 416, 417; appropriation for, XXXIX, 176; by private agencies, XVI, 252, 257; complaints concerning, XVI, 212-215, 219; criticism of, XXIX, 547, 548; for grasshopper sufferers, XIII, 371-387; general, XVI, 168-172; in Civil War, XVI, 452; in 1939-1940, XXXIX, 177; interest in, XXXI, 552; measures for, XVI, 87, 88; provisions for, XVI, 410; sources of, for soldiers' families, XVI, 248; unification of, in Iowa, XVI, 212-220; value of, XVI, 174, 175
- Relief (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514
- Relief agencies, attempt to secure harmony among, XVI, 222; hogs given to, XXXIII, 365
- Relief Committee, State Emergency, creation of, XXXIX, 159
- Relief Corps, Women's (see Women's Relief Corps)
- Relief expedition, members of, XVI, 351; story of, XVI, 339, 340
- Relief Funds, A Working Plan for the More Effective Administration of*, XIII, 441
- Relief in Rural Iowa*, XXXVII, 95
- Relief societies, XVI, 217
- Relief Society of Burlington, IV, 104
- Relief Work in Iowa During the Civil War*, by EARL S. FULLBROOK, XVI, 155-274
- Religion, articles on, IX, 587, X, 444, XI, 288, XVIII, 450, XXII, 299, XXIII, 632, XXV, 311, XXVII, 310, XXVIII, 288, 469, XXIX, 119, XXXI, 519; development of, VIII, 292; discussion of, XXXI, 604; education in, XXX, 122; establishment of, in States, VII, 390; Icarian attitude toward, XV, 243, 263; in Iowa, XXX, 297, XXXVI, 74, 330, XXXIX, 37-

- 39; in Scotch settlement, XL, 245-247, 252-255; Indians', XIII, 253; interest in, XXII, 489, 506, 510, 517; lecture on, XII, 290; mention of, XV, 253; place of, in history, XI, 307, 321; publications relating to, XXXVI, 195-197; sociology and, II, 358; teaching of, XVII, 184, 619, XXIV, 150, 296; Winnebagoes' opposition to, XIX, 270, 271
- Religion in State Universities, The Study of*, XXVII, 150
- Religion of a Layman, The*, XVIII, 450, XXVIII, 288
- "Religion on the Frontier", XXXVII, 372
- Religions, Classification of*, VIII, 142
- Religious Aspects of Swedish Immigration, The*, review of, XXX, 277
- Religious Basis of a Better World Order, The*, XVIII, 455, XIX, 467
- Religious Belief, Social Function of*, VI, 461
- Religious books, use of, XXXIX, 394
- Religious communities, coming of, to Iowa, XIV, 168-170
- Religious denominations (see also various churches), article relative to, XXIV, 157; Indian agencies assigned to, XIV, 197, 198; list of, XXXV, 248, 249
- Religious education, articles on, VIII, 438, XVI, 291, XVIII, 449, XX, 137, XXIII, 142, XXXII, 265
- Religious Experience, The Psychology of*, VIII, 569
- Religious history, discussion of, XXXI, 556, 557
- Religious ideas, opposition to, X, 160
- Religious Ideas of Children*, XXXII, 359
- Religious liberty, interest of emigrants in, XXII, 492, 493
- Religious Revival, The Pioneer*, XXV, 308
- Religious services, in early Iowa, XXI, 692
- Religious societies, in Shelby County, II, 93, 94, 99; property of, XVII, 610, 611
- "Religious Tendencies of the Times, The", XXIX, 386
- Religious tolerance, in Iowa, XXXIX, 34-36
- Religious work, buildings for, XVI, 513
- Rell, John, Jr., as Surgeon General, XVII, 374; mention of, XVII, 368
- Relyea, O. S., XX, 309
- Rembold, Sylvan L., XXXVI, 333
- Rembrandt, church near, XXVII, 164
- Remembering Laughter*, XXXVII, 108
- Remey, Charles Mason, gift of, XXIV, 504, XXXII, 91; parents of, XXXVIII, 329
- Remey, George Collier, XXIX, 137
- Remey, Rear Admiral George Collier, 1841-1928*, XXXIII, 79
- Remey, Rear Admiral George Collier . . . Life and Letters of*, XXXVIII, 329
- Remey, Mrs. J. T., XXI, 162
- Remey, John T., IV, 103
- Remey, Mary Josephine Mason, Life and Letters of*, XXXVIII, 329
- Remey, William B., XI, 471
- Remey Hall (Burlington), meeting at, XXVII, 61, 62
- Remick, David, in Civil War, XXXIII, 141
- Remington, Roe, paper by, IX, 98
- Remington, William A., XV, 392
- Reminiscences of the Agassiz Association in Iowa with Special Reference to the Fairfield Chapter*, by J. FRED CLARKE, XXXIX, 286-315
- Reminiscences of Early Days in Iowa*, XXXI, 517
- Reminiscences of Nine Decades*, XXXVI, 98
- Reminiscences of a Volunteer*, XXXVI, 99
- Remley, Alfred G., XX, 310, XXXVI, 432
- Remley, Howard M., article by, XIX, 676, 683; biographical sketch of, XXII, 145
- Remley, James E., article by, XXXVI, 99; mention of, XXXIV, 326
- Remley, Milton, article by, XXII, 140; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 481; mention of, VII, 324, XIV, 588, XV, 201, XXIII, 652; office of, XXV, 398; paper by, XX, 284, 293
- Remley, R. G., XX, 479
- Remore, H. H., XX, 479
- Removal, law relative to, XXV, 552; mention of, XV, 514; reasons for, XXIII, 43, 44
- Removal policy (Indians), agitation for general, IX, 218-226; consequences of, IX, 264; consummation of, IX, 282; eulogy on, IX, 275; history of, IX, 198-201; Jackson and, IX, 226-237, 279; Monroe and, IX, 207-211
- Remsen, National Guard called to, XXXVI, 384; wolf-hunters from, XXXVIII, 93
- Renard, Noir, XIV, 115
- Renard Indians (see also Fox Indians), French opposed by, XII, 344, 345; invitation for, XXVIII, 350; mention of, XIV, 96
- Rendezvous, designation of, XV, 383; place of, XV, 338, 359; provision for, XVII, 316, 328, 329
- Rendezvous camps, XVI, 43
- Rendition of Barclay Coppoc, The*, by THOMAS TEAKLE, X, 503-566
- Rendon, Francisco, advice of, XXIX, 220; mention of, XXIX, 218; office of, XXIX, 215
- Renick, Catharine, office of, XXXIII, 303
- Renick, Felix, quotation from, XXVI, 82, 85
- Rennert, Dorothy Jane, XXXV, 366
- Bennick, Chatham, activities of, XX, 167-169, 172-174, 178-183, 188, 190, 193, 196-198
- Reno, Milo, article by, XXV, 484

- Reno, Milo, and His Farmers*, XXXII, 171
Reno, Milo, Farmers Union Pioneer, The Story of a Man and a Movement, XL, 100
 Reno, Morgan, candidacy of, VI, 49, 177; mention of, XXIX, 19; office of, XXXV, 256, 258, XXXVIII, 427; report of, on Territorial Library, XXXVIII, 427
 Reno, O., office of, XXXV, 482
 Renwick and Sons, sawmill of, XL, 63
 Renz, M. H., XXV, 157
 Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, anniversary of, XXVIII, 170 (see also Mormons)
Repeal of the Granger Law in Iowa, The, by CHARLES ALDRICH, III, 256-270
Report on the Public Archives, A, V, 131, XXXVIII, 229, 230
 Reporters, pay of, XIX, 632
Reporters, A Lesson to Young, XXVII, 604
 Reppert, Ferdinand, work of, XXVI, 389
 Reppert, Fred, XXIX, 380
 Representation, basis of, I, 18, 20, 21, III, 298, VII, 383-388, XXIII, 282-285, XXVII, 94; by States, I, 18; differences in, XXVII, 107-128; discussion of, XXIX, 461, 462, 513, 514; in England, I, 19; in United States, I, 18, 19; of persons, I, 20; proportional, I, 19; ratio of, XXV, 511, 512, XXX, 5; suffrage and, I, 22; Temple Amendment fixing basis of, III, 298
 Representative (diplomatic), Iowan as, XIX, 322, 323
 Representative districts, Congressional, designation of, XXX, 5; in Iowa, 1846-1904, II, 543, 547, 551, 555, 558, 561, 564, 569, 572, 575, 577, 580, 583, 587, 591, 595, 599-602; provision for, XXIII, 242, 248, 255, 258, 263, 274, 283-285, 292, 294
Representative Government, The Future of, VI, 306
 Representatives, House of (Iowa), bill passed by, X, 500; Coppoc case in, X, 540, 541; election of members of, X, 471; Kirkwood's message considered in, X, 532, 541, 546
 Representatives, House of (United States), election of, X, 469-471, 498; Iowa men in, X, 484, 485, 500-502; number of Iowa members of, X, 463, 470; privileges of, X, 499; Territorial delegates in, X, 465
 Representatives, State, age of, XXVII, 179; apportionment of, XIX, 518, XXIII, 295, 298, 300; arrest of, XXIII, 226, 245, 252, 260, 271, 288; bills introduced by, XIX, 492, XXI, 514-516; candidates for offices of, XIX, 115, 116; caucus of, XXIII, 64; committee work of, XXIII, 67; compensation of, XVII, 471, XXIII, 219, 247, 254, 261, 262, 273, 290; education of, XXVII, 177; election of, XXIII, 225, 232, 243, 244, 251, 256, 259, 270, 277, 287, 299, XXIV, 23, 36; experience of, XXVII, 175; meeting of, at Des Moines, XIX, 496, 497; number of, XXIII, 242, 247, 248, 255, 256, 262, 263, 269, 270, 274, 282, 283, 286, 287, 292, 294; oath of office of, XXIII, 229, 247, 255, 262, 274, 291; opinion of, XXIII, 78; powers of, XXIII, 252, 254, 260, 261, 287, 288; qualifications of, XXIII, 219, 225, 233, 234, 244, 251, 259, 270, 273, 278, 287, 302, 303; residence requirement of, XXXIX, 27; terms of, XXVII, 171; vacancies in office of, XXIII, 252, 260, 271, 288
 Representatives, Territorial, election of, in Old Northwest, V, 496, 497
 Representatives, U. S., choosing of, II, 4, 5; college graduates among, II, 29; election of, XI, 38, 39, 42, 67, XXX, 5; influence of, XXIX, 497; mention of, XXIX, 510; number of, XXIX, 463, 465; signatures of, XXXII, 274; votes for, XXIX, 515; votes of, XXIV, 34, 73
 Reprieves, XV, 198
 Repshell, Daniel M., XXIX, 18
 Republic Life Insurance Company, XXXVIII, 272
 "Republican, A National", pen name, XXVI, 179
 Republican clubs, organization of, XXV, 398, 399
 Republican Convention at Pittsburgh, IV, 542
Republican Form of Government in America, The First, XXX, 425
Republican Intelligencer (Charles City), imprint by, XXXVI, 192; owners of, XXXVI, 192
 Republican national committee, meeting of, XXV, 397; officers of, XXV, 380, 397, 398
 Republican national convention, Clarke at, XXV, 46, 49-51; delegates to, VII, 215, XXVI, 200, XXX, 557, XXXVIII, 447; nominations by, XXV, 382, 383; on tariff and reciprocity, II, 71; soldiers favored by, XVIII, 350
Republican National Convention of 1884, The, XXXVIII, 434
Republican News (Mt. Pleasant), imprints by, XXXVI, 184
 Republican newspapers, Iowa, position of, on League of Nations, XXXIX, 227-285
 Republican Party, abolition advocated by, VII, 189, 227; administration by, XXV, 56; agitation by journals supported by, VII, 181, 188; articles on, II, 298, XXIX, 424; attitude of, XXIX, 32, 33,

- XXX, 532, 533; beginnings of, II, 474, IV, 487, 490, VI, 211, VII, 189, 190, X, 484, XXIV, 139, XXV, 45, 46, XXVI, 502; Boies, Horace, withdraws from, XXI, 502; bolt from, XXIV, 89; bribery in, XXV, 434; campaign committees of, IV, 525; campaign of, in 1906, XXXIX, 349-351; candidates of, XXIV, 25, 31, 34, 42, 73, XXV, 338, 383, 423, 501; Civil War issues in, XXV, 418-423; Clarke's work for, XXV, 3, 4, 45-52, 59; committee chairman of, XXIV, 27; committee suggested by, XXI, 619; conference held by, XXV, 369, 370; Congress controlled by, XXV, 379; convention called by, IV, 500; conventions of, I, 518, IV, 498, 499, 504-521, VI, 224, XXIV, 86, 89, XXV, 381-383, 398, 399; corruption in, XIII, 171; county meetings of, IV, 504; criticism of, XXIV, 27, 40, 99; defeat of, VI, 575, XXI, 384, XXII, 42, XXV, 389; delegates to National Convention of, IV, 521, 525; Democratic prophecies concerning, VII, 180, 181; dissatisfaction in, XXI, 396; DOLLIVER'S defense of, XXXII, 121-123; dominance of, XXV, 297; Dutch in, XXVI, 182-203; evolution of, XI, 148, 149; extravagance of, XXV, 430, 431; founders of, in Iowa, XI, 47, 63, 66; free silver wing of, II, 228, XXIV, 94-100; fusion of, XXIV, 80, 104; greenbacks and, XI, 154; historic policy of, II, 80; history of, IV, 520; in Iowa, I, 346, 350, 353, 354, XXV, 385; in 1912, XXXI, 489; indictment of, in connection with Harper's Ferry, VII, 210; influence of, XXVI, 506, 511, XXIX, 463, XXX, 6, 7; interests of, XXIX, 468; "Iowa Idea" and, II, 79; issues of, XXII, 194, 309; leaders of, VII, 212, XXVI, 499, XXX, 480; lectures sponsored by, XXV, 89; majority of, I, 339, XVIII, 354, 356, XXXIX, 31; members of, IV, 550, XXIV, 11, 26, 61, 74, 80, 94, 278, XXV, 14, 39, 388, XXVI, 504, 505, 509, XXIX, 267, 471, 491, 497, 498, XXX, 3, 557, XXXI, 560; mention of, IV, 542, 549, 551, XIII, 408, XXIV, 64, 65, 95, XXV, 85, 364, 372, 384, 427; movement of, in 1872, XXXI, 497; names applied to, IV, 518; national convention of, XXII, 62; newspaper of, XXV, 14, 20, 90, 381, 426-431, 436, 441; officers chosen from, XXII, 62, 63; organization of, I, 517, 519, XXII, 452, 453; pensions supported by, XVIII, 351; planks in platform of, XI, 154; platforms of, IV, 513, 547, VII, 206, 218, XXI, 382, XXIV, 35, 57, 72, XXV, 390-398, 404-418, 424, 425, 428-431, XXVI, 508, 513, 515; policy of, XXV, 377-379; politicians of, XXV, 380; presidential candidates of, VII, 205, 215; Presidential Electors of, IV, 525; primary law opposed by, XIX, 96, 97; principles of, IV, 501, 502, VII, 282; prohibition issue in, VI, 369, 506, 515, 528, 537, 546, 549, 563, 573, 582, 592, XV, 45, 46, XXV, 368-370, 424, 425; prohibitory amendment's effect on, VI, 528; protection as issue in, II, 81; protest against action of, IV, 517; railroad regulation attitude of, XXII, 23, 24; redistricting by, in 1886, I, 350; representation of, among Iowa editors, XL, 115, 116; revision of laws urged by, XI, 442; Rich's influence in, XIII, 168, 169; Robbins, A. B., as member of, XXI, 367, 368; senatorial aspirants of, VII, 186, 190; slavery opposed by, in Iowa, I, 518; speakers for, XXV, 435; split in, II, 72, 79, 81, XI, 164, 165, XIII, 167; strength of, I, 50, VII, 229, 367, XXI, 368, 503, XXIV, 28, 41, 43, XXVI, 514, XXIX, 37-39, 475, 477, 491, 494, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503-505, 515, XL, 374; tariff supported by, XXV, 361, 362, 437-439, 444; temperance attitude of, VI, 344, 349-351, 362, 528, 536, 537, 584, 585, XV, 51, 56; third party movement feared by, VI, 348, 349; ticket of, IV, 506, 515, XXV, 424; transfers from, XXV, 385, 400; treatment of John Brown episode by press of, VII, 212; unanimity of, IV, 505; United States senatorships captured by, VII, 191; victory of, VI, 539, 594, XI, 160, 161, XXIV, 74, 75; votes for, XXIV, 77, 78, 81, XXV, 431-433, 436-441, 443, 445-449, XXVIII, 556; work of, XXV, 19, 20, 24, 25, 46-52, 54, 361-363, 366-369, XXIX, 34
- Republican Party, Free Silver, in Shelby County, II, 228
- Republican Party in Iowa, The Origin and Organization of the*, by LOUIS PELZER, IV, 487-521
- Republican primaries, candidates in, XIX, 99-117; Democrats in, XIX, 114, 115, 117, 121
- Republican Printing Company, X, 284
- Republican Senatorial Committee*, XXXI, 136
- Republican State central committee, chairman of, XXV, 398; mention of, XIII, 173, 407, 409, 410
- Republican State convention, address of chairman of, II, 79; appointment by, XXVI, 200; attitude of, towards soldiers, XVIII, 350; chairman of, IX, 146; 1856-1860, VII, 173, 174, 179, 180, 196-198, 206, 207, 215, 216, 219; Harlan's speech at, XXXVI, 184; in 1901, II, 77; mention of, X, 306; primary election law re-

- peal favored by, XIX, 97; suffrage to colored men adopted by, IV, 72; tariff and trust resolutions of, II, 69
- Republican Steam Printing House (Des Moines), publication by, XXXVI, 143
- Republicanism, discussion of, IV, 493, 518
- "Republicanism, the Father of", XXVI, 504
- "Republicanism, The Gibraltar of", XXVI, 514
- Republicans, action of, in Coppoc case, X, 536, 537; army increase proposed by, VIII, 103; banking system favored by, VII, 180, 184, 199; Black condemned by, VII, 182, 184, 199; capital removal attitude of, XIV, 88; church membership of, XXI, 361; conference of, at Des Moines, VI, 582, 590, 591; conference of, at Sioux City, VI, 587, 588; conservatism of, VIII, 52; convention activities of, IV, 504-521, XXII, 61, 70-72, 77, 80-84, 189-191, 204-207; county superintendents elected by, XXI, 34, 35; debates of, on negro rights, XL, 401; defeat explained by, VI, 574, 575; Democratic discomfiture enjoyed by, X, 537-539; Democratic view of, VII, 191, 192, 198, 200, 225; Democrats attacked by, VII, 181; Dred Scott decision attitude of, II, 482; election of, in Iowa, XVIII, 354; first in Pennsylvania, II, 7; in Shelby County, II, 94, 100, 227; Kansas issue in, VI, 221; Lecompton Constitution opposed by, VII, 194, 200; majority of, in legislature, VI, 578; mention of, X, 482; Mulct Law attitude of, VI, 600; new State in West desired by, VIII, 41; number of, XXIII, 119, 123; number of, in convention, XXII, 57; number of, on suffrage committee, XXII, 187; outside influence on, VI, 591; part of, in Tally War, X, 211; predominance of, in G. A. R., XVIII, 339, 340; presidential preferences of, VII, 217; prohibition attitude of, VI, 588, 590, 591; racial equality favored by, VII, 183; rise of, VIII, 102; slavery attitude of, VII, 180, 184, 187; success of, in election of 1856, VI, 230; united front of, VII, 201; vote polled by, VII, 185, 201, XXIII, 130-132; warning to, VIII, 45
- Republicans, Western, and the Tariff in 1860*, XXXIX, 97
- Reputation, cause of, X, 480 (see also Bonds)
- Reque, Lars S., III, 364
- Reque, Sigurd S., activity of, XL, 109; article by, XXXVI, 425, XXXVII, 319; mention of, XXXIX, 437; research by, XXXVIII, 442, XXXIX, 103, 108, XL, 107; talks by, XXXVII, 28, 106
- Request, bills introduced by, XIX, 492, XXI, 516
- Request blanks, XV, 50, 52
- Requisition papers, correspondence concerning, X, 536; Governor's powers in case of, X, 544; Kirkwood's refusal to honor, X, 522-531, 534, 535, 541; nature of, X, 554; provisions concerning, X, 542, 543; validity of, X, 554
- Rerick, Isaac L., story of, XL, 331
- Resaca de la Palma, battle of, VIII, 420, XIV, 244
- Rescue relay, XVI, 530, 531
- Research, articles on, X, 132, XXII, 141, XXIX, 433; effect of, on students, III, 512; men engaged in, X, 456, 457; municipal, X, 436; western historical, X, 531; work in, at Iowa City, XI, 470
- Research, School of American, report of, XXI, 316
- Research assistants, appointment of, X, 457; salary of, XIX, 512
- Research associates, appointment of, X, 456
- Research Club, work of, XXVI, 490
- Research Council, National, appointments made by, XXII, 605; committees of, XVIII, 471, XXVI, 488, 613; work of, XXIX, 66
- Research Lodges Here and Abroad*, XXXVI, 100
- Reservation, Indian, in Tama County (see Tama Indian Reservation)
- Reservations, allotment of land on, XIV, 209, 210, 222, 226-229; conditions on, XIV, 216; consolidation of, XIV, 208; division of, XIV, 223; Indians collected on, XIV, 174, 179; life of Indians on, XIV, 49, 50; number of, XIV, 209, 234; organization of work on, XIV, 206-209; permission to leave, XIV, 185, 186, 230, 231; publicity on, XIV, 219; rations distributed on, XIV, 229, 230; schools for, XIV, 221
- Reserve Act, A Banker's View of the*, XII, 296
- Reserve Act, Political Tinkering With the*, XXIII, 486
- Reserve Associations, A Plan for Separate*, XI, 121
- Reserve militia, XVII, 299, 393, 399 (see also Militia)
- Reserve Officers' Training Camp (Plattsburg, New York), XVI, 502
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps, appropriation for, XXI, 278; camps for, XXI, 256, 280, 282, 284; course in, XXI, 281; organization of, at Iowa City, XXI, 273, 274; technical units in, XXI, 289
- Residence, acquiring of, XXX, 45
- Residence districts, establishment of, XV, 518; restricted, XXIII, 559, 560

- Residence and Domicil*, XVI, 290
- Resolutions, carbon copies of, XV, 507; consideration of, by Governor, XV, 157; Democratic, of 1846, X, 473-475; Whig, of 1846, X, 479-481
- Resolutions, Committee on, at tax conference, XIX, 54-56
- Resolutions, joint, passage of, XXV, 513
- "Resources and Methods of the American Historical Society Library and Museum", seminar on, XXXIX, 433
- Resources of Iowa, XIV, 420-423, XV, 560, 567
- Restaurants, license fees for, XIX, 622; supervision of, XIX, 621, 622; taxing of, XXIII, 539
- Resting Springs, XX, 222
- Restless Farmers*, XXXII, 84
- Restoration House (Fairfield), XXIII, 174
- Resumption Act, opponents of, XI, 155; passage of, XI, 154, 157; repeal of, XXVI, 508
- Retail Credit in Iowa Farmers' Elevators*, XXIX, 584
- Retaliation, Indian, X, 132
- Retirement, provision for, XVIII, 430
- Retreat, holding of, XXI, 246, 275
- Retrenchment and Reform, Joint Committee on, action of, XXIII, 83, XXXV, 50; amendments to be prepared by, XXI, 523; appeal to, XVII, 567; appropriation for, XIX, 655, 656, XXI, 553; Code Commission bills to be revised by, XIX, 499; compensation of, XIX, 520; dissatisfaction with, XXI, 537; mention of, XV, 206; organization of, XIX, 519, 520; powers of, XI, 557; revision in charge of, XXIII, 66, 68; salaries fixed by, XIX, 511, 515, XXI, 542; salary act drafted by, XXI, 541; work of, XIII, 481, 482, XVIII, 489, XXV, 508
- Retrenchment and Reform, Recommendations of the Committee on*, XIII, 121
- Retrospect of Sixty Years, A*, VI, 309, XII, 477
- "Return of the Battle Flags, The" (painting), XXXVII, 252
- Reu, M., book by, XXXIII, 83
- Reunion Community, XXXIV, 404
- Reusser, Rose, XXXVIII, 445
- Reuter, Bertha Ann, article by, XXI, 323; book by, XXIII, 313
- Reuter, Edward Byron, address by, XXXVI, 433; book edited by, XXXIII, 170; publications by, XX, 185, XXII, 140, XXV, 315, 484, XXVII, 149, 319, XXIX, 484, 584, XXXII, 83
- Reuter, Mr. and Mrs. William, XXXIX, 326
- Reutzel, Peter, work of, III, 540
- Reuwsaat, Mrs. E., article by, XXXVIII, 321
- Rev. Edward R. Burkhalter, D. D. — An Appreciation*, III, 318
- "Reveil", XXII, 487, 488
- Revelation, Geology and*, VIII, 288, 291
- Revenue, ability of a State to raise, XVI, 53; amount of, XV, 569, XVI, 90, 91, XIX, 654; bills for, XXIII, 236, 237, 257, 263; code provision on, X, 49, 351; collection of, X, 323; comparison of, with expenditures, XVI, 80-94; expenditure of, XVI, 91-94; fixing of, XVII, 608; laws concerning, X, 339, XVI, 56-71; national, X, 479; need of additional, XI, 596, XVI, 61; provision for, XL, 418; sources of, X, 474, XVI, 77, 91, XIX, 90-92; tariff for, X, 484, XI, 62
- Revenue and Finance Administration, A Report on*, XIII, 275
- Revenue bill, introduction of, XIX, 63; opposition to, XIX, 69-74; provisions of, XIX, 62-69
- Revenue Commission of 1892, recommendation of, I, 487; report of, XI, 376
- Revenue Cutter* (steamboat), on Des Moines River, XXXIX, 406
- Revenue department, compensation of chief clerk of, XVII, 481
- Revenue laws, need of change in, XI, 364; report on, XI, 374; revision of, XI, 216, 217, 398
- Revenue reform, attitude of Grimes toward, XIII, 172
- Revenue system, advantages of segregation in, I, 485
- Reveries of a Doctor: The Old Medical Building*, XVII, 277
- Review, of soldiers at Columbus (Ky.), XL, 390
- Review, boards of, equalization of taxes by, XVII, 607, 608; members of, XXVI, 526; rights of, XXI, 570
- Review, State Board of (see also Assessment and Review, State Board of), appointment of, XXVI, 527; authority of, XIX, 59; compensation of, XI, 560; functions of, XXXIII, 342; meetings of, XIX, 651, 652; members of, XXVI, 526, XXXIII, 342, 343; mention of, I, 486; organization of, XXXIII, 342
- Review of Reviews, The American*, articles in, VI, 125, 610; comment by, XXIV, 60, 62; pamphlet issued by, XXV, 472
- Review of the Work of the Iowa Code Commission, A*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XVIII, 477-533
- Reviews, holding of, XXI, 202
- Revised Statutes of the Territory of Iowa*, printing of, XXXV, 250
- Revised Statutes of the Territory of Iowa, 1842-1843* (see *Blue Book, The*)
- Revision, Committee on, article referred to,

- XXIII, 111, 115; member of, XXII, 415; mention of, XXV, 221; report of, XXIII, 231, 235, 236, 239, 241, 243; school law committed to, XXI, 26, 27; work of, XXII, 73, 76, 172, 375, 564, XXIII, 258, 275-279, 282, 372, 399, 431, XXIV, 274-277, 281, 283
- Revision, Engrossment and Enrollment, Committee on, members of, XXII, 86; work of, on Constitution, XXII, 86-88, 200, 205, 415, 416
- Revision of 1860, amendments of, X, 357, 361, XI, 166; character and contents of, X, 350-355; contents of *Appendix* to, X, 355; criticism of, X, 355-357, 361, 362, XI, 182, 185, 187; dissatisfaction with, XI, 166-169; editor of, XI, 420; history of, X, 311-362; mention of, X, 41, 68, 69, XII, 23, XVIII, 499; nature of, X, 311, 312, 363, XI, 167-169; newspaper comment on, X, 349; precursors of, X, 358, 360; preface of, X, 337; provisions of, relative to corporations, II, 496; publication of, X, 341, 345-349, 358, 361; quotations from, XXVI, 19; reasons for, X, 312-316; references to codes or digests of other States in, X, 355; tax report required by, XVI, 98; title page of, X, 350
- "Revision of the Laws", X, 337
- Revival of 1858, XV, 82
- Revolutions, holding of, XXXI, 557
- Revolt Against the City*, XXXIII, 298
- Revolt in the Corn Belt*, XXX, 289
- Revolt in the Cornfields*, XXXI, 598
- Revolution, American, battle in, XXIX, 387; close of, XXIX, 166, 209; commencement of, VI, 252, XXIX, 163; Duncan, John, in, XL, 415; features of, in West, XI, 269, 270, 602, XII, 360-363, XIV, 325-327; importance of mines in, XVII, 408; Indian affairs during, XIV, 19-27, 235, 236; mention of, VII, 289, X, 383, 384, XII, 189, XIV, 16, 250, XXVI, 71-74, XXIX, 145, XXXI, 62-64, 589; militia in, XVII, 300, 301; Norwegians serving in, III, 349; persecution of Tories during, VI, 250; relic of, XVII, 626; results of, XXVI, 172; settlement during, XL, 416; soldiers of, X, 448, XXIII, 489, 618, XXVI, 165, 322, 594, XXVII, 615; veterans of, XXIV, 613, XXIX, 12, 132, 271
- Revolution, American, A War Against German Despotism, The*, XVII, 458
- Revolution, Daughters of the American, work of, XI, 138, 139 (see also *Daughters of the American Revolution*)
- Revolution, Sons of the American, work of, in Iowa, IX, 447, XI, 471 (see also *Sons of the American Revolution*)
- Revolution in the West, Indian Diplomacy and the Opening of the*, VIII, 302, 305
- Revolution of 1848, in Hungary, XI, 497; mention of, XV, 221, 222; reason for, XI, 481; results of, in Europe, XI, 479, 480
- Revolution on the Upper Ohio, The*, review of, VI, 460, 461
- Revolutionary Soldier, A, and Some of His Family*, XIII, 293
- Revolutionary soldiers, burial of, in Iowa, II, 103, XIX, 688, XXX, 439, XXXIX, 35; graves of, XXXVIII, 320, XXXIX, 327, 436, XL, 218
- Revolutionary War, A Manual for the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the*, XXV, 472
- Revolvers, display of, XV, 534; mention of, XVI, 50; supply of, XVI, 5
- Rewards for criminals, laws relating to, XIX, 525, 526, XXIII, 514
- Rewerts, Johan, XXIX, 123
- Rewoldt, Fred, Jr., bill introduced by, XXI, 586
- Reyburn, Frank, XIII, 142, XXX, 149
- Reynard, Mae, III, 485
- Reynard Indians, IX, 356, XIII, 17 (see also *Fox Indians*)
- Reynerson, J., XIII, 336, XIV, 560
- Reyno, Frank, XXIX, 19
- Reynolds, Captain, company of, IV, 379
- Reynolds, Doctor, death of, IV, 411, 412; lecture by, XXV, 63; mention of, XIV, 381, 382
- Reynolds, Arthur, articles by, XIX, 468, XXVII, 319
- Reynolds, Conger, article by, XIX, 139; book by, XV, 447; mention of, XIII, 611
- Reynolds, "Diamond Jo" (see *Reynolds, Joseph*)
- Reynolds, Mrs. E. J., XIII, 448
- Reynolds, Eli, IX, 395
- Reynolds, Frank, book by, XXIX, 296
- Reynolds, George M., articles by, X, 578, XI, 615, XX, 293, XXIII, 634; biographical sketch of, XV, 298
- Reynolds, Mrs. H. R., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
- Reynolds, J. H., address by, VI, 632; article by, VI, 612
- Reynolds, James, lynching of, X, 243
- Reynolds, John, letters of, VII, 585; mention of, VIII, 269, XIII, 422, XXXVII, 295; negotiations by, XXXI, 75, 76; treaty by, XXVIII, 9
- Reynolds, Joseph ("Diamond Jo"), activities of, XXXI, 79, 80; biographical sketch of, IX, 590, XIX, 474, XXIX, 299
- Reynolds, Joseph J., XXX, 553
- Reynolds, Moritmore, pioneer stories by, XXXVI, 215

- Reynolds, Otis, lease to, XXVIII, 15; mention of, XIII, 153, 155, XIV, 480, 482
- Reynolds, Pauline M., book by, XXI, 477
- Reynolds, Thomas, letter from, XXV, 202
- Reynolds, W., mention of, III, 47
- Reynolds, William, activity of, XXXVII, 405; educational career of, XXII, 533-537; office of, XXXV, 256; proposal of, XIX, 407, 408
- Rhea, J. H., position of, XXIII, 189
- Rhetoric, books on, XXXVIII, 419; teaching of, XXIII, 176, 177, 185
- Rhett, Robert Barnwell, letter from, VI, 323
- Rhind, John Gray, XXXIX, 107
- Rhine, G. W., mention of, XXXIII, 298; reminiscences of, XXX, 296
- Rhinehart, Charles, XXIII, 334, XXXIX, 438
- Rhoades, Della Jane, XXXVIII, 329
- Rhoades, Katherine, XXIV, 167
- Rhoads, Chas. G., article by, XXXVIII, 211; mention of, XXIX, 130
- Rhoads, H. R., XXIV, 166
- Rhode, Halla M., article by, XXXIV, 448, XXXV, 339, 474; death of, XXXIX, 324
- Rhode Island, guide book for, XXXVI, 98; statute of, in Iowa, XI, 203
- Rhodes, Mrs. F. H., article by, XIX, 300
- Rhodes, J. R., address by, XL, 108; comment of, XXXVII, 50; mention of, XXXV, 339, 341, XXXVII, 9
- Rhodes, John Chester, book by, VIII, 293
- Rhodes, L. L., publications by, XVII, 439, 443
- Rhodes, Milton, story by, XXVII, 602
- Rhodes, William, coming of, XX, 583
- Rhodes v. Iowa, XXXI, 271
- Rhomberg, J. Anthony, XXXIX, 332
- Rhomberg, "Old Joe", XXXVI, 104
- Rhyme, Stories in*, XI, 287
- Rhynsburger, Amelia H., XXXI, 612
- Rhynsburger, C., immigration convention attended by, XIX, 182; on Board of Immigration, XIX, 174
- Rhynsburger, Cornelia, office of, XXVIII, 171, XXXVII, 438
- Rhys, R. H., appropriation for, XXIII, 532
- Riani, Albert, service of, XXI, 286
- Ricard, Dennis, VII, 459
- Rice, Corporal, in dragoons, VII, 337
- Rice, Albert R., invocation by, XXVI, 374
- Rice, C. C., cartridges made by, XVI, 13
- Rice, C. M., XII, 300
- Rice, D. Fulton, bill introduced by, XXV, 515; mention of, XXIII, 334
- Rice, Emory C., article by, X, 443
- Rice, F. W., XXXVI, 333
- Rice, Frederick S., XIX, 314
- Rice, George G., XIII, 126, XVII, 627, XIX, 686, XXI, 160, 162
- Rice, George W., court martial of, XXVIII, 255; information from, XXVIII, 590
- Rice, H. M., letter to, XIX, 257
- Rice, Hattie M., article by, XXIV, 614
- Rice, Henry, property of, XXVIII, 532
- Rice, Henry M., mention of, XIII, 334; plan of, XXI, 431
- Rice, J. L., gift of, to library, XXXV, 28
- Rice, James F., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Rice, James M., XVII, 625
- Rice, John C., office of, XXVIII, 255, 256
- Rice, Merton Stackler, books by, XIX, 468, XXI, 687, XXIII, 484, 634, XXVII, 603, XXX, 290, XXXIII, 83; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420, 421
- Rice, Mortimer, memoir of, XXXIII, 407
- Rice, Orson, appointment of, XXII, 333
- Rice, Richard, cows kept by, XXVI, 71
- Rice, S. J., XVIII, 469
- Rice, Samuel A., candidacy of, IV, 515, VI, 204, VII, 197; conviction of Eads sought by, XII, 233, 234; mention of, XII, 239, 240, 243, 244, XV, 350; opinion of, on school law, XXI, 25, 26; resignation of, IV, 516
- Rice, Sara F., VII, 473, X, 302
- Rice, Stuart A., idea of, XXVII, 83
- Rice, W. I., speech by, XXVII, 165
- Rice, Wells S., work of, XXV, 15
- Rice, William C., XX, 465
- Rice, William Gorham, historical materials collected by, XVII, 128
- Rice, Zachariah, descendants of, XXVI, 154
- Rice, ration of, XVI, 46
- Rice Lake, description of, XXVI, 382; drainage of, XXXV, 77, 78; uses of, XXXV, 77
- Rice Lake State Park, description of, XXVI, 382, 383, 414
- Riceville, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 141; militia company at, XVIII, 18
- Rich, Mr., family of, XXIX, 406
- Rich, Alfred, candidate for Delegate to Congress, V, 51, 57, VI, 14, 15, 18, 19, VII, 248; defeat of, X, 467; mention of, VI, 16, XXXVII, 80
- Rich, Charles, XXII, 262
- Rich, Ellen M., article by, XVI, 306; quotation from, XXV, 267
- Rich, Jacob, abilities of, XIII, 170; Allison aided by, XIII, 168-170; birth of, XIII, 165; business interests of, XIII, 170; career of, XIII, 167; character of, XIII, 165; coming of, to Iowa, XIII, 166; cruise taken by, XIII, 167, 168; Grimes's letter to, XIII, 171, 172; last years of, XIII, 174; marriage of, XIII, 174; mention of, XXXV, 29; newspaper work of, XIII, 166-168; political views of, XIII,

116 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- 173; public library aided by, XIII, 173, 174
- Rich, Jacob, The Career of*, by GEORGE EVAN ROBERTS, XIII, 165-174
- Rich, Joseph W., article by, XVIII, 457; biographical data on, I, 272, XVIII, 471, 472, XXI, 174; book review by, I, 541; enlistment of, XI, 473; *Iowa Alumnus* edited by, II, 298; letters to, VIII, 162, XVIII, 305-308; mention of, V, 213-217, 225-232, 306, VI, 159, VII, 474, 611, XIII, 800, 462, XIV, 618, XVI, 311, XVIII, 331; monograph by, IX, 141, 315; office of, II, 364; report by, IV, 169; resignation of, XVIII, 329
- RICH, JOSEPH W., *The Battle of Shiloh*, VII, 503-581
- RICH, JOSEPH W., *The Color Bearer of the Twelfth Iowa Volunteer Infantry*, VI, 96-102
- RICH, JOSEPH W., *The Death of General Albert Sidney Johnston on the Battlefield of Shiloh*, XVI, 275-281
- RICH, JOSEPH W., *The Hampton Roads Conference*, I, 209-230
- Rich, Mrs. Joseph W., XIII, 305, 306 (see also Rich, Ellen M.)
- Richards, C. M., articles by, XXVI, 317; mention of, XXXVII, 9
- Richards, Charles B., as Commissary General, XVII, 374, 387; mention of, XVII, 382
- Richards, Cora H., XXIV, 166
- Richards, E. A., XXI, 483
- Richards, E. E., VIII, 309
- Richards, Elizabeth, burial of, XXXV, 103
- Richards, Frederick B., election of, VIII, 151
- Richards, Harry S., address by, XXIV, 264; book by, XXIII, 313; book review by, I, 241, III, 468; mention of, V, 215, 217, 227, 229
- Richards, Mrs. Julian, office of, II, 104, 108
- Richards, Julian W., article by, VIII, 295
- Richards, Leyton, XXXV, 343
- Richards, Mae Brainard, paper by, XXVI, 616
- Richards, Nellie, XV, 145
- Richards, Preston, article by, XXXVI, 320
- Richards, Seth, office of, XXVIII, 34
- Richards, W. A., XXXVIII, 166-179
- Richards, W. F., work of, XXIX, 133
- Richards, W. W., XXXVI, 334
- Richardson, Mrs., XXXVIII, 181
- Richardson, Anna Steese, articles by, XII, 140, XIII, 125, 444, 593, XIV, 181, 456, XV, 181, XVI, 449, 558, XVII, 116, 280, 443, XVIII, 141, 318, 562, XXVII, 149, 319, 487, 603, XXVIII, 308, 309, 478, 479, 620, XXIX, 435, XXX, 130, XXXI, 320, 520, XXXII, 177, XXXIII, 296; books by, VIII, 141, XII, 449, XVI, 132, XXIII, 484, XXVIII, 308, 479, XXIX, 119
- Richardson, David C., IX, 328
- Richardson, David Nelson, mention of, XVI, 207; newspaper of, XXXVIII, 212; office of, I, 152
- Richardson, David Nelson, of the Davenport Democrat*, XXVII, 479, 481
- Richardson, Ella, office of, XX, 476
- Richardson, Mrs. Ellsworth, on Board of Curators, XXII, 604
- Richardson, Ernest C., VII, 291
- Richardson, G. Wm., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 317; property sold to, XXVI, 48
- Richardson, Mrs. G. Wm., XXVIII, 317
- Richardson, George Herbert, office of, II, 192
- Richardson, Henry H., art theory of, XXXVII, 232
- Richardson, Jenness J., appreciation of, XV, 298; biographical sketch of, XV, 305; mention of, VII, 457, 458, XXXI, 496; office of, XXV, 399; part of, in politics, XV, 302
- Richardson, Mrs. Jenness J., VIII, 309, XXIV, 619
- Richardson, Jesse L., XXXVI, 110
- Richardson, M. N., XXI, 174, XXXVI, 432
- Richardson, R. H., XXIV, 618, XXV, 493
- Richardson, R. R., office of, XX, 524
- Richardson, Richard, X, 507, 508
- Richardson, S. M., XVI, 560, XVII, 446
- Richardson, W. C., XXXVIII, 221
- Richardson, Mrs. W. E., article by, XXXIV, 203
- Richardson's Little Washer, exhibit of, XXXVIII, 9, 10
- Richardson's Point, XII, 7
- Richey, Thomas, office of, XXII, 354
- Richie, Daniel, X, 182
- Richland, celebration at, XXXVI, 106, XXXVII, 15, 33; church at, XXII, 451; English Quakers at, XII, 277-279; meeting at, XXII, 270, 271; mention of, X, 201, XXIII, 185, XXXV, 231; pioneer account of, XXIV, 487; services at, XXIV, 616; Underground Railroad to, XXII, 450
- Richland Center Presbyterian Church, history of, XXVI, 612
- Richland Clarion*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17, 18
- Richland Highlands, region of, XXVI, 356
- Richland Township (Wapello County), article about, XXVI, 481; history of, XXVI, 320; location of, XXVI, 858
- Richland Township (Warren County), XIII, 222
- Richman, C. E., XXIV, 164

- Richman, Dewitt C., church membership of, XXI, 361, 362; office of, XXI, 361; poem by, XXI, 360
- Richman, Eudice, prize to, XXII, 478
- Richman, Irving Berdine, addresses by, VII, 170, X, 301, XXI, 177, XXII, 159, XXV, 495, XXVII, 499, XXVIII, 329, XXIX, 309; articles by, XXI, 687, XXIII, 148, XXVI, 606, XXIX, 119, XXX, 120; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 111, XXXVII, 111, 214; books by, I, 88, 114, 116, 129, II, 128, 134, 452, III, 482, IV, 136, 137, 606, VI, 308, 309, IX, 449, 583, 589, 601, X, 114, 130, 273, 302, XVII, 280, XXIX, 305, 306, 448, 454; election of, VIII, 160; essay contest judged by, XXII, 478; mention of, X, 143, XXVII, 623, XXXIV, 212; office of, II, 459, XXIX, 454; quotation from, on A. B. Cummins, XXXIX, 356; work of, VI, 154, 308, XXVIII, 278, 639
- RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE, *Congregational Life in Muscatine, 1843-1893*, XXI, 347-372
- Richman, Irving Berdine, — *Historian*, XXVI, 305, 307
- Richman, J. Scott, amendment offered by, XXIII, 429; biographical sketch of, VI, 475, 477; convention work of, XXII, 180, 375; mention of, V, 307, 308, XI, 52; obituary notice of, VI, 499, 500
- Richman, John W., dance sponsored by, XXI, 354
- Richmond, Henry A., XIV, 297
- Richmond, hotels in, XXXVIII, 302
- Richmond Spring, land around, XXVI, 354
- Richter, August P., articles by, XVI, 137, XVIII, 557, 558, 564, XIX, 139, 142, XXII, 468, 469, 590, XXIII, 317; history by, XXXVI, 147; mention of, XXVIII, 468, 611
- Richter, Jesse C., XXXV, 342
- Richter, William, XXI, 705
- Rick, W. H., III, 485
- Rickardsville, settlement of, XXX, 143, 293
- Rickel, Henry, XXIII, 637
- Ricker, A. W., XXIV, 100, 103
- Ricker, Benj. J., XI, 299
- Ricker, Helen (Elswyth Thane), books by, XXIV, 317, 606
- Ricker, Maurice, mention of, XIV, 150; paper by, XXIX, 354
- Rickert, Edith, books by, XXVII, 603, XXVIII, 309
- Ricketts, B. M., XXXVII, 376
- Ricketts, Edmond F., article by, XXXVII, 427
- Rickey, Mr., store of, XXVIII, 398, 400
- Rickey, Joseph K., XXIX, 18
- Rickman, E. H., XXI, 342, XXXVII, 487
- Ricord, John, XIV, 252
- Ricord, Thomas, bond signed by, XIX, 402
- Riddell, William Renwick, address by, XI, 122, XXIV, 177, 178; articles by, XXX, 283, 423, 565, XXXIII, 77; book by, XXIV, 596, 597
- Riddick, Dabney C., XIII, 239, 242
- Riddick, Thomas F., land title of, XIII, 239-249; litigation among heirs of, XIV, 491; mention of, XII, 370, XIV, 479, 490; patent issued to, XIII, 242; Tesson property bought by, XIII, 240, XXVIII, 13
- Riddick, Virginia C., XIII, 239
- Riddick, Walter I., XIII, 242
- Riddle, Robert, money received by, XXV, 40
- Riddle, Samuel H., as judge, XXII, 342
- Riddle, William, XV, 134
- Rider, C. O., reminiscences by, XXVIII, 490
- Rider, Daniel, appointment of, XXIII, 181
- Rider, John M., VIII, 308
- Rider, Rachel M., reminiscences of, XXXII, 366
- "Riders", internal improvement bills passed in form of, IV, 37
- Ridge, *Down on the*, XI, 124
- Ridge Port, Swedish colony at, III, 613
- Ridge Road, *The*, XXIX, 293
- Ridge Road *Wife's Holiday*, XXIX, 120
- Ridgley, William Barrett, VI, 466
- Ridgway, A. S., XXXVII, 59
- Riding in Olden Times*, VI, 478
- "Riding Whip Tree", XXXIV, 449
- Ridley, Esther A., IX, 451, XVI, 295
- Ridley, Robert E., XIV, 607, XXIII, 487
- Ridley, Mrs. Robert E., XIV, 607
- Riebhoff, Michael, home of, XXXVI, 406, 407
- Riecke, Edythe C., XXXV, 480
- Rieckens, R. D., coming of, XXXI, 149
- Riedenour, Doctor, attack on, X, 241
- Riegel, Robert Edgar, biographical sketch of, XXII, 608; writings of, XXIV, 481
- RIEGEL, ROBERT EDGAR, *The Omaha Pool*, XXII, 569-583
- Rienow, Robert E., address by, XV, 150
- Riepe, Carl O., mention of, XXXV, 342; office of, XXIX, 50
- Riepe, Mrs. E. J., history told by, XXVIII, 330
- Ries, C. C., XVII, 634
- Ries, Mrs. Catherine Gaarde, story by, XXVII, 493
- Ries, H. J., XXI, 342
- Ries, Mrs. H. J., XXXVII, 374
- Ries, L. L., office of, XXVIII, 638
- Rietveld, John, trip of, to Pella, XXXVII, 141-143
- Rietz, Henry Lewis, articles by, XVIII, 318, XXIII, 148, XXVIII, 309, XXX, 180; books by, XVII, 621, XX, 143, XXII, 140, XXV, 641; mention of, XXIX, 359; office of, XXIX, 367

- Rifles, location of, XVI, 109
- Rifle Association Intercollegiate League, National, matches held by, XXI, 260-264
- Rifle Club, organization of, XXI, 260; standing of, in intercollegiate shoot, XXI, 261-264
- Rifle meet, XVIII, 82, 418
- Rifle range, acquisition of, XVIII, 86, 425; need of, XVIII, 418; provision for, XXI, 221, 228, 268; use of, XVIII, 88
- Rifle ranges, appropriation for, XIX, 640, 663
- Rifle Shoot, National, Iowa's part in, XVIII, 431, 432
- Rifle team, formation of, XXI, 221, 260; rank of, in intercollegiate shoot, XXI, 245, 261-264; training of, XXI, 260, 261
- Riflemen, mounted, XV, 352; need of, XVII, 326
- Rifles, care of, XXI, 266; distribution of, XVIII, 15-17, 59; exchange of, XXI, 210, 246; kinds of, XL, 357; need of, XXI, 268; number of, XVI, 4, 5; provision for, XVIII, 80; storing of, at Tabor, XV, 325; variety of, XVI, 20
- Rigby, A. G., X, 300, XXVI, 614
- Rigby, Chas. L., bill introduced by, XXV, 589; service of, XXX, 31
- Rigby, Duane, article by, XXIX, 123
- Rigby, Jessie, articles by, X, 576, XXV, 643
- Rigby, Washington H., XXVIII, 420, 433
- Rigby, William C., XXXIX, 109
- Rigby, William T., biography of, XXVII, 503; mention of, XIV, 303
- Rigdon, William S., XXIV, 164
- Riggs, J. H., shooting of, X, 242
- Riggs, John F., address by, III, 483; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 102; book by, VII, 456; comment of, on work of county superintendents, XXI, 51, 56, 57; mention of, IV, 169, VII, 321; publication by, III, 317
- Riggs, Jonathan, case of, XXV, 201
- Riggs, M. J., — *Union Builder*, XX, 293
- Riggs, Reuben, office of, XX, 516
- Riggs, Samuel, case of, XXV, 201
- Riggs, Sara M., book by, I, 255; mention of, VII, 321, 474, X, 302, XXIII, 653, XXXIV, 367
- Riggs, Stephen, life of, XI, 444
- Right of appeal, cases of, XXXI, 222-224
- Rightmire, George W., article by, XXXIX, 322
- Rikara Indians, XI, 264
- Riley, Bennet, XV, 398
- Riley, Charles V., *Benefactor of Agriculture*, XXIII, 645
- Riley, Franklin L., committee service of, IV, 245, 246; mention of, VI, 326, VIII, 306; paper by, VIII, 305
- Riley, Hannah, claim of, XXXV, 172
- Riley, John, practice of, XXXIX, 430
- "Riley, Kate, and Ristofolo", recitation of, XXVII, 522
- Riley, L. A., bill of, XI, 216
- Riley, William F., address of, XXI, 177; mention of, XXI, 705, XXXVII, 437; office of, XX, 159, XXX, 148
- Riley group of mounds, II, 55
- Rimsherd, specimens of, XXIII, opposite 341
- Rinard, Norman, article by, XXVI, 158
- Rinderknecht, William, XVII, 285
- Rinderknecht, Mrs. William, XVII, 285
- Rinearson, Isaac H., IX, 392
- Rinearson, John J., IX, 393
- Rinearson, S. J., IX, 395
- Rinehart, George Franklin, articles by, XVI, 445, XXXII, 365; book by, XVI, 558
- Ring, H. C., death of, XXXIX, 429; mention of, IX, 601; writing by, XXVIII, 309
- Ring, William L., home of, XXVIII, 332
- Ringold County, beginnings of, XXI, 488; boundaries of, VI, 416, VII, 92, 416, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; centennial of, XXXVII, 323; county seat of, XXII, 341, 342; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 411, 416, XX, 522, 526, 548, XXII, 243, 334, 341, XXIII, 26, XXXV, 238; history of, XXIII, 486, XXVIII, 155, XXVI, 147, XXXVIII, 433, XXXIX, 422, 429, XL, 325; Indians in, XVI, 332, 333; joining of, to Taylor County, XX, 535; mention of, VII, 42, 84, 90, 97, XIII, 86; militia enrolled in, XVII, 402; naming of, XXXI, 552; Old Timers' Reunion in, XXXVI, 433, 434, XXXVIII, 108; pioneers of, XII, 302, XIX, 154, XXXVII, 327, 435; political row in, XXVI, 608; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; resolution adopted by teachers of, XVII, 145; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; wild life in, XL, 328
- Ringold County Bulletin*, historical edition of, XXXIX, 422
- Ringold County Historical Society, activities of, XXXIX, 422; meetings of, XXXVIII, 108, XL, 439; officers of, XXXVIII, 108, 442, XXXIX, 330; organization of, XXXVII, 435
- Ringland, George S., XXI, 690
- Ringling, Mrs. A., death of, XL, 214
- Ringling, August, in McGregor, XXXI, 79
- Ringling Brothers, circus of, XXXI, 79, XXXVIII, 393, XXXIX, 144; home of, XXVIII, 631, XXXV, 219
- Ringsted, legalization of franchise issued by, XXI, 673
- Ringsted Telephone Company, XXXIV, 86

- Ringstrom, Norman H., XVII, 293, XXXIV, 109, 330
- Ringwood, XXII, 223
- Riot guns, use of, XXXI, 394
- Riots, fear of, XVIII, 31, 32, 45; militia duty in, XVIII, 435, 436
- "Rip Van Winkle", presentation of, at Camp Dodge, XVI, 526
- Riparian Rights*, VI, 122
- Ripley, Major General, XV, 423
- Ripley, Andrew C., address by, XIX, 56; biographical sketch of, XXX, 576; on Special Tax Commission, XIX, 50
- Ripley, Erastus, biographical sketch of, XI, 285; work of, XXIV, 131
- Ripley, George, XXXIV, 403
- Ripley, H. R., XXVI, 495
- Ripley, John, attitude of, toward banks, VI, 36; service of, XXIV, 271
- Ripley, platting of, XXII, 242
- Ripon (Wis.), historical society of, VI, 457; meeting at, IV, 487
- Ripper, W. W., X, 455
- Rippey, J. R., article by, VI, 321
- Rippey, article about, XXVI, 483; citizens of, XXVI, 495; coal mines at, XXV, 287; Indians near, XXIX, 445; park at, XXIV, 506, XXV, 159; settlement of, XXV, 281; settler of, XVI, 452
- Ripsey Township (Greene County), history of, XXVI, 485
- Ripple* (steamboat), arrival of, at Iowa City, III, 197, XXIX, 16, XXXIX, 18, 408; article on, XIX, 468
- Riprow (early Iowa town), IX, 23
- Rischmueller, Marian O., XL, 332
- Risden, James E., mention of, XXXV, 367; office of, XXXIV, 277
- Risk, assumption of, XI, 589
- Risley, John P., XXXVI, 325
- Risley County, blotting out of, VI, 419; boundary history of, VII, 121-123, 429, XX, 557; end of, XX, 530; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, XXII, 249, 356; facts concerning, VI, 438, 439; joining of, to Boone County, XX, 531, 532; mention of, VI, 428, VII, 46, 47, 107-109; name of, VI, 418, 419, 424, 426, XX, 532, XXII, 249, XXXI, 552; Yell County combined with, VI, 426, 427
- Ristad, D. G., address by, XXIX, 147
- Ristan, Kenneth E., article by, XXXI, 142, XXXII, 169
- Ristan, William, distinguished service medal won by, XL, 328
- Rister, Carl Coke, book by, XXXIX, 200; work of, XXVII, 496
- Ristine, Barnet, appointment of, XXIII, 181
- Ristine, Henry, XXX, 149
- Riswold, Gilbert P., statute by, XVI, 574
- Ritchel, Sara, office of, XXVI, 491
- Ritchey, Charles J., addresses by, XXVI, 321, XXVII, 497, XXXIX, 331; appointment of, XXX, 585; mention of, XXXVI, 331
- Ritchie, Adam, XXIII, 490
- Ritchie, Donald J. A., XI, 136, XXVII, 623
- Ritchie, Robert C., XXI, 705
- Ritchie, W. R., activity of, XXXIX, 214
- Ritchie, William, occupation of, XXXII, 88
- Ritenour, G. H., X, 241
- Ritner, Joseph, militia criticised by, XVII, 306
- Rittenhouse, Edna May, XXVI, 613
- Rittenhouse, H. S., mention of, XXIV, 166, XL, 442; office of, XXXI, 613
- Rittenhouse, Rufus, pioneer days recalled by, XXXII, 273
- Ritter, Elmer L., XXVI, 492
- Ritter, Samuel, Dubuque prints presented by, VII, 324
- Ritter, Valentine, descendants of, XXVI, 154
- Rittgers, D. R., VI, 639
- Ritzman, E. G., XXVI, 337
- Rivard, Pierre, letter from, XII, 389
- Rivenburg, Mrs. E. I., XIX, 480
- River adventures, XI, 125, XXV, 323, 486
- River and Harbor Improvement Convention, Iowa represented at, X, 489
- River channels, compensation of surveyors of, XVII, 564; Iowa law on, XXXI, 245
- River craft, old time, VIII, 143
- River des Moines, XIV, 325 (see also Des Moines River)
- River front improvement association, XIII, 499
- River front improvement commission, mention of, XVII, 508, 509; provision for, XXXIV, 69, XXXV, 445, 446; work of, XXX, 50
- River improvement, appropriations for, IV, 8, 31, 36, 45, 50; Jackson's attitude relative to, IV, 43; land granted for promotion of, IV, 35; mention of, IV, 44, 51; new method of, XI, 120; Tyler's attitude relative to, IV, 45; veto of bills for, IV, 41, 45, 46, 50, 51
- River Junction, picnic at, XVII, 635
- River land grant, wording of, XXVIII, 159
- River Land That Was Stolen, The*, XXV, 478
- River Long (see Rivière Longue, La)
- River pilots, association of, XXXII, 186; story about, XXVII, 325
- River Products Company (Iowa City), beginnings of, XL, 102
- River Road, XVIII, 303
- River routes, to the Iowa country, III, 177
- River steamers, fate of, XXI, 153
- River to River Road, law relative to, XI, 569
- River Town*, XXIV, 154, XXXI, 135

- River towns, conditions in, XVIII, 226, 266, 267; sawmill industry in, XL, 64, 65
- River Towns*, XXV, 314
- River tragedy of 1859, article on, XXVI, 314
- Rivera, Diego, art theory of, XXXVII, 244; mention of, XXXVII, 299
- Rivers, control of, XXVI, 341, XXXI, 285, 236; crossing of, XXIX, 591, 594, 595; gambling on, VIII, 144; grain transportation on, XX, 121-126; improvement of, VII, 146, X, 484, 489, XI, 45, 53, XIV, 265-267; Indian names for, XXXIII, 176; Lea's description of, IX, 20, 21; navigability of, XX, 31, XXXIX, 403-412; races on, XII, 299; recollections of, XX, 580; roads near, XXI, 631; settlements along, X, 154; steam vessel on western, XXI, 691; tax on sand or gravel from, XIX, 650; travel on, XX, 30, 31; use of, XXVI, 417; walls along, XV, 532
- Rivers and Harbors Bill, mention of, X, 482; veto of, X, 480, 494, XI, 63
- Riverside, burials near, XXVIII, 320; cemetery at, XXXIII, 407; mention of, XXXVII, 315; story of, XXVII, 612
- Riverside Band, The*, XXX, 435
- River-side Poems, Country and*, IX, 315
- Riverview Park, memorial cabin in, XXXIX, 457, XXXVI, 429
- Rivière aux Ailes, XXXVI, 271
- Rivière aux Boeufs, XII, 346, XXXVI, 272
- Rivière aux Canots, XXXVI, 270, 271
- Rivière Cache, XXXVI, 271
- Rivière des Forts, XIV, 338
- Rivière de Mouens, XIV, 322
- Rivière des Moingona, XIV, 313, 314 (see also Des Moines River)
- Rivière Longue, La, XII, 250, 340-342, 350, XIV, 313
- Rivière Noir, XXXVI, 271
- Rivière sans Fourchs, XII, 250, 350, XIV, 319
- Roach, Robt. L., XXIII, 164
- Road, Old State, start of, XL, 435
- Road Administration, State and County, Organization for*, XI, 286
- Road Administration, Synopsis of*, X, 578
- Road aid projects, Federal, XVI, 555
- Road and Concrete Materials in Iowa*, XII, 586
- Road bonds, issuance of, XXX, 80, 84
- Road-building fund, XV, 525
- Road commissioners, election of, XX, 493, 494; mention of, XV, 15
- Road Congress, The American*, X, 578
- Road districts, number of, XXIX, 74, 75
- Road dragging, tax for, XVII, 522
- Road Dragging Law, The Iowa*, X, 578
- Road duty, militiamen exempt from, XVIII, 34
- Road fund, additions to, XVII, 507; apportionment of, XVII, 519; mention of, XXIX, 48, 95-103, XXXV, 364
- Road improvement, bonds for, XII, 296; machinery for, XXV, 594, XXIX, 48, XXX, 85; tax for, XI, 121
- Road Improvement and Automobile Tax*, XI, 121
- Road improvement associations, XV, 525
- Road Law, Essentials of a Good*, XII, 296
- Road Law, The New*, XII, 447
- Road legislation, code of, XI, 214, 217; compilation of, XI, 175, 176; Governor's power in, XI, 553; mention of, IX, 478, 486, 487; revision of, XI, 441, 442
- Road Legislation for Iowa, Needed*, XVII, 112
- Road Legislation in Iowa*, XIII, 299
- Road Legislation in Iowa, History of*, X, 588, XI, 122, 135, 136
- Road Legislation in Iowa, Recent*, XIV, 127
- Road-Maker, The*, contents of, X, 578, XI, 121, 286, 455, 615, XII, 138, 296, XIII, 122, 275, 441, XVII, 110, 274, 275, 438, 615
- Road overseers, account of, XVIII, 250, 251; appointment of, XVIII, 207
- Road patrolmen, county, XV, 513, 524
- Road poll tax, repeal of, XXXV, 358
- Road program, arguments against, XXIV, 543, 544; cost of, XXIV, 531-541; facts of, XXIV, 550-555; instructions for, XXIV, 559; statement of, XXIV, 530-532; support of, XXIV, 545; work on, XXIV, 590
- Road supervisors, appointment of, XVIII, 207; compensation of, XVIII, 190
- Road viewers, XX, 504, 524
- Road Work, Iowa Spends Huge Sum on*, XX, 287
- Roadbeds, condition of, XXVI, 423
- Roadhouses, licensing of, XXX, 46
- Roadman, Catherine M., II, 109
- Roadman, Earl A., book by, XXIV, 154
- Roads (see also Highways), act making provision for, IX, 477; address on, XI, 615, XXVIII, 497; appropriations for, IV, 19, 20, 25, 26, X, 467, XIX, 662, XXXIV, 16; articles on, XI, 121, 286, 615, XII, 296, XVII, 113, XXIII, 484; assessments for, XX, 142, XXX, 32; classification of, XXI, 630, XXIV, 533, XXIX, 80, 93; code provision on, X, 49, 62, 63; committee on, IV, 28, XVII, 71; condition of, XI, 315, XIX, 615, 616, XX, 46, 48, 59, XXXII, 323, XXXIX, 388; Congress's power relative to, III, 219-222, IV, 18, 27, 30; construction of, IV, 16, 44, 51, XI, 5, XII, 184, 185, XXIV, 293, XXIX, 4, 5, 102, 103, XXXV, 469; council's power over, XVIII, 229; counties respon-

- sible for, XXIII, 241, 247, 256, 263; course of, XXVI, 416; damages due to, XXI, 681; development of, XVII, 275; economic side of, XXIV, 564; establishment of, III, 210-212, 214, 218; expenditures for, XII, 205, 206, XVII, 276, XXIII, 412, XXIX, 93; first, III, 205; flood damage to, XVI, 555; graft in connection with, IX, 489; hard surfaced, XI, 600, XIX, 603, 604; historical importance of, III, 175; importance of, to Rome, XII, 3; improvement of, XIX, 605, 606, XXIII, 535, 536, 593, XXIV, 530, 531, 539, 551, XXV, 518, 526, 534, 536, 562, 590-595, XXIX, 61, 82, 91, XXX, 55, 81-83, 106, 110, XXXI, 146, 551, 564, 565, 602, XL, 420; in Cerro Gordo County, XL, 433; in Marshall County, XL, 429; Indians' objection to, XII, 190; laws relative to, III, 214, IX, 503, X, 456, XI, 566-570, 586, XIII, 492-495, XV, 9, 12-17, 523-527, XIX, 602-608, XXI, 627-636, XXIII, 591-595, XXIX, 43-45; laying out of, III, 211, 212, 214, 218, IV, 51, XII, 3, 4, 266, 268, 406, 409-411, 414-418, XIV, 551, 553, XV, 15, XXV, 630; load weight on, XIX, 610; McAd-amized, III, 282; Madison's recommendation on, IV, 25; maintenance of, XXI, 633, 634, XXIX, 102, 113; men at work on, protected, XX, 372; mention of, XI, 4, XII, 183, XIV, 30; mileage of, XXXVI, 341, 342; military, III, 219-222, IV, 26, 27, X, 287, 288, XII, 184, 185, 198; movement for good, X, 281; municipal care of, XXI, 592-594; need of, XIV, 56, XXIX, 234; northwestern Iowa lacking in, XI, 241, 242; obstruction of, prohibited, III, 215, 216; paving of, XXI, 631, XXXIV, 255; petitions for, XX, 493; prisoners at work on, XI, 567; relocation of, III, 216; reports relative to, IV, 28, XXIX, 73; ridge, XXXIII, 177; rule of, XI, 569; signs to be removed from, XXI, 635, 636; social side of, XXIV, 564; speech relative to, IV, 21; statistics on, XXXII, 195; study of, XXI, 109; supervisor of, III, 213, X, 323; surveyor of, XXIII, 44; surveys for, IV, 31; taxes for, III, 215, XVII, 523, XXIV, 532, 533; township, III, 213; trees on, XIX, 606; turnpike, III, 217; vacating of, XV, 17; width of, III, 214; work on, XI, 567, XXIV, 590
- Roads, Good, Campaign in Johnson County, Iowa, An Account of the*, by KIRK H. PORTER, XXIV, 511-591
- Roads, Other Main-Traveled*, IX, 125
- Roads and Highways, House Committee on, chairman of, XXI, 627; hearing before, XXI, 629
- Roads and Highways, Senate Committee on, hearing before, XXI, 629
- Roads and Highways of Territorial Iowa, The*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, III, 175-225
- "Roads and Politics", XXXVIII, 328
- Roads Association, State Good, XI, 286
- Roads Convention, Good, resolutions of, in 1910, XI, 442
- Roadside Settlement of Des Moines*, XXXVI, 211
- Roadways of Territorial Iowa*, II, 453
- Roark, Geo. L., XXIX, 600
- Robarts, Paul T., article by, IX, 585
- Robb, E. A., XXVI, 493
- Robb, Edna, paper read by, XIII, 299
- Robb, Ellis, XXXIX, 126
- Robb, Ellis D., mention of, XV, 317; picture collection of, XXXI, 524
- Robb, Joseph, XIV, 552
- Robb, Patrick, nomination of, VII, 220; Sioux City described by, XVI, 376
- Robb, Reno, story by, XXVIII, 147
- Robb, W. H., convention called by, XXIV, 30; death of, XIV, 619; mention of, XXIV, 89, 100; office of, XXIV, 55, 61, 93; work of, XXIV, 56
- Robb, Winfred E., book compiled by, XIX, 463, 468; funds held by, XXI, 583; historical sketch by, XVII, 451; mention of, XX, 590
- Robber, The (Indian), XIV, 323
- Robbery, law relative to, XXV, 618; lynching for, X, 160, 181, 217, 219, 248; penalty for, XXI, 666; perpetration of, X, 154
- Robbins, Alden B., belief of, in Puritans, XXI, 368; biographical sketch of, XXI, 349; characteristics of, XXI, 369, 371; classmates of, XXI, 366, 367; denunciation of, XXI, 369; description of, XXI, 365, 369; diary of, XXI, 358-361, 370, 371; holidays observed by, XXI, 364, 369; homes of, XXI, 364, 365; honors conferred upon, XXI, 359, 360; influence of, XXI, 368, 369, 372; interest of, in Negroes, XXI, 358, 368; lectures by, XXI, 366, 371; marriage of, XXI, 364; meeting at house of, XXI, 353; mention of, XV, 79, XXI, 372, XXXIII, 153, XXXV, 202, 203; pastorate of, XXI, 352, 359, 362, 364; political views of, XXI, 367, 368; quotation from, XXI, 354; resignation of, XXI, 371; salary of, XXI, 352, 361; sermons by, XXI, 349, 350, 357, 367; suffrage views of, XXI, 368; war interest of, XXI, 358; work of, XXIV, 122
- Robbins, Asher, IX, 231, 232
- Robbins, C. B., mention of, VII, 170, XXII, 604; speech by, XXVII, 502
- Robbins, Caleb A., appointment of, XVIII,

- 484; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 487; discussion by, XXVII, 330; mention of, XXXVII, 324; office of, XXIII, 61, XXVIII, 171
- Robbins, Mrs. Caleb A., article by, XXXV, 334; mention of, XXXV, 342, XXXVI, 330; talk by, XXXV, 339
- Robbins, Charles L., articles by, XIX, 300, 482, XXI, 477; mention of, XXXV, 481
- Robbins, Edwin Clyde, articles by, XV, 293, 301, 573, 579; books by, VIII, 130, 141, IX, 115, 127, 449, X, 180, 445, XI, 458, XIII, 125, XIV, 131, 456
- Robbins, Helen Larrabee, XVII, 625
- Robbins, J. H., XXVII, 166
- Robbins, Roy Marvin, activities of, XXXIX, 433; book by, XL, 422, 423
- Robbins, Willard, article by, XXXII, 364; mention of, XXXIV, 205, 210; recollections of, XXVIII, 146, 316; work of, XXVIII, 283
- Robbins, William R., as commissioner, XXII, 349
- Roberdee, Ardis, appropriation for, XXI, 557, 668, 669
- Robers, Mary J., XXIX, 452
- Roberson, W. Fred, activity of, XXXVII, 363, 371; mention of, XXXVII, 325
- Robert, Christopher R., letter by, XXXV, 184-186
- Robert, Louis, action of, XXVIII, 517, 518; steamboat captain, XXX, 174
- Robert Anderson Post, G. A. R., of Waterloo, charter member of, XX, 467
- Robert E. Lee (steamboat), race of, XII, 450, XXIV, 613, XXIX, 131
- Roberts, Aurelius, in Civil War, XXXIII, 144
- Roberts, Benjamin Stone, XVIII, 559
- Roberts, Calvin, VIII, 336
- Roberts, Charles Albert, XXXI, 323
- Roberts, Cyrus, shop of, XXXVIII, 361
- Roberts, D. R., office of, XXXIX, 330
- Roberts, E. C., XXIV, 164
- Roberts, E. N., XXXII, 284
- Roberts, Edward M., article by, XIX, 305; office of, XXVII, 529
- Roberts, Eli, distinction claimed by, XXXI, 152
- Roberts, F. L. R., XXXVI, 333
- Roberts, Frank, letter from, VIII, 167
- Roberts, Frank C., work of, XXVII, 529
- Roberts, George Evan, article concerning, XXI, 477; articles by, XII, 449, XIV, 131, 272, 283, 606, XV, 117, 132, 579, XVII, 280, XVIII, 319, 448, 457, 462, XIX, 139, 300, 461, 462, 468, 633, XX, 143, XXI, 156, 323, XXII, 302, XXIII, 634, XXIV, 154, 317, XXVII, 149, XXIX, 293, 435, XL, 218; biographical data on, II, 152, XXIX, 132, XL, 430; books by, XIII, 593, XXV, 484; candidacy of, XXVI, 513; mention of, VI, 466, XII, 467, XIII, 307, XXIV, 94, XXVIII, 640; newspaper of, XXIV, 68, 107; reminiscences by, XXIX, 587; tariff policy, attitude of, on, XXVI, 515; teachings of, XXIV, 73; tribute by, XIII, 282; work of, XXXIX, 212
- ROBERTS, GEORGE EVAN, *The Career of Jacob Rich*, XIII, 165-174
- ROBERTS, GEORGE EVAN, *The Origin and History of the Iowa Idea*, II, 69-82
- Roberts, Grace, XXXVI, 331
- Roberts, Gwilym, address by, XXXVI, 433
- Roberts, H. Guy, bills presented by, XXIII, 514, 527
- Roberts, Henry, disappearance of, XXVIII, 255
- Roberts, Hiram T., lynching of, X, 198-200
- Roberts, Isaac J., X, 410
- Roberts, Jay G., XXII, 476
- Roberts, John, XXXVIII, 372
- Roberts, Joseph Baylor, photographs by, XXXVII, 20, 426
- Roberts, Katherine E., study by, XXXI, 520
- Roberts, L. G., article by, XXV, 308
- Roberts, L. R., mention of, XVIII, 155; story by, XXVIII, 491
- Roberts, Marion M., XXVIII, 330
- Roberts, Mary Price, study by, XXXII, 177
- Roberts, Milton A., XXXVI, 420
- Roberts, Nelson C., history by, XXXVI, 141; history edited by, XIII, 278; statement by, XXVII, 529
- Roberts, Preston, XIV, 502
- Roberts, R. R., article by, XXV, 308; mention of, XIX, 482, XXXV, 481, Roberts, Richard H., mention of, XXXI, 611, XXXIII, 416, XXXIV, 223
- ROBERTS, RICHARD H., *The Administration of the 1934 Corn-Hog Program in Iowa*, XXXIII, 307-375
- ROBERTS, RICHARD H., *Economic Effects of the Corn-Hog Program in Iowa*, XXXIV, 144-171
- Roberts, Roy L., articles by, XX, 134, 282, 283, 286, 579
- Roberts, Stanley L., XXXIX, 332
- Roberts, T. G., XXVI, 337
- Roberts, Thomas, marker for, XXVII, 162; murder of, XVI, 368
- Roberts, V. H., position of, I, 131
- Roberts, Mrs. W. J., IV, 99
- Roberts, William, nomination of, XXII, 562
- Robertson, A., address by, XXXI, 609
- Robertson, Mrs. A. J., XXXIV, 213
- Robertson, D. A., aid by, XXII, 13
- Robertson, George, extract from speech of, VIII, 27, 28
- Robertson, J. A., list of documents prepared by, VIII, 153, 580

- Robertson, J. B. A., election of, XVII, 626
 Robertson, James, VIII, 558
 Robertson, Janet, paper by, XXVI, 616
 Robertson, John, IX, 259
 Robertson, John M., opinion of, XXVII, 97
 Robertson, Joseph M., county seat located by, XXII, 289, 290; mention of, V, 201, 589, IX, 517
 Robertson, Mildred J., XXVIII, 640
 Robertson, S. A., work of, XXXIX, 65
 Robertson, Thomas Bolling, western people praised by, VIII, 107
 Robertson, William Spence, article by, IX, 585; on medical faculty, XVIII, 126
 Robeson, George Farrington, articles by, XVIII, 457, XXII, 302, 462, XXIII, 148, 313, 333, XXXII, 84; book by, XXII, 140, 156; mention of, XIII, 611, XVIII, 331, XXIX, 600; story by, XXI, 687, XXV, 315
 ROBESON, GEORGE FARRINGTON, *Special Municipal Charters in Iowa, 1836-1858*, XVIII, 163, 267
 Robey, Mrs. Eliza, journey of, XXX, 296
 Robey, Mrs. Hanna, XXVIII, 486
 Robey, Ray C., service of, XXIII, 97
 Robidoux, Joseph, action of, XXVIII, 13; biographical sketch of, XXIII, 478; mention of, XIII, 240, 242, XIV, 332, 479; Tesson claim acquired by, XII, 370
 Robidoux, Orral Messmore, book by, XXIII, 478
Robidoux Brothers, Memorial to the: A History of the Robidoux in America, XXIII, 478
 Robin (horse), work of, XXVIII, 101-103, 107, 109
 Robinett, G. B., suit against, X, 250
 Robins, Raymond, XVII, 294
 Robinson, Captain, company of, IV, 379, 381, 397
 Robinson, A. L., lynching of, X, 222
 Robinson, Benjamin W., writings of, XXIV, 606
Robinson, Billy, Birdman, XXVIII, 620
 Robinson, C. H., XXIX, 133, XXXI, 328
 Robinson, C. L., XIV, 472
 Robinson, C. R., writings of, XXIX, 133
 Robinson, Charles, VI, 227
 Robinson, Charles D., XXXI, 435
 Robinson, Charles H., XXXVIII, 323
 Robinson, Charles M., report of, VII, 303
 Robinson, Dan, circus of, XXI, 367
 Robinson, Daniel, X, 131
 Robinson, Dennis, XII, 536
 Robinson, Edward, articles by, XXIX, 584, XXXII, 177; mention of, XXIII, 334, 484; publications by, XXX, 131, 290
 Robinson, Eli, interest of, in railroad, XX, 345
 Robinson, Elizabeth, XXVIII, 69
 Robinson, Emma A., book by, XXI, 687
 Robinson, Esther E., XIII, 543
 Robinson, Mrs. Eva, article by, XV, 581
 Robinson, F. C., XIX, 481
 Robinson, F. E., XXIX, 452
 Robinson, Francis P., study by, XXXI, 520
 Robinson, G. A., office of, VIII, 485; warrants issued by, VIII, 498, 508
 Robinson, Gifford S., articles by, XXV, 647, XXVI, 313, XXIX, 302; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 450; book by, XI, 288; Civil War experiences recorded by, XXXIV, 101; mention of, III, 644, VI, 637, XXII, 604; pamphlet by, XI, 285; resolution of, XI, 215; statements of, on prison employment, XXXII, 161
 ROBINSON, GIFFORD S., *Penal Reforms*, III, 529-561
 Robinson, H. L., newspaper of, XXXVI, 184; printing by, XXXVI, 69, 71, 73
 Robinson, Henry, influence of, XXX, 184
 Robinson, I. K., teaching by, XXVIII, 47
 Robinson, Isaac, business of, XXXVIII, 357
 Robinson, J. C., XXXIV, 22
 Robinson, J. W., XXII, 317
 Robinson, James, appointment of, XXV, 8; member of Whig State Central Committee, V, 80
 Robinson, Joe L., monograph by, XXVIII, 309
 Robinson, Mrs. John, XXXIV, 373
 Robinson, John H., XIII, 427
 Robinson, Joseph M., VI, 12
 Robinson, Julia A., articles by, XXV, 315, 641; death of, XL, 443, 444; library activities of, XII, 154, XXXV, 56, 57
 Robinson, Leander G., XIII, 316
 Robinson, Leonard B., book by, VI, 620
 Robinson, Levi, work of, XXV, 13
 Robinson, Lucius, service of, XXX, 476
 Robinson, M. W., career of, XXII, 55, 56; service of, XXII, 59, 75, 79; work of, XXV, 35
 Robinson, Mrs. Mary, pioneer, XXXIX, 425
 Robinson, Mrs. Mary E. D., XXIX, 600
 Robinson, O. W., paper by, XV, 144
 Robinson, R. W., office of, XXVII, 63
 Robinson, Ralph, VII, 308
 Robinson, Roy R., XXXI, 611
 Robinson, Sanford C., position of, XXXVIII, 201; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201
 Robinson, Mrs. Sara T. D., paper by, VII, 295
 Robinson, Scott, XXXIX, 210
 Robinson, Solon, letter written by, VI, 626; quotation from, XXX, 467
 Robinson, Stephen, XXXVI, 334
 Robinson, T. J. B., contest with, XXIX, 481; mention of, XIII, 464, XIX, 600;

- office of, XXXVIII, 362; service of, XXIX, 485
- Robinson, Thomas W., arrest of, X, 205
- Robinson, W. B., service of, XIX, 54
- Robinson, W. O., article by, X, 283
- Robinson, W. S., arms from, XVI, 12
- Robinson, Wm., XXXVIII, 121
- Robinson, William C., airplane flight of, XXXIX, 22; article on, XXVIII, 620; biographical data on, XXVII, 154; service of, XXXI, 566
- Robinson, William M., XXXIII, 145
- Robinson's arithmetic, XIII, 90
- Robinson's mathematics text-books, XIII, 64
- Robley, G. Wellington, article by, XII, 295
- Robotka, Frank, articles by, XXXIII, 83, XXXVII, 426, XXXVIII, 210; study by, XXIX, 584
- Robson, Paul N., XXI, 175
- Robyn, Louise, XXXVII, 428
- Roca, President, message of, XIX, 353
- Rochdale plan, stores modelled after, XXII, 38
- Roche Peinte, XIII, 18
- Rochester (Iowa), address at, XII, 295; anniversary of, XXXIV, 454; county seat contest of, XXII, 121, 122, 351, 606; courthouse at, XIX, 143; legend concerning, XXI, 163; meeting of board at, XX, 497, 498; pioneers of, III, 68, XIX, 142; post office at, XXVIII, 34; reminiscences of, XXXII, 89; trading at, XXXII, 370
- Rochester Nurseries, XXXVIII, 289
- Rocho, Albert, XXIX, 307
- Rochussen, Mr., paintings by, XI, 245
- Rock, Augustin, XII, 536
- Rock, Elizabeth, XXIII, 318
- Rock, J. E., XXIV, 505
- Rock, J. F., Amana Society founded by, II, 162; death of, II, 164; preaching of, II, 163
- Rock, Oscar O., office of, XXXIV, 277
- Rock, Peter, land claim of, XI, 27
- Rock Branch Lutheran Church, anniversary of, XXXVI, 214
- Rock carvings, importance of, XXIII, 347
- Rock Church (near Guttenberg), preservation of, XXXIX, 104
- Rock Creek, arrival at, XX, 173; mention of, VII, 369, X, 192; post office at, XXVIII, 34; route to, XXVII, 556; stone for capitol from, XXXIX, 70, 71
- Rock Falls, Old Stone Church at, XXXIX, 103
- Rock Grove, size of, XXXVIII, 301
- Rock inscriptions, articles on, XVIII, 360
- Rock Island, agency on, XIV, 42, 356-367; arsenal on, XI, 618, XV, 427; British capture of, XII, 142; cholera on, VIII, 332, 333, XIII, 422; Conway's residence opposite, VIII, 240, 244; Davenport's coming to, XII, 524; fort on, VIII, 367, XII, 178, 521, XIII, 28, XIV, 340, 354, XV, 398, XXXI, 550; Fox Indians removed to, XIII, 40; hostile Indians near, VIII, 265; inhabitants of, IX, 606; Langworthy at, VIII, 318, 346; Leek found at, VIII, 391; line drawn west from, XX, 227; mention of, VII, 29, 35, 80, 81, 94, 118, 124, 125, 411, VIII, 265, 345, IX, 13, 14, XII, 514, 515, 530, 537, 542-545, 547, 554, 561, 563, 564, 567, XIII, 27, 31, 36, 47, 48, 51, 153, 157, 162, 312, 335, 424, 427, XIV, 42, 337, 346, 367, 377, 378, 501, 528, 531, 532, 535, 559, XV, 396, 412, 420, XXXI, 543; prison on, XV, 370; settlers near, XXIX, 4; Street transferred to, XIII, 342, XIV, 375, 376; trader on, XIV, 358; treaty made at, VIII, 334, 380; troops depart from, VIII, 268; Winnebago Indians on, XI, 540, XII, 510
- Rock Island (Ill.), attorney from, XXV, 13, 14; Boone's company ordered to, VIII, 332; bridge at, XXVIII, 539; Denison, J. W., at, XXXI, 88; directory of, XXXVI, 78; excursion from, XXVIII, 518; fuel at, XXV, 237; gold seekers from, XXX, 352; historic site at, XXXII, 240; Leclair's property at, XXV, 237; lectures at, XXV, 77, 103, 104, 118, 237; log raft at, XL, 76; meeting at, XXVIII, 637; mention of, III, 600, VIII, 246, 269, IX, 331, X, 164, 271, XIII, 181, 183-185, 540, XX, 485; name of, XX, 41; newspapers of, XXV, 238; policemen of, XXXI, 396, 397; position of, in westward migration, XXXII, 327; postmaster at, XXVIII, 36; prisoners sent to, XL, 400; railroad to, XIX, 161; Swedish settlers at, III, 605; treaty near, XXVIII, 10; troops from, XXVIII, 19; winter quarters near, XXVIII, 526
- Rock Island, Early*, IV, 606
- Rock Island, The Founders and Builders of the*, XXIV, 149, 313, 597, XXV, 136, 645, XXVI, 301, 309
- Rock Island Agency, transfer of, XIV, 367
- Rock Island and Its Surroundings, in 1853*, publication of, XXXVI, 31
- Rock Island and Pacific Railroad (see Rock Island Railroad)
- Rock Island Arsenal, arms from, XXI, 192, 246; commanding officer at, XXVI, 324; establishment of, XXXII, 241; excursion to, XXI, 247; history of, XII, 590; mention of, XXXV, 109; military supplies from, XVIII, 62; office of, XXXI, 610; officer at, XXVI, 324, 576
- Rock Island bridge case, Lincoln's fee in, XXXV, 95

- Rock Island County Historical Society, meeting of, XXXVIII, 444; work of, XIV, 475
- Rock Island Line, He Helped Build the First*, XXVI, 605
- Rock Island Lines, Famous Homes on the*, XXVII, 303, 485, 590, 600
- Rock Island Magazine*, contents of, XXI, 147, XXIII, 308, XXIV, 149, 313, 597, XXVI, 301, 461, XXVIII, 143, 284, XXIX, 105, 288
- Rock Island Railroad, anniversary of, XXI, 147, 159, 161, 177, 178; articles on, XXI, 147, XXVII, 480; assistance of officials of, XXIII, 502; building of, XXII, 104, 346, XXVIII, 145, XXIX, 296; director of survey for, IX, 145; excursion on, XXVIII, 518; exhibit of, XXXVII, 47; history of, XIV, 185; mention of, IX, 176, XV, 76, XXIV, 293, 303; service on, XXVI, 430; station of, XXVI, 443
- Rock Island Rapids, Fox village near, XXX, 157
- Rock Island Trip, A Famous*, XXV, 640
- Rock Rapids (in Mississippi), mention of, XII, 491, 492, 515, XIII, 15, 32, 36, 38
- Rock Rapids (town), county seat at, XXII, 287; course of study at, XVII, 194; incorporation of, XXIX, 131; mastodon tusk found at, XXX, 578; meeting at, XIX, 315; pageant at, XXXVII, 34; reminiscences of, XIX, 473; resident of, XXVI, 450; scrip money of, XXXI, 522; transfer of funds in, XXI, 601
- Rock Record, A Page of the*, XIX, 300
- Rock Resources of Iowa*, XXVI, 461
- Rock River, camp ground on, VIII, 332; crossing of, IX, 343; Davenport's, George, trade on, XII, 524; description of, XX, 48; dragoons on, XI, 102, 360; Indian lands along, XI, 337, 338, XIII, 418, 421; Indians' effort to regain homes on, XIII, 421; Indians on, VIII, 265, 268, 370, XXVIII, 6, 8, 138, XXXVI, 244, 245, 262, 273, 276; Langworthy's experience with Indians on, VIII, 327-329; mention of, X, 103-109, XII, 166, 248, 346, 352, 353, 355, 357, 360, 491, 498, 506, 508, 515, 517, 518, 523, 531, 536, 554, XIII, 17, 36, 38, 324, XIV, 98, 99, 549, 571, XXIX, 161, XXXI, 55, 57, 73, 536; militia at, VIII, 269; park near, XXVI, 403; rapids of, IX, 343; Sac and Fox village on, XI, 536; settlement of valley of, VII, 147; steamboat on, XXVIII, 512; trade on, XII, 524; trapping along, XXXV, 85, 86; Winnebago Indians on, XI, 527
- Rock River (steamboat)*, appearance of, XXIX, 17; on Iowa River, XXXIX, 408
- Rock River Conference (Methodist), XXXV, 248, XXXVII, 390
- Rock River Country*, VI, 142, 453
- Rock Roe, XV, 413
- Rock Run, house in, XXVII, 607
- Rock Scheme in Iowa, Evolution of the General*, XIII, 608
- Rock shelters, location of, XXIII, 346; number of, XXIII, 349
- Rockafellow, J. B., IX, 142, XXV, 651
- Rockdale, flood at, XXVII, 598, XXVIII, 630; Grange meeting at, XXII, 45; mill at, XXXI, 567; shrine near, XXXVIII, 213
- Rockdale Flood, The*, XXVII, 598
- Rockdale Road, construction of, XXVI, 544, 551
- Rockefeller Foundation, gift of, XXI, 548, 549, 554
- Rocket (railroad train), XXXIX, 20
- Rockey, A. E., lecture by, XXXIX, 310
- Rockford, James, recollections of, XXXIX, 325
- Rockford (Iowa), description of, XXXVIII, 300, 301; history of, XXXII, 367, XXXIV, 204; naming of, XXXIII, 180
- Rockford Register*, data on, XL, 131; quotation from, XL, 130, 131
- Rockhill, R. A., office of, XXXVI, 429
- Rockhill, W. W., in China, XIX, 349
- Rockingham, academy at, XXIII, 172; county commissioners at, XX, 497; county seat at, XXIII, 317; county seat contest of, XXII, 343-345, XXXIX, 26, 27; exports from, XIV, 421; seminary at, XXXV, 235
- Rocks of Iowa and Illinois*, XXIII, 148
- Rocksylvania, mention of, XXXIV, 207; platting of, XXVIII, 64
- Rockwell, D. H., XIII, 234
- Rockwell, E. H., lynching of, X, 159, 254
- Rockwell, J. M., mention of, XIII, 234
- Rockwell, John M., gift offered by, XXII, 117
- Rockwell, Julius, amendment by, XXV, 223, 225; mention of, XXV, 226
- Rockwell, Porter, prisoners in charge of, XX, 207, 213; reputation of, XX, 207
- Rockwell City, church at, XXVIII, 623; coal famine at, XXI, 326; county seat at, XXII, 117; courthouse in, XXVI, 617; history of, XII, 452, XXI, 693, XXVII, 608, XXX, 140, 298; mention of, XV, 566; railroad to, XXVI, 58, 59; reformatory at, XVII, 503, XXI, 557, XXIII, 531, XXX, 25, XXXI, 559, XXXII, 154
- Rockwell Co-operative Farmers' Society, XXXVIII, 210
- Rockwood, Mr., *Uncle Tom's Cabin* published by, XXXIII, 106
- Rockwood, Alan C., article by, XXI, 477;

- mention of, XXI, 344; service of, as colonel, XXI, 312
- ROCKWOOD, ALAN C., *A History of the Military Department of the State University of Iowa*, XXI, 183-312
- Rockwood, Elbert William, articles by, XX, 459, XXI, 323; books by, III, 321, VIII, 293, IX, 315, XI, 288; manual by, XVIII, 141; mention of, IX, 60, 66, XV, 109, XXIX, 348; papers by, IX, 99, 100; reports by, IX, 99, 100
- Rockwood, Laura C., article by, XXI, 323
- Rockwood, Paul Reed, article by, XXIII, 484; data concerning, XXI, 239, 273, 311
- Rocky Island, XIV, 358
- Rocky Mountain locusts (see also Grasshoppers), crops destroyed by, XXXI, 571; mention of, XIII, 350
- Rocky Ripple, dam at, XXXV, 148
- Rocky Run, English Quakers at, XII, 279
- Rocque, J., map by, XXXVI, 312
- Rodaman, B. J., XXI, 693
- Roddis, Henry, biographical sketch of, XXVII, 457; home of, XXVII, 458, 467; work of, XXVII, 458-464
- Roddis, Louis H., article by, XXVII, 603; biographical data on, XXVII, 504
- RODDIS, LOUIS H., *A Cherokee County Pioneer*, XXVII, 457-469
- "Rodents, Notes on Some Iowa", XXIX, 362
- Rodeos, regulation of, XXXV, 439
- Rodgers, A. F., career of, XIII, 293
- Rodgers, Charles, XIV, 47
- Rodgers, J. L., article by, XXVI, 317
- Rodgers, William J., reminiscences of, XIV, 617
- Rodney, Caesar, VIII, 83, 84
- Rodriguez, Agustin, X, 269
- Roe, F. A., speech by, XXVII, 62
- Roe, F. F., service of, XXIV, 59
- Roe, Herman, XXXI, 608
- Roe, Ole O., XXX, 440
- Roebuck Resolution, discussion of, XVI, 413-416, 436-438
- Roedel, Charles F., XIV, 199
- Roedell, Mrs. Minna, XXXIX, 437
- Roedell, R. P., office of, XXVI, 322
- Roeder, Joseph J., appropriation for, XXIII, 532
- Roelofs, Garritt E., XXXIII, 189, XXXIV, 18
- Roetman, Melvin, XXXV, 480
- Rogers, C. J., VII, 193
- Rogers, Cade, XIII, 447
- Rogers, Caroline, prize to, XXII, 478
- Rogers, Charles A., XIV, 129
- Rogers, Charles S., XXXVII, 221
- Rogers, Charles T., XXIII, 501
- Rogers, Don C., article by, XXIII, 484
- Rogers, Douglas, as floor leader, XVII, 32; McFarlane endorsed by, XVII, 35; Speaker escorted by, XVII, 44
- Rogers, Mrs. E. A., XVIII, 576
- Rogers, E. C., historical sketches by, XXXVI, 219
- Rogers, Fairman, XVI, 159
- Rogers, Frances Louise, booklet by, XXVI, 474
- Rogers, Mrs. Gazelle, office of, XXI, 176
- Rogers, George H., XXIII, 164
- Rogers, H. K., house built by, XXVIII, 165
- Rogers, H. N., mention of, XXVII, 160
- Rogers, Henry C., command of, XX, 419
- Rogers, J., XXX, 342
- Rogers, John B., Producing Company, pageant directed by, XXVII, 620, XXXVII, 35, 37
- Rogers, John N., office of, XXIV, 171, 172
- Rogers, Julia Ellen, books by, IV, 148, VI, 475, VII, 596, VIII, 141, IX, 127, X, 130, XI, 288, 617, XII, 587, XIII, 441, XXX, 131
- Rogers, Kate Brainerd, *Iowa Alumnus* edited by, II, 298; mention of, XV, 77
- Rogers, Kate Brainerd, Her Life, Family and Friends*, XXVI, 474
- Rogers, M. L., article by, XII, 151, 301
- Rogers, Madeline, XXXV, 480
- Rogers, Roy, appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Rogers, Samuel C., XXX, 295
- Rogers, Sarah Jane, pioneer, XXXVIII, 322
- Rogers, Thomas, bank question settled by, VIII, 416; mention of, IX, 515; resolution by, IX, 516; vote for, for Speaker, XVII, 41
- Rogers, Will, XXXVIII, 396
- Rogers, William A., XXIII, 155
- Rogers and Hall Company, county history by, XXXVI, 131
- Rogers Locomotive Machine Works v. American Emigrant Company, decision in, XXXI, 244, 271
- Roggensack, C. M., compensation for, XXI, 560
- Rohde, Ruth Bryan, address by, XXXVIII, 111 (see also Owen, Ruth Bryan)
- Rohlf, William A., biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 207; mention of, III, 486, XXXIX, 130
- Rohlf, Mrs. William A., XXXIX, 130
- Rohlfs, Mathias J., bill introduced by, XIX, 171, 172; Iowa delegate to immigration convention, XIX, 182; on Board of Immigration, XIX, 173, 174, 183
- Rohlman, Henry P., mention of, XXVI, 493; office of, XXVII, 500
- Rohn, George W., XXIX, 132
- Rohr, Charles J., writings of, XXIX, 133
- Rohrbaugh, Lewis Guy, articles by, XVIII, 457, XXII, 140; book by, XXI, 477; work of, XXXVII, 418

- Rohrer, Millard Fillmore, biographical sketch of, XXXII, 369; office of, XXXII, 377
- Rohret boys, XXXVIII, 325
- Rohwer, Ella, XXXIV, 213
- Rokne, B. K., article by, XXVI, 483; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 625
- Roland, P. H., XVII, 369
- Roland, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 137
- Rolette, Joseph, fur trade operations of, XII, 532, XXXI, 81; letter from, XIII, 317, 318; mention of, XII, 505, 528, 540, 544, 547, 548, 556, 560, 561, XIII, 37, 324, XIV, 354, 356, 358, 370, 371, 378, XVI, 548; property deeded to, XXX, 220; Street accused by, XIV, 372, 373; Winnebago removal opposed by, XIII, 319
- Rolfe, Emory A., XXIV, 166
- Rolfe, John, town named for, XXII, 337
- Rolfe, county seat at, XXII, 337; Dane residing in, IV, 243; history of, XXVII, 607, XL, 439; militia company at, XVIII, 17; naming of, XXVIII, 324
- Rolfe Arrow*, data on, XL, 124; quotations from, XL, 123, 124, 146
- Rolfe Light and Power Company, franchise of, XXIII, 621
- Rolfs, Claudine Humble, XXXVII, 374 (see also Humble, Claudine)
- ROLL, CHARLES, *Political Trends in Iowa History*, XXVI, 499-519, 619
- Rolla* (boat), accident to, XXX, 166; Indian delegation on, XXX, 166, 167; trip of, XXX, 167
- Roller, use of, XXXIX, 391
- Rolling Wave* (steamboat), on Des Moines River, XXXIX, 407
- Rollins, H. T., XXIX, 600
- Rollins, Mrs. H. T., XIII, 464
- Rollins, J. R., X, 446
- Rollins, Leighton, article by, XIX, 300
- Rolvaag, O. E., address by, XXIX, 147
- Rolvaag, O. E.: Norwegian-American*, XXXII, 80
- Rolvaag, Ole Edvart*, XL, 204
- Rolvaag's Authorship, The Main Factors in*, XXXVII, 209
- Roman Catholic Church (see also Catholic Church), book on, XXXVI, 410; discussion of, IX, 447, X, 127
- Roman Catholic Church, Mason City, members of, XXVII, 237
- Roman Catholics (see also Catholics), bishop of, XXII, 498; in Shelby County, II, 92, 96; settlement of, XXII, 520, 521
- Romance, case of, XI, 104
- Romance*, XVII, 442
- "Romance and Adventure of the Atlantic" (painting), XXXVII, 252
- Romance in the History of Iowa*, by THOMAS TEAKLE, XIV, 159-172
- "Romance in Iowa History", XVI, 306, XXXVIII, 329
- Romance of the American Maps*, XXXIII, 166
- Romance of Mississippi Valley History, The*, V, 307
- Romann, Helen, XXX, 443
- Romantic movement, results of, XXVI, 173
- Rombough, H. M., XXX, 450
- Rome (Iowa), change of name of, XXXVIII, 284; county seat election in, XXII, 269; mention of, XXXVIII, 284; post office at, XXVIII, 35
- Rome's War Chest Association*, XVI, 289
- Rominger, J. A., X, 304
- Rominger, Michael, XXXVIII, 67
- Romkey, E. W., bills introduced by, XXI, 515, XXIII, 503, 578-580
- Rommel, George McCullough, publications by, XXVII, 319, 487
- Romsa, J. A., XXXVIII, 221
- Ronalds, John, committee membership of, XXII, 177; mention of, XIV, 58, XVII, 336, XXXV, 235, 258; vote of, XXIII, 114
- Ronan, Mary Merle, XXIV, 166, XXXVI, 432
- Rone, T. C., article by, XXI, 483; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 298
- Roney, H. F., XVIII, 154
- Ronneberg, Inspirationists at, II, 163, 171; Metz, Christian, from, II, 167
- Rood, Henry H., XIV, 132, 134, 151
- Roofs, article on, XVIII, 319; construction of, XXXVI, 396, 398, 402
- Rookies Are Coming*, XVI, 558
- Room, cost of, XXXVI, 421
- Roome, Anna S., XXXVI, 212
- Rooming houses, aliens in, XV, 560
- Roommates, names of, XX, 412
- Roorda, Iva, article by, XXXIX, 209
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, comment by, XL, 435; mention of, XXXVII, 293
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., action of, on Social Security Act, XXXIX, 149, 150; centennial stamp suggested by, XXXVII, 22, 23; farm relief by, XXXIII, 313, 314; painting chosen by, XXXVII, 293
- Roosevelt, Theodore, act approved by, VI, 639; address of, VI, 301, 462, 627; Allison defended by, XXXII, 109, 110; Conger, E. H., praised by, XIX, 352; material sought concerning, XIX, 699; Mississippi Valley history by, XXI, 94; quotation from, VIII, 423; Republican Party attacked by, XI, 159; republicanism of, XI, 322; speeches by, I, 545, XVI, 573; visit of, XXVI, 320; work of, XXIX, 352
- Roosevelt and Agriculture*, XXVI, 303, 310

- Roosevelt and the Public Conscience*, XIX, 136
- Roosevelt and the Radicals*, XXXII, 79
- Roosevelt "Knickerbocker Flour Mills", story of, XXVIII, 324
- Roosevelt Memorial Association, appeal of, XIX, 699
- Roosevelt Memorial Park, The Proposed*, XXIII, 308
- Root, Charles Lattimer, XX, 300
- Root, E. L., diary of, XXXII, 273
- Root, Erastus, western people denounced by, VIII, 74
- Root, Ralph Eugene, reports by, IX, 100
- Root, Mrs. S., XVI, 212
- Root, Winfred T., article by, XXVIII, 309; mention of, XXV, 158; office of, XXIII, 385, XXVII, 498, XXVIII, 329; paper by, XXXVIII, 327; speech by, XXVII, 332, 499; work of, XXIV, 502
- Roots, discussion of, XXIX, 331
- Rope's Story of the Civil War*, battle of Shiloh described in, VII, 506, 507, 533
- Roquet, L., X, 131
- Rorem, C. Rufus, XXV, 327
- Rorem, Silas Ochile, article by, XVII, 280; book by, XIV, 280
- Rorer, David, appointment of, XXV, 201; attorney in case of Ralph, VI, 92; building done by, XXVIII, 41; candidate for Delegate to Congress, V, 48; case conducted by, XXV, 204; granddaughter of, XXXVIII, 108; home of, XXXVIII, 108; mention of, IV, 170, VI, 10, IX, 386, 394, 396; oration by, XXXVI, 41, 42; service of, as attorney, XXII, 437, 440
- Rorer, Delia M., XXIX, 131
- Rorer home, sale of, XL, 326; use of, XL, 432
- Rorick, Dallas D., XXX, 577
- Rorick, E. E., as major, XXI, 311
- Rosary College, sisters of, XXVII, 158
- Roscoe Township (Davis County), history of, XXIV, 500, 609
- Roseum, Mrs. Henry, XXI, 483
- Rosdal, Sigbjörn, Norwegian settler, IV, 270
- Rose, Charles J., XIII, 412
- Rose, E., XXX, 351
- Rose, Earl T., article by, XL, 435
- Rose, G. D., XXVI, 493
- Rose, Grace Delphine, article by, XVII, 440
- Rose, Hattie Atwood (Mrs. Henry Keables), XXXVII, 224
- Rose, Henry Leith, XXXVII, 303
- Rose, J. H., as clerk, XX, 498; mention of, IX, 394
- Rose, John, appointment of, XXII, 340
- Rose, John H., XVII, 386
- Rose, John Holland, article by, XIX, 464
- Rose, L. J., expedition led by, XIII, 608
- Rose, Lewis, warrants issued to, VIII, 520
- Rose, R. H., XIV, 186
- Rose, W. E., settlement made by, XXXVI, 401
- Rose* (steamboat), XXXIX, 411
- Rose Hill Cemetery, XXXIV, 450
- Roseberry, Clarence D., XXX, 450
- Rosebloom, Eugene H., XXXVI, 107, 318
- Rosebud Agency, XIV, 202
- Rosebud Reservation, Indians from, XXII, 605
- Rosecrans, Hallie Rerick, XL, 331
- Rosecrans, M. P., as county judge, XX, 565
- Rosemond, William E., XVI, 185
- Rosen, W. M., XXIII, 652, XXXVIII, 445
- Rosenbaum, Benjamin, articles by, XXI, 477, 687, XXIV, 317, XXVII, 149; book by, XXVIII, 309; poems by, XIX, 300, 469, 683, XXII, 302, XXIII, 484, XXV, 147, 315
- Rosenberger, Florabel Patterson, paper read by, XXVII, 165
- Rosenberger, George, XXXIX, 109
- Rosenberger, Rufus W., article by, XX, 583
- Rosene, Walter M., article by, XL, 101; coin collection of, XXX, 135; office of, XXXIX, 439
- Rosene, Walter Melvin — Naturalist*, XL, 101
- Rosenfield, Mrs. Mayer, XII, 153
- Rosenfield, Rose F., XXVIII, 640
- Roser, Jeremiah, XII, 453
- Roshek, J. J., XXV, 158, XL, 442
- Ross, Colonel, XIV, 195
- Ross, A. O., XXXIX, 132
- Ross, Alexander, journal of, XII, 600
- Ross, Amos, letter from, XX, 412
- Ross, Betsy, daughter of, XIX, 144, 306
- Ross, Cameron M., article by, XL, 209, 210
- Ross, Charles, lynching of, X, 221, 222
- Ross, D. L., XVIII, 154, XXVI, 493
- Ross, Earle Dudley, address by, XXXIX, 331; articles by, XXVI, 303, 310, XXVII, 487, 583, XXX, 466, XXXI, 142, 520, 590, 591, 599, XXXIII, 83, 289, 297, XXXIX, 421; biographical sketch of, XXX, 592; book by, XXIII, 484, XXXIX, 421, XL, 321; mention of, XXII, 158, XXXVIII, 445; work of, XXVII, 603, XXXIX, 97, XL, 210
- ROSS, EARLE DUDLEY, *The Evolution of the Agricultural Fair in the Northwest*, XXIV, 445-480, 508
- ROSS, EARLE DUDLEY, *Northern Sectionalism in the Civil War Era*, XXX, 455-512
- Ross, Edith, mention of, XXXIX, 306; office of, XXXIX, 309, 310; talk by, XXXIX, 308, 311
- Ross, Edward Alsworth, articles by, XII, 140, 299, 449, XIII, 281, XIV, 283, 456, XV, 132, 301, 447, XVI, 292, 449,

- XVII, 443, 621, XVIII, 141, 457, XIX, 300, XX, 143; books by, VII, 158, VIII, 439, X, 130, 445, XIII, 125, 444, XVI, 449, XVII, 621, XVIII, 563, XIX, 469, 683, XXI, 156, 687, XXII, 140, XXIII, 148, 635, XXV, 147; paper by, VII, 470
- Ross, Enoch, company commanded by, XVI, 338; membership of, on committee, XXII, 164, 165; petition presented by, XXII, 171
- Ross, Frank P., XXIX, 141
- Ross, H. C., XXXVIII, 74
- Ross, Jacob, board meetings at home of, XX, 526; election of, as county commissioner, XX, 525; service of, as judge, XXII, 349
- Ross, John, memorial from, IX, 237; protest of faction under, IX, 277
- Ross, L. S., address by, XXIX, 365; article by, IX, 585; office of, XXIX, 348, 359; work of, XXIX, 345
- Ross, L. W., connection of, with medical college, XVIII, 126
- Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, XXXIV, 324
- Ross, Leonard F., service of, XXX, 549
- Ross, Lewis W., XXIX, 452
- Ross, Marie Marchand, book by, XXXVII, 96
- Ross, Mary L., XXIX, 452
- Ross, Ozro N., XXIII, 164
- Ross, Randal, in Civil War, XXXIII, 145
- Ross, Sulifand S., amendment offered by, XXII, 179-181; nomination of, VI, 46; service of, XXII, 372, XXIV, 271
- Ross, W. G., address by, XV, 316; mention of, XV, 317
- Ross, William, appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Ross, William G., letter from, VIII, 441; recollections of, VIII, 442
- Ross, William J., XIV, 285
- Ross, William R., father of, XXVIII, 45, XXXIX, 35; grave of, XXXV, 475; home of, XXVIII, 29; marriage of, XXVIII, 43; office of, XXVIII, 33, XXXV, 257; supervisors' meeting at home of, XX, 488, 489; survey by, XXVIII, 29
- Ross, Mrs. William R., grave of, XXXV, 475
- Ross family, sketch of, IX, 318, 452, 590
- Rossadal, Daniel, III, 352
- Rousseau, Pierre, IX, 345
- Rosser, H. P., XV, 590, XXXII, 94
- Rosser, Jeremiah, residence of, VII, 306
- Rossiter, C. E., XXVIII, 118
- Rossler, Gotleb, petition from, IX, 165
- Rossville, abandonment of, XXXVI, 322; Civil War veteran of, XXIII, 319; county seat sought by, XXII, 98
- Roste, Lars, III, 362
- Roster and Record of Iowa Soldiers, appropriation for, XIX, 316, 663, XXI, 668; authorization of, XVIII, 428; Baker's, N. B., work on, XVIII, 26; commission in charge of, XIX, 316; compilation of, XVIII, 13, 14, 59; mention of, XX, 365; provision for, XVII, 598, 599, 605, XIX, 639; publication of, XVIII, 8, 9
- Roszell, C. A. L., mention of, XIII, 379; resolution of, XI, 213
- Roszell, O. H. P., as commissioner, XXII, 109; commissioners appointed by, XX, 546, XXII, 113; history by, XXXVI, 130; service of, XXI, 27
- Rotary Club (Iowa City), address before, XXIX, 147; member of, XXIV, 516; speeches before, XXIV, 574
- Rotary clubs, XVI, 505
- Rotary Is Thirty Years Old, XXXIII, 293
- Rotch, Mary, Emerson's comment on, XXV, 272
- Roth, Hazel M., writing of, XXVII, 149
- Roth, Louis, Indian fighter, XXXVII, 320
- Rothert, Henry W., article by, IV, 149; bill of, XI, 213; biographical sketch of, XII, 137, XVII, 463
- Rothrock, James H., biographical sketch of, XXX, 144; constitutionality of prohibitory law upheld by, VI, 546; mention of, VI, 530, XXXII, 104, 116, 117
- Rothrock, R. W., XII, 242
- Rotterdam (Holland), emigrants from, XXII, 516, 520, 521; mention of, X, 363, 364, 366
- "Rotundities" (painting), XXXVII, 298
- Roulette wheel, possession of, prohibited, IX, 483
- Round Our Town, XVIII, 318, 453
- Round Prairie, settlements at, XVII, 88; temperance society at, V, 204
- Round Township (Shelby County), organization of, II, 88
- Rounds, Charles B., assignment of, to duty, XVIII, 52
- Rouse, John F., XXXII, 185
- Rouse, John Joseph, appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Rouse, Scott, murder of, XXXVIII, 438
- Rouse, William, land bought by, XV, 132
- Roush, John, XX, 146
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques, idealism of, XXVI, 173
- Rousseau, Lovell H., assault by, X, 383, 392-396; bill opposed by, X, 389; birth of, X, 385, 386; character of, X, 387; controversy begun by, X, 389, 391; education of, X, 386; friends of, X, 394; Grinnell and, X, 387; life of, X, 401; memory of, X, 402; military record of, X, 386, 387, 392, 397; opinions of, X, 399, 400, 402; remarks by, X, 389-391; report on action of, X, 398, 399; reprimand to, X, 399
- Rousseau, Lovell H., *The Assault upon Jo-*

- siah B. Grinnell* by, by PAUL R. ABRAMS, X, 383-402
- Rousseau, Pedro, office of, XXVIII, 382; service of, XXIX, 174
- Routes, automobile, XI, 569; leading to Iowa, III, 175
- Rowan, John, frontier protection supported by, VIII, 103; Wilkinson denounced by, VIII, 73
- Rowan, Leata Peer, appointment of, XXXVII, 278
- Rowan, naming of, XXVI, 319
- Rowe, Genevieve, home of, XXXIX, 324
- Rowe, George L., article by, XX, 459
- Rowe, Henry, will of, XXIII, 173
- Rowe, J. H., book reviewed by, XXIX, 305
- Rowe, John T., XVII, 369
- Rowe, Leo Stanton, article by, XXX, 433, XXXI, 520; office of, XIX, 154
- Rowe, Paul, contributions of, XXXVIII, 95
- Rowe, S. E., XVIII, 329
- Rowell, Mr., temperance lectures by, VI, 372
- Rowell, Neal W., biographical sketch of, XIII, 595, XV, 129; office of, XXIV, 171
- Rowell, Ross E., office of, XL, 213
- Rowen, John E., appointment of, XI, 389
- Rowena Rides the Rumble*, XXIX, 431
- Rowland, James, as organizing sheriff, XX, 521
- Rowland, Ward N., appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Rowlands, dam site at, XXXV, 148
- Rowlee, Mrs. J. I., XXVII, 331, XXIX, 305
- Rowley, Captain, at battle of Shiloh, VII, 575-579
- Rowley, Mr., trial of, VIII, 414
- Rowley, Charles B., XVII, 371
- Rowley, J. K., as county judge, XX, 539
- Rowley, Mrs. J. Q., XXVI, 490
- Rowley, Roland B., XXXIII, 181
- Rowley, Scott, article by, XXIV, 606
- Rowley, W. G., XXVIII, 169
- Rowley & Berkley, factory of, XXXVIII, 288
- Rowley Methodist Church, XXXVIII, 101
- Rowley v. Iowa, XXXI, 271
- Rowntree, Henry, XII, 406
- Rowse, Robert Q., XXX, 450
- Roy, Baptiste, fur trade of, XI, 341
- Roy, G. G., mention of, IX, 40; testimony of, concerning Andersonville, IX, 40, 41
- Roy L. Chopek Post, American Legion, law relative to, XXV, 630
- Royal, George, XXX, 145
- Royal, John, XXII, 106
- Royal, M. A., XXVII, 622
- Royal, Pauline Swisher, XVII, 293
- Royal Arch Masons, by-laws of chapters of, XXXVI, 10, 14, 24, 39, 56; history of, XXXII, 174; proceedings of, XXXVI, 32, 38, 46, 79, 88, 89
- Royal Indemnity Co. v. Andrew, XXXI, 271
- Royall, Isaac, letter by, VI, 314
- Royce, Agnes B., XXIII, 652
- Royce, Henry F.*, XXV, 640
- Royce, Josiah, statement by, XXX, 189
- Royer, Charles, XXXV, 366
- Royston, Barney, XXXV, 151
- Rubenstein, Charles, article by, XXIV, 325
- Rubey, F. E., article by, XX, 143
- Ruble, Harve, XXXV, 217
- Ruble, John, mention of, X, 186; reminiscences of, XIII, 128
- Ruble, John H., distinction of, XXXIII, 175; grave of, XXXII, 376, 377, XXXIII, 88
- Ruble, Rev. John H.*, XXXIV, 323
- Rucker, John W., death of, XXXVIII, 321
- Ruckmick, Christian Alban, writings of, XXVI, 480, XXVII, 139, 150, 319, XXXIII, 170
- Rudd, arrowhead museum at, XXXII, 370
- Ruddick, Judge, decision of, XXVI, 22
- Rude, Anton R., IV, 226
- Rudesill, C. M., biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 102; mention of, XXX, 145
- Rue, John N., III, 357
- Rue, Kittel, III, 376
- Ruedy, Jacob, II, 620, XVII, 461
- Ruegnitz, Charles, candidacy of, XXV, 400
- Ruel Daggs vs. Elihu Frazier, et al., report on, XXXVI, 19
- Ruemper, S. W., XXX, 437
- Rueschenberg, John, in Shelby County, II, 87
- Ruf, John L., XXXII, 93
- Ruff, Captain, IV, 418
- Ruff, Lieutenant, X, 263, XII, 191, XIV, 391, 511
- Ruff, Mrs. Oscar, XXIII, 334
- Ruffed Grouse in Iowa, The Summer Habits of the*, XXXVIII, 101
- Ruffin, Edmund, address on, XXIX, 597
- Ruffin's Farmers' Register, with Bibliography of Edmund Ruffin, An Analysis of*, XVII, 431, 444
- Rufus Putnam* (steamboat), mention of, XXXIII, 283; trip made by, XXVIII, 512
- Rugg, Harold, letters of, XIX, 671
- Rugg, Marshall, story by, XXVIII, 493
- Ruggles, Clyde Orval, articles by, XIX, 671, 683, XXV, 484, XXVI, 480, XXVII, 487; book by, XXXI, 320
- Ruggles, D., muster rolls received by, XVII, 344, 345; regiment inspected by, XVII, 348; report of, XXV, 194, 195
- Rugh, Herbert B., XX, 311
- Rui, Francisco, service of, XXIX, 158
- Ruisch, Elmer, appropriation for, XXX, 29

- Rule, A. L., XL, 211
- Rule, Edith, book by, XXX, 120, 433, XXXVI, 132; mention of, XXIX, 599
- Rule, John H., business of, XXXVIII, 358
- Rule, Lou, business of, XXXVIII, 358
- Rule, Nellie, XXXIX, 130
- Rule, Will [W. T. O.], XXXVIII, 358
- Rules, Committee on, appointing of, XXIII, 223; mention of, XXIX, 466
- Rules of Court in Iowa*, XXVI, 480
- Rules of the Game, The*, XXXII, 363
- Ruley, Gus, XXI, 482
- Rulo, Amelia, XXII, 466
- Rulo, Charley, XXIV, 157
- Ruml, W., VI, 494, XXII, 604
- Rumley, Ralph L., election contest of, XXI, 536, 562; mention of, XIX, 153; seating of, XXI, 536, 537
- Rump, John, XXI, 693
- Rump, Mrs. John, XXI, 693
- Rumsey, I. P., report of, VII, 526
- Runbeck, Margaret Lee, book by, XXVIII, 309
- Runkel, Sylvan T., XXXVI, 333
- Runkle, Dorothy, office of, XL, 333
- Runkle, F. C., office of, XXXIX, 440
- Runkle, Fred, XXXV, 483
- Runkle, Fred C., article by, XXVIII, 620
- Runkle, Jesse Abner, death of, III, 325; office of, II, 454, 455
- Runkle, T. Will, VII, 170
- Runnells, Olive, XXIX, 453
- Runnells, John S., biographical sketch of, IX, 128; mention of, VI, 333, X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Runner, J. J., article by, XX, 459
- Runner, Jessie Ridgway, book by, XXIX, 584
- Runyon, Arthur L., invention of, XXXVIII, 319
- Runyon, Bland, XXIV, 164
- Rupe, W. S., XXXVII, 10
- Rupert, Benj., XXXVI, 45
- Ruppelt, Edw. A., XXVIII, 640
- Rural Administrative Service Justified, To What Extent Is Differentiation for*, XXVII, 311
- Rural Adult Education and the County Library*, XXIX, 436
- Rural and the Small Town School Problem, The Solution of the*, XVIII, 451
- "Rural Bard" (Jesse Clement), XXXVIII, 241
- Rural Carrier of 1849, The*, XVI, 304, 305
- Rural Communication System, The Improvement of*, XIX, 132
- Rural Credit*, XVIII, 450
- Rural Credit System Needed in Western Development, The*, XIV, 277
- Rural credits, bill to provide, XIX, 588; need of, XXI, 619, 620, 650; study of, XXI, 98, 109
- Rural Demonstration Schools and Study-center Work for Rural Teachers*, XIII, 281
- Rural Economics, Elements of*, XXII, 460
- Rural Economics, Principles of*, X, 444
- Rural Economics, Selected Readings in*, XIV, 282
- Rural Elementary Education in Iowa, A Possible Intermediate Step in the Reorganization of*, XXXIV, 448
- Rural extension work, XXI, 101, 126
- Rural Fiction, The Development of American*, XXXVI, 318
- Rural free delivery, XXV, 396, XXXVI, 213
- Rural Leadership*, XL, 210
- Rural Legislator, Educating the*, XIV, 446
- Rural Life Survey of a Western State, A*, XXVIII, 611
- Rural Life Young People Want, Kind of*, XXXIII, 167
- Rural meetings, importance of, XXIV, 556-560; schedule of, XXIV, 557, 558
- Rural New Yorker*, XXXVIII, 241
- Rural Organization, Work of*, XIII, 124
- Rural Population in 18 Iowa Townships, 1928 to 1935, Differential Mobility Within the*, XXXVII, 210
- Rural Power Washer, XXXVIII, 15
- Rural Rehabilitation Families, Analysis of 70,000*, XXXVII, 95, 211
- Rural Repository*, XXXVIII, 241
- Rural residents, definition of, XXVII, 119
- Rural schools (see also Schools and Common schools), appropriation for, XVII, 607; legislators educated in, XXVII, 177, 178; mention of, XV, 543; purchasing agent for, XXI, 91; standardization of, XVII, 538; State aid for, XXI, 606; study of, XXI, 109; supervision of, XXVII, 285-288; training teachers for, XXI, 547
- Rural Schools, Better*, XII, 297
- Rural Schools, The Preparation of Teachers for Consolidated*, XVIII, 451
- Rural settlements, Danish, IV, 232
- Rural Social Problem, Nature of the*, X, 441
- Rural Statesmanship, Toward a New*, XL, 210
- Rural Teachers in Iowa, Salaries of*, XXXVI, 319
- Rural Townships in Iowa, Surveys in Three*, XVI, 129
- Rural-Urban Migration*, XXXIX, 421
- Rural Young People Do and Want to Do, What*, XXXIII, 294
- Rural Young People in Relation to Relief and Rehabilitation*, XXXIII, 167
- Rusch, Nicholas J., as Commissioner of Immigration, XIX, 168, 169; as Lieutenant

132 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Governor, XIX, 168; data concerning, XVII, 230; debate over eligibility of, XVII, 245-252; discussion of, XIX, 168, 169; mention of, VII, 197, 206; nomination of, XVII, 234; offices of, XVII, 241, XIX, 168
- Ruser, Helen E., IX, 142
- Rush, Benjamin, book by, XXXVIII, 420; letters from, XXXVIII, 432
- Rush, Charles E., article by, XXX, 290; mention of, XXIV, 492
- Rush, James, book by, XXXVIII, 420
- Rush Park, horse racing at, XXXI, 572
- Rushton, John W., article by, XIII, 442, 591
- Rusk, Thomas J., IX, 299, XIV, 179
- Ruskin Commonwealth, XXXIV, 413
- Ruskin Coöperative Association, XXXIV, 413
- Russell, A. F., map drawn by, VI, 392; mention of, IX, 394
- Russell, Charles Edward, articles by, XII, 140, XVI, 292, XVIII, 563, XIX, 675, 683, XXIV, 492, 606, XXXI, 178, XXXIII, 402; books by, VIII, 141, X, 130, 445, XII, 450, XIII, 126, 281, XVII, 116, 443, 621, XIX, 463, 469, XX, 459, XXI, 156, 323, 687, XXII, 140, XXVII, 150, 295, 603, XXVIII, 309, 620, XXX, 290, XXXII, 362
- Russell, Edward, *Davenport Gazette* edited by, IV, 72; mention of, IV, 120, XVI, 207; Negro suffrage upheld by, IV, 72
- Russell, F. C., donation by, XXIX, 450
- Russell, F. M., publication by, XX, 143
- Russell, Mrs. Fletcher A., XXIV, 166
- Russell, Frances Theresa, articles by, XX, 459, XXI, 477, XXII, 462, XXIII, 149, 314, 485; book by, XXV, 641
- Russell, Frank, Iowa anthropologist, I, 313, III, 450; mention of, IX, 65; paper and report by, IX, 100
- Russell, Frank W., death of, XXXVIII, 318
- Russell, Grace, mention of, XXXV, 110; pageant planned by, XIX, 483; speech by, XXV, 156
- Russell, Mrs. Henry G., papers in possession of, VIII, 451
- Russell, J., map by, XXXVI, 313
- Russell, J. M., XIII, 137
- Russell, J. P., office of, XL, 331
- Russell, J. S., XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 10
- Russell, John, data concerning, XVII, 49; defeat of, for Speaker, XVII, 31, 38; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 16
- Russell, John B., death of, XXXVI, 171; mention of, IX, 519; newspaper of, XXXVI, 155, 160, 167, 170; printing by, XXXVI, 9, 10; purchase by, XXVIII, 53
- Russell, John J., appointment of, XI, 205; mention of, XXXIII, 189
- Russell, Joseph, New Church Society founded by, XXXIII, 4
- Russell, L. V., XXIII, 16
- Russell, Lillian, honor to, XXXVIII, 325
- Russell, Majors and Waddell, contracts of, XX, 163, 164; expedition of, XX, 163-195; paymaster of, XX, 195
- Russell, Margaret B., article by, XXIII, 638
- Russell, Milton T., VI, 621
- Russell, Minnie, XIII, 299, XIV, 616, XV, 315
- Russell, Nelson V., mention of, XXXV, 223; paper by, XXXI, 331
- Russell, Robert A., attempts of, to settle with Eads sureties, XII, 230-232, 234
- Russell, Robert L., service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 594
- Russell, Sam A., writing of, XXVIII, 156
- Russell, Sarah, trip of, XXV, 270
- Russell, Stephen, XXXVIII, 236
- Russell, Thomas H., interest of, in Black Hills, XX, 321, 325, 326; letter from, XX, 329
- Russell, William, land claims of, XI, 27, XII, 371; mention of, XIII, 25
- Russell, William Fletcher, articles by, XVII, 277, XX, 459, XXIII, 484, XXVII, 319, XXX, 290; book by, XIX, 139, 300; mention of, XVI, 147; papers by, XVIII, 448, 457
- Russell, William H., bargain with, XX, 165, 166, 179; suggestion of, relative to express service, XX, 164
- Russell, XXI, 486, XXXVI, 252
- Russell & Doyle, printing by, XXXVI, 14, 171
- Russell and Reeves, code printed by, IX, 500; mention of, IX, 511; payment of, for printing law, IX, 509, 510; printing firm, XXXVI, 170
- Russell Sage Foundation, loan law sponsored by, XIX, 622, 623, XXI, 644
- Rustad, Abraham, III, 376
- Rustad, Simon, III, 382
- Rustan, Gustaf, III, 613
- Rutgers College, XVI, 572
- Ruth, C. E., III, 486
- Ruthonian Society, Iowa Wesleyan University, program of, XXXVI, 71
- Rutherford, Geddes W., articles by, XXIV, 492, XXX, 433; communication from, XXVI, 535; office of, XXVIII, 501
- Rutherford, Robert, attitude of, on land question, VIII, 12, 13
- Rutherford, Samuel, works of, XXVI, 176
- Rutherford, W. J., paper by, III, 324
- Rutherford, William, XIII, 286
- Ruthrauff, Alice Remley, XVII, 461
- Ruthven, John, death of, XXXVII, 320
- Ruthven, early days in, XIII, 284; founder of, XXXVII, 320; meeting at, XVII, 636;

- naming of, XXXIV, 216; park near, XXVI, 408; railroad to, XXVI, 51
- Rutland, mention of, VII, 375, XI, 87; militia company at, XVIII, 17
- Rutledge, Mrs., grave of, XXVII, 625
- Rutledge, Ann, mention of, XXVII, 625; mother of, XXVII, 625, XXXVII, 432
- Rutledge, Carrie C., XXIX, 309
- Rutledge, John, grave of, XXVII, 625
- Rutledge, Reyburn L., XXXVIII, 104
- Rutledge, Wm., XXXVI, 44
- Rutter, F. R., V, 231
- Ruxton, George Frederick, XII, 287
- Ruymann, Claus J., history compiled by, XXXIII, 79
- Ryan, Mrs. C. E., article by, XXXI, 147
- Ryan, Calvin T., articles by, XXIV, 606, XXVI, 310
- Ryan, David, IX, 317
- Ryan, Edward, service of, XXXIX, 423
- Ryan, Helen, article by, XXXII, 364
- Ryan, Ira B., office of, II, 193
- Ryan, James F., article by, XXV, 147
- Ryan, John L., XXXIII, 90
- Ryan, John P., articles by, XVI, 133, XXVII, 603; mention of, XXV, 153
- Ryan, Lee O., XXXIV, 209
- Ryan, Leonard L., XX, 158
- Ryan, Patrick, XVII, 373
- Ryan, Thomas J., IX, 591
- Ryan, law relative to, XXV, 629, 630
- Ryan Lake, drainage of, XV, 502
- Rychnovsky, L. J., XXXII, 93
- Ryder, John, XXXVII, 8
- Ryder, John J., article by, XI, 456
- Rye, importance of, as food, XX, 74; production of, XVIII, 99-103, XIX, 198-201, 225, 230-234, 237-239, XX, 75, XXV, 290; receipts of, XVIII, 109, 113, XIX, 433, 434, 439-441, 444-453; trade in, XVIII, 115, 116; transportation of, XX, 100, 124, 127-130
- Rylander, John F., bill introduced by, XXIX, 469, 471, 473
- Rylander plan, discussion of, XXIX, 469-471; map of, XXIX, 470
- Ryman, J. H. T., office of, XXIII, 162
- Rynning, Ole, book by, III, 72, 355; comment of, on New Orleans, XXXII, 341; mention of, III, 357
- S. B. Science* (steamboat), on Des Moines River, XXXIX, 406
- SOS, The Call That Is Always Answered*, XXVII, 486
- Saar, John, cabin built by, XXXIV, 455
- Saar, Julius J., XXX, 446
- Sabbath (see also Sunday), article on, XIX, 676, 683; mention of, XVIII, 542; observance of, XXIV, 133, XL, 392
- Sabbath school, establishment of, XXIV, 109
- Sabbath School Advocate* (Methodist), XXXVII, 405
- Sabers, cost of, XXI, 305; mention of, XVI, 21, 25, 26, 50; presentation of, XXI, 246
- Saberson, Henry, XXXIV, 203
- Sabin, Edwin Legrand, biographical sketch of, XXIX, 440; publications by, VII, 596, VIII, 570, IX, 589, X, 580, XI, 124, 456, 617, XII, 299, XIII, 126, 264, XIV, 181, 283, 456, XV, 132, XVI, 133, 446, XVII, 116, 277, XVIII, 141, 142, 319, XIX, 140, 683, XX, 460, XXI, 156, XXII, 303, XXIII, 148, 314, 635, XXIV, 492, XXVI, 480, XXVII, 150, XXVIII, 309, 310, XXXI, 142
- Sabin, Eldridge H., biographical sketch of, XXXII, 273; book by, III, 374, VIII, 570, X, 130, XIII, 126
- Sabin, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane, death of, XL, 101; mention of, XXXIX, 328
- Sabin, Florence Rena, book by, XXXIII, 79, 80
- Sabin, Henry, address by, XVII, 157; biographical sketch of, XVI, 308-310; book by, I, 103, III, 321, 474; educational work of, VIII, 294, XVII, 185-187; mention of, XXX, 566; opinion of, XXI, 48; reading circles promoted by, XXXIV, 368, 369; report of, XIII, 71, 72, 77, 78
- Sabin, Henry — An Appreciation*, XXXI, 136, 315
- Sabin, Joseph, book by, XXXVI, 4
- Sabotage, penalty for, XVII, 584, 585
- Sabula, bridge at, XXXI, 152; centennial of, XXXIV, 106; convention at, VI, 368; ferry at, XXXI, 150; history of, XXXIII, 407, XXXIV, 103, 106; industries at, XXXIV, 101; lead cave near, XXXVIII, 318; mail service at, XXXIII, 405; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 29; mention of, X, 592, XIII, 293, XXIV, 388, 438; mills at, XL, 78; naming of, XXXIX, 424; newspaper in, XXVIII, 492; railroad to, XXVI, 32; reminiscences of, XXVII, 492; schools in, XXXIII, 404
- Sabula Gazette*, story in, XXVII, 491, 492
- Sabula National Guards, officers of, XVII, 373
- Sac and Fox Agency, annuities paid at, XIV, 534, 535; description of, XIV, 48-50, 393; dragoons at, XI, 70, 71; history of, XIV, 375-394, 509-512; life at, XIV, 500-509; mention of, XI, 539, XIV, 198, 203, 512, 517, 519, 532, 533, 540, 543, 544; name given to, XII, 191; Quakers at, XIII, 257-261; removal of, XIV, 391; report of agent at, XII, 190, 191; road to, XIV, 552; settlements near, XIV, 526; traders at, XIV, 386; treaty made at, X, 261-265, XII, 191, 192
- Sac and Fox Half-Breed Reservation, docu-

134 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- ments relating to, XXXVI, 19 (see also Half-breed Tract)
- Sac and Fox Indians (see Sauk and Fox Indians)
- Sac and Fox Indians, Council with the, in 1840*, XV, 429
- Sac and Fox Indians, Sacred Bundles of the*, XV, 114, 115
- Sac and Fox Indians and the Treaty of 1842, The*, X, 261
- Sac and Fox Indians in the Iowa Country, 1784-1785, French Expedition Against the*, edited by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 245-261
- Sac City, cabins in, XXXVI, 400; county seat at, XXII, 342; fair at, XXXVII, 34; history of, XXVII, 153, XXVIII, 625; meeting at, XL, 438; memorial fountain in, XVI, 562; mention of, XVIII, 285; Methodist Episcopal Church in, XXVI, 483; militia at, XVII, 401; newspaper of, XIX, 685; oldest resident of, XX, 146; railroad to, XXVII, 612; report about, XXVII, 64; settlers at, XVI, 338, XXXVI, 400; soldiers at, XVI, 381, XX, 439
- Sac City Institute, VI, 109
- Sac County, boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 93, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cabins in, XXXVI, 400; county seat of, XXII, 342; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; deer in, XXV, 456; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 576, XXII, 342; fair in, XXXVI, 221; history of, XXIV, 158, 321, XXV, 643, XXXII, 372, XXXVI, 147, XXXIX, 325; joining of, to Greene County, X, 551; joining of, to Waukaw County, XX, 535; judges of, XXIII, 522; lake in, XXVI, 340; mention of, VII, 9, 73, XIII, 86; organization of, XX, 556; pioneers of, XXV, 486, 642-644; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; relic of, XXIII, 489; resident of, XXIX, 124, 129; resolution adopted by teachers in, XVII, 145, 146; stories of, XXXVI, 425; survey in, XXIII, 343; tax levy in, XXXIV, 88; votes cast in, XXIX, 508; war records of, XVII, 464
- Sac County Historical Society, meeting of, XL, 438; officers of, XL, 220; organization of, XL, 331
- Sac Indians (see Sauk Indians and Sauk and Fox Indians)
- Sacajawea (Indian woman), name of, XXIII, 498; service of, as guide, XXXI, 541; story of, IX, 130, XX, 147, XXX, 426
- Sachar, A. L., XXXIX, 111
- Sachs, Jacob, XII, 315
- Sachse, Julius F., article by, IX, 447, XII, 585
- Sacia, Marcus I., XV, 192
- "Sacramento Company" (see Iowa City Company)
- Sacramento Mining Company of 1849, History of the*, XXXV, 327
- Sacred Heart Congregation, history of, XXXVI, 422
- Sacs and Foxes, The*, XXVI, 307
- Sadd, Ed, XL, 327
- Saddler, Ned, XXXVI, 212
- Saddles, sale of, XX, 17
- Safely, A. L., office of, XXIV, 506
- Safely, Charles H., article by, XVI, 127
- Safes; removal of, to Des Moines, XIV, 94
- Safety (see also Public safety), appliances to aid, I, 266, XIII, 505, XVIII, 514; articles on, I, 266, XI, 456, XXIV, 314; legislation affecting, XV, 534, 535, XXIII, 576, 595, 604, XXXV, 404-409; on highways, XL, 49-51; promotion of, XI, 582
- Safety Bureau, proposal for, XXXIV, 308
- Safety Council, National, XL, 6
- Safety Education, Division of, work of, XL, 37
- Safety Patrol, Iowa Highway, XXXV, 382, 383
- Safford, Mary Augusta, XIX, 685, XXIX, 309
- Safley, Jean E., XXVIII, 498
- Saga of the Middle West*, XXVII, 313
- Sage, Mrs. Elizabeth, XXXV, 110
- Sage, Fred C., XVIII, 154, 155
- Sage, John R., biographical sketch of, XVII, 450; mention of, II, 191; publication by, III, 623
- Sage, Orrin, story of, XXXIV, 213
- Sage, Russell, association with, XXVI, 54
- Sage of Mississippi, The*, VI, 153
- Sager, E. A., XXIII, 164
- Sager, Mrs. Zelpha Stamps, XXXIV, 210
- Saginash (Englishman), Indian pipe smoked by, XI, 530, 532; life saved by name of, XI, 525, 527, 542; mention of, XII, 508; reply of, XI, 531
- Sailor, Henry, XVII, 120
- Sailors, aid to, XXV, 547; appropriation for, XVII, 598; books provided for, XVI, 482-486; burial expenses of, XXI, 669; education of, XVII, 537; graves of, XIII, 501, XXV, 629; homesteads of, XII, 577; laws relative to, XV, 561, XXV, 537; leisure of, XVI, 478; preference given to, XIX, 639; provision for wives of, XVII, 504; recollections of, VI, 477; records for, XVII, 596; roster of, XIX, 639, 663, XXI, 668, XXV, 507; singing by, XVI, 487-489; tax exemption of, XV, 535, 570, XVII, 599, 600, XIX, 652, 653, XXII, 618; widows of, XI, 576, XVII, 504

- St. Amant, Andrew, XIV, 344, 483 (see also St. Amond, André, St. Amont, Andrew, and St. Armant, Mr.)
- St. Ambrose Cathedral (Des Moines), stained glass in, XL, 216
- St. Ambrose College (Davenport), early days at, XXXVII, 214; meeting at, XXVIII, 167
- St. Ambrose School (Des Moines), XIII, 219
- St. Amond, André, license to, XII, 545; mention of, XIV, 344
- St. Amont, Andrew, XIII, 157
- St. Andrew's Chapel, interest in, XXXI, 85
- St. Ange, quotation from, XXXVI, 251
- St. Ansgar, mention of, III, 381, 382; Norwegians at, IV, 236, 273; resident of, XXIX, 440
- St. Anthony* (steamboat), Galena miners on, XXXIII, 273
- St. Anthony (Minn.), description of, XVII, 419, 420; mention of, XII, 427, 430
- St. Anthony Savings Bank, articles of incorporation of, XXIII, 97, 98
- St. Anthony's Chapel, description of, XXXVI, 423, XXXVII, 216; erection of, XXXI, 147; history of, XXIII, 487, 655, 656, XXVIII, 149; mention of, XXXII, 207, 208
- St. Armant, Mr., license to, XII, 539; mention of, XIV, 342
- St. Charles (see also Charles City)
- St. Charles (Floyd County), courthouse at, XV, 181
- St. Charles (Madison County), anniversary of, XXXV, 96; early days in, XXII, 306, XXXI, 147, XXXII, 278, 366; Eastern Star at, XVIII, 322; homecoming day at, V, 571; meeting at, XVI, 569, XXI, 707, XXIV, 620, XXVII, 624, XXVIII, 641, XXIX, 601, XXXVII, 438, XXXIX, 436; mention of, XIV, 607, XXIX, 183; Methodist Church at, XXXI, 614, XXXVII, 99; officer elected from, XXI, 495; "Old Hotel Building" at, XXXVIII, 102; old settlers meeting at, XII, 605, XXV, 159, 652, XXX, 589; reunion at, XIII, 612, XXII, 605, XXIII, 654, XXXIV, 111, 461; settlers in, XIX, 474
- Saint Charles City (see also Charles City), early imprints in, XXXVI, 64, 85, 205
- St. Charles County (Mo.), Iowa country part of, XIII, 25; mention of, XII, 508
- St. Charles Methodist Church, anniversary of, XVII, 120, XXXII, 86
- St. Clair, Robert M., XXIX, 452
- St. Croix* (steamboat), action of, XXVIII, 515; mention of, XXXIX, 409
- St. Cyr, Mr., pirogue of, XXVIII, 384
- St. Donatus, description of, XXXI, 28, XXXVI, 326; founding of, XXXII, 199; history of, XXVIII, 154
- St. Elizabeth's Parish (Keokuk County), history of, XXXII, 182
- St. Elmo Hotel, sketch of, VI, 623
- St. Francis, ferry at, XXX, 355
- St. Francis Landing (see Wittsburg)
- St. Francis Parish (Dyersville), history of, XXXVIII, 433, 434
- St. Hogel, John, XII, 536
- St. James Episcopal Church (Oskaloosa), anniversary of, XXVIII, 490
- St. Jean, Joseph La Perche, fur trade operations of, XII, 532
- St. John, Mr., XII, 525
- St. John, James Hamilton, mention of, XXXIV, 219; study by, XXXI, 142
- St. John, Orestes H., work of, XXIX, 320, 321
- St. John, Robert T., XXIX, 134, XXXV, 335
- St. John's Church, history of, VIII, 144
- St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church (Essex), history of, XXV, 149
- St. John's Lutheran Church, anniversary of, XXIX, 599; history of, XXVII, 154, XXVIII, 148
- St. Joseph's band of Potawatomes, XIII, 262
- St. Joseph's Church (Bellevue), history of, XL, 435
- St. Joseph's Church, Fort Madison, Iowa, The Diamond Jubilee of*, XIV, 452
- St. Joseph's College, graduate of, XXIX, 457; location of, XXIII, 191
- St. Julien (Iowa), XXXVIII, 291
- St. Lawrence, Jacob, XX, 151
- St. Louis (Mo.), activities at, XXIX, 186; American Fur Company at, XI, 338, XII, 535; arms secured from, XVI, 17, 18; arsenal at, XVI, 3, XVII, 377, XXI, 172; attack on, XL, 372; boats at, XXVIII, 353, 511, 516, 522, 528, 531; books purchased in, XL, 357; business firm of, XXVI, 46-48; cholera epidemic at, XXXIII, 12; claimants to Dubuque mines from, XIII, 49, 51; contributions from, XVI, 195; Conway's journey to, VIII, 212, 216; Dubuque at, XIII, 21, 22, XVII, 85; expedition against, XII, 361, XIII, 6, XIV, 326; expeditions from, XXVIII, 384, 508, 514; exposition at, XXXVII, 12; Flagg's journey to, XI, 316; foreigners in, XXXII, 337; Fourteenth Iowa at, XL, 161-203; G. A. R. encampment at, XVIII, 343, 346; Grange in, XXII, 15, 22, 32, 41; Hollanders at, IX, 532, 534, 538, 548, 550, 551, XVII, 93, 94, XXVI, 176, XXXVII, 140; home rule for, XV, 40; hospitals at, XVI, 191, XXIX, 518; immigrants at,

- XXII, 516, 520, 530; lead sent to, VIII, 316, 376, XIII, 38, XVII, 410, XXVIII, 509, 532; missionaries at, XXIII, 195, 213; money raised at, XVI, 194; New Church activities at, XXXIII, 11, 12; pageant at, XII, 605; routes to, IV, 71, VII, 240, VIII, 368, XXVIII, 86, 393; slaves sent to, XX, 18; smallpox at, XL, 349; soldiers at, IV, 73, XVI, 197, XVIII, 421; soldiers' home at, XVI, 192; Spanish at, XXIX, 167, 190; speculators from, XXV, 171; theaters in, XL, 370; trade at, XI, 328, 329, 334, XIV, 328, XXVIII, 337, 340, 351, 381, XXIX, 159, 161, 163, 169, 171, 194, 210, 216, 223, 229, XXX, 170; trading post at, XII, 367, XXIX, 198; wagon transportation to, XX, 67; wounded soldiers at, XVI, 188
- St. Louis, District of, land grants in, XI, 6, 25; mention of, XI, 22; Spanish land system in, XI, 6
- St. Louis and Council Bluffs Railway Company, line constructed by, XXVI, 61
- St. Louis and Keokuk Packet Company, boats of, XXVIII, 515
- St. Louis and St. Paul Railway Company, property of, XXVI, 28; president of, X, 402
- St. Louis Dispatch*, article in, concerning Marshalltown fair, XVI, 263
- St. Louis Exposition, Iowa Commission of, XXV, 495; Iowa history at, I, 549
- Saint Louis Missouri Centennial Association, drama published by, XX, 134, 135
- St. Louis World's Fair, film of, XXXI, 608
- St. Mark's Episcopal Church (Nashua), XVII, 622
- St. Martin's Catholic Church (Cascade), XXXII, 369
- St. Mary's Catholic Church (Iowa City), XXIX, 599, XXXVII, 422
- St. Mary's Catholic Church (Ottumwa), recollections about, XXVIII, 147
- St. Mary's Church (Council Bluffs), XXIII, 198
- St. Mary's Church, Iowa City, Iowa, Souvenir of the Diamond Jubilee of*, XIV, 604
- St. Nazianz Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 389, 390
- St. Nicholas* (magazine), Agassiz Association sponsored by, XXXIX, 286-288; articles from, XII, 288; reports of Fairfield Agassiz club in, XXXIX, 303
- St. Olaf (Iowa), III, 376
- St. Olaf College, article on, XXIX, 106; mention of, XXIX, 147
- St. Olaf Lutheran Church (Fort Dodge), pamphlet on, XL, 220
- St. Patrick's Catholic Church (Lizard Creek), story about, XXVIII, 484
- St. Paul, H. Allain, XXXVIII, 106
- St. Paul, Michael, XIII, 323
- St. Paul (Minn.), conference in, XXVI, 163, 321; council at, XXX, 177; description of, XII, 579, XVII, 420; excursion to, XXII, 331; Grange organized in, XXII, 13; Indians near, XXIX, 409; mail route to, XVII, 423; meetings at, XVI, 305, 461, 462, XXI, 173, XXIII, 332, XXIX, 304, XXXI, 608; military headquarters at, XX, 325; paper moved to, XXVIII, 53; population of, XVII, 424; Quakers at, XII, 427, 431; race to, XXVIII, 533; settlers from, XXVIII, 534; steamboat rates to, XXVIII, 535; steamboats at, XXI, 159, XXVIII, 516, 517, 520-526, 529, 530; tour begun at, XXXVI, 427; trade of, XXVIII, 532, 535, XXX, 171, XXXIII, 285, 286; transportation of grain from, XIX, 418; trip from, XXVIII, 522
- St. Paul and Sioux City Railroad, description of, XI, 239; journey on, XI, 246
- St. Paul Pioneer*, quotation from, XXIV, 452
- St. Paul's Church (Burlington), erection of, XXXIX, 423
- St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church (Fredericksburg), anniversary of, XXVIII, 500
- St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church (Luzerne), XXXII, 364
- St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Delaware, Iowa, A Brief History and Souvenir of*, XXIX, 424
- St. Peter's* (steamer), liquor brought by, XI, 352
- St. Peter's Agency, history of, XIV, 567-570
- St. Peter's Evangelical Church (Waverly), history of, XXVIII, 493
- St. Peter's Ev. Lutheran Church Eldorado, Iowa*, XXXVI, 99
- St. Peter's Parish, Keokuk — 1832-1929, The History of*, XXVIII, 167, 296
- St. Peter's River (see also Minnesota River), canal connections with, XXV, 335; description of, XI, 94, 95; dragoon visit to, XI, 96; expedition to, XI, 76, XVII, 83, 84, XXVIII, 345; ferries on, III, 187; floods of, XI, 82; forts on, XII, 178, 339, 340, 364, 365, XV, 397, XXVIII, 338, XXIX, 186, 204; fur traders near, XXIX, 157; Indian Agency on, XIX, 248; Indians near, XXIX, 189; location of, XXIX, 183; mention of, VII, 254, 374, IX, 268, 433, XI, 324, XII, 180, 186, 194, 335, 341, 480, 551, XIV, 245, 313, 315, 328-330, 340, 359, 367, 522, 568,

- XVII, 329, 339, 351, XXV, 208, 212, 213, XXIX, 170, 191; traders along, XXVIII, 337, 531; troops on, XI, 329; valley of, XXV, 218, 224; *Virginia* on, XXX, 157, 158; war activities on, XXVIII, 342
- St. Peter's Rock, XXXIV, 454, XXXV, 97
- St. Raphael's Church (Dubuque), dedication of, XXVIII, 51
- St. Thomas Church (Sioux City), anniversary of, VIII, 144
- St. Vincent De Paul Society, supper given by, XVI, 268
- St. Vrain, Felix, as Indian agent, XIII, 42; career of, XIV, 361, 362; land grant to, XI, 24; mention of, XII, 563, 564, XIV, 357; murder of, XIII, 421, XIV, 362; provision for widow of, XIV, 497
- St. Vrain's fort, XIV, 175
- Salaries, absence of, X, 511, XV, 259, XIX, 526, 528; adjustment of, XXX, 42, 43; amount of, XXXIII, 389; appropriations for, XVII, 601-607; changes in, XVII, 478-489, XXI, 13; discussion of, XXVI, 582; for State officers, VI, 24, XIV, 405, 406, 416, 417; increase in, XV, 512-515, 536, 565; laws relative to, XIX, 510-518, 541, 542, XXI, 541, 542, XXV, 513, 517, 523, 541, 545, 553, 612; mention of, XIII, 484, 485, 487, 506, 514, 517, 521, 522; payment of, XXIII, 544, 548, XXVI, 536, XXIX, 51, 531; reduction in, XXVI, 539, 548, 549, 572, 573, XXXIV, 93
- Salary reduction act, unconstitutionality of, XXXIV, 93
- Sale bill, early, XXIII, 316; mention of, XVIII, 143, XXVII, 609
- Salem, abolitionism in, XXXIV, 116-119; academy at, XXXV, 115; anniversary of, XXXIV, 106, 116, 204; article on, XXXIV, 208; charter granted to, XVIII, 170, 171, 269, 270, XXX, 258; churches at, XXX, 135, 579; education projects in, XXIII, 191, XXXIV, 123; founding of, XXXV, 115, 190; history of, XXIX, 150, XXX, 441; incorporation of, XXXV, 238, 239; liquor sales in, V, 203; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 33; meeting at, XXVIII, 170, XXXI, 150; meeting house at, XXXII, 182; mention of, XII, 267, 283, 284, XIII, 257, 260, XXVI, 387; negro fugitives at, XXVIII, 60-62; nursery at, XXVII, 550; pioneers of, IX, 591, XXI, 706, XXII, 424, 436, 437, 441, XXVII, 148, XXIX, 124; post office at, XXVIII, 34; publications from, XXXV, 118; Quakers at, III, 374, XII, 265, 279-281, XXII, 420-442, 466, 467, 692, XXVIII, 58, 59, XXXI, 556, XXXII, 182, XXXIV, 118, XXXV, 127, XXXIX, 34; raid on, threatened, XXXIX, 34; supplies from, XVI, 207; Underground Railroad at, XXII, 425, 431, 438-442, 450, XXVII, 611, XXXV, 190; veterans from, XXVIII, 170
- Salem Church, history of, XXXIX, 208
- Salem Evangelical Church, XVII, 118
- Salem Friends Church, XXXVII, 103, 107
- Salem Guards, officers of, XVII, 373
- Salem Lutheran Church, semi-centennial of, XX, 146
- Salem Monthly Meeting of Friends, XII, 267, 280-282, XXXV, 247
- Salem News*, work of, for Whittier College, XXXV, 135
- Salem Register*, editor of, XXXV, 126, 127
- Salem Seminary, founding of, XXVIII, 60
- Salem Township (Henry County), settlement in, XXII, 420
- Sales, David J., V, 55, XIV, 61
- Sales, F. N., as commissioner, XXII, 229
- Sales Act, law based on, XVII, 574; passage of, XXIII, 62, XXIV, 211
- Sales Act in Iowa, The Uniform Conditional*, XVIII, 448
- Sales tax, administration of, XXXV, 350, 351; article on, XXXI, 139; collection of, XXXV, 351; provision for, XXXIV, 6; provisions of, XXXV, 350, 351
- Salgren, A. P., XVIII, 572
- Salina, Presbyterian Church at, XXIX, 599
- Saline Land Agent, appointment and report of, V, 4
- Saline Land Grant, IV, 562, 597, 598, V, 3-9
- Saline lands, sale of, V, 5-7; tables concerning, V, 4, 8, 9
- Salinger, Benjamin I., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 592; speeches of, XVIII, 471, XXXII, 102, 103
- Salisbury, Herbert Spencer, articles by, XII, 585, XIII, 442, XX, 283, 579; mention of, XXII, 157
- Salix (Woodbury County), history of, XXXI, 314
- Salomon, Frederick, XXVIII, 447, 449, 452, 552, 553, 555
- Salomon, Herman, Civil War Diary of*, XXV, 308
- Saloons, destruction of, XL, 373; evidence against, X, 251; feeling against, XV, 56; final week of, XIV, 137; hours of, XV, 55; in Rolla, XL, 339, 341; law relative to, XI, 575; licensing of, XXIV, 137, XXXIV, 243; mention of, XIII, 475, 476; number of, XV, 47-50, 54, 55; talk relative to, XXIX, 130; treating in, prohibited, XV, 51, 58
- Salontos, Theodore, article by, XXXIX, 421
- Salt, in Iowa, XXXIV, 204
- Salt Creek, XX, 166, 209, 213, XL, 381

- Salt Lake City (Utah), bell at, XIII, 541-543; convention at, XXI, 425, 426; Danes in, IV, 231; Gentiles in, XX, 206; goods sold at, XX, 220; journal of a trip to, in 1857, XX, 163-227; men discharged at, XX, 164; mention of, IV, 239; Mormons at, XXIX, 455; movement to, XX, 191, 195, 196, 199-204; trip from, XX, 209-223
- Salt springs, mention of, XI, 4, 19; seizure of, XI, 24
- Salter, Benjamin, influence of, XXXIII, 102; mention of, XXXIII, 128; opinion of, on slavery, XXXIII, 103, 104, 110
- Salter, Francis, in Civil War, XXXIII, 136
- Salter, John, occupation of, XXXIII, 99
- Salter, Mary, death of, XXXIII, 120; letters to, XXXIII, 112
- Salter, Mary Elizabeth, XXXIII, 138
- Salter, Mary Ewen (Mrs. William F. Salter), father of, XXXIII, 99, 100
- Salter, Mary Tufts, mention of, XXXIII, 129
- Salter, William, address by, III, 628; ancestry of, XXXIII, 99, 100; article on, XXX, 425; attitude of, toward Mexican War, XXXIII, 105, 106; biographical sketch of, VII, 159, 598, VIII, 143, 296, 442, 572, 573, 584; birth of, XXXIII, 99; book by, I, 88, 91, VI, 290-292, XXXVI, 74; congregations of, XXXIII, 101; correspondence edited by, VI, 321, 681; education of, XXXIII, 100; health of, XXXIII, 120; letter from, III, 639; memorial address by, III, 483; mention of, III, 483, IV, 170, VI, 156, VIII, 529, XII, 485, XIII, 240, XV, 79, XIX, 287, XXXV, 132; mistaken belief of, XI, 330; ordination of, II, 132; picture of, I, 131, XXXIII, 120; political faith of, XXXIII, 122; position of, II, 455; publications by, II, 129, 292, 295, 300, III, 154, 465, VI, 128, 309, 473, 484, XXX, 463, 477, 478; religious influences upon, XXXIII, 100; sermons by, XXX, 332, XXXIII, 110, XXXVI, 30, 93, 196; services of, VI, 622, XXXIII, 112, 113, 117; slavery views of, XXXIII, 99-102, 109-111, 115; son of, XXIX, 601; speeches by, XXXIII, 100, 101; tributes to, VIII, 573, XI, 471; work of, XX, 40, 43, 50-52, XXIV, 122
- Salter, William, and the Slavery Controversy*, by PHILIP D. JORDAN, XXXIII, 99-122
- Salter, William, Western Torchbearer*, review of, XXXVIII, 203, 204
- Salter, William Frost, occupation of, XXXIII, 99
- Salter, William Mackintire, book by, XVI, 133; death of, XXIX, 601
- Salter's, William, Almanac-Diary, Discovery of*, XXIX, 110
- Salter's, William, Letters to Mary Ann Mackintire 1845-1846*, XXXII, 264, 358, XXXIII, 79, 162, 399
- Saltus, J. Sanford, XXI, 494
- Saltzman, Charles McK., XV, 579
- Saltzman, K. Eleanor, mention of, XXXVI, 334; story by, XXXI, 142
- Salubria, founding of, XXVI, 365; Kneeland, Abner, at, XXXV, 249; settlement at, XXXI, 557
- Salvation Army, organization of, XXVIII, 116, 117; work of, XIX, 152, XXVIII, 122
- Salvation Army, The*, VI, 118
- Salvation Army Church (Council Bluffs), mural in, XXXVII, 293, 294
- Salverda, S. H., paper edited by, XXVI, 198
- Salzman, Mrs. Peter, XXIX, 307
- "Sam", use of, IV, 532
- Samberson, Samuel S., letters by, XL, 100
- Sammons, W. H., career of, XXXVI, 325
- Samoan Conference, Iowan as commissioner at, XIX, 325
- Sample, Andy, office of, XX, 539
- Sample, Hugh J., service of, XXX, 534
- Sample, Hugh William, address by, XXXVI, 71, 72; mention of, VI, 168, 186, XXXV, 152; office of, V, 56, XXXV, 147
- Samples, shipment of, XXV, 583
- Sampson, A. G., XXVIII, 330
- Sampson, F. E., article by, XIX, 300
- Sampson, Francis A., mention of, VI, 144; publications of, VI, 136, 481, 630, VII, 471; resignation of, XIII, 610
- Sampson, Frank C., XXI, 175
- Sampson, Mrs. Harry, paper by, XXVI, 618
- Sampson, Henry E., address by, XVIII, 447; articles by, VIII, 290, XIII, 121, XIV, 127; mention of, XV, 462
- Sampson, Henry J., article by, VII, 455
- Sampson, Martin Wright, reports by, IX, 101
- Sampson, Stella, XXXIX, 289
- Sams, Mrs. J. H., XXVIII, 499
- Samson, George W., addresses by, XXI, 501, XXIII, 498, XXIV, 504; mention of, VII, 321
- Samuel, C. L. (see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne)
- Samuels, Mr., death of, X, 182, 183
- Samuels, Benjamin M., as delegate, VII, 216, XXX, 529; candidacy of, VII, 224, 225; defeat of, VII, 185, 191, 229; Democratic platform reported by, VII, 198; mention of, VI, 213, X, 66; nomination of, VII, 182, 193, 206
- Samuels, Mrs. James, XVII, 281
- Samuels, Stark H., VI, 215, XVII, 368, 374

- Samuelson, Agnes, address by, XXVII, 624; mention of, XXIV, 619, XL, 442; office of, XXXVII, 110, XXXVIII, 111, XL, 111; publications of, XXVI, 480, XXVII, 320, 618, XXIX, 449, XXXIII, 402
- San Jose scale, VIII, 292, XIII, 514
- San Pedro River (see also Minnesota River and St. Peter's River), expedition to, XXVIII, 359; mention of, XIV, 328, XXIX, 170; proposed fort on, XII, 168, 169, 364
- Sanatorium, State, admission to, XXXI, 207, 208; appropriation for, XXIII, 531, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; establishment of, XXXI, 560
- Sanborn, Franklin B., address by, VI, 479; letter to, X, 514; mention of, X, 505; paper by, X, 271
- Sanborn, George, XXXVI, 146
- Sanborn, Martha, book by, IX, 449
- Sanborn, county seat contest at, XXII, 330, 332, XXXII, 180; history of, XXV, 319; pioneers of, XXXI, 145
- Sanborn Pioneer*, story of, XL, 435
- Sanbornton, post office of, XXVIII, 35
- Sanctuaries (see Game preserves)
- Sand, tax on, XIX, 650
- Sand banks, boats stuck on, XX, 25, 26, 29, 30
- Sand Prairie, XIV, 339
- Sand pumps, XV, 548
- Sand Spring, development of, XXXVIII, 283; early days at, XXVI, 483; establishment of, XXXVIII, 282; Exodus Colony at, XXXVI, 105; mention of, XXXVIII, 291
- Sandage, C. H., article by, XXVII, 139
- Sandburg, Carl, address by, XXIV, 502, XXXIX, 330; publications of, XIX, 154, XXV, 311, XXVII, 152, 155, XXXVII, 312
- Sanden, Embrigt, III, 376
- Sanders, A. H., article by, XXXIV, 452
- Sanders, A. M., XXI, 342
- Sanders, Addison H., newspaper of, XXXVI, 164
- Sanders, Alfred, address by, VII, 179; mention of, VI, 201; newspaper of, XXXVI, 164
- Sanders, Anna, article by, VIII, 295
- Sanders, Cyrus, as land sale bidder, XXXVII, 79; as surveyor, XXXVII, 70, 71, 85, 87; at Burlington, XXXVII, 59; birth of, XXXVII, 52; claims of, XXXVII, 65-67, 73; death of, XXXVII, 52; father of, XXXVII, 74, 75; house purchased by, XXXVII, 73; service of, XXIX, 14; trip of, to Iowa, XXXVII, 52-59
- Sanders, Cyrus, Journal of*, XXXVII, 52-88
- Sanders, E. P., XXXIX, 306
- Sanders, Egbert B., gift from, XXVIII, 332
- Sanders, Euclid, biographical sketch of, XXIX, 602, 603; election of, XIV, 471; grove belonging to, XXI, 233; luncheon tendered by, VIII, 453; mention of, VII, 474, VIII, 582, IX, 602, X, 589, XI, 469, XIII, 462, XIV, 150, XVI, 571, XVII, 112, 460; reception tendered by, X, 301; resignation of, XVIII, 329, 572
- Sanders, Mrs. Euclid, biographical sketch of, XIV, 620; mention of, XIV, 608; reception given by, X, 301
- Sanders, Frank K., article by, XVII, 276
- Sanders, Gilbert, XXXVII, 221
- Sanders, Grace B., article by, XI, 615
- Sanders, J. H., XXXVI, 62
- Sanders, J. M., XXXVII, 59
- Sanders, Jacob, XXXVII, 82
- Sanders, James C., paper by, XV, 129, XVI, 446; position of, XXXII, 143, 144; prison reform practices of, XI, 618, XVI, 291, XXXII, 143, 144
- Sanders, L. W., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Sanders, Milt, XXXVII, 76
- Sanders, Richard B., XXXVII, 85, 86
- Sanders, W. E., articles by, XXIII, 308, XXIX, 355
- Sanders, William, XXXVII, 82
- Sanders and Brother, newspaper firm, XXXVI, 164
- Sanders and Davis, printing by, XXXVI, 12, 16, 18, 20, 22, 31, 44
- Sanders Ice Cream Co. v. Iowa, XXXI, 271
- Sanders' readers and spellers, XIII, 59
- Sanders' woods, "battle" in, XXI, 228
- Sanderson, Abbot W., XXIX, 135
- Sanderson, David, experience of, with guerrillas, X, 413, 414
- Sanderson, G. Oliver, article by, XXXII, 365
- Sanderson, Helen, XXIX, 452
- Sandford, John, XIV, 44
- Sandham, John, map presented by, VI, 494; mention of, VIII, 459
- Sandmeir, M. A., article by, XXV, 641
- Sandpiper, law relative to, XXIV, 405, 409
- Sands, Edwin H., article by, XX, 293, XXV, 484
- Sands, W. T., XXII, 317
- Sands of Iowa, The National Moulding*, XXX, 434
- Sandsberg, Andreas, letter by, III, 64
- Sandsberg, Gudmund, III, 64
- Sandstone, Curtis's comment on, XXV, 335; formation of, XXXI, 532
- Sandusky (Iowa), Marquette and Joliet at, I, 3
- Sandwich (Ill.), school at, taught by Dolliver, IX, 146
- Sandy Creek, settlers on, VIII, 326

- Sanford, Annie, XXX, 514
 Sanford, E. C., research by, XXX, 405
 Sanford, John F. A., mention of, XI, 350, XII, 191, 192, XIV, 511, 512, 534, 542; part of, in Sac and Fox treaty, X, 265; trading post of, XI, 70, 71
 Sanford, John Fletcher, imprint by, XXXVI, 42; lecture by, XXXVI, 18, 30, 35, 63, 74, 202
 Sanford, Maude Tiel, bequest by, XXXIX, 440; office of, XXIX, 448
 Sanford, Morris, address by, XL, 438; mention of, XXXII, 190
 Sanford, Nettie, article by, XVI, 135; history by, XXXVI, 143; statement by, XXV, 469
 Sanford, S. W., XXVI, 493
 Sanford, Tiel, death of, XXXIX, 440; memorial to, XXXIX, 430
 Sanford, Mrs. W. A., (see Sanford, Maude Tiel)
 Sanford, Warren D., railroad experience of, XX, 582
 Sanford, Wm., X, 251
Sangamo (Ill.) *Journal*, quotation from, on emigration, XXXII, 321
 Sangamon Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
 Sanger, Will M., XVIII, 329
 Sanitary affairs, management of, XVI, 226
 Sanitary agents, appointment of, XVI, 210, 230; law relative to, XXIX, 551; letter from, XXIX, 536; mention of, XXIX, 547; salary of, XXIX, 531; work of, XXIX, 518, 531, 532, 537, 550, 552
 Sanitary Commission, Iowa State (see also Iowa State Sanitary Commission, Army Sanitary Commission, United States Sanitary Commission, and Western Sanitary Commission), absorption of, XVI, 258; activities of, XVI, 229-235; agent of, XVI, 237; criticism of, XVI, 230, 231; history of, XVI, 220-235; meeting of, XVI, 231, 234, 235; members of, XXIX, 528, 530; mention of, XVI, 258; officers of, XVI, 224, 225; organization of, XVI, 198, 199, 217-220, 226-229, 257; report of, XVI, 233; resolution of, XVI, 250; support of, XVI, 219; work of, XVI, 221, XXIX, 528, 529, 536, 537, 548, 560
Sanitary Commission, Western, VII, 471
 Sanitary districts, XIII, 493, XV, 533
 Sanitary engineering, provision for, XXXI, 187, 189
 Sanitary engineers, compensation of, XVII, 484; work of, XXVI, 565
 Sanitary fairs, account of, XVI, 293; articles contributed to, XVI, 241-245, 247; description of, XVI, 294; history of, XVI, 138, 235-248; holding of, XVI, 194; money obtained from, XVI, 162, 163
Sanitary Fairs—a Method of Raising Funds for Relief Work in Iowa During the Civil War, XVI, 147
 Sanitary goods, amount of, XVI, 233, 234, XXIX, 548; distribution of, XVI, 214, 215; donations of, XVI, 247
 "Sanitary Potato Patch", XXIX, 533
 Sanitary regulations, XI, 572
 Sanitary sewers, construction of, XXX, 52; law relative to, XVII, 518
 Sanitary societies, XVI, 216, 217
 Sanitary survey, making of, XXI, 91
 Sanitation, articles on, XII, 137, XIII, 441; standards of, in food-producing establishments, XI, 574
 Sanitorium at Oakdale, admission to, XXXI, 207, 208 (see also Sanatorium, State)
 Sankey, Ezekiel J., XVII, 63
 Sannman, Erik, III, 614
Santa Fe, Santa Barbara, and Des Moines, XXIV, 605
 Santa Fe Trail, establishment of, IX, 282; history of, X, 578; improvement of, IX, 282; journal of, XXIII, 647, 648; landmark on, VI, 497; marking of, IX, 591; mention of, IX, 297, XV, 403, 422, XXII, 156; monument on, VI, 313
 Santee, C. B., XIX, 153
 Santee, Ross, publications of, XXIV, 317, XXVI, 606, XXVII, 320, XXVIII, 620, XXXII, 178
 Santee Sioux Indians, lands ceded by, VII, 15, 34, 41, 47, 51, 54, 55, 66, 72, 76-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 93, 95, 97, 112-115; mention of XIII, 313; war-party of, XI, 353, 354; white prisoners rescued by, XX, 414
 Sanxay, Theodore F., biographical sketch of, XIII, 468, 469; book by, VI, 620; mention of, VIII, 309, XIII, 538
 Sanxay, Theodore F., Jr., portrait presented by, XIII, 468
Sanxay Family, The, VI, 620
 Sappington, John, XXIX, 22
Saracen (steamboat), X, 190
 Sarett, Lew, lecture by, XXIII, 655
 Sargent, Aaron A., opinion of, XXX, 506
 Sargent, Alonzo, part of, in Hodges tragedy, XII, 300
 Sargent, Bertha K., XVIII, 153
 Sargent, E. E., article by, XXVIII, 146
 Sargent, E. W., XV, 135
 Sargent, Fred W., article by, XIV, 128; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 222, 318; mention of, XIII, 465, XXIX, 600
 Sargent, George B., banking activities of, XXXII, 22; lecture by, XXXVI, 74; mention of, XII, 572; office of, XXXV, 18; report by, XXV, 230, XXXV, 19; service of, to library, XXXV, 25; surveyor general, XVIII, 271, 272

- Sargent, John Singer, painting of, XXXVII, 281
- Sargent, Thomas, XIII, 384
- Sargent, Winthrop, land claims examined by, XII, 374-376, 378; land sold to, VIII, 8; mention of, XII, 377; office of, II, 382
- Sargent's Bluffs, Sioux Indians near, XVI, 329
- Sargent's Grove, XII, 10
- Sarpy, Pierre A. (Peter A.), trading post of, XI, 344, XIV, 572
- Sarsanet (race horse), description of, XXXVIII, 382
- Sarsfield Guards, XV, 335
- Sartor, William, article by, XXX, 579
- Sartori family, XXXVI, 323
- Sarvay, Lotus, article by, XVI, 136
- Sass, E. W., XXVII, 623
- Sass, Dr. W., work of, XXXV, 482
- Satan, X, 373, XXVI, 397
- Satinet, use of, for uniforms, XVI, 30, 32
- Satre, Geraldine, XXXV, 369
- Satterlee, George, brick made by, XXXVI, 406
- Satterlee, J. D., death of, XXIV, 157
- Saturday Evening Post, The* (Burlington), articles in, XVIII, 556
- Saturday Post* (Keokuk), letters to, XXVII, 437; naming of, XXXVI, 171
- Saucerman, Samuel, VII, 458
- Saucier, François, land grant to, XI, 13
- Saucy Jack* (keelboat), speed of, XXXIII, 277
- Sauer, Carl, paper by, XXVIII, 611
- Sauerberg, C. G., IX, 329
- Sauerwein, P. Edward, XXII, 317, XXXVIII, 445
- Sauk and Fox Indians (see also Sauk Indians and Fox Indians), accused Indians surrendered by, XIII, 419; agents for, XIII, 342, XIV, 47, 200, 348-394, 500-509, XIX, 249; Americans' relations with, XI, 543, XII, 515; anger of, XIII, 42; annuities to, XII, 195, 563, 564-567, XIV, 364, 366, 385, 386, 505, 522, 523, XXX, 170; battles of, XIV, 360, 499, 500; Black Hawk's influence with, XI, 519, 524, XIII, 27; boundary line of, XII, 185, 546; British influence over, XI, 519, XII, 175, 501, 516, 517; ceremony of, XI, 541; character of, X, 263, XII, 506, 561, XIII, 260, XIV, 516, 517; chiefs of, XXXIX, 430; complaints of, XII, 541, XIII, 46; conditions of, III, 34, 35, XI, 520, XIV, 49, 50; councils of, XIX, 133; country of, XI, 84, 224, 225, 332; customs of, X, 263, XII, 506, 561, XIII, 260, XIV, 516, 517; dances of, X, 262, 263; Davenport's influence over, XII, 530, 559; debts of, XII, 562, 563, XIV, 497, 530, 531, 540, 543; defeat of, XIII, 46, 421, 422; departure of, from Iowa, XIV, 517, 518, XXXIX, 8; description of, X, 261, XI, 347; disappointment of, XI, 523-525; divisions of, XIV, 359; education of, XIX, 282; English relations with, XII, 359-367, 484, 485, 524; exploitation of, XIV, 526, 527; factory goods sold to, XII, 528; Farnham among, XII, 526; Finch's expedition against, XII, 349-351; flight of, to Iowa, XII, 349; Fort Madison attacked by, XI, 519-522, 543-545, XII, 173-175; Fort Madison visited by, XI, 522; fort near, XII, 190; French at war with, XIII, 4; government trade with, XI, 518, 525, 526; Half-breed Tract set aside for, VII, 68, 129, XIII, 151; half-breeds among, X, 265, XX, 266, 277; Harrison's treaty with, XII, 489, 490; history of, XII, 196; horses among, X, 263; hospitality of, XI, 537, 538; hunting grounds of, XI, 328, XIV, 549; Hunt's relations with, XI, 507, 527, 531, 533, 535, 543; indemnity exacted from, XIII, 422-424; interpreter of, X, 265; Iowa occupied by, IX, 13; Ioways defeated by, XII, 532; Ioways protected by, XIII, 20; journeys of, XIII, 151, XIV, 376, 377; lands ceded by, VI, 381, 387, 400, 403, 404, 409, 439, 440, VII, 5-8, 10-12, 14-16, 18-20, 22, 23, 26-28, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43-48, 50, 54-56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 68, 69, 71-73, 75, 78, 80, 84, 86, 89, 92-98, 100, 101, 104, 106, 111, 113-115, X, 264, XI, 85, XII, 420, 562, 563, XIII, 46, 530, XIV, 377, 493-496, 498, 506, 507, 524-528, 571, XVI, 315, XIX, 283-285, XX, 226, 231, 232, 496, XXII, 228, XXX, 190, XXXV, 6; lead mining by, XI, 526, 529, XIII, 26; Lewis report on, XII, 487, 488; life of, in Tama County, XXXIX, 9, 10; liquor sold to, XII, 552, XIII, 258-260, XIV, 528-547; location of, XI, 338, 539, XIII, 313, XIV, 357, 379, 383, 384; Marin's fort among, XII, 351, 352; Menominee enemies of, XIII, 417, XIV, 368, 369; mention of, I, 54, IX, 24, 197, XI, 258, XII, 3, 179, 194, 353, 357, 362, 369, 480, 483, 493, 498, 514, 528, 537, 548, XIII, 10, 28, 30, 31, 38, 45, 47, 222, 238, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 325, 335, 425, 533, XIV, 159, 160, 325, 332, 335, 337, 353, 360, 367, 488, 550, 553, 555, 559, 568, 570, 573, 614, XV, 400, 412, XX, 469; negotiations with, VI, 283, XIV, 535-537; number of, XII, 531, XIII, 260, XIV, 379, 383, 392, 502, 503, 516, 546, 578, 579, 584, 593, 594; petition of, XIV, 484; protection of, XI, 71, XIV, 519; Quakers' visit to, XIII, 257-261; Raccoon River Agency among, XIV,

- 514-518; refusal of, to join British, XII, 360; refusal of, to smoke pipe, XI, 532; remnant of, in Iowa, XIII, 8; removal of, XI, 71, 313, XII, 196, 509, 518, 519, 567, XIV, 494-498, 519, 545, 547, 548, XIX, 249, 260, 261; reservation of, XII, 396, XXXII, 220; return of, to Iowa, XIV, 577, XVI, 320, 332, XXXIX, 9; scalps brought in by, XIV, 338; Sioux war with, XII, 364, 529, 530, 538, 540, 558, 559, 562, XIII, 311, 416, XIV, 355, 548, 549; Spanish relations with, XII, 359-367; sub-agent for, XII, 517, XIII, 39; supplies furnished to, by English, XII, 524; talk on, XL, 440; Tama Agency of, XIV, 577-596; trade with, XI, 312, 520, XII, 359-367, 484, 485, 500, 531, 532, 539, 542, 543, 549, 555, 556, XIV, 343-346; traders among, X, 265, XI, 326, XII, 367, 530, 541, 542, XIII, 418, 419; trading-house among, XII, 497; trails of, III, 208; treaties with, I, 55, VI, 32, 379, 396, 397, IX, 21, X, 109, 110, 264, XI, 337, 517, 521, XII, 171, 191-193, 273, 490, 496, 534, 535, 563, XIII, 12, 151-153, 257, 258, 311-313, 423, 424, XIV, 335, 346, 390, 481, 482, 498-500, 508, 509, 512-514, XXV, 322, XXX, 167, XXXV, 251; tribes destroyed by, XIV, 316; villages of, X, 261, XI, 536, XIV, 488; war party of, XI, 539, XIV, 504; wars of, against French, XIII, 4; whisky-sellers among, XIV, 528-547; white man attacked by, XIX, 250, 251; Winnebagoes' trouble with, XIII, 323, 324, 327, 328, XXXVIII, 299
- Sauk and Fox Nation of Indians, Account of the Manners and Customs of the, X, 117*
- Sauk Indians (see also Sauk and Fox Indians), activities of, XXVIII, 346, 351, 372, 385; alliance of, with Foxes, XXXI, 56, 63; attitude of, VIII, 267; attitude toward, XXIX, 198; Beach, John, agent for, XXI, 691; Boilvin agent for, XII, 494, 495; British band of, VIII, 265; British medals surrendered by, XII, 363; burial customs of, IX, 458; capture of, XII, 249; character of, VII, 372, 377; chief of, XXVIII, 347, 388; conference with, XXVIII, 10, 11, 353, 364, 371, 388; "confidentes" among, XXVIII, 352; data concerning, XXI, 467; descendants of, XXXI, 534; desertion of, XIII, 6, 7; Fort Madison attacked by, XII, 499, 511; Fox Indians' connection with, X, 104, 106, 108, XII, 246, 256, 259, 349, 509, XIV, 313-320; French expedition against, XII, 246-261; French relations with, XII, 245, 248, 254-256; good behavior of, VIII, 266; guard over, XXVIII, 383; history of, in Iowa, XXI, 163; hostilities with, XII, 518, XXIX, 172; Hurons' hostility towards, XII, 248; information from, XXVIII, 368; invitation for, XXVIII, 350; Iowa preferred by, VIII, 542, 543; land granted to, IV, 187, 189, 565, XXVIII, 32; lands ceded by, XVII, 90, XXIII, 23-25, 193, XXXI, 536, 537; location of, XII, 491, 531, XIII, 20, XIV, 324, XXIX, 3, 159, 409, XXXI, 533, 536-538, XXXVI, 253, 255, 273-279; Mackinac visited by, XII, 363; membership in, XXV, 237; mention of, IV, 190, X, 70, XII, 165-167, 186, 338, 364, 491, 503, 507, 516, 517, 523, 536, 537, 540, 550, 557, XIII, 36, 119, 311, 323, XIV, 37, 323, 330, 336, 480, 516, 596, XVI, 126, 326, XXVI, 363, XXIX, 169, 175, XXXVI, 421; Monbruen's relations with, XIV, 327; name of, IV, 190; number of, XIII, 21; origin of, X, 73, 74; peace with, XII, 508; Pike's relations with, IX, 340, 341, XII, 491, XXXI, 541; presence of, at council, XXXI, 69; Prophet's attempt to secure aid of, XII, 507; removal of, VIII, 371, XIV, 398, 518, XXXI, 551; report from, XXVIII, 387; request of, XXVIII, 386; residence established by, IV, 181; return of, to Green Bay, XII, 256; return of, to Iowa, VIII, 268; St. Vrain murdered by, XIV, 362; Sioux hostility to, VIII, 370, 373, 374; Spanish troops among, XII, 167, 168, 363; Tama visited by, XXIX, 602; Tecumseh's influence over, XII, 509; trade with, XII, 538, 543, XIV, 342, 358, XXVIII, 340, XXIX, 160, 201, 226; trading post for, suggested by Pike, IX, 340; treaties with, XII, 517, XVII, 91, XXIII, 15, XXV, 150, 167, 169, XXVI, 483, XXVIII, 6, 7, 10, XXXI, 536; villages of, VII, 377, IX, 340, 342, XII, 357, XIII, 20, 35, 418, 423, XIV, 335, 351, 374, 481, 483, 514, 515, XXVI, 394, XXVIII, 350; wars with, X, 111, 112, XXXI, 70-72; work for, XXVIII, 373
- Saukie Indians and Their Great Chiefs Black Hawk and Keokuk, The, XXV, 143*
- Saulsbury, Willard, X, 396
- Sault St. Antoine, XIV, 97
- Sault St. Louis, XII, 252, 254
- Saum, George, VI, 62, X, 199
- Saum, James, IX, 329
- Saum, Nora, friends of, XXVIII, 120
- Saunders, Addison K., in Civil War, XXXIII, 141
- Saunders, Allan F., XX, 158, XXXV, 481
- Saunders, Alvin, bill introduced by, to change boundary of Nebraska, XXI, 447; mention of, X, 343, XII, 223; motion of, XXIII, 111; officers of, XXVIII, 34,

- XXX, 528; services of, XXIII, 380, XXIV, 276
- Saunders, C. G., article by, VIII, 289, XI, 122; comment by, XXIV, 210; mention of, VII, 171, XI, 469, XXIV, 212; office of, XXIV, 176
- Saunders, Mrs. Charles G., addresses by, XXV, 649, XXVI, 165, 322, 324
- Saunders, Charles J. W., XXXVIII, 103
- Saunders, F. K., V, 229
- Saunders, Thomas J., office of, XXII, 63
- Saunders, Whitelaw, poems by, XIX, 300, XXVII, 603, XXX, 131
- Saunders, William, office of, XXII, 11
- Saunders, William E. G., bill introduced by, XXI, 645; mention of, IX, 329, XXVI, 413, 414; offices of, XXI, 645, XXVI, 413, 414; presentation made by, XXVIII, 641; speech by, XXVI, 381, XXVII, 621, XXX, 150
- Saunders, Mrs. William E. G., office of, XXIII, 503
- Saunders, William F., VI, 125
- "Saunders" group of gold seekers, XXX, 337
- Saunders Park, description of, XXVII, 37
- Sautell, Benjamin, election of, as county officer, XX, 562
- Sauter, Mr., as commissioner, XXII, 111
- Sauteux Indians (see also Chippewa Indians), location of, XXIX, 218; trade with, XXIX, 160
- Savage, Mr., XX, 207, 210, 214, 215
- Savage, Abijah, XII, 592
- Savage, Arthur C., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 302; mention of, VII, 171, IX, 329; tax bill introduced by, XIX, 45, 46
- Savage, Genevieve, article by, XXIII, 639
- Savage, Richard, poetry of, XXXVIII, 426
- Savage, Thomas, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Savage, Thomas Edmund, articles by, XXIII, 148, XXVIII, 620; mention of, III, 486; office of, XXIX, 348; reports by, IX, 101
- Savage, William, *Iowa Pioneer, Diarist and Painter of Birds*, XXXII, 77, 169, 273, XXXIII, 79, XXXIV, 100, XXXV, 92, 216
- "Savage Lands", Iowa country described as, XIII, 34
- Savannahs, description of, XX, 47
- Saverude, Charles, funds retained by, XXI, 583
- Saverude, Mabel, appropriation for, XXIII, 533
- Savery Hotel (Des Moines), Emerson at, XXV, 264; headquarters at, XVII, 22, 24, 26, 27; history of, XVII, 627; meeting at, XIX, 496, XXIII, 64; mystery at, XXV, 264, 265; tax conference held in, XIX, 51
- Saville, J. J., charges against, XIV, 213, 214
- Savings banks, capital stock of, XV, 540, 541, XIX, 619; cash reserve of, XVII, 568; deposits in, XXI, 394; directors of, XVII, 568, XIX, 619; legislation relative to, XIII, 518, 519, XXX, 99; number of, XVII, 565, 566; powers of, XI, 582, 583, XXIV, 220; statements by, XIX, 618; surplus of, XXI, 650
- Saw-ga-nash, XIV, 574 (see also Saginash)
- Sawdust Trail, The*, XXXI, 143, 322, 521
- Sawin, John, XXX, 338, 341
- Sawistowsky, Roscoe E., article by, XVI, 556
- Sawmill, at Dubuque, XL, 57; building of, XXIV, 299; first in Iowa, XL, 57; portable types of, XL, 63
- Sawmill companies, names of, in river towns, XL, 80
- Sawmill industry, capital invested in, XL, 66, 67; development of, XL, 68, 86-88; employees in, XL, 66, 67, 79, 85; hardwood used by, XL, 84; in 1860-1880, XL, 66, 67; number of mills in, XL, 66, 67; ownership of, XL, 85, 86; pioneer period of, XL, 54-65; power used by, XL, 78, 79; products of, XL, 66, 67, 82; wages in, XL, 80
- Sawmill Industry, The Iowa*, by GEORGE BERNHARDT HARTMAN, XL, 52-93
- Sawmills, building of, XXIX, 408; capacity of, XL, 83-86; establishment of, XXXI, 566; in Iowa, XXXV, 19, 254; location of, XL, 57, 58; lumber for, XL, 57; mention of, XIII, 206, 228-230, 342, XIV, 49, 501; number of, XL, 64, 83; operators of, XL, 63; power used by, XL, 59-62, 85; production by, in 1859, XL, 64; types of, XL, 60-63, 77, 78, 85
- Sawyer, Barbara L., XXX, 450
- Sawyer, Clarissa, school taught by, XXIII, 174
- Sawyer, H. H., articles by, XXVII, 150, 320, XXVIII, 310, 620; mention of, XVII, 634
- Sawyer, H. W., military record of, XVIII, 348
- Sawyer, Hazen I., XXXI, 153
- Sawyer, I. A., statement of, XXV, 456, 457
- Sawyer, Iram Allen, II, 191
- Sawyer, Lemuel, internal improvements opposed by, VIII, 127
- Sawyer, M. W., XXXIV, 355, XXXVIII, 121, 122
- Sawyer, Rufus, mention of, XV, 96; pastorate of, XV, 97, 98
- Sawyer, Silas, as commissioner, XXII, 237
- Sawyers, Anna Electra, XVII, 285
- Sawyers, J. L., death of, XII, 603; mention of, VIII, 309
- Sawyers, James A., as lieutenant colonel,

- XVI, 382; letters from, XVI, 385; mention of, XV, 360, XVI, 370; military service of, XVI, 383-385, XVII, 401, 402; office of, XX, 831
- Sawyers, Mott R., office of, XXVII, 495
- Sawyers Expeditions of 1865, 1866, The*, XI, 210
- Sax, Jonas, X, 246
- Saxby, Steven, XXXV, 368
- Saxe, Captain, death of, VII, 537
- Saxe, John G., description of, XXXVIII, 143; fee of, XXXVIII, 153; illness of, XXXVIII, 257; letter of, XXXVIII, 258; mention of, XXX, 501, XXXVIII, 254; poems of, XXV, 80; programs by, XXV, 72, 81, 98, 99, 119, 127, XXXV, 27, XXXVIII, 142-144
- Saxon immigration, centennial of, XXXVII, 321; to Missouri, XXXVII, 206
- Saxton, Burton H., article by, XXXVI, 100
- Say, Thomas, comment of, on wolves, XXXVIII, 72; expedition of, XXXVIII, 50, 51
- Sayer, map by, XXXVI, 313
- Sayers, S. J., X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Sayles, E. R., XVIII, 155
- Saylor, Adeline F., XVII, 451
- Saylor, Charles, VII, 597
- Saylor, Charles F., eulogy of, IX, 451
- Saylor, Edith, article by, XVI, 445
- Saylor, Philip, descendants of, XXVI, 154
- Saylor, beginning of, XXXV, 276
- Saylor Township (Polk County), XXXIV, 324
- Sayre, E. A., article by, XII, 296
- Sayre, Paul L., articles by, XXX, 131, XXXI, 599
- Scabbar and Blade, balls in charge of, XXI, 239
- Scales, Alfred N., XXVII, 329
- Scales, Samuel H., office of, XXVIII, 20
- Scales, classification of, XIII, 517, 518; fees for, XXIII, 101, 102, 541; inspection of, IX, 486, XIII, 517, 518, XXX, 12
- Scalp Creek, XIV, 192
- Scalping in America*, VI, 120
- Scammon, Jonathan Young, New Church founded by, XXXIII, 6
- Scandinaven*, publisher of, III, 364
- Scandinavian Element in the United States, The*, XIII, 266
- Scandinavian Factor, The Growth of the, in the Population of Iowa*, by GEORGE T. FLOM, IV, 267-285
- Scandinavian Factor in the American Population*, by GEORGE T. FLOM, III, 57-91
- "Scandinavian Northwest", IV, 269
- Scandinavian Studies in American Universities, together with a Bibliography, A History of*, V, 423, VI, 619
- Scandinavians, bibliography of literature on, IV, 281; desirability of, as emigrants, III, 58, 90, 91; fight with, XXVIII, 629; immigration of, III, 58, 60, IV, 267, 281; in Civil War, IV, 237; in Iowa, I, 418, IV, 278, 279, VIII, 474; in the U. S., III, 57, 77-91, IV, 281, XIII, 610; language used by, XXXIX, 394; of Sioux City, XXXVI, 323; vote of, XXV, 440, 441, 443, 445, 447-449
- Scandinavians and Successful Scandinavians in the United States, History of the*, II, 136
- Scandinavians in Iowa, Biographical Sketches of*, notice of, II, 136
- Scanlan, Marian, XXX, 303
- Scanlan, Peter Lawrence, article by, XXXVI, 323; lecture by, XXXII, 378; mention of, XXX, 303
- SCANLAN, P. L., and MARIAN, *Basil Giard and His Land Claim in Iowa*, XXX, 219-247
- Scanlon, George, XXI, 705
- Scannell, J. B., article by, XXI, 484
- Scarff, E. H., XXXVI, 73
- Scarfs, knitting of, XXXIX, 397
- "Scarlet Point", XVI, 337 (see also Inkpaduta)
- Scarrem, Richard J., grave of, XV, 136, XXXIX, 436; marker for, XXXIX, 425; records of, XXXIX, 328
- Scattergood Seminary, story of, XXVI, 606, XXIX, 140
- Scellars, Mrs. Jennie, home of, XXXII, 245
- Scenery in Northeastern Iowa, Harnessing*, XVII, 113
- Scenic Antiquities, Some Problems in*, XXIV, 489
- "Scenic City Sermonettes", XL, 428
- Schaad, George F., Jr., article by, XXV, 488
- Schacher, John, XXVIII, 489
- Schachtler, Frederick, XXXIV, 193
- Schachtsick, Johann Heinrich, XXXIV, 193
- Schack, Frederick, XIV, 608, XVI, 559
- Schadle, F. J., appropriation for, XXIII, 532
- Schadt, Frederick C., XXX, 149
- Schaefer, John V., article by, XVII, 441
- Schaeffer, Charles Ashmead, armory requested by, XXI, 235; career of, XXX, 407, 409; mention of, V, 213, 215, 226; papers by, IX, 101
- Schaeffer, Evelyn Schuyler, article by, XXII, 140
- Schaeffer Pen Company, XXXI, 568
- Schafer, Joseph, articles by, XVIII, 569; office of, XVIII, 327, XXIII, 500, XXIX, 597; publications by, IV, 129-131, XXV, 308, XXX, 417, XXXI, 127, XXXIII, 398, XXXV, 337, 471, 472, XXXIX, 333
- Schafer, Mrs. Robert R., XXIX, 452

- Schaff, Morris, sketches by, VII, 598
- Schaffner, John J., articles by, XXI, 148
- Schaffner, Margaret A., article by, VI, 122; mention of, III, 578, V, 217, 218, 223, 232, VI, 464; monograph by, VI, 462; position of, I, 131
- Schaffter, Dorothy, articles by, XXVI, 158, XXVII, 320, 487, XXVIII, 310, XXX, 570, XXXII, 84; biographical sketch of, XXV, 652; mention of, XXIV, 505; office of, XXVII, 168, 336
- SCHAFFTER, DOROTHY, *The Bicameral System in Practice*, XXVII, 82-128, 171-226
- SCHAFFTER, DOROTHY, *The Legislation of the Forty-second General Assembly*, XXV, 499-630
- Schaffter, Eugene, XX, 147, 159
- Schall, E. F., VIII, 459, XXVII, 623
- Schaller, Mrs. Elmira, XXIX, 124
- Schaller, history of, XXIV, 611
- Schatz, Carl F., appropriation for, XXI, 557
- Schatz, Laura, appropriation for, XXI, 557
- Schaub, Edward L., article by, XXXIII, 485
- Schaub, F. L., report by, IX, 101
- Schaus, Mrs. Hazel S., XXXV, 480
- Schedule, Article on, mention of, XXII, 205; provisions of, XXIII, 470; section of, XXIII, 298, 299
- Schedule, Committee on, chairman of, XXII, 66; members of, XXII, 76; report of, XXII, 68, 76; scope of, XXIII, 463
- Schee, George Worth, biographical sketch of, XXIV, 324, XXVII, 189; volume by, VIII, 289, 293
- Schee, John F., X, 300
- Scheele, J. H., XXXIV, 193
- Scheeler, Mrs. Matilda Palmer, XXVIII, 498
- Scheetz, Mildred E., article by, XII, 466
- Scheitz, John, XXXIII, 94
- Schell, Edwin A., book by, X, 130
- Schell, Joseph, mention of, XIII, 536
- Schell, Joseph F., experiences of, on expedition to Fort Randall, XX, 378, 379, 382, 389, 390, 398
- Scheman, C. H., article by, XX, 460
- Schenk, Alexander D., appointment of, as colonel, XXI, 205; service of, XXI, 190-194, 204, 298-300, 308
- Schenck, Beulah, book by, XXVIII, 310
- Schenck, Charles Plume, as major, XXI, 311
- Schenck, E. T. S., V, 87
- Schenck, Myron, election of, VIII, 307; mention of, XII, 150, XVII, 126
- Schenck, Robert C., amendment by, XII, 73; resolution by, XII, 86
- Schenk, Casper, mention of, VIII, 308, XXVII, 623; publications by, XXIV, 154, XXXVI, 415
- Schenk, Mrs. Erwin, pageant by, XXXV, 109
- Schenk, Frederick W., VI, 303
- Schenk, Joseph and Mary, Their Ancestors & Descendants*, XXXVI, 415
- Schenk, W. L., as colonel, XXI, 311
- Scherfe, W. A., account by, XXX, 294
- Scherling, Charles, shop of, XXXVIII, 298
- Schermerhorn, Mrs. J. Fayette, XX, 479
- Scheunemann, Leona, XXXVIII, 218
- Schick, Joseph B., articles by, XXXII, 269
- Schick, Joseph S., book by, XXXVII, 308, 309; mention of, XXXIII, 90
- Schickele, Rainer, article by, XXXVI, 319; study by, XXXIII, 402
- Schieltz, Nick, history told by, XXVIII, 628
- Schiff, Jacob H., VI, 466
- Schillerstrom, Gus, XV, 316
- Schilling, Ed, gift from, XL, 440
- Schilling, George, gift from, XL, 440
- Schilling Memorial Field, gift of, XL, 440
- Schiltz, Peter, XXXV, 97
- Schindler, E. P., article by, XL, 210
- Schindler, J. F., V, 303
- Schipfer, Mrs. Daise, address by, XXIV, 616
- Schipfer, Mrs. Eugene, XXXII, 190
- Schipfer, Mrs. Herman J., XXXIII, 90
- Schirmer, W. F., XIX, 153, XXVIII, 636
- Schlanbusch, O. E., XXXVII, 375
- Schlaus, Hazel S., study by, XXXI, 520
- Schlegel, Mrs. Mollie, article by, XXIV, 498
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich, influence of, XXXIII, 7
- "Schlemihl, Peter" (Jesse Clement), XXXVIII, 272
- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, address by, XXVIII, 329; mention of, XVII, 634; office of, XXII, 155, XXIII, 335, XXXVIII, 219; publications of, XVII, 436, 455, XVIII, 142, 151, 812, 819, XIX, 140, XX, 460, XXI, 477, XXIII, 148, XXVI, 310, XXVII, 150, XXXI, 321, XXXIII, 170
- Schlesinger boys, XXXVIII, 357
- Schleswig (Denmark), emigration from, IV, 221, 242, 243
- Schleuter, John Frederick, activities of, XXXIII, 15, 17 (see also Schlüter, Johann Fredr.)
- Schleuter family, XXXIII, 10
- Schlicher, Raymond J., XXXV, 108
- Schlick, W. J., publications by, XVII, 443, XX, 294
- Schlinger, Clara E., marriage of, XXVII, 457
- Schloeman, Henry, office of, XXVIII, 637
- Schloemann, Albert H., activities of, XXXIII, 22; land purchased by, XXXIII, 17, 18; mention of, XXXIII, 18, XXXIV, 193
- Schloemann, Hermann, XXXIV, 193
- Schloemann family, emigration of, XXXIII, 10

- Schlosser v. Hemphill, XXXI, 271
- Schlotfeldt, Mrs. Sara Jordan, XXXV, 222
- Schlotter, Mary, XXXVI, 334
- Schlüter, Johann Fredr., XXXIV, 193
- Schmedika, W., XIV, 472
- Schmedika, William, appropriation for, XXI, 559; bills introduced by, XXI, 515
- Schmidt, B. H., XXXVIII, 108
- Schmidt, C. F., XIII, 299, XIV, 616, XV, 315
- Schmidt, C. W., XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 10
- Schmidt, Mrs. Fannie M., XXXVI, 333
- Schmidt, G. Perle (see Schmidt, Mrs. Louis B.)
- Schmidt, Glen L., office of, XXXIV, 279
- Schmidt, H. F., XXIX, 307
- Schmidt, Louis Bernard, address by, XXXIV, 110; courses by, XXVI, 327; degree to, XXXII, 377; mention of, IX, 602, X, 302, 593, XI, 142, XII, 159, 316, XVI, 467, XVIII, 160, 473, XIX, 318, 482, 486, XXX, 150, XXXIV, 219, XXXVII, 222; office of, XXVII, 165, XXVIII, 333, XXXI, 528, XXXVI, 224, XXXVII, 439; paper prepared under direction of, XXII, 3; paper read by, XXVIII, 329; publications of, IX, 467, XII, 448, XIII, 463, XIV, 149, 152, 153, 456, 468, 606, XVII, 272, 280, XVIII, 310, 319, 457, 563, XIX, 469, 683, XXIII, 485, XXVII, 140, 150, 163, XXXI, 315, 321, XXXII, 280, XXXIII, 157, 171, XXXVIII, 204, 206, XXXIX, 96, 422; research work by, X, 457, XIV, 471, XV, 589, XVI, 463, XVIII, 468, XXV, 638, 650, XXVII, 498, XXIX, 308
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS B., *History of Congressional Elections in Iowa*, X, 463-502, XI, 38-67
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS B., *The Influence of Wheat and Cotton on Anglo-American Relations During the Civil War*, XVI, 400-439
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD, *The Internal Grain Trade of the United States (1850-1890)*, XVIII, 94-124, XIX, 196-245, 414-455, XX, 70-131
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD, *The Miller-Thompson Election Contest*, XII, 34-127
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD, *Some Significant Aspects of the Agrarian Revolution in the United States*, XVIII, 371-395
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD, *An Unworked Field in Mississippi Valley History*, XXI, 94-111
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD, *The Westward Movement of the Corn Growing Industry in the United States*, XXI, 112-141
- SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD, *The Westward Movement of the Wheat Growing Industry in the United States*, XVIII, 396-412
- Schmidt, Mrs. Louis B., address by, XXIII, 654, XXIV, 507; as delegate, XXXVII, 435; interest of, in collection of war materials, XVI, 465; mention of, XVIII, 330, 470, XXIX, 308; office of, XXIV, 163, XXVI, 616, XXVII, 833; presentation made by, XXXI, 618; publications of, XVII, 618, XX, 163, 460, XXVI, 305, 310, 473, 480, XXVIII, 310, XXIX, 435, 584, XXX, 131, XXXI, 321, 603, XXXIII, 83, 297, 304, XXXVII, 314; services of, in essay contest, XXII, 478
- Schmidt, Oscar, XVII, 371
- Schmidt, Paul W., XXXIII, 189, XXXVII, 375
- Schmidt, Robert W. F., article by, XXIX, 437
- Schmidt, William, hotel of, X, 376
- Schmidt Music Company, business of, XIX, 473
- Schmiege, Frederick, trip of, XIII, 446
- Schminkey, Sam, work of, XXXVII, 298
- Schmittens, E. H., XIX, 473
- Schmitz, T. F., office of, XIX, 484
- Schmoker, Abram J., XX, 311
- Schneider, Mr., XXIX, 196
- Schneider, Mrs. Anna, XXXIV, 449
- Schneider, Fred W., XVIII, 155
- Schneider, John, XXI, 326
- Schneider, Norris F., XXXVII, 209
- Schneider, William M., XXXV, 370
- Schneider and Company, XXIX, 209
- Schnekloth, L. A., XXVIII, 498
- Schneller, Frederic, articles by, XXV, 321, 322
- Schneller, Rudolph M., XXIV, 166
- Schneyder, Harmon, XIV, 560
- Schnucker, George, XX, 158
- Schoewe, Walter Henry, articles by, XVIII, 315, 319, XXIII, 148
- Schofield, John McAllister, characterization of, VIII, 274; letter to, XXV, 351; mention of, XXVIII, 551; office of, XXVIII, 555, 556; order to, XXVIII, 215; report from, XXVIII, 553
- Schofield, Mabel, case of, XXXI, 253, 254
- Schola Cantorum, tour of, XXXIX, 47
- Scholarships, provision for, XXI, 32
- Scholastic Performance of Freshmen Women of the State University of Iowa, A, XXVIII, 478
- Scholte, Dominic (see Scholte, Henry Peter)
- Scholte, Bess, children of, XXXVII, 201; marriage of, XXXVII, 201
- Scholte, David, marriage of, XXXVII, 200, 201; musical ability of, XXXVII, 195
- Scholte, Dora, character of, XXXVII, 188; death of, XXXVII, 192, 193; mention of, XXXVII, 186, 187; schooling of, XXXVII, 191

- Scholte, Hendrik Peter (see Scholte, Henry Peter)
- Scholte, Henry Peter, arrest of, XXXVII, 121-125; arrival of, at Pella site, XXXVII, 115, 116, 141-143; art studies of, XXXVII, 116-118; association formed by, IX, 528; at Boston, IX, 535; at Fairfield, IX, 539-541; at St. Louis, IX, 542; biographical sketch of, XXII, 483; Central College sponsored by, XXXVII, 165; character of, XI, 234, XXXVII, 115; children of, XXXVII, 115, 165, 166, 184; Civil War service of, XXXVII, 118, 182, 183; club named for, XXXVII, 119; courtesy to, IX, 530; death of, XXII, 527, XXXVII, 186; departure of, for America, XXXVII, 134, XXXIX, 34; dress of, XXXVII, 115; education of, IX, 569, XXXVII, 116-120; election at house of, IX, 572; emigration planned by, XVII, 93, 94, XXII, 483-531, XXXVII, 182; friendship of, with J. van Raaming, XXXVII, 118; garden of, XXXVII, 168, 169; gift of, XIV, 79, 84, XXIV, 499; Holland allegiance renounced by, IX, 557; Hollanders advised by, IX, 560-565; home of, XXI, 458, XXXVII, 116, 152, 178; imprint by, XXXVI, 51; in Albany, IX, 535, 536; interest of, in Holland, IX, 528, 529, 557-559; land purchased by, IX, 541, 542, XXIX, 25; leadership of, X, 363, XXVI, 172-203; letters to, IX, 571, 572, XXXVII, 185; Lincoln supported by, XXXVII, 177, 179, 180; marriage of, XXXVII, 120, 131; mention of, IX, 574, X, 300, XII, 276; Michigan rejected by, IX, 530-532; occupations of, XXXVII, 162, 163; paper published by, XXI, 457, XXXVI, 189, XXXVII, 162; Pella described by, IX, 543-557; pen name of, XXVI, 179; preaching by, IX, 536, XXXVII, 118, 121, 138; problems confronting, IX, 529; publications of, IX, 528, XXXVI, 189, 229, XXXVII, 177; pulpit of, XXVIII, 629; reunion of friends of, XXXVII, 126, 127; rules signed by, XXI, 465; settlement made by, XXXI, 549; speech by, XXVI, 190; theological degree received by, XXXVII, 119, 120; town founded by, XI, 228; Whig principles of, XXVI, 179, 181
- Scholte, Mrs. Henry Peter (see Scholte, Mareah, and Scholte, Sara Maria)
- Scholte, Henry Peter, Jr., birth of, XXXVII, 155; character of, XXXVII, 201; children of, XXXVII, 196, 197, 201; marriage of, XXXVII, 196; mention of, XXXVII, 194
- Scholte, Johanna Susanna, children of, XXXVII, 181; data on, XXXVII, 224; marriage of, XXXVII, 180, 181; mention of, XXXVII, 115, 131, 154
- Scholte, Mrs. Leonora R., book by, XL, 428
- Scholte, Mareah (see also Krantz, Mareah), appearance of, XXXVII, 115, 163, 164, 166, 203; church of, XXXVII, 196; coming of, to America, XXXVII, 134-137; death of, XXXVII, 131, 194; music of, XXXVII, 190, 191; in Pella, XXXVII, 115, 116, 146-149, 166-168; marriage of, XXXVII, 131, 194; music of, XXXVII, 202; painting by, XXVI, 177; son of, XXXVII, 133; story of, XL, 428
- Scholte, Mary, death of, XXXVII, 168; marriage of, XXXVII, 168
- Scholte, Sara, appearance of, XXXVII, 166; children of, XXXVII, 166; marriage of, XXXVII, 166; mention of, XXXVII, 115, 120, 131, 135, 154
- Scholte, Sara Maria (Mrs. H. P. Scholte) (see also Brand, Sara Maria), death of, XXXVII, 127; letter from, XXXVII, 123-125
- Scholten, Martin, story by, XXX, 131
- "Scholtianen", emigrants designated as, XXII, 510
- Scholz, Geo. J., XX, 310
- Schonberg, lynching at, X, 231
- Schone, F. P., article by, XXIII, 149
- School, building for, XXXV, 466; description of, XXXIX, 326, 396; establishment of, XXIX, 520; first in Iowa, XXIII, 144, 153, XXIX, 135, XXXII, 229, XXXIX, 104; first west of the Mississippi, XL, 104; founding of, XXIII, 198; program at close of, XXXIII, 394, 395; story about, XXVII, 324; terms of, XXXIII, 394
- School, The Ountry*, XI, 288
- School, The First Iowa*, XXIII, 144
- School, Rural, Improvement, Factors in*, X, 126
- School, The Teacher and the*, VIII, 438
- School Administration and Secondary Schools*, XII, 447, 584, XIII, 123
- School age, extension of, in case of soldiers, XVII, 537
- School and Language Controversy in 1858, A: A Documentary Study*, XXXVII, 209
- School Attendance, Compulsory, and Child Labor*, XIX, 465
- School boards, duties of, XXII, 556; election of, XXIII, 562, 563; laws concerning, XVII, 526, 527, XXVII, 356, 357; mention of, XIII, 62-64, 67, 113, 512; organization of, XXI, 602, XXII, 547, 548; powers of, XI, 552, 565, XIII, 75, 76, 78-86, 91-97, 500, XV, 542-546, XXIII, 565, XXV, 566-568; presidents of, XI, 552, 565; representatives of, to elect county superintendents, XXI, 59,

- 60; school book contracts by, XIII, 107-110; secretaries of, XXX, 58; work of, XXX, 49
- School bonds, exemption of, from taxation, XIII, 523; interest rate on, XIX, 557; provisions concerning, XXI, 603, 604
- School books, uniformity of, XI, 600 (see also Text-books)
- School Books, State Publication of*, XIV, 129
- School busses, drivers of, XXX, 85, XL, 15; use of, XXXV, 392
- School census, taking of, XXX, 61, XXXV, 391
- School children, percentage of, in 1930, XXXIX, 39
- School Children, Physical Welfare of*, VI, 117
- School Civics*, review of, III, 310
- School Code Revision, An Historical Sketch of*, XL, 209
- School corporations, duties of, XXI, 67, 70, 71; officers of, XXIII, 564; tuition paid by, XXV, 516
- School directors, board of, XVII, 526, 527; convention of, XIX, 553; election of, XXV, 570; financial statements by, XIX, 558; terms of, XIX, 551, 552; work of, XXV, 571
- School District Organization and Elections, Committee on, XXI, 27, 37
- School districts, bonds issued by, XXI, 604, XXV, 543, 607, XXX, 47; consolidation of, XIII, 512; contracts let by, XXIII, 85, 86; county superintendents selected by, XXI, 67; division of, XXI, 42, XXX, 59, XXXIV, 39; elections in, XXI, 604, XXIII, 511, 512; emergency relief to, XXXIV, 18; expenditures of, XXI, 605, 606; funds of, XXI, 605, 606; gifts to, XXV, 564; history of, XXIII, 639; indebtedness of, XI, 592; junior colleges in, XXI, 603; kindergartens in, XXV, 566; law relative to, XIX, 553, XXI, 645, 675, XXIII, 80, 171, 602, 605, 625, XXV, 571; library service for rural, 67, 70; mention of, XV, 14, XXX, 108; neglect of, III, 512; officers of, XI, 592, XXI, 5, 10, XXV, 571; organization of, XXI, 5, 6, 8, 9, 18, XXII, 533, XXIII, 562, 563; powers of, XV, 190, XXI, 670, 671, XXIII, 620; property of, XXIII, 565; schools in, XXI, 19; status of, XVII, 141; study of, III, 512; taxing in, XXX, 32; townships as, XXI, 20; vote in, XV, 510, XXI, 59
- School elections, law relative to, XXV, 503, XXX, 60, 64; mention of, XV, 546; rules for, XI, 551
- School Equipment and Character*, XXIII, 485
- School examiners, duties of, XXI, 18
- School Facts, Iowa*, XXXVIII, 209
- School Finance in Iowa Cities*, XIX, 139
- School finances, laws relative to, XVII, 538, 534, XXV, 567, 568; mention of, XV, 545, 546
- School for the Deaf, Iowa, publications of, III, 123 (see also Deaf, Iowa School for the)
- School for domestic arts, at Edgewood, XXXIX, 426
- School fund, appropriation for, XIX, 664; benefit of, XXX, 64; interest on, XVI, 93; investment of, XVI, 102; mention of, XIV, 92, XV, 191, XXX, 36; money transferred to, XXX, 46; protection of, XXX, 32; use of, XI, 592
- School Fund Commission in Iowa, I, 473
- School fund commissioners, creation of office of, XXI, 8, XXVII, 253; duties of, XXI, 10; election of, XX, 533, 534, 540, 542, 545, XL, 419; mention of, XII, 214, 216, 217, 241; money transmitted to, XII, 213; office of, XXII, 541, XXIII, 39, 41, 44; pay of, XXI, 36, 37; reports to, XXI, 8; transactions of, XXII, 538
- School funds (see also Five per cent fund), administration of, XXI, 8, 12, 13; fines paid to, XXIV, 352; interest on, XXIII, 566; mention of, X, 315; mismanagement of, XII, 212-244; security of, XXIII, 546, 547
- School gardens, law on, XIII, 500; provision for, XXXIV, 29
- School grounds, amount of, XV, 544
- School inspectors, compensation of, XVII, 484
- "School killers", XXII, 552, 555, 556
- School lands, amount of, XIV, 432-434; grants of, XIII, 499; management of, XXI, 12; mention of, X, 315, XXII, 537, 539; purchase of, XXV, 285; sale of, XV, 194, 568, XXX, 64
- School Lands, Committee on Education and, chairman of, XXII, 65; members of, XXII, 74; report of, XXII, 74, 75
- School laws, attitude toward, XVII, 143, 182, 183; compilation of, X, 352, XI, 175, 214, 217, 392, 425, 426; constitutionality of, XXI, 23-26; course in, XVII, 189, 199, 200, 202; discussion of, XXV, 506, 507, 566-572; distribution of, XXI, 61; enactment of, XIV, 126; enforcement of, XVII, 137; mention of, IX, 487, 488, X, 52, 53, XIII, 407, XXX, 58-66, 104, XXXIV, 38-43; publication of, X, 44, XI, 593, XXI, 22; revision of, I, 473, VI, 332, 333, X, 314, 352, XI, 365, 439, 441, 591-593, XIV, 76, XVIII, 514, XXI, 14, 15, 18, 19, 57, XXVII, 256, 257
- School Legislation, Next Step in*, VII, 456

- School libraries, State Library as aid to, XXXV, 58, 59
- School lunches, description of, XXXIII, 392, 398
- School of Journalism (University of Iowa), tercentenary celebrated by, XXXVII, 111
- School officers, duty of, XXX, 66; laws relative to, XXIII, 564, XXV, 569-571, XXX, 11; member of, XXII, 545
- School sites, appraisers for, XXI, 62; laws relative to, XV, 544; reversion of, to owner, XVII, 534, 535; securing of, XIX, 554, XXI, 42; trees on, XXI, 45
- School surveys, making of, XXI, 91
- School Surveys, A Study in*, XV, 297
- School teacher (see also Teachers), first, in Iowa, XIII, 158; incidents in life of, XXXII, 275
- School Teacher, A Pioneer in Central Iowa*, by FLOY LAWRENCE EMHOFF, XXXIII, 376-395
- School treasurer, duty of, XXX, 63; mention of, XI, 592; office of, IX, 490; payment of, XXXV, 391
- School zones, establishment of, XXX, 89
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, expeditions of, XI, 69, XV, 420, XXX, 299, XXXIII, 266; lead mines described by, XIII, 32, 33; maps by, XXXVI; 314; mention of, XIII, 153, XIV, 39, 55, XXX, 160, XXXI, 68-70, 156, XXXVI, 279; mounds described by, III, 20
- Schoolcraft Island, name of, XI, 70
- School-day Games*, XXVII, 313, 317
- Schoolhouse, building of, XXIII, 174; description of, XXXIII, 392, 393; erection of, XXXVIII, 317; first, in Woodbury County, XXXIII, 411; replica of first, XXXVII, 218, XXXIX, 108; stone, XXIII, 319
- Schoolhouse fund, XV, 545, XXX, 63
- Schoolhouses, building of, XV, 190, XXI, 603, 604, XXV, 286, XXXVI, 398; improvement of, XXV, 571; laws concerning, XVII, 534, 535; tax for, XIX, 554, 556, 557; use of, XV, 545, XXIV, 562
- Schoolmaster, early recollections of, XIX, 476; mention of, XIV, 22
- School-master, The Ups and Downs of a*, XV, 298
- School Master of the Seventies, A*, X, 443
- Schools (see also Public schools, Education, Common schools, Rural schools, Academies, High schools, and Colleges), amendment relative to, VIII, 205-207; appropriations for, XII, 207, XVII, 533, 534, 606, 607, XIX, 556-560, 649, XXI, 603-606, XXII, 537, 539, 557, XXV, 397; attendance at, X, 580, XXII, 536, XXX, 61; building of, XIII, 531; city council's power over, XVIII, 215-217; Civil War's effect on, XXII, 542; closing of, XVII, 538, 539, XXX, 60, 61; coal purchased by, XXXV, 379; condemnation of property for, XXI, 605; consolidated, XIX, 552, 553, XXIII, 563, XXV, 570; continuance of, in small districts, XXIII, 565; country, X, 281; county's part in, XXIII, 40; curriculum of, XVII, 530-533, XIX, 554-556, XXVIII, 48, XXX, 61, 65, XXXIII, 393, 394; deaf children in, XXIII, 567; defense of, XI, 445; description of, XVI, 137, XXIX, 252-255, 296, 596, XXXIII, 384-394, 408; development of, XXIV, 293, XXVIII, 45-49; documents of, XVII, 151; early, XIII, 593, XIV, 609, XV, 134, 304, XVI, 137, XXIII, 636, XXV, 319, XXXVIII, 362-372; establishment of, VIII, 350, XVI, 192, 193, XXI, 4, 5, XXXV, 234, 235; evening, XXV, 567; fire drills in, IX, 481; funds for, VII, 391; games at, XX, 354; graded, XVII, 138, XXVII, 288-290; high, XVII, 138, XXVII, 288-290; history clubs in, XXVIII, 142; history of early, XVI, 134; in Clinton County, XXX, 135; in early Des Moines, XIII, 200, 201; in Shelby County, II, 236; in special charter cities, XVIII, 265; in Winnebago County, XXXVIII, 436; incidents in, XX, 465; influence of, XXIV, 181, 290; inspection of, XXI, 5-8, 10, 11, 30, 35-38, 40, 41, 46, 51-53, 72-74; instruction in, XXIII, 204, 205; land grants for, VII, 247, 391, XII, 205, 206, XIV, 432-434, XXXV, 174; laws relative to, IX, 523, XV, 541-546, XVII, 526-539, XVIII, 518, XIX, 551-560, 644, XXI, 14, 15, 18-33, 57, 602-608, XXII, 532-534, 537, 545, 550, 552, 559, 564, 565, 567, XXIII, 80, 94, 171, 562-567, XXV, 506, 507, 566-572, XXVIII, 46, XXXV, 389-393; maintenance of, XXIII, 172; mention of, X, 62, XV, 8, XVIII, 538, 539, XX, 16, 48, XXIII, 319, XXXV, 373; money borrowed for, XVIII, 211; needs of, XXX, 53; Negroes admitted to, VII, 208; normal training, XXVII, 290-294; number of, XXII, 536, 537, XXIII, 171-173; organization of, XXII, 547, 565, XXIII, 46, 47; pioneer, XXXIX, 39; private, XXIII, 172; problem of, XI, 125; public attitude toward, XVII, 182-188; records of, XXII, 467; reports from, XXI, 19, 31; rural, XXVII, 285-288; soldiers' preference law not to apply to, XIX, 639; standard, XXVII, 285, 290; standards of, XXI, 13; State aid for, V, 322-325, XIX, 559, 560, XXI, 606-608, XXV, 569; State Superintendent's power over, XI, 552; supplies for, XXV, 516; survey of, in Iowa, XXVIII,

- 470, XXXV, 217; system of, X, 115, 385; taxes for, XIX, 554, 556, 557, XXI, 8, 20, 21, XXVI, 546; teachers in, XIII, 201, XXIV, 294; temperance teaching in, VI, 554; terms of, XXI, 18; tobacco in, XI, 578; transportation of pupils to, XXI, 602, 603; tuition for, XIX, 558, 559; visiting of, XXI, 70; warrants for, XIX, 556
- Schools, Committee on, act approved by, XXII, 543; bill referred to, XXIII, 181; chairman of, XXII, 181, 538, 567; member of, XXII, 543; mention of, XXV, 570
- Schools, county superintendents of, article on, XXIII, 333; duties of, XXVII, 286, 287; laws concerning, XXIII, 563, 565; office of, XXIII, 46, 47; term of, XXIII, 374, 377
- Schools, Increasing the Efficiency of Our*, XII, 295
- Schools, Indian, administration of, XIV, 207, 208, 221-225; attendance at, XIV, 225, 226, 561; conducting of, by Nash, XIII, 225-227, 233-237; establishment of, XIV, 36, 203; failure of, XIV, 584, 586, 587, 589, 591-594; for Potawatomes, XIII, 263; for Winnebagoes, XIII, 251, 253, 254, 341-348, XIX, 268-272; need of, XIV, 51, 175, XV, 430; provision for, XIII, 318, 320, XIV, 580; recommendation concerning, XIII, 161, 162, 317; rejection of, XIV, 513
- "Schools, Our Common", XXIII, 187
- Schools, Rural, New Ideas in*, XI, 457
- Schools, A State Aid Policy for Iowa*, XVIII, 454
- Schools, Up With the—Down With Bolshevism*, XVIII, 457
- Schools and Academies, The First*, VIII, 152
- Schools and Text-books, Committee on, XI, 365, XXI, 52, 65, 586
- Schools As Viewed by Organized Labor, The*, XXIV, 604
- Schooly, Dilworth, XII, 408, 410
- Schooners, use of, in grain trade, XIX, 419
- Schoonover, George L., VII, 473, XXIII, 652
- Schouten, Chester B., XVIII, 153, XXXIII, 413
- Schrader, E. A., article by, XXX, 131
- Schrage, Joseph, candidacy of, XXVI, 183
- Schramm, George, biographical sketch of, VI, 475; office of, XXIII, 189
- Schramm, Wilbur Lang, mention of, XXXVI, 110; publications of, XXIX, 435, XXXI, 142, XXXIII, 163, 171
- Schreckengast, A. F., XXXVII, 320
- Schreiber, Fred S., office of, XIX, 699, XX, 588, 589, XXI, 707
- Schreiber, J. W., XXIII, 334
- Schreiber, Newton B., article by, XXXV, 99
- Schreiber, Wm. S., article by, XXIX, 424
- Schreiner, Barnabas, XIII, 440
- Schrempf, Edward, attitude of, XXVI, 549
- Schricker and Mueller, sawmill company of, XL, 72
- Schrier, Clarence C., XVIII, 155
- Schroder, Hugo, birds photographed by, XXXII, 279
- Schroeder, Edward, Jr., XXX, 145
- Schroeder, Ernest G., gymnasium training given by, XXI, 265
- Schroeder, Gayle, XXXI, 612
- Schroeder, Gertrude, XXIII, 164
- Schroeder, John, patent of, XXXVIII, 19, 20
- Schroeder, Rudolph, XXXV, 481
- Schroeder and Rohwedder, factory of, XXXVIII, 15, 23
- Schroeder's Round Washer, XXXVIII, 15, 23
- Schrubbe, Mrs. Leslie H., XXXIX, 437
- Schrup, Nicholas J., amendment by, XV, 54; biographical sketch of, XXIII, 154
- Schubert, John, lynching of, X, 191, 192
- Schuetz, F. A., XVIII, 573
- Schulein, Mrs. J., mention of, IV, 117; office of, II, 302
- Schulte, A. J., article by, XXXVII, 214
- Schulte, Gerhardt H., XIII, 121, XIV, 129
- Schulte, H. H., XIX, 314
- Schulte, Mrs. Lillian, XXXVII, 9
- Schulte, Peter F., book by, XV, 301
- Schulter, Herbert, story told by, XXV, 150
- Schultz, A. L., office of, XXXVII, 220, XXXIX, 217, XL, 331
- Schultz, August, article by, XIX, 472
- Schultz, Chas. S., paper by, XXIV, 487
- Schultz, Harold B., XXIX, 148
- Schultz, Ivan T., XXXV, 368
- Schultz, J. N., IX, 568
- Schultz, Joachim, Jasper Colonist, XXXIII, 21
- Schultz, Mrs. Lillian, talks by, XXXVII, 28
- Schultz, Louis F., article by, XXIII, 320
- Schultz, Nelle T., XXXV, 368
- Schultz, Theodore W., membership of, XXXVI, 333; publications of, XXXI, 142, 314, 321, XXXII, 78, 264, 269, XXXIII, 403, XXXVIII, 210
- Schultz, Victor, article by, XXIV, 606
- Schultz, William, XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
- Schulze, E. A., XXXVI, 427
- Schulze, Joseph, XIV, 288
- Schurz, Carl, lectures by, XXV, 77, 101, 115, 126; letter from, XXV, 78; mention of, XXXVIII, 116, 124; speech of, XXXI, 429
- Schuster, L. J., XXXV, 342, XXXVII, 8
- Schutt, J. P., XX, 590
- Schuttler wagons, use of, XXIX, 242
- Schuyler, James, XVIII, 206

- Schuyler, John, brother of, XXVIII, 235; inquiry about, XXVIII, 213; letters to, XXVIII, 220, 445, 578; mention of, XXVIII, 204, 224, 544, 566, 587, 595; messages to, XXVIII, 231, 428, 444; visit from, XXVIII, 201, 202
- Schuyler, Lorrette, mention of, XXVIII, 204, 235, 237; papers from, XXVIII, 257; son of, XXVIII, 201
- Schuyler, Peter, inquiry about, XXVIII, 214; letter to, XXVIII, 226; marriage of, XXVIII, 194; mention of, XXVIII, 204, 234, 235; message to, XXVIII, 219, 224; sons of, XXVIII, 201, 235; work for, XXVIII, 219
- Schuyler, Mrs. Peter (see Schuyler, Lorrette)
- Schuyler, Remington, story by, XIII, 442
- Schuyler, W. G., VIII, 440
- Schuyler, William Henry, letter to, XXVIII, 235, 239
- Schuyler Presbytery, XIII, 531, 535, 561
- Schwamer, C. C., office of, II, 456
- Schwartz, Mr., picture by, XI, 245
- Schwartz, Benjamin F., address by, XXXV, 482
- Schwegler, J. B., XXVIII, 498
- Schwerin, Arthur, office of, XXVII, 62
- Schwob, F. T., article by, XXXIX, 99, XL, 222
- Science, articles on, II, 299, XI, 284, 288, XXVII, 602, XXXII, 83; in agriculture, XVIII, 387-395, XIX, 301; progress in, XXIII, 187; publications on, V, 228, IX, 140, XXII, 589, XXIII, 150, 646, XXIX, 347, 373, XXXVIII, 413, 419, 420; study of, XIX, 678, 684, XXIX, 357, 400; teaching of, XXIII, 190
- "Science" (painting), XXXVII, 249
- Science (steamboat), mention of, XIV, 534, 553; trip made by, XXVIII, 526
- Science, American Association for the Advancement of, XXIX, 315, 316
- "Science and the New History", XXVIII, 329
- Scientific Club (Muscatine), meeting of, XXIX, 388
- Scientific expeditions, steamboats used for, XXXIII, 262-267
- Scientific Tour, A, XXXII, 84
- Scientific Work in Pathology in Iowa's State Institutions, IV, 605
- Scioto (steamboat), XXXIII, 283
- Scofield, Cora, XXXIX, 289
- Scofield family, XXVIII, 158
- Scofield plow, inventor of, XXVIII, 625
- Scoles, Samuel H., VIII, 317, XIII, 43
- Scoopendike (Indian), XVII, 626
- Scotch (see also *Lairds of North Tama*), Indian descendants of, XI, 263; religious worship among, XL, 245-247; settlement by, XXXV, 332, 474, XL, 153, 154, 256-260; sympathy of, with South, XL, 380; trade with, XXIX, 155; vote of, XXV, 445
- Scotch Grove, centennial at, XXXV, 478, 479; history of, XXXV, 334; mention of, XXXVIII, 284; pioneers of, XXXV, 474, XXXVI, 212; Presbyterian Church at, XXXIX, 427; settlement at, XXIX, 233, 261, XXXIV, 104, XXXV, 474; vote in, for county seat, XXII, 269
- Scotch Grove Trail, The, XXII, 138
- Scotch-Irish and Charles Scott's Descendants and Related Families, The, XVI, 289, 292
- Scotch Ridge, church at, XXVI, 610; early days on, XXVI, 482
- Scotland, immigrants from, II, 91, X, 383, 384, XX, 475, XXVI, 502, XXIX, 104, XL, 375, 387; letter from, XL, 354
- Scott, Captain, XXV, 102
- Scott, Professor, address by, XXXIX, 313
- Scott, Aleck, grave of, XXIII, 638
- Scott, Alexander, VI, 621, XI, 289
- Scott, Allen, XXXI, 523
- Scott, Alpheus, mention of, XV, 330; opinion of, XXIII, 395; service of, XXII, 59, 72, 79, 380, XXIV, 280
- Scott, Billy, experiences of, XIX, 474
- Scott, C. W., position of, XX, 559; salary of, XX, 554
- Scott, Carl T., XXXVII, 326
- Scott, Charles A., portrait of, VI, 323
- Scott, Cornelius, XXI, 164
- Scott, Dan, interest of, in Black Hills, XX, 321
- Scott, David, discovery by, XXVI, 393; wolf trapped by, XXXVIII, 72, 73
- Scott, David Hamilton, XVII, 282
- Scott, Denton, IV, 381
- Scott, Dred, owner of, XXVIII, 166 (see also Dred Scott)
- Scott, E. M., VII, 324, XXIII, 652
- Scott, Mrs. E. M. B., report by, XXII, 154
- Scott, F. G., XXIV, 330
- Scott, Frank H., birthplace of, XXX, 137
- Scott, George C., biographical sketch of, XL, 430; mention of, XII, 153, XXVII, 623
- Scott, Harold E., XXII, 477
- Scott, Henry Bruce, XIX, 307
- Scott, Henry Edwards, XXI, 698
- Scott, J. B., XIV, 521
- Scott, J. L., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Scott, James L., comment of, XXXII, 72
- Scott, Jean Cash, office of, XX, 476, XXII, 476, XXIII, 498, XXIV, 504, XXV, 492
- Scott, John, as commissioner, XXII, 334; comment on, XXXVII, 347; data concerning, XVII, 230; debate over eligibility of, XVII, 251; election of, XX, 518;

- mention of, VII, 239, 457, XVI, 326; offices held by, XVII, 251
- Scott, John (colonel), arrest of, IV, 81; Thirty-second Iowa Infantry commanded by, IV, 70, 71, 73, 77-79, 82, 84
- Scott, John G., XXI, 501
- Scott, John Hubert, publications by, XXIV, 154, XXVII, 320
- Scott, Jonathan, XII, 84
- Scott, Joseph, XXXVIII, 74
- Scott, Katherine, portrait painted by, XX, 313
- Scott, Leslie M., XI, 124, XIII, 297
- Scott, Levi, XIV, 241
- Scott, Martin, IX, 437, XIII, 323
- Scott, Nathaniel, XVII, 373
- Scott, O. C., address by, XVII, 161
- Scott, O. H. P., contract with, XXXIX, 70
- Scott, Orion C., book by, XVI, 289, 292
- Scott, Prior, XVII, 336
- Scott, R. G., book by, XXXI, 604; office of, XXIV, 77, XXV, 403
- Scott, Ray R., bills introduced by, XXI, 515; mention of, XVII, 127; office of, XXXVII, 327
- Scott, Robert, XVI, 326
- Scott, Robert S., XIII, 595
- Scott, Samuel S., story of, XXXI, 148
- Scott, Mrs. T. M., office of, XIX, 481, 496
- Scott, Thomas, attitude of, toward pioneers, VIII, 10, 11, 99; mention of, VIII, 17, 18
- Scott, Thomas G., article by, XXXVIII, 316
- Scott, W. A., gift of, XXII, 590; land donated by, XIV, 89, 90
- Scott, W. C., XIX, 314
- Scott, W. E., story of, XII, 299
- Scott, W. H., XIX, 153
- Scott, W. M., article by, XI, 285, 456
- Scott, Walter, books by, XXXVIII, 422, 424, 426, XL, 357, 360
- Scott, Walter H., XXVIII, 285
- Scott, Walter S., candidacy of, XXIV, 56, 65
- Scott, William, farms of, XXXIX, 428
- Scott, William Alexander (see Scott, Willson Alexander)
- Scott, William C., death of, XXXVIII, 214
- Scott, William Forse, article by, XIII, 455, 607
- Scott, Willson Alexander, biographical sketch of, XXIII, 152; death of, XXXIX, 60; expedition of, XXXIX, 60; grave of, XII, 154, XIII, 188, XXI, 563, XXIX, 144, XXXVIII, 105, XXXIX, 60; land donated by, XXXIX, 53-55; lots sold by, XXXIX, 60; tribute to, XVII, 119, 120
- Scott Church, meeting at, XXIV, 557
- Scott County, antiquities in, XVIII, 365; average cost of farm houses in, XXXVII, 3; boundaries of, VI, 388, 389, VII, 93, 94, 118, 119, 426, 430, XVI, 294; bounties in, XXXVIII, 90; cattle in, XXVI, 131, 205; celebration in, XXVII, 624; centennial of, XXXI, 610; Clark's ferry gateway to, III, 185; county attached to, XX, 237; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 343, XXXII, 85; courts in, XX, 235, 236; deer in, XXV, 455; delegates from, IV, 508, 509, 522, XVI, 207, XXII, 53, XXIV, 96; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 497, XXII, 343, XXVIII, 24; executions in, XXIV, 497; food stamp plan in, XXXIX, 178; gold seekers from, XX, 365, XXX, 352-354; history of, X, 129, XVI, 137, XVIII, 557, 564, XIX, 142, XXII, 468, XXV, 82, XXXVI, 147, 148, XL, 325, 440; in judicial district, XX, 234, 236, 237; juvenile home of, XXXI, 408, 409; lynching in, X, 223; meeting in, XXIII, 649; memorial in, XX, 581; mention of, VI, 438, VII, 36, 80, 81, 197, 198, 403, X, 192, 339, 477, 485, 540, 541, XX, 576; militia in, XVII, 325, 331, 348, 403; mounds in, XVIII, 357, XXXVI, 287; mulct law in, VI, 601; name of, XXXI, 607; Parker cemetery in, XXXV, 103; photographs of, XXXIX, 213, 324; pioneers of, XIV, 151, XVIII, 575, XXI, 693, 706, XXV, 457, XXVII, 638, XXIX, 591, XXXVI, 201; political conditions in, XXIV, 90; population of, XVII, 89, XXIX, 504; post offices in, XXVIII, 34, 35; prohibitory law in, VI, 563, 586; recorder of, XXV, 540; redistricting of, XXIX, 475, 477, 481, 487, 499, 502, 508; representatives of, XIX, 518, XXV, 512, XXIX, 497, 499; resident of, XXIX, 403; salaries of officers of, XVII, 480, XIX, 516, 517, XXI, 579; sawmill industry in, statistics of, XL, 57, 66, 67; Senator from, XXV, 519, XXX, 58; settlement in, XXVII, 605, XXVIII, 19, 155, 159; settlers of, XIII, 427, XVII, 636, XXIX, 598, XXXIV, 325, XXXVI, 215; survey of, XXVIII, 31; tax collections in, XXI, 579; territory added to, VI, 391; votes in, XXIV, 98, XXV, 446, XXIX, 505, XXXIX, 26, 27; war activities in, XXXVI, 147; war records of, XVII, 464, XVIII, 315; Whigs in, X, 497; wolf hunts in, XXXVIII, 65
- Scott County, Iowa, History of Davenport and*, X, 129
- Scott County, Iowa, A History of the War Activities of, 1917-1918*, XVII, 616
- Scott County, Iowa, An Industrial History of*, XXXVIII, 101, 434
- Scott County, Its People, Cities, Towns and Institutions, A True History of*, XVIII, 557, 558

- Scott County Archaeological Society, plans of, XII, 462
- Scott County Bar, history of, XXXIII, 79, XXXIV, 207
- Scott County Council of National Defense, volume published by, XVII, 616, XXXVI, 147
- Scott County Historical Society, work of, XXIII, 498
- Scott County Pioneer Settlers' Association, auxiliary society of, XXXIV, 111; meetings of, X, 592, XVIII, 575, XXI, 706, XXVII, 638, XXX, 589, XXXIII, 94, XXXIV, 111, XXXVI, 201, XL, 440; members of, XXXIV, 325; mention of, XXXV, 106; officers of, XXX, 589, XXXIII, 94, XXXIV, 111; proceedings of, XXXVI, 73, 83, 84
- Scott House (Davenport), Douglass at, XXV, 95
- Scott-Siddons, Mrs., lectures by, XXV, 102
- Scott Township (Johnson County), boundaries of, IX, 163, 164; data relative to, IX, 195; establishment of, IX, 160; first election in, IX, 160; good roads vote in, XXIV, 539; mention of, XXIV, 578; petition from, IX, 163; representative from, XXIV, 516, 517; signers in, XXIV, 521
- Scott Township, Mahaska Co., Iowa, History of*, VI, 619
- Scott's Addition (Des Moines), mention of, XIV, 90; purchase of, XXXIX, 55
- Scott's Purchase (see also Black Hawk Purchase), importance of, XXXI, 75; Lea's book on, XXXIII, 218; mention of, VI, 381, VII, 35, IX, 13, 20, XIII, 317, 422
- Scovill, D. W., speech by, VI, 235
- Scovill, S. K., appointment of, XXII, 108
- Scoville, William S., appointment of, XXIII, 182
- Scrap books, preparation of, XXIV, 590
- Scrap-Books of a Quiet Little Lady with Silvery Hair, The*, XXII, 140
- Scrimiger, Mrs. John, XXX, 436
- Scrip, discussion of, XXXII, 31-34
- Scripture, O., mail stage of, XXXVIII, 297
- Scriptures, reading of, XXI, 365, 366 (see also Bible)
- Seroggie, C. R., XVII, 112
- Scrolls, definition of, X, 552; judicial opinion on, X, 553; legality of, X, 550, 551, 554
- Scudder, Marvin, biographical sketch of, XXIII, 153; death of, XXIV, 158; Mexican War veteran, XXII, 143
- Scudder, W. S., article by, XVII, 276
- Seugin, Mrs., XI, 353
- Seugin, Henrietta, XI, 353
- Seugin, Ramsay, XI, 353
- Scullen, Richard, articles by, XXX, 579, 581
- Sculptors of the Middle West*, XXI, 688
- Scurvy, prevalence of, XVI, 172, 206, 211
- Scythe, use of, XXXIX, 392
- Seabury, Mrs. C. B., reminiscences by, XXIX, 589
- Seabury, Fred, office of, XXXVIII, 446
- Seagrave, Sadie, mention of, XXXV, 480; publications by, XXII, 463, XXIII, 314, XXIV, 606, XXV, 147, XXVI, 158, XXXIII, 163
- Seagrove, James, criticism of, XIV, 28, 30
- Seahorn, James, election at house of, IX, 165
- Seal, lack of, for adjutant general, XVIII, 24, 31; legal requirements as to, X, 550, 552-555; official use of, X, 550, XXX, 19; provisions for, XVIII, 41, XIX, 613, XXXV, 235, 242
- Seal, State, description of, XII, 130; history of, VII, 308
- Seal, Territorial, adoption of, XII, 129; controversy over, VIII, 245-250, 255, 256, 262; description of, XII, 128, 129; die for, XII, 130
- Sealey, Jephtha, XIII, 465
- Seals, abolition of private, X, 51, 553; law relative to, IX, 504, 505
- Seals of Iowa, The*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 128-131
- Seals of Iowa, The Great*, XXIII, 150
- Sealy, Edward P., XXXVII, 109
- Seaman, Constable, arrest by, X, 206, 207; mention of, X, 206
- Seaman, Bruce T., XVII, 282, XVIII, 575
- Seaman, Mrs. Bruce T., XVII, 282
- Seaman, Grace, XXXIII, 94
- Seaman, Halleck W., address by, XXXV, 478, XXXVIII, 109; mention of, X, 299, XV, 590; publications by, XVI, 555, XXV, 484
- Seaman, John, lynching of, X, 212
- Seamans, Herbert, XXXVIII, 110
- Search, right of, in prohibition enforcement, XXI, 612
- Search warrants, issuance of, XV, 539; law relative to, XXV, 627, XXXIV, 85; mention of, XIII, 509, XV, 180; use of, XXV, 532
- Searle, Chas. B., XXIX, 307
- Searle, H. A., XXIV, 166
- Searles, Herbert Leon, publication by, XXVII, 150
- Searls, R. S., IX, 392
- Sears, Mrs. Charles A., XXXVI, 333
- Sears, David, report by, XXVI, 229
- Sears, David Barton, XXIX, 442
- Sears, E. H., commissioners appointed by, XXII, 102, 118; decision by, VIII, 495, 496

- Sears, R. E., business of, XXXVII, 385, 360
- Sears, Mrs. R. E., address by, XIII, 187
- Sears and Brooks' readers, XIII, 89
- Searsboro, coal near, XXIX, 340
- Searsport, settlers of, XXVIII, 146
- Seashore, Carl Emil, address by, XXIX, 364, 374; membership of, XXIII, 652; mention of, II, 346, V, 217, 218, 225, 230-233, VIII, 159, IX, 66, 602, XV, 109, XVIII, 471, XXIX, 348; office of, XXIX, 367; psychology work of, XXX, 412, 415; publications by, II, 297, VI, 620, IX, 101, 102, X, 579, XI, 617, XIV, 456, XVI, 128, XVII, 116, XVIII, 319, 563, XIX, 301, XX, 143, XXI, 324, 477, XXIII, 635, XXIV, 606, XXV, 484, XXVI, 158, 606, XXVII, 150, 320, 604, XXVIII, 479, 620, XXIX, 119, 435, XXXI, 142, XXXII, 362, XXXVII, 98; studies made by, XXXI, 521; tribute to, XXVII, 308, 309
- Seashore, Harold, article by, XXXII, 362
- Seashore, Robert Holmes, writings of, XXIV, 606
- Seasickness, prevalence of, X, 365-368
- "Seasons, The" (painting), XXXVII, 251, XXXVIII, 427
- Seat of government, location of, V, 21 (see also Capital of Iowa)
- Seaver, N. S., guests of, XXIX, 388
- Seavy, Donald, XXXVI, 334
- Sebastian, Judge, pension for, VIII, 73
- Seceders, mention of, XXII, 485, 488, 491, 496, 498, 502, 504, 510, 518, 519, 522
- "Secesh" (see Secessionists)
- Secession, article on, XVII, 108; attitude toward, in Middle West, XL, 257; Douglas, S. A., opposed to, VII, 145; feeling against, IV, 552
- Secession Ordinance, finding of, in Iowa home, VI, 311, 332
- Secessionist, capture of, XXVIII, 241, 242
- Secessionists, appeasers described as, XL, 349; attitude of, XL, 340, 353; claims of, XL, 347; effect of invasion upon, XL, 372; enlistment of, XL, 405; in Columbus (Ky.), XL, 378, 385, 386; meeting of, XX, 383, 389, 390, 440; presence of, in Illinois, XL, 363; prisoners, XL, 393
- Second Adventists, communities of, XXXIV, 390
- Second Brigade, band of, XXI, 206; encampment of, XVIII, 53, 57, 65, 69; officers of, XVIII, 50; organization of, XVIII, 42, 80
- Second class cities, definition of, XXVII, 119
- Second Correction Line, XXXV, 16
- Second Infantry, National Guard, Company C of, at inter-State encampment, XVIII, 75; Company E of, mobilized, XVIII, 87; criticism of, XVIII, 88, 89; designation of, XVIII, 92; encampment of, XVIII, 49, 439; meeting of officers of, XVIII, 34; organization of, XVIII, 42, 438; recruiting of, XVIII, 330; service of, XVIII, 62, 81
- Second Iowa Battery, ages of members of, XVI, 398; arrival of, XXVIII, 391
- Second Iowa Cavalry, arms for, XVI, 25-27; departure of, XXVIII, 266; member of, XXVIII, 249, 250; mention of, XV, 348; mustering of, XV, 346; return of, XXVIII, 239
- Second Iowa Infantry, ages of members of, XVI, 392; chaplain of, XXIII, 189; Company C of, XXI, 206; defective shoes furnished to, XVI, 41; departure of, XXVIII, 265; drill ground of, XXVIII, 490; enlistment of, XXV, 340; fighting by, XL, 266, 268, 273; history of, IX, 129; incident in history of, VI, 310, XV, 580; members of, XXIX, 523; mention of, XV, 336; officer of, XXIX, 520; overcoats supplied to, XVI, 39; quarters of, XXVIII, 229; raising of, XV, 343; rendezvous of, XVI, 19, 20; uniforms of, XVI, 32, 33, 38, 40
- Second Legislative Assembly, election in, XVII, 236; law passed by, XVII, 226, 227; Speaker of, XVII, 12
- Second lieutenants, appointment of, XL, 360, 361; commissions for, XXI, 274; duties of, XXI, 202; insignia of, XXI, 195; number of, XXI, 258; selection of, XXI, 295, 301
- Second Officer in the Government, *The*, XXII, 135, 136
- Second Purchase, acquisition of, XXXV, 6
- Second Report on the Public Archives, *A*, XXXVIII, 229
- Second United States Infantry, in militia encampment, XVIII, 72, 74
- Second World War, *Iowa Editors and the*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XL, 115-152
- Secondary roads, control of, XXIX, 80; maintenance of, XXI, 633, 634; mention of, XVII, 518-521; system of, XXIV, 533
- Secondary schools, study of government in, XVII, 136
- Secondary Schools, *School Administration and*, XII, 47
- Secondhand goods, dealers in, XIII, 527
- Secor, Allen, speech by, XVI, 573
- Secor, Arthur J., XXVI, 359
- Secor, Eugene, agricultural interests of, XXXIX, 47; biographical sketch of, XVII, 449, XVIII, 137, XL, 101; mention of, XIII, 282, XXVI, 387; publications by, X, 130, XXVI, 378, 379; work of, XXVI, 379

- Secor, Willard, office of, II, 193
- Secor, abandoned town, XXXVII, 100
- Secor Lake, location of, XXVI, 381
- Secord, Frank A., XXIX, 596
- Secrest, Joseph A., as commissioner, XXII, 104; county seat located by, XX, 515
- Secrest, Robert M., office of, XXXV, 256
- Secret service, XV, 560
- Secretaries of legations, Iowans as, XIX, 323, 359, 360
- Secretary of Agriculture, duty of, XXXIV, 28; work of, XXVI, 426, 457
- Secretary of the Senate, compensation of, XVII, 494, XXIII, 533; contest over election of, XVII, 258; proof of publication filed with, XXI, 671
- Secretary of State, Deputy, compensation of, XVII, 483, XIX, 511
- Secretary of State, Iowa, abstract of votes sent to, X, 502; appropriation for, XXIII, 530, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, XXXV, 362; articles filed with, XXVI, 45, 56, 63; bill prepared by, XIX, 625; bills deposited with, XXIII, 280, 293; candidates for, X, 477, XII, 48, XIX, 99, 103, 104, 106, 107; certificates issued by, XXI, 643, 675; clerk of, XI, 555, XVII, 484, XXI, 542; compensation of, XIV, 416, 417, XVII, 478, 483; congressional vacancy reported to, X, 501; constitutional convention called to order by, XIX, 23; cooperative associate reports filed with, XXI, 644; drivers' licenses issued by, XL, 9, 10, 36; duties of, X, 329, 344, 345, 348, XIX, 609, 610, 612, XXIII, 81, 99, 137, 370, 377, 382, 384, 390, 401, 402, 405, XXX, 64, 91-93, 108, 109, 111; election of, VII, 229, X, 471, XXIII, 370, 371, 390, 392; equal suffrage resolution not published by, XVII, 476; fees paid to, XVI, 91, XVII, 523, 524, XIX, 523; instructions sent by, XXI, 403; investigation of office of, XVII, 491; labels supervised by, XIX, 624; laws classified by, IX, 475; laws distributed by, XIX, 500, 506; laws published by, XXI, 539; licenses to be granted by, XI, 577, 580; mention of, VII, 20, 57, 87, 102, 107, 108, 201, X, 359, 407, XIII, 477-479, 484, 485, 493, XV, 194, 195, 198, 199, 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 328, 506, 508, XXIV, 138, XXV, 380, 382, 398, 400, 403, 434, 504, 505, 518, 524, 605, 607, XXVI, 63, 367, 474, XXX, 16, XXXIV, 15, 30; motor vehicle department under, XXIII, 596, 597, XXXVI, 354, 358, 362; neglect of, XXIII, 136; nomination papers filed with, XXIII, 510; nominations for, VII, 197, 198, 219, 220; notices sent to, XXI, 647, 662; office of, XXIII, 373, 374, 394, 596, XXIX, 319, XXXV, 383; on printing board, XIX, 503, 504; order of, on ballot, XIX, 106, 107; pamphlet issued by, XVIII, 314; power of, XXIII, 363; publications of, I, 390, II, 417, III, 123, 367-370; report of, on vital statistics, XXXI, 180; reports to, XXIII, 603; salary of, XXIII, 243, 248, 255, 258, 263, 275; supplies furnished by, XXI, 658; term of, XXIII, 377, 382, 385, 390, 405; vacancy in office of, XXIII, 382, 385; votes for, XIX, 103, 104, 106-108, XXIV, 77, 81
- Secretary of State, United States, ratification of amendments declared by, VII, 382
- Secretary of the Territory of Iowa, code publication directed by, IX, 501; duties of, XX, 233, 234; Lucas's controversy with, IX, 507, 508; mention of, IX, 519, 521, X, 9, XV, 157, XXXV, 256; popular election of, desired, VII, 273, 276; reports of, V, 256
- Secretary of War, commission appointed by, XVI, 159; duty of, XVI, 509; Iowa National Guard ordered into service by, XVIII, 439; library war council appointed by, XVI, 483; mention of, XIV, 26, 27, 33, 36, 41, 220, 350, 356, 552, XV, 348, 358, 369, 419; petition to, XV, 424, 425; powers transferred from, XIV, 54
- Secretary of Wisconsin Territory, duty of, III, 226
- Sectarian Communities, sketches of, XXXIV, 376-394
- Sectarian schools, use of public lands and money for, VII, 391
- Sectarianism, fear of, in schools, XVII, 184
- Sectional historical societies, IV, 247
- Sectional interests, influence of, XIV, 64, 65, XVII, 10, 11
- Sectionalism, development of, IV, 5; significance of, XIII, 140
- Secular Communities, sketches of, XXXIV, 394-422
- Securities, deposit of, XXV, 608, 612-614; issue of, XXX, 93; official, X, 332; sale of, XIX, 624, 625, XXV, 605
- Security clerk (insurance), salary of, XIX, 513
- Security League, National, work of, XXIV, 187
- "Security Under the Law", address on, XXIV, 177
- Seddon, James A., charges against, IX, 50, 51; mention of, IX, 48, 49
- Seddon, Joseph, XII, 603
- Sedimentation in the Mississippi River between Davenport, Iowa, and Cairo, Illinois*, XXVI, 306
- Sedition, penalty for inciting, XV, 561

- Sedlasky, Ferdinand J., book by, IX, 127
- Seduction, lynching for, X, 160; mention of, X, 215
- Seeborn, Benjamin, biographical sketch of, XII, 262; comment of, XXXIV, 124; mention of, XII, 266, 268, 270, 274, 276, 279; travels of, XII, 263, 264, 394
- Seeburger, Vernon R., activity of, XL, 223; article by, XXII, 303; paper by, XXXIX, 220
- Seeburger, Mrs. Vernon R., XXIII, 653
- Seed, amount of, sent to settlers, XIII, 377, 378, 381, 382; appropriations for purchase of, XIII, 385, 386
- Seeding, method of, XXXIX, 391
- Seedmen, National Association of, law recommended by, XIX, 592
- Seeds, law relating to, XIX, 591, 592
- Seeley, Mrs. Frank, mention of, XXXVI, 108; office of, XXXV, 105
- Seeley, Thomas, appointment of, XXIII, 265; career of, XXII, 56; convention service of, XXII, 59, 72, 77, 79, 81; investigation by, XVI, 63; mention of, VII, 197, XII, 234
- Seeley, W. B., XXXI, 525
- Seely, Lucias H., lynching of, X, 166
- Seely, Margaret, XXIV, 166
- Seely, Mrs. S. F., reminiscences of, XXXIV, 212
- Seeman, Fred A., XXVII, 329
- Seemann, Fred J., XXIX, 452
- Seep-hole, danger from, XXXIX, 391; use of, XXXIX, 390
- Seerley, Homer Horatio, addresses by, XIII, 281, XXIII, 333, XXIV, 180, XXV, 637; biographical sketch by, XVI, 308-310; career of, XXXI, 154; mention of, II, 457, VII, 321, XVII, 461, XXX, 566, XXXIV, 366, 373; publications by, I, 103, III, 619, XI, 288, XIII, 89, 590, XIV, 279, 456, XV, 132, 299, 579, XVIII, 319, XIX, 140, XXII, 140, 463, XXIV, 154, XXVII, 320, XXXIV, 368-371
- Seerley, John J., XXIX, 440
- Seerley, Mrs. John J., IV, 169
- Seerley and Parish's Civics, XIII, 89
- Sears, Indian belief in, X, 83
- SeEVERS, George W., XV, 302, XVI, 130, XXIV, 175
- SeEVERS, J. E., office of, XXV, 400
- SeEVERS, William H., appointment of, XI, 117, 196; biographical sketch of, XI, 179; code edited by, XI, 181, 206, 208; mention of, X, 322, 323; opinion of, VI, 530, XXVI, 134, 135; service of, on committee, XXIII, 59
- SeEVERS Mine, railroad to, XXVI, 44
- Seiberling, F. A., paper by, XVII, 110
- Seifert, Gus, retirement of, XXXIV, 102
- Seifert, Hettie W., XVI, 147
- Seifert, O. H., article by, XXXIX, 327; mention of, X, 456
- Seines, licenses for, XXIV, 389, 390, 393; mention of, XIII, 515; ownership of, XXIV, 363; use of, XXIV, 351, 353, 355, 356, 363, 368, 375, 377, 382, 383, 388-391, XXX, 72
- Seitz, Franklin R., XVII, 370
- Selby, E. S., office of, XXVI, 569
- Selby, Obediah, XVII, 336
- Selective service, mention of, XVI, 387; provisions of act for, XVI, 509
- Selectmen, duties of, XXIII, 6
- Selectmen's Records, Extracts from*, VI, 133
- Self-binder, use of, XXXIX, 391
- Self-government, frontier assertion of, III, 15
- Self-raking reaper, use of, XXXIX, 391
- Seligman, E. R. A., opinion of, XI, 307
- Seligman, Isaac N., III, 576
- Selkirk, Lord, cattle driven to colony by, XIV, 338-340; colony of, XI, 263, 265, XIII, 32, XVII, 83, 406, 421; trip of, XXXI, 68
- Sellen, Mrs. Mary Jane, story by, XXVIII, 636
- Sellers, Annie, museum in charge of, XXIII, 162; office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331
- Sellers, Emily, mention of, XXVI, 490; speech by, XXVI, 322
- Sellers, Laura E., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Sells, Cato, memorial presented by, II, 451; mention of, XIV, 132, 355
- Sells, Elijah, amendment of, XXII, 367; as Adjutant General, XVII, 377; arms secured for, XVI, 12; candidacy of, IV, 515, VII, 197, 219; committee membership of, II, 485, XXIII, 224, XXV, 53; election of, VI, 230, VII, 201, 229; mention of, X, 359, 360, XIV, 70, XV, 173, XVI, 199, 258, XVII, 371, XXIX, 529
- Sells, Mrs. F. W., XXVIII, 640
- Sells, Luke, dance sponsored by, XXI, 354
- Sells Circus, beginning of, XII, 588
- Selma, history of, XXVIII, 325; house in, XXXIV, 210; Ioway Indian village site at, XXXVI, 253
- Selman, John J., appointment of, XXIII, 250; candidacy of, for elector, VI, 181; compact signed by, XXX, 343; convention service of, XXII, 177, 373, 374; mention of, XII, 43, XIII, 608, XV, 171, XVII, 229, XXX, 350
- Seltz, M. E., XXIV, 330
- Seltzer, Martin L., XXXI, 334
- Semaphore, instruction in, XXI, 267, 272
- Seminaries, authorization of, XXXV, 235; establishment of, XXXI, 555; government

- taught in, XVII, 136; incorporation of, XXIII, 172, 173
- Seminary for Women, Episcopal, XXXIX, 100
- Semi-trailers, licensing of, XXX, 86, 90
- Semi-Weekly Iowegian*, III, 154
- Semper, I. J., publications by, XXVI, 474, XXXI, 330
- Senate (Iowa) (see also General Assembly of Iowa), action of, on bills, XVII, 471, 472, XIX, 489-491, XXI, 510-513, 516-518; address to, XXII, 559; age of members of, XXVII, 179; amendments proposed in, XXIII, 105, 108, 111; apology in, X, 539, 540; appointments approved by, XXV, 503; appropriation for, XXV, 525; bills in, X, 500, XV, 504, XIX, 490-492, XXI, 509-516, 523, XXIII, 69, 70, 508, XXIV, 189, 341, XXV, 499, 500, 510, 518, 535, 552, 601, XXX, 4, 6, 7, 31, 80; Bussey, Cyrus, in, XXX, 527, 530-532; code commission report in, XI, 386-392, 402, 410, 416, 417, 419, 420; code revision in, XI, 173-176, 189; committees in, XXIII, 67, 81, XXXII, 297; composition of, XXX, 528; constitutional convention discussed in, VII, 280-282, XIX, 501, XXIII, 133; Coppoc case in, X, 535, 536; Democratic minority in, X, 538; division of, XX, 283, 288; education of members of, XXVII, 177; educational appropriations in, XXI, 550, 551; election to, X, 471, XXIII, 270, 287; experience of members of, XXVII, 175; gasoline tax bill in, XXI, 566; joint resolution in, XXV, 513; journals of, V, 370, XIII, 478, 479, 485; judges elected by, XXIII, 413; judicial committee of, XXIV, 191; loyalty of, XVII, 233-240; members of, X, 385, XXIII, 225-236, 244, 247, 251, 252, 259, 260, 266, 270, 271, 282, 283, 287, 288, 292, 302, XXV, 495, 513, XXVII, 117, XXX, 3, 109; model for, XXVII, 96; number in, XXIII, 270, 282, 283, 292; occupations represented in, XXVII, 111; organization of, XVII, 235, 236, XXIII, 257, 263; pages in, XVII, 255; parliamentary disturbance in, X, 537-539; powers of, XXIII, 227, 244, 245, 253, 261, 270-272, 289; president pro tempore of, XXV, 511; Presidents of, XVII, 231-242, XXII, 544, XXV, 511; presiding officers of, XVII, 6, 223, 225-231; procedure in, XXV, 512; provision for, XXIII, 225, 243, 251, 258, 269, 287; publications of, I, 391, II, 418, III, 124; qualifications of members of, XXVII, 125, 126; railroad bill in, XXII, 23, 24; residence of members of, XXVII, 120-122; rules of, XV, 317; Rusch's, N. J., status reported to, XVII, 248-251; session of, XIX, 489, XXII, 559; sifting committee in, XV, 505; soldiers in, XVIII, 347; suffrage amendment vote in, XXII, 214; term of members of, XXVII, 171; "Tuck Bill" passed by, XXI, 575; vacancies in, XXIII, 271, 283
- Senate (United States), Allison, W. B., in, VII, 174, 308, XXIV, 41; appointment confirmed by, XXV, 57; basis of representation in, VII, 388; bills in, XXV, 227, 363, 367, 378; book relative to, XXI, 468; boundary question before, XXV, 215; candidate for, X, 402, XV, 209, XXXVIII, 447; consent of, XXIII, 408, 410; constitution submitted to, XXV, 212; debates in, VIII, 16, XVII, 224, 225, XXIII, 354, 355; demands of, from Potawatomi Indians, XI, 340; Douglas, S. A., elected to, VII, 143; Hay's, John, opinion of, XIX, 344, 345; Illinois candidates for, VII, 201-203; Indian cession ratified by, VII, 6, 112; member of, XXVI, 505, 514-516, XXIX, 465; mention of, X, 294, XV, 196, XXIV, 184, XXVI, 371; party control of, XXV, 379; polygamy investigated by, VII, 393; power of, XXV, 214; President of, XVII, 253, 254; President's message to, VII, 387; proposals to, XXVI, 186; report of committee of, on justice of the peace jurisdiction, VII, 272, 273; resolution by, XIII, 326; States admitted by, XXI, 455; tariff revision in, XI, 164; treaties ratified by, XXI, 418, XXXIX, 233-242; Woman Suffrage Amendment in, XXII, 213; work of, XXV, 362
- Senate, President of the, bills signed by, XXIII, 227, 245, 260, 271, 288; compensation of, XXIII, 228, 240, 370; mention of, XXIII, 252, 257, 259, 376, 394, 404, 405; powers of, XXIII, 369, 370, 375, 376, 382, 385, 390, 519; selection of, XXIII, 244, 373; vacancy in office of, XXIII, 390
- Senate Chamber (State Capitol), dedication of, XXXIX, 79; dimensions of, XXXIX, 79
- Senate in Iowa, The President of the*, by CYRIL BRYCE UPHAM, XVII, 223-265
- Senator (steamboat), captain, of, XXVIII, 514; decoration of, XXVIII, 540; Indians transported by, XXX, 178; record of, XXVIII, 524; rival of, XXVIII, 533; trips made by, XXVIII, 523, 526, 532
- Senatorial districts, apportionment of, XIX, 518, 519; counties in, XXII, 53, 54; number of, in Iowa, II, 543, 547, 551, 555, 557, 563, 567, 570, 573, 576, 578, 582, 585, 589, 593, 597, XXIII, 517, 518; provision for, XXIII, 242, 248, 255, 258, 263, 274, 292

- Senatorial Elections in Iowa, History of*, X, 143, 298, 444
- Senators, State, appointment of, on committee, XXIII, 67, 81; apportionment of, XIX, 518, XXIII, 295, 298, 300; arrest of, XXIII, 226, 245, 252, 260, 271, 288; bills introduced by, XIX, 492, XXI, 514-516; candidacy for office of, XL, 420; caucus of, XXIII, 64; compensation of, XVII, 471, XXIII, 254, 261, 262, 273, 290; election of, XXIII, 259, 270, 277, 287, 299, XXIV, 23; meeting of, at Des Moines, XIX, 496, 497; mention of, XX, 298, XXV, 513; number of, XXIII, 82, 83, 226, 244, 247, 251, 252, 255, 259, 262, 263, 269, 270, 274, 278, 279, 282, 287, 292, 294, 518; oath of office of, XXIII, 227, 247, 255, 262, 274, 291; opinion of, XXIII, 78; powers of, XXIII, 252-254, 260, 261, 272, 287, 288; qualifications of, XXIII, 259, 270, 287, XXXIX, 27
- Senators, United States, appointment of, XVII, 491; candidates for, VII, 186, 190, XXV, 46, 58, 357; college graduates among, II, 29; dead-lock over election of, X, 488, XI, 547; election of, II, 5, VI, 165, 166, 170, 171, 185, 212, 496, 622, 639, VII, 184, 191, 396-401, IX, 489, X, 469, 470, 492, 498, 501, XI, 49, 547, 550, XIII, 169, XIV, 76, XXIV, 22, 29, 40, 47, 58, 60, XXV, 386, 387, 396, 400, 442, XXXI, 547, 560, 561; first, II, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17-24, 29; joint convention for election of, VI, 165, 166, 171, 185, 212; mention of, X, 322; nominations for, in 1908, VI, 496; Oregon plan for election of, IX, 489; popular election of, VII, 396-401, XI, 550; primary election for, VII, 401; vacancy in office of, XV, 510; votes for, XXIX, 41; votes of, XXIV, 73
- Senators, United States, in Iowa, A Bribery Episode in First Election of*, by ETHEL E. MARTIN, VII, 483-502
- Seneff, Jno. A., XXI, 342
- Sener, William H. F., XXXV, 222
- Senex, J., map by, XXXVI, 308, 309
- Seney, Bob, phonograph displayed by, XXXVIII, 393
- Seni-om-sed carnivals of 1888-1898, VIII, 571
- Senior hop, date of, XXI, 240
- Seniors, military instruction of, XXI, 197, 198, 201, 212, 214-216, 224, 245; officers from, XXI, 216, 295; promotions of, XXI, 231
- Senneff, Frank W., XX, 479
- Senterville, proposed name of, XXII, 101, 102
- Sentinel* (Washington, D. C.), editorial in, XXXIV, 133
- Sentinel-Post* (Shenandoah), X, 126
- Sentinels, duty of, XXI, 210
- Senty, Mrs. E. G., XXXIV, 326, 330, XXXV, 480
- Senty, Winifred Miller, XXXIV, 450-452
- Separate maintenance, action for, XIII, 490
- Separation of powers, XV, 155, 198, 263
- Separatists, communistic colonies of, XXXIV, 377, 381; persecution of, IX, 528
- Separatists of Zoar, The Society of, sketch of, XXXIV, 381, 382
- Sergeant, X, 194
- Sergeant-at-arms, compensation of, XV, 153, XVII, 494, XXI, 537
- Sergeant Bluff, law relative to, XXV, 629; old settlers' meeting at, VI, 623
- "Sergeant Bluff, Pioneer Women of", XXX, 300
- Sergeant major, selection of, XXI, 295
- Sergeants, delinquency reports by, XXI, 219; duties of, XXI, 220; insignia of, XXI, 195; prizes for, XXI, 209; selection of, XXI, 295, XL, 362; vacancies among, XL, 361, 362
- Sergeant's Bluff, mention of, X, 592; naming of, XXII, 360
- Sergeant's Bluff City, name of, XXII, 360
- Sergel, Roger L., mention of, XXVI, 475; publications by, XVII, 443, XIX, 469, XXII, 140
- Sermons, number of, XVI, 186
- Sermons of 1924, Best*, XXII, 588, XXIII, 147
- Serum laboratory for hog cholera, XI, 587
- Servants, wages of, XII, 439
- Service Grocery Stores in Iowa for the Year 1927, Operating Cost of*, XXIX, 112
- Service trades, city regulation of, XXXIV, 79, 80
- Sesquicentennial Exposition, appropriation for, XXIII, 535
- Session laws, confusion of, XVIII, 477; cost of, XXIII, 521; distribution of, XXIII, 520, XXV, 514, 515; editing of, XVIII, 485; mention of, XVIII, 499; publication of, XVII, 475, XIX, 499, XXI, 562
- Session of the General Assembly, authority of, XIII, 551; formalities at close of, XVII, 76, 77, 263, 264; length of, XVII, 471, XIX, 489; resolutions of, XIII, 574
- Sessions, F. J., paper by, XIII, 276
- Sessions, Fitzroy, XXXVIII, 121, 122, 133
- Sessions, Mrs. Isola Phelps, history by, XXVIII, 485
- Seton, Ernest Thompson, statement of, on buffalo, XXXII, 70, 73
- Setting up exercises, giving of, XXI, 202

- Settlement, legal, establishment of, XXX, 45
Settlement of the West, Some Jewish Factors in, VI, 317, 318
- Settlements, advance of, in West, IX, 197; character of early, XIII, 529-531; delaying of, XII, 392; effect of forts on, XV, 427; effect of grasshopper ravages on, XIII, 389-391; effect of Spirit Lake Massacre on, XVI, 344, 345; extent of, IX, 281, XIV, 85, 86, 174, 236, XV, 394, 395; first, in Iowa, XIII, 427, 428, XIV, 56; mention of, XIV, 44; obstacles to, IX, 203
- Settlers (see also Immigrants, Pioneers, and Squatters), accusations against, VIII, 100; advance of, XIV, 28, 59; arms furnished to, XVI, 360; attacks on, by wolves, XV, 136; biographical sketch of, VI, 131; character of, VIII, 24, 55-57, XI, 319-321, XIII, 529, 530, XXXVII, 63, XXXIX, 14; claim association formed by, X, 255; claim speculations by, X, 257, 258; claims of, X, 255; coming of, XII, 3, XIV, 491-494, XXVIII, 11-20; condition of, VIII, 29, 30, IX, 292, 392, XI, 31, XIII, 349, XXVII, 489; Congressional attitude toward, VIII, 11-13, XI, 17-19; data concerning, IX, 361-383; debts of, VIII, 26, 27; desire for, XIX, 164; difficulties of, in paying for land, VIII, 26; disposition of, III, 8; donations to, opposed, IX, 286; eastern attitude toward, VIII, 23; emigration of, XV, 413; exodus of, XVI, 372, 373, 375, 376; experiences of, XXV, 321; first, in to Iowa, XII, 179, XIII, 426-428, XIV, 524-528, XXVIII, 622; government of, X, 465; grasshoppers' effect on fortunes of, XIII, 358, 363-370; hardships of, XIV, 136; health of, XXIX, 4; houses of, XII, 268, 272, 274, 275, 280, 395, 407, 424, 426; in Louisiana, XI, 7, 11; Indian hostility to, X, 404; Indian lands taken by, IX, 219, 299, XII, 186, 191, 194, 195, XIII, 38, XIV, 503, 509-511, 518, 519, 521, 523; Indians and, XIV, 3, 26, 232, 359, 360, 389, 390, XV, 396, XVI, 324-336, 344, 345; inducements to, XI, 14; land grants to, IX, 283, 299, XI, 8-12; land purchased by, VIII, 11-13, 25; land sought by, XIV, 45, 349, 508; life of, VIII, 357-365; McLoughlin's kindness to, XIV, 251; massacre of, XVI, 336-338; mention of, XIV, 5; migration of, to Iowa, X, 464; nationality of, XI, 24; numbers of, XVI, 332, 335, XXIX, 4; preemption for, IX, 401-403; political influence of, XIV, 45; protection for, IX, 283, 286; regulation of, XI, 8; relief of, VIII, 26, 30-32, XIII, 371-387, XV, 193, 194, XVI, 338-347; reminiscences of, XIV, 616; removal of, XII, 186, 191, 194, 195, XIV, 518, 519, 521, 523; soldiers and, III, 9, XV, 415-418; speculation by, X, 259, 260; sufferings of, XIII, 366-369, 372-375; supplies for, VIII, 368; tradition among, I, 527; transportation facilities of, XIV, 551-558; westward movement of, IX, 301, X, 259, XII, 179, XIV, 524-528, XXV, 278-291, XXXIX, 10-12
- Settlers, Old*, X, 576
- "Settlers, The Real Early" (Indians), XXXIX, 439
- Settlers Came, Before the*, XXIII, 498
- "Settler's Story, An Old", essays on, XXII, 478
- Settling basins, establishment of, XXIII, 589, 590
- Setzeplandt, A. O. H., XXI, 342
- Seven Villages Practicing Modified Capitalism*, XXXIV, 448
- Seventeenth General Assembly, legislation of, XXIII, 295, 296, XXIV, 342, 353, 361, 372, 401, 402, 407, 409, 417, 429, 430, XXVI, 22; Speaker of, XVII, 13
- Seventeenth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 393, 394; mustering of, XV, 349, 351; reunion of, XVIII, 157
- Seventh Day Baptists, community of, XXXIV, 378
- Seventh General Assembly, legislation of, XXIV, 395; school laws passed by, XXI, 19-21; Speaker of, XVII, 11; wild-life protection bill in, XXIV, 336; wolf bounty provided by, XXIV, 337
- Seventh Iowa Cavalry, commander of, XX, 419; mention of, XV, 389; mustering of, XV, 358, 359; number in, XX, 368; organization of, XX, 364, 368; rumors about, XX, 413
- Seventh Iowa Infantry, activities of, XXVIII, 225, 226, 229, 250, XL, 268, 273; departure of, XXVIII, 256; equipment lacked by, XVI, 39; mustering of, XV, 345; organization of, XVI, 22; uniforms for, XVI, 37
- Seventh Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, History of the, During the Civil War*, review of, II, 124
- Seventies, Echoes from the*, XI, 285
- Seventy, A History of the*, XI, 615
- Seventy, History of the Presidents of the*, XII, 138
- Sever, Preston L., mention of, XXI, 497; service of, XXIV, 175
- Severa, W. F., X, 299
- Severance, Cordenio A., address by, XXIV, 178
- Severance, Frank H., address by, XXIII, 324; discussion by, XVIII, 153; list compiled by, XIV, 297; mention of, VI,

- 324; office of, VI, 141; publications by, VI, 320, X, 272, XIII, 608, 609
- Severson, Asle, XXVIII, 625
- Severson, Mary Ellen, article by, XL, 216
- Sevier, Dr., selection from, XXVII, 523, 532
- Sevier, Ambrose H., XV, 404
- Sevier, John, VIII, 558
- Sevison, Geo., home of, XXIX, 406
- Sevison, Mrs. Geo., XXIX, 403, 406
- Sewage, articles on, XIX, 136, XXI, 148; disposal of, XXI, 613, XXX, 429
- Sewage disposal plants, control of, XXVI, 528; tax for, XVII, 512
- Sewage systems, investigations of, XXXI, 194, 195
- Sewage-Treatment Plants, Better Operation for Iowa*, XXIV, 492
- Seward, Ross, appropriation for, XXI, 558
- Seward, Stephen, career of, XIII, 282
- Seward, William Henry, letter of, to Uj-házy, XI, 486, 487; quotation from, XIX, 328; speeches by, VII, 210, 212, 226
- Seward and Douglas in Iowa*, XXV, 146
- Seward Whigs, IV, 488, 540, VI, 212
- "Sewardites", IV, 540
- Sewer bonds, tax for payment of, XIX, 548
- Sewer fund, transfer of, XXV, 558
- Sewer rentals, system of, XXX, 52
- Sewers, article on, VII, 596; condition of, XXVI, 555; construction of, XVII, 512, XXVI, 544, XXIX, 94; cost of, XXVI, 528; improvement of, XXVI, 526, 533; laws relative to, XVII, 512, 513, XXV, 565; mention of, XXIII, 554-556, 560; municipal construction of, XVII, 517, 518; need of, XVII, 514; outlets for, XIII, 497; repair of, XVII, 511; taxes for, XI, 563, XV, 521
- Sewing, XXXIII, 378, 379
- Sewing machines, sales of, XXII, 36, 40
- Sex, The Third American*, XII, 139
- Sexton, J., XXVI, 336
- Sexton, James M., XXXI, 604
- Sexton*, XXIV, 492
- Seydel, Michael A. B. W., XXVIII, 324
- Seyler, Fred C., letter from, XXVI, 540
- Seymore, W. B., article by, X, 578
- Seymour, Forrest W., XXXV, 342
- Seymour, Frank L., training of, XXVII, 77; work of, XXVII, 15
- Seymour, John L., Indian school supervised by, XIII, 345, 346
- Seymour, Thomas, land donated by, XXII, 250
- Seymour, William J., XL, 441
- Seymour, Chautauqua at, XXXIX, 185; old settlers of, XXVIII, 170; recollections of, XXXIV, 208; relics in, XXX, 295; sketch of, XXXIII, 174
- Seymour Herald*, sketch of, XXXI, 146
- Shabbona (Indian), articles on, XXVIII, 143, 162
- Shackelford, Glenn, XXV, 327
- Shada, Mrs. James, appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Shadduck, W. J., XVII, 637
- Shader, Paul H., article by, XXX, 283
- Shadle, Mr., death of, XXVIII, 227
- Shadle, George W., biographical sketch of, XXV, 324, XXXIII, 175; Indian scout, XXXI, 330
- Shadle, Mrs. Mary, XXVIII, 489
- Shadle, Morry, XXXIV, 210
- Shadle, O. F., XXXV, 371
- Shadley, John, XXI, 328
- Shadows Eastward Thrown*, XXIV, 154
- Shafer, Everett E., XXXVIII, 221
- Shaeffer, George S., as commandant, XXI, 226, 308
- Shafer, Boyd Carlisle, XXIX, 599
- Shafer, Charles E., article by, XVI, 129
- Shafer, Chris, XXXVIII, 339
- Shafer, Geo. F., article by, XXV, 637
- Shafer, Lee E., XXIV, 166, XL, 442
- Shafer, Sam, reminiscences of, XXV, 486
- Shafer, William, as school fund commissioner, XX, 534
- Shaff, J. O., amendment proposed by, XXI, 536; bills introduced by, XXV, 535, 591-593; mention of, XXI, 175; suggestion by, XXI, 639
- Shaff family, anniversary of, XXXVI, 321
- Shaffer, E. W., service of, in baseball, XXXVIII, 390
- Shaffer, Harriet, talk by, XXVII, 621
- Shaffer, J. D., duty of, XXVII, 496
- Shaffer, J. M., article by, XXII, 135; diary of, XXXVIII, 328; position of, XXIII, 188; service of, XXIII, 178, 189
- Shaffer, Jacob, reminiscence by, XVIII, 145
- Shaffer, Pauline, mention of, XXXVI, 108; office of, XXXV, 478
- Shaft, Herman W., XXXVIII, 74
- Shakaka (Indian), escort of, XI, 526
- Shakerag, story about, XXVIII, 326
- Shakers, article on, XXI, 327; communities of, XXXIV, 379, 380; exemption of, from military service, XVII, 302; settlement of, XXXIII, 18
- Shakespeare Club, activities of, XXIX, 301
- "Shakespeare in Iowa" (poem), XXXIII, 163
- Shalam Community, The Children's Land, XXXIV, 391, 392
- Shall Iowa Have National Monuments?* by CHARLES REUBEN KEYES, XXXI, 31-46
- Shalleross, John, speech by, XXXIX, 308
- Sham battle, XXI, 228, 250, 251, 257, 273
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F., acknowledgments to, VI, 247, VIII, 319, IX, 3; addresses by, II, 130, 299, 362, 450, VI, 326, 331, 491, 494, 636, VIII, 159, IX, 137, 319,

- 328, 463, XI, 627, XIII, 300, XIV, 149, 471, XV, 146, 150, XVI, 308, 461, XIX, 151, 152, 481, 695, XXI, 343, 496, 500, 501, XXIII, 163, 333, 500, 502, 655, XXV, 326, XXVI, 491, XXVII, 158, 159, 165, 328, 494, 499, 621, 625, XXXI, 333, XXXII, 283, XXXIII, 89, 412, XXXV, 328, XXXVIII, 220, 221; articles by, II, 146, 298, IV, 171, X, 143, XIII, 281, XV, 146, XVII, 116, 127, XVIII, 563, XXII, 135, XXIII, 149, XXV, 153, 315, XXXII, 269, XXXIII, 297, XXXVIII, 230-232; biographical data on, I, 272, II, 138, XXVII, 472, XXXVIII, 227-233; books by, I, 78, 116, 151, II, 376, IV, 473, VI, 310, X, 130, 267, 286, XIX, 35, XXXVII, 325, XXXVIII, 229; books edited by, I, 126, 151, VIII, 149, 439, 450, XI, 124, 136, 601, 617, 629, XII, 133, 141, XV, 146, 301, XXIII, 651, XXX, 474, 475, XXXVIII, 229; books reviewed by, I, 112, 533, 539, II, 118, 122, 279, 434, III, 304, 465, IV, 136, 137; bulletin by, XVI, 463; centennial work of, XXXVII, 325; comment by, XXXVII, 50, 51; committee service of, VI, 141, 245, 246, XXXVII, 325; conference work of, IV, 262, XXV, 494; contribution of, XXXI, 521; discussion by, XVIII, 153; editorial work of, XXXVIII, 228-233; graduate study of, XXXVIII, 228; introduction by, XIII, 142; letters to, VIII, 553, 555; manuscript obtained by, VII, 334; meeting presided over by, IX, 138; meetings attended by, X, 455, XI, 469, XIX, 151, XXI, 342, XXIX, 305, 306; mention of, III, 484, V, 213-218, 224-231, 233, 306, VI, 144, 472, 492, VII, 473, VIII, 454, 531, 532, IX, 141, 465, 601, X, 300, 302, XII, 443, 461, 465, 467, 471, XIII, 176, XIV, 616, XV, 316, XVII, 127, 633, XVIII, 467, XXIII, 500, 503, XXVII, 24, 27, 497, XXXIII, 94, 95, XXXV, 223, 341, XXXVI, 283, XXXVII, 8, 242, 324, 363, 374, 377, XXXVIII, 96; offices of, II, 364, III, 458, IV, 330, VII, 472, XX, 157, 158, 309, 477, XXI, 500, XXIII, 333, XXVII, 503, XXVIII, 168, 330, 332; pamphlet by, XI, 124; papers by, II, 149, 297, 300, 301, VII, 470, X, 124, XVII, 459, XXI, 341, 494, 687, 688, 698; positions of, II, 455, 616, 619, XXXVIII, 223, 232; proceedings edited by, XI, 109, XIII, 430, 444; publications directed by, XXXVIII, 227-233; radio address by, XXXI, 333; remarks by, VIII, 522; reports by, IX, 102; research work directed by, VII, 141, X, 456; survey sponsored by, XXIII, 341; theories of, XXXVIII, 232, 233; trip of, to Louisville, VI, 247; work of, IV, 349, 556, XXIV, 329, 502, 508, XXXII, 374, XXXVIII, 443
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F.*, by RUTH A. GAL-
LAHER, XXXVIII, 227-233
- SHAMBAUGH, BENJ. F., *Assembly Districting and Apportionment in Iowa*, II, 520-603
- SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN F., *A Brief History of the State Historical Society of Iowa*, I, 139-152
- SHAMBAUGH, BENJ. F., *Maps Illustrative of the Boundary History of Iowa*, II, 369-376
- Shambaugh, Mrs. Benjamin F. (see Shambaugh, Bertha M. H., and Horack, Bertha M.)
- Shambaugh, Bertha M. H., appropriation for, XXV, 528; articles by, I, 89, VI, 621, XVIII, 563, XIX, 683, XXII, 140, XXV, 315, 484, XXXIV, 206; books by, VI, 475, XV, 128, XXXI, 158; index compiled by, II, 127; maps by, II, 37, 38, 41, 43, 50, 53, 61, 376, 521; mention of, XXXIV, 448, XL, 334; monograph by, XVII, 116, 127; poem by, XVIII, 138; story by, XXI, 688; talk by, XXIII, 500
- Shambaugh, I. W., XV, 147, XXX, 587
- Shamp, M. C., office of, XXIII, 183
- Shane, F. E., XVII, 127
- Shane, Frank, bills introduced by, XXI, 515, XXIII, 523, XXV, 562; joint resolution presented by, XXIII, 518; mention of, IX, 601; office of, XXI, 495
- Shane, George, articles by, XXVII, 610, XL, 216
- Shane, L. E., XXXIX, 127
- Shane, M. A., reminiscences of, XXX, 145
- Shangle, L. T., address by, XXVII, 165, XXIX, 150; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 205; writings of, XXIX, 131
- Shank, Mrs. Mary, article by, XXXVIII, 433
- Shankland, Frank, address by, XL, 108
- Shanklin, H. A., land purchased from, IV, 189
- Shanklin, Imelda, XX, 310, XXIII, 653
- Shanklin, James, XVII, 365, 367
- Shanklin, Joseph, military service of, XL, 277, 355, 360
- Shannon, Mr., remarks by, XXX, 195
- Shannon, Fred A., articles by, XXI, 341, XXIII, 635, 647, XXIV, 311, 317, 502, XXV, 148, 305, 315; books by, XXVI, 592, 606; offices of, XXIV, 502, XXVII, 498, 500; prizes won by, XXVII, 501, 502
- Shannon, George, troops led by, VIII, 418, 419
- Shannon, W. E., XXX, 191

- Shannon, William, XIX, 472
 Shannon, Wm. H., office of, XXXIV, 111, 461, XXXIX, 436
 Sharf, John M., article by, XXX, 425
 Sharon, E. M., XVIII, 329, XXIX, 310
 Sharon, meeting at, XXIV, 557; Quakers at, XII, 410, 411; road to, XXIV, 531
 Sharon Township (Audubon County), Danish settlement in, IV, 242; taxes in, XXVI, 23
 Sharon Township (Johnson County), data relative to, IX, 169, 195; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; representative from, XXIV, 516
 Sharp, A. L., appropriation for, XXX, 29
 Sharp, Abbie Gardner, biographical sketch of, XVI, 450, XIX, 138, 305, 317; book by, I, 87, XVI, 307, XXXVI, 95; dress of, XXXVII, 48; memorial to, XXVIII, 144, 162; mention of, XII, 143, 301, 451, XIII, 308, XVI, 354
 Sharp, Allen, death of, XVII, 450
 Sharp, Benjamin, XL, 416
 Sharp, D. A., article by, XXXII, 170
 Sharp, Dallas Lore, address by, XXIII, 165
 Sharp, George J., as county supervisor, XX, 492
 Sharp, Granville, XXXIV, 181
 Sharp, Joseph L., defeat of, VI, 204, 210
 Sharp, Malcolm P., XXIV, 330
 Sharp, Margaret T., XXI, 705
 Sharp, Mildred J., articles by, XIX, 301, XX, 294; mention of, XXV, 158
 Sharp, W. E., appropriation for, XXX, 29
 Sharpe, Lieutenant, reports of, XVIII, 80-82
 Sharpe, Abbie Gardner, XIX, 138 (see also Sharp, Abbie Gardner)
 Sharpe, Esther E., article by, XXV, 315
 Sharpe, Gazelle Stearns, book by, IX, 127
 Sharpe, Joseph, mail carried by, XXXVIII, 291
 Sharps carbines, XVI, 20, 25
 Sharps' rifles, X, 513, XVI, 18, XVII, 382
 Sharpshooters, in Civil War, XL, 265, 268, 285
 Shartle, H. E., XXVII, 329
 Shatto, C. R., VII, 607, X, 302
 Shaver, Daniel K., mention of, VIII, 440; newspaper experiences of, XXXIII, 84
 Shaver, Nelle E., monograph by, XVII, 621
 Shaw, Mr., WMT owned by, XXXIV, 298
 Shaw, A. T., XII, 238
 Shaw, Albert, articles by, XI, 121, 449, 609, XII, 141, XIX, 469, 683, 684, XX, 294, XXI, 156, 477, XXII, 303, 313, XXV, 148, 316, 484, XXVII, 150, 320, 321, XXVIII, 479, XXIX, 485, XXX, 131, 571, XXXI, 142, 321, 521, XXXII, 362, XXXIII, 171, 297, 403; books by, I, 88, 262, VI, 130; impressions of, XXXII, 280; mention of, XXVIII, 284, XXXVII, 388
 Shaw, Albert B., work of, XXIX, 443
 Shaw, Alexander, activities of, XXXIX, 54; capitol leased by, XXXIX, 58, 59; mention of, XIV, 90
 Shaw, Anna Howard, Irish's interview with, XXXI, 498
 Shaw, C. H., certificate signed by, XXXIII, 380
 Shaw, Don B., XVIII, 328
 Shaw, F. S., XXVI, 355
 Shaw, Frank J., XXVIII, 169
 Shaw, G. M., reminiscences by, XVIII, 145
 Shaw, Harry, XXXV, 341
 Shaw, James, letter from, XX, 412
 Shaw, John, mention of, XIII, 244; saw-mill built by, XVII, 407, 414
 Shaw, Leslie Mortier, article by, XX, 143; attitude of, toward war service of university students, XXI, 224, 225; biographical sketch of, XXIV, 500, 610, XXX, 439, XXXIII, 406, XL, 430; book by, VI, 130, 310; candidacy of, XXVI, 513; capitol improvement urged by, XXXIX, 84; daughter of, XXVIII, 95; finance views of, XI, 290; Indian land held in trust by, IV, 189; mention of, VI, 333, XV, 201, 203, XXIV, 94, 95; nativity of, XXVI, 506; offices of, XXVI, 514, XXVIII, 121, XXXI, 561, 562, XXXIX, 346; oil property of, XXXIX, 347; Senator appointed by, IX, 146; votes cast for, XXIV, 102
 Shaw, Mrs. Mark I., office of, XXXIX, 217, XL, 108
 Shaw, Marlow A., articles by, XXII, 463, XXIII, 149; mention of, XIII, 572; stories by, XX, 294, XXI, 688
 Shaw, Milton, XXII, 468
 Shaw, R. E., XIX, 482
 Shaw, William B., absence of, XXII, 156
 Shaw, William T., biographical sketch of, VII, 459, XXXVI, 424; description of, XL, 160, 161, 310, 313, 354, 355, 380, 398; Fourteenth Iowa Infantry commanded by, IV, 85, XL, 168, 311, 342, 375; home of, XXXVI, 325; land of, XL, 374, 384, 394; severity of, XL, 398; tribute to, XL, 354, 355
 Shawhan, D. W., XIII, 283
 Shaws, wearing of, XXXIX, 399
 Shawnee Prophet, activities of, XII, 506; visit to town of, XI, 527
 Shea, John F., XXXV, 369
 SHEA, ROBERT WALLACE, *History and Administration of the Iowa Bureau of Criminal Investigation*, XXXIV, 262-311, 336
 Sheaffer, C. R., XXVIII, 498
 Sheakley, C. C., XXXIV, 449
 Shearer, B. H., XXXVII, 8
 Shearer, Frederick A., biographical sketch

- of, XIII, 552; pastorate of, XIII, 549-552; sermon by, XXXVI, 83
- Shearer, J., article by, XXIV, 58; office of, XXIV, 56
- Shearer, James D., article by, X, 443
- Shearer, Tom E., XXXIX, 218
- Shearer, William, as county commissioner, XX, 526
- Shedd, Mr., XXX, 340
- Shedd, Curtis, biographical sketch of, XX, 301; donation by, XXIV, 125; fugitive slaves assisted by, XXXIII, 111; mention of, XXXV, 189; political activities of, XXII, 426, 453
- Shedd, Mrs. Curtis, XXXVIII, 184
- Shedd, George, biographical sketch of, XX, 301; mention of, VI, 192; votes cast for, XII, 211
- Shedd, Hibbard H., positions held by, XXXVIII, 201; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201
- Shedd, James A., XX, 301
- Sheds, making of, XXXIX, 390
- Sheehan, Mrs. Peter, XXXIX, 130
- Sheeks, George W., XVI, 135
- Sheep, destruction of, by wolves, XXXVIII, 82; herding of, XXXIII, 379, 380; price of, XXI, 390; raising of, XIV, 31, XV, 547, XXI, 387, XXV, 280, 291, XXVI, 90-92, 136, 212, XXIX, 244; stealing of, XL, 341, 342
- Sheep, Driving, from Kentucky to the Hudson's Bay Country*, XXIV, 487
- Sheep-Breeders and Wool-Growers Association, wolf scalp bounties demanded by, XXXVIII, 79
- Sheerin, S. P., office of, XXV, 399
- Sheesley, Bertha, appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Sheets, distribution of, XVI, 171
- Sheetz, A. C., as clerk, XX, 563
- Sheffey, Daniel, extract from speech of, VIII, 77
- Sheffield, Hannah, marriage of, XXVIII, 57
- Sheffield, James R., XXXVII, 99
- Sheffield, Ralph E., XXXVI, 333
- Sheffield, William P., quotation from, XXX, 506
- Sheffield, mention of, XXXVIII, 399; naming of, XXVI, 317
- Shekagua River, XIV, 167
- Shelby, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147
- Shelby County, boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 94, 95, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; Catholic settlement in, XX, 581; cattle in, XXVI, 220; communicating system of, II, 240, 242, 244; coöperative associations in, II, 223, 240, 242; counties attached to, XX, 535, 549; county seat of, XXII, 345, 346; Danes in, III, 74, IV, 240, 243, 268, 278; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; descriptions of, II, 83, 84; early days in, II, 97, 235, XXI, 331; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 535, 536, 576, XXII, 345; farmers in, II, 221; government in, II, 88; history of, XII, 465, 468, XXVII, 492, XXXV, 333, XXXVI, 148; land in, II, 83; lynching in, X, 224, 236, 237; mention of, VI, 416, VII, 63, 90, 127, XIII, 86; population of, II, 85, 89, 90; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; railroads in, II, 243; regulating system in, II, 247; Representative from, XXIX, 493; saloons in, II, 223; schools in, II, 222; segregating influences in, II, 94; settlement of, II, 91, IV, 238, XXVII, 324; social life in, II, 95, 96, 218, 234, 251; soil of, II, 84; taxes in, XXVI, 23; transportation in, II, 242; unifying influences in, II, 95; votes cast in, XXIX, 507; wealth distribution in, II, 240, 242
- Shelby County, A Sociological Study*, by JOHN J. LOUIS, II, 83-101, 218-255
- Shelby Township (Shelby County), Germans in, II, 87; organization of, II, 89
- Shelbyville, county seat at, XX, 536, XXII, 346
- Sheldahl (Boone County), boundary history influenced by, VII, 11, 88, 95; law concerning, VI, 434; mention of, VII, 410
- Sheldal, Erik, position of, IV, 271
- Sheldal, Lars, Norwegian settler, IV, 272
- Sheldal, Osmund, Norwegian settler, IV, 271
- Sheldal school, restoration of, XXVIII, 144
- Sheldal School, The*, XXIX, 585
- Sheldon, Addison E., article by, XIII, 122; lectures by, XVI, 146; office of, XXII, 156
- Sheldon, Albert M., talk by, XXI, 498
- Sheldon, Anna R., library of, VIII, 153
- Sheldon, D. S., meeting attended by, XXIX, 324
- Sheldon, De La, XXVI, 337
- Sheldon, Edgar, death of, XXIII, 155
- Sheldon, F. E., XVIII, 329
- Sheldon, F. L., mention of, XVII, 462; office of, XXI, 498
- Sheldon, Francis, XII, 285
- Sheldon, John P., as superintendent of mines, VIII, 382; licenses issued by, XIII, 51
- Sheldon, Parley, biographical sketch of, XXX, 443; receivership of, XXVI, 59
- Sheldon, Thomas J., suit brought by, XXII, 252
- Sheldon, attempt to remove county seat to, XXII, 330; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; convention at, XIX, 190; cornerstone of, XXIX, 587; early days in, XII, 302; fiftieth anniversary of, XXI, 160; history of, XXVI, 160; hunting around,

- XXXV, 73, 74, 81; mention of, I, 70, XIII, 375, 380; pioneer physician of, XXVIII, 323; railroads at, XXXV, 82; site of, XIX, 687; town site near, XXXII, 180
- Sheldon Sun*, recognition won by, XL, 117
- Sheldon Thompson* (steamboat), XV, 409
- Shell heaps, articles on, XVIII, 360; importance of, XXIII, 346
- Shell Rock, cabin at, XXIX, 142, 297; church in, XXVIII, 150, XXXII, 365; meeting at, XVII, 637; mention of, XL, 413
- Shell Rock River, camp on, XVI, 327; flood in, XXXIV, 212; log cabins on, XVI, 134; mention of, III, 382, VII, 369, XXXVIII, 300; waste-converting plants for, XXXI, 194
- Shelley, Samuel, trial of, XXV, 14
- Shellar, John, XVII, 336
- Shelley, Robert, VII, 498
- Shelley, Stephen B. (see Shelledy, Stephen B.)
- Shelledy, Stephen B., appointment of, XXIII, 115, 250; as Speaker, XVII, 11; bill introduced by, XXII, 271, 272; candidacy of, XXIII, 250; criticism of, XVII, 58; data concerning, XVII, 48; defeat of, XXIII, 380; mention of, XV, 171; military record of, XVII, 15; motions by, XXIII, 111, 113-115; on committee, XX, 270; proposal of, XXIII, 231; services of, XXII, 168, 177, 179, 374, XXIII, 368, 412, XXIV, 277; speech by, XI, 45; vote of, XXIII, 114
- Shellenberger, Grace, address by, XXV, 495, XXVII, 625; articles by, XV, 127, XVII, 440, 441; office of, XX, 159, XXI, 177
- Sheller, Mrs. G. M., XXIII, 334, XXV, 651
- Sheller, John S., land owned by, XXII, 341
- Shelley, Henry M., XVII, 366, 368
- Shelley, Jack, activity of, XL, 109
- Shelley, Kate, adventure of, X, 286, XXXII, 181, XL, 102; article about, XXIII, 314, XXV, 149; bridge crossed by, XXXII, 222; dress of, XXXVII, 48; mention of, XXIX, 149; plaque to, XL, 103, 108, 109
- Shelley, William O., article by, XIII, 590
- Shellito, A. G., article by, XXXIX, 207
- Shellsburg, Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; pioneers of, XX, 480, XXIV, 158, 612; population of, XXXVIII, 294
- Shelmidine, Lyle, XXXV, 108
- Shelter houses, XV, 532
- Shelter tents, XVI, 43
- Shelton, Amanda, XXIX, 554, XXXIII, 126
- Shelton, Charles E., office of, II, 459, VII, 170
- Shelton, Felicia, death of, XXXIX, 212
- Shelton, Mary E., letter from, XXIX, 552, 553; letter to, XXIX, 539; mention of, XVI, 258, 259, XXIX, 543, XXXIII, 126; service of, XXIX, 538
- Shenandoah, celebration at, XX, 146, 159, XXII, 479, XXVIII, 170; Chamber of Commerce of, XXVII, 56; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 135; historical activities at, XXVIII, 637; library of, XXXV, 68; manager plan in, XXVII, 56; mention of, X, 283, XL, 327; pageant at, XXXVII, 34; picture of, XXXV, 101; pioneers of, XIII, 285, XL, 111; printer in, XXIX, 587; railroad to, XXVI, 61; resident of, XXXI, 603; salary of judge in, XXI, 539; site for, XXVIII, 325
- Shenandoah Baptist Church, marker at, XXXVIII, 216
- Shenandoah-Missouri River Railroad, story about, XXVIII, 629
- Shenk, John C., address by, XXXI, 610
- Shenton, David J., XVII, 127
- Shenton, Seth E., XII, 315
- Shentone, D. J., address by, XXI, 495
- Shepard, Deputy Sheriff, murder of, X, 235
- Shepard, Mrs. A. D., pay for cattle received by, XXXII, 365
- Shepard, Charles D., II, 191
- Shepard, Mrs. Claude L., XXVI, 493
- Shepard, Elisha H., XVII, 336
- Shepard, Frank H., story of, XXXVIII, 323
- Shepard, Hugh H., article by, XXVII, 139; mention of, XIII, 142, XXVIII, 640
- Shepard, Levi, XVII, 626
- Shepard, Marion, mob led by, X, 236
- Shepard, Vance, article by, XXIII, 314
- Shepard, W. C., articles by, XXXVIII, 486, 438; mention of, XV, 147
- Shepard, W. S., XXXVIII, 221
- Sheperd, David, letter to, XI, 269
- Shepherd, Cass, recollections of, XXXVI, 214
- Shepherd, Charles, biographical sketch of, XVIII, 566; grave of, II, 104, 194, 195; monument to, I, 550
- Shepherd, Geoffrey S., articles by, XXXI, 143, 314, 321, XXXII, 78, 84, 178, 358, 362, XXXVI, 99, XXXVII, 210; bulletins by, XXIX, 584; monograph by, XXVIII, 310
- Shepherd, Hugh, article by, XXXIX, 327
- Shepherd, J. and J. M., newspaper of, XXXVI, 181; printing by, XXXVI, 10, 11, 181
- Shepherd, J. S., articles by, XX, 465, XXII, 593; death of, XXIV, 158
- Shepherd, James, XI, 458
- Shepherd, W. G., articles by, XXX, 433
- Shepherd, W. T., X, 300, XXVI, 614
- Shepherdess, degree of, XXII, 10
- Sheppard, Mrs. C. C., talk by, XXXIII, 415

- Sheppard, Hayward, murder of, X, 556
- Sheppard-Towner Act, application of, to Iowa, XXI, 561, 608, 609, 629, XXXI, 184
- Sheppard v. Wilson, case of, XXXI, 216, 217, 271
- Shepperd, B. E., VIII, 441
- Shequamy (Indian), death of, XI, 539; report of, XI, 531; son of, XI, 534; warning given by, XI, 527, 529
- Sherbon, Florence Brown, article by, XXIV, 492
- Sherbon, Mrs. Levi, XXVIII, 484
- Sherbonda, Jacob, story about, XXVIII, 481
- Sherburne, George N., family of, XXXV, 330
- Sherck, C. Rollin, talk by, XXVI, 617
- Sherer, Antoine, XVII, 372
- Sherer, Richard, service of, XXIV, 292, 296
- Sherer, W. D. ("Tec"), bus run by, XXXVIII, 389; mention of, XXXVIII, 356, XXXIX, 127
- Sherfey, John, office of, XXVIII, 34
- Sheridan, Bartholomew, homestead of, XX, 463
- Sheridan, Philip H., expedition sent by, XX, 321, 322; mention of, XXV, 343; quarrel with, XXV, 345, 346; quotation from, XXV, 345; report of, XX, 322, 323; successor to, X, 401
- Sheridan, Thomas J., XXX, 587
- Sheriff, The County*, XXIII, 333
- Sheriffs, county, accident cases to be reported to, XXIII, 599, 600; bonds of, XX, 540, XXIII, 542, XXX, 44; boundary disputed by, XIX, 252, 253; character of, XX, 536; compensation of, XIII, 487, 488, XIV, 424-426, XV, 161, 514, XVII, 487, XXIII, 545, XXV, 540, 541; condemnation funds to be surrendered by, XXI, 582, 583; counties organized by, XX, 500, 501, 509, 518, 520-526, 531, 537-541, 548, 550, 568, XXIII, 30; deeds issued by, XXX, 64; duties of, XX, 496, XXIII, 48, 596, XXIV, 368, 369, XXV, 550, 597, 621, 624, XXX, 105; election of, VII, 274, XX, 487, 501-514, 519, 521, 533-542, 545, 547, 550-552, 556, 559, 563, 565, 571, 572; expenses of, XXX, 46; instruction for, XXXIV, 302-306; laws relative to, XI, 558, XXX, 42; limitations on, XXXVI, 345; mention of, XIII, 523, XXX, 102; mileage of, XIX, 535; military aid for, XVIII, 48, 436, XIX, 641; office of, XXIII, 44, 46; powers of, XXI, 666, 667, XXIII, 48, XXIV, 369; prisoners boarded by, XVII, 505; salaries of, XX, 498, 562, XXI, 577-579, XXX, 42, 43; status of, XXIII, 39; term of, XXI, 585
- Sheriffs, deputy, bond of, XXX, 44; compensation of, XVII, 488; oath of, XIX, 517; salary of, XIX, 517, XX, 581; transportation for, XVII, 509
- Sheriffs Association, Iowa State, course sponsored by, XXXVI, 379; Highway Patrol and, XXXVI, 375, 376; history of, XXXIV, 202; work of, XXXIV, 294, 302-306
- Sheriffs' certificates, as securities, XXIII, 611
- Sheriffs' juries, selection of, XI, 597
- Sherling, Luella, XXXV, 370
- Sherlock, Chesla Clella, articles by, XXV, 143, 308, 316, XXVIII, 310, XXIX, 111, XXX, 290, XXXII, 84; book by, XXI, 156, XXVII, 150, 604; newspaper owned by, XXXI, 606
- Sherlock, Wallace E., article by, XXVII, 154
- Sherman, Althea R., articles by, XVII, 618, 624, XXI, 156, XXIX, 584; mention of, XVI, 147, XXXI, 612, XXXIV, 205; papers by, XIX, 132, 140, 301
- Sherman, Blanche A., XXVI, 493
- Sherman, Buren R., bills vetoed by, XV, 196, 197; biographical sketch of, XXIV, 493, XXXV, 327; burial place of, XXII, 146; denunciation of, VI, 537; election on amendment called by, VI, 519; Indian land held in trust by, IV, 187, 189; joint resolution signed by, VI, 518; mention of, VI, 526, 527, VII, 503, XIV, 582, 583, XV, 24, XXXIX, 78; militia recommendations of, XVIII, 62; National Guard commended by, XVIII, 57-59; proclamation of, VI, 527; prohibition recommended by, VI, 516, 534, 539, 550, 551; special session refused by, VI, 534; textbook legislation suggested by, XIII, 69
- Sherman, Mrs. Buren R., XXXIII, 409
- Sherman, Charles A., VII, 306
- Sherman, E. A., mention of, XXXIV, 205; speech by, XXV, 494
- Sherman, E. E., article by, XXII, 306
- Sherman, Mrs. E. E., article by, XVI, 560
- Sherman, Ed., work of, XXVI, 343
- Sherman, Edith Bishop, article by, XXI, 324
- Sherman, Fort, article by, XXXIV, 323
- Sherman, Geo. B., XXXV, 342
- Sherman, Henry, XXXVIII, 295
- Sherman, Hoyt, address of, on gold rush, XXX, 313; bank interests of, XXXII, 29; comment of, on early coinage, XXXII, 9, 10; funds from, XXII, 244; mention of, XII, 85; quotation from, on currency, XXXII, 40, 41
- Sherman, Jay Julius, articles by, XXI, 324, XXIII, 333; mention of, XVI, 147, XXI, 179, XXXIII, 90
- SHERMAN, JAY J., *History of the Office of*

- County Superintendent of Schools in Iowa*, XXI, 3-93
- Sherman, John, biographical material on, VI, 628; XXXII, 188; Cleveland criticised by, XVIII, 346; mention of, XXIV, 83; qualifications of, XVIII, 347
- Sherman, John H., address by, VIII, 497; as county judge, VIII, 491; at Council Bluffs, VIII, 490, 508; bridges built by order of, VIII, 502; character of, VIII, 490; charges against, VIII, 491, 492, 494-496, 500, 506, 507, 520, 521; convention attended by, VIII, 491; defense by, VIII, 496; election of, VIII, 490, 491, 493; fining of, VIII, 502; indictment of, VIII, 493, 494, 502, 506, 507; investigation of, VIII, 494; land sold by, VIII, 492; mention of, VIII, 497; removal of, from office, VIII, 501; report relative to, VIII, 497-500, 507-521; resolutions relative to, VIII, 496, 497; song celebrating victory of, VIII, 493; swamp land sold by, VIII, 515-517; trial of, VIII, 501; warrants issued by, VIII, 498, 499, 508, 511
- Sherman, L., XIII, 196
- Sherman, Milo T., XIV, 460
- Sherman, Ralph, mention of, XV, 567, XVII, 634; tax bill introduced by, XIX, 46
- Sherman, Roy V., article by, XXX, 571; mention of, XXII, 477; monograph by, XXVIII, 381; story by, XXV, 316
- Sherman, Stuart Pratt, books by, XXX, 131, 290; correspondence of, XXVIII, 310; story by, XXXI, 143
- Sherman, T. C., article by, XXVI, 318; mention of, XXIII, 164
- Sherman, T. W., camp of, XXIV, 617
- Sherman, Tom, article by, XXV, 152
- Sherman, Ward, Prohibitionist State Convention sponsored by, VI, 508; third party idea promoted by, VI, 507
- Sherman, William T., army of, XXIX, 518, XXX, 550; band of, XXVIII, 318; Clarke with, XXV, 57; depression analyzed by, XXXI, 149; Iowa troops with, XI, 125; letter to, XXV, 350; march of, XXIX, 138; message sent by, XXX, 550; quotation from, XXX, 487, 489, 491; Sioux City men with, XXIV, 499
- Sherman Anti-Trust Act, effect of, XXIV, 80; passage of, XXI, 107, XXII, 581; prosecutions under, XI, 163, 164; repeal of, XXIV, 73, 74; support of, XXIV, 71
- Sherman's "Bummers", Iowa troops among, XI, 125
- Sherman's March, articles on, VIII, 295
- Sherrill's Mound, geology of, XXXI, 29
- Sherrills Mound Mutual Fire Insurance Company, act relative to, XXX, 107
- Sherwin, G. W. F., home of, XXXVI, 405
- Sherwin, John C., address by, X, 284
- Sherwin, W. F., house built by, XIII, 803
- Sherwood, Mrs. Ada G., article by, XXX, 141; mention of, XXIX, 141
- Sherwood, Mary Martha, books by, XXXVIII, 422; mention of, XXXVIII, 423
- Sherwood, Nora D., XXV, 158
- Sherwood, R. S., XXVIII, 498
- Sherwood, Rowena, book by, VII, 456
- Sheuerman, Myra B., XVII, 634
- Shelvin and Weyerhaeuser, timber holdings of, XL, 82
- Sheward, David, biographical sketch of, VII, 308; newspaper of, XXXVI, 161
- Sheward, Mrs. Margaret Shriner, XXVII, 614
- Shibley, Sam, visit from, XXVIII, 391
- Shields, Mr., XIV, 260, XXXVIII, 295
- Shields, Mrs., XVI, 258
- Shields, E. Edith, XXVIII, 498
- Shields, Grace M., article by, XVII, 275
- Shields, Guy E., XXIV, 166
- Shields, James, XIII, 467
- Shields, James H., VIII, 308, XV, 129
- Shields, John G., mention of, XVII, 366, 368, 373, 376; military force called out by, XVI, 327
- Shields, LeRoy, bill sponsored by, XXIX, 494
- Shields, Robert W., XVI, 295
- Shillinglaw, Lee, XII, 467
- Shiloh, Battle of, accounts of, VII, 503-511, 535-571; anniversary of, XVI, 450; flag captured at, VI, 101; Iowans at, VII, 503, XIX, 474, XXIX, 591; Johnston's, Albert S., death at, XVI, 275-281; losses at, VII, 571, 572; maps of, VII, 504, 545-552, XVIII, 302; memory of, X, 446; mention of, X, 304, 305, 386, XV, 350, XVI, 42, XXVIII, 417, 628, XXIX, 541, XL, 362, 397; stories of, XI, 460; troops in, VII, 571, 572; Union army at, VII, 531-534; veterans of, XVII, 446, XIX, 483
- Shiloh, The Battle of*, comments on, VIII, 162; mention of, IX, 141, 315
- Shiloh, The Battle of*, by J. W. RICH, VII, 503-581
- "Shiloh, The Drummer Boy at", XVIII, 145
- Shiloh, General Lew Wallace at: How He Was Convinced of an Error After Forty Years*, by J. W. RICH, XVIII, 301-304
- Shiloh Methodist Church, history of, XXX, 142
- Shiloh National Military Park, XVI, 275, 276
- Shiloh National Military Park Commission, article on, III, 154; maps prepared by, VII, 504, 505

- Shimek, Bohumil, addresses by, III, 486, XXVII, 333, XXIX, 356; articles by, IX, 460, XI, 455, XII, 138, XIV, 603, 607, XXVII, 151, XXVIII, 479, XXX, 483; book by, XIII, 593; buffalo traces discovered by, XXXII, 60; mention of, I, 51, VII, 170, IX, 60, 66, XXII, 604, XXVI, 337, 361, XXIX, 295, 349; monograph by, X, 126; office of, XXIX, 348, 349; pamphlet by, IX, 447-449; papers by, VIII, 451, IX, 102, 103, XVI, 127, XXIII, 635, XXIX, 346, 369, XXX, 290, XXXVI, 140; reports by, IX, 102, 103, XXVI, 341; study made by, XXX, 437; suggestions of, XXVI, 341; teaching service of, XXX, 445; work of, XXVI, 343, 379, 389, XXIX, 336, 352, 353, 361
- Shimmell's civics, XIII, 89
- Shiner, Mrs. George, death of, XL, 413
- Shingles, making of, XXXIX, 389; sale of, XXV, 281
- Shinn, A. J., bills introduced by, XXI, 538, 630
- Shinn, Beulah, XXVIII, 498
- Shinn, Byron, article by, XXIII, 314
- Shinn, Charles Howard, XXXI, 438
- Shinn, Frank, VII, 324, XXIII, 653
- Shinn, Moses, X, 133
- "Shinplasters", use of, XXVIII, 564, XXXII, 3, 35
- Shipley, Mrs. C. P., article by, XXVI, 607, XXXIX, 101
- Shipley, F. N., paper by, VII, 470, 471
- Shipley, Joe, diary of, XXV, 486, 647
- Shipley, William H., sketch of, XI, 617
- Shipman families, memoirs of, XXV, 645
- Shipp, Mary E., XXIII, 164
- Shippers, rates to, XXI, 640, 641
- Shipping, description of, XXVI, 423, 424; destruction of, XVI, 420
- Shipping associations, organization of, XXVI, 452, 453, 458, 459
- Shiras, Alexander E., XVI, 159
- Shiras, Mrs. Hetty, XXXV, 331, 334
- Shiras, Oliver Perry, biographical sketch of, XII, 143, XV, 129; case before, XI, 429; decisions of, XXXV, 177, 178, XXXVII, 361, 362; memorial to, XIX, 145; mention of, X, 431, XIV, 286, 305, 592; office of, XXIV, 171
- Shiras, Mrs. Oliver Perry, XXVIII, 324, XXX, 436, XXXV, 331, 334
- Shire, D. H., service of, XXVI, 576, 577
- Shirley, E. A., XXIX, 142, XXXVII, 317
- Shirley, Mrs. Sarah E., reminiscences of, XXVIII, 152
- Shirley Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Shirts, distribution of, XVI, 30-32, 171; mention of, XVI, 35, 38
- Shirt-tail parade, XXI, 252
- Shitely, Roy, XXXV, 367
- Shively, H. M., XXXIX, 103
- Shloss, Max, office of, XXVIII, 332
- Shoal Creek, XII, 8, XVI, 119
- Shockley, G. W., article by, XXIX, 440; office of, XXIV, 167, XXIX, 150
- Shoemaker, Ellen, marriage of, XXXIII, 202, 221 (see also Lea, Mrs. Albert M.)
- Shoemaker, G. J., XXIX, 587
- Shoemaker, H. B., XXV, 327
- Shoemaker, J. G., surveyor, XX, 545
- Shoemaker, William R., survey by, XXVIII, 31
- Shoes, distribution of, XVI, 30-32, 171; making of, XXXIX, 397; mention of, XVI, 36-41; purchase of, XVI, 33
- Shohan, C. J., article by, XXXVIII, 210
- "Shok-Ko-Kon", location of, XXVI, 387; mention of, XXXVI, 160; route to, XXVIII, 33
- Sholes, Al, search of, for pearls, XXXVIII, 394, 395
- Sholes, Christopher Latham, invention of, XXXVIII, 104
- Sholes typewriter, invention of, XXXVIII, 104
- Shomler, Mrs. J. M., XXVII, 160
- Shonka, S. V., XXXII, 94
- Shonts, Theodore P., XVII, 627, 637, 638
- Shooting, laws relative to, XXIV, 397, 405, 422; lynching by, X, 160
- Shopping, in pioneer times, XXXVIII, 395
- Shopshire, Joel, capture of, XL, 410
- Shore, Mrs. Sherman, office of, XXIX, 593
- Shorey, Joseph, XXIV, 166
- Shorey, Paul, articles by, XXVII, 151, XXIX, 435; book edited by, XXXI, 599; story by, XXXII, 362
- Shorey, S. O., invention of, XXXVI, 166
- Short, Frank H., XXXI, 488
- Short, Jerome E., career of, XXXI, 522, 601; death of, XL, 433
- Short, Julia R., article by, XI, 456
- Short, T. B., story by, XXVIII, 327
- Short, Wallace M., article by, XXV, 149
- Short ballot, adoption of, XI, 552; movement toward, IX, 330, 331; need of, XIX, 119, 120
- Short hauls, charges for, XXI, 640, 641
- "Short Indictment Act", *The*, XXVII, 487
- Shortess, Fremont E., candidacy of, XVII, 24, 25, 30; Speaker escorted by, XVII, 44
- Shorthand, instruction in, XVI, 522
- Shorthand court reporters, certification of, XVII, 493, 495, 496; compensation of, XVII, 496, XIX, 632; expenses of, XVII, 495; fee required of, XVII, 496
- Shorthand Reporter Examiners, Board of, creation of, XVII, 493, 495, 496
- Shorthorn cattle, importing of, XXVI, 75,

- 76; production of, XXVI, 130-132, 138, 139
- Shortridge, Samuel M., XXXI, 488
- Short-term enlistments, inefficiency of, XV, 342
- Shot, manufacture of, XX, 33
- Shot tower, preservation of, XXII, 308, 458; story about, XXVIII, 485; use of, XX, 33
- Shotguns, XVI, 7
- Shotwell, James T., XV, 463, XXXV, 223
- Shoup, John, XIII, 544, 561
- Shoup, Paul, residence of, XXX, 578
- Showalter, Hazel, book by, XXVII, 487
- Showboats, popularity of, XXXIX, 48
- Showmen, description of, XXXVIII, 378
- Shows (see also Hampton, opera house in), licensing of, XVIII, 224, 225; regulation of, XXXV, 439
- Shrader, Mrs. Eliza A. Melvin, II, 109
- Shrader, Harmon, XXXIX, 199
- Shrader, J. C., on medical faculty, XVIII, 126; painting of, V, 577
- Shreve, Henry, activity of, XL, 214
- Shrigley, Nathaniel, quotation from, XXX, 380
- Shrimp, William, IX, 170
- Shriner, Margaret, XXIII, 178
- Shriner, Theodore, office of, XXII, 435; son of, XXII, 440
- Shriner, Walter, incident related by, XXII, 440, 441
- Shriners, building furnished by, XVI, 542
- Shroeder, R., contact with, XXVII, 460
- Shroyer, Cora, article by, XXV, 152; talk by, XXVI, 165
- Shroyer, W. J., article by, XVIII, 322
- Shrubs, kinds of, XXVI, 358, 362
- Shubbs, Mayor, murder of, X, 236
- Shuck, William J., XXXIII, 179, XXXIX, 325
- Shuey, John, XII, 453
- Shueyville, letter from, XXIV, 582
- Shuff, Henry, article by, IX, 314
- Shuffleton, John, bricks furnished by, XXIII, 182
- Shuffleton, Samuel, seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Shugart, John L., XXIII, 334
- Shugart, Marion L., XXXVIII, 330
- Shugart and Barnes Brothers, grading done by, XXVI, 24
- Shull, D. C., address by, XXVII, 166
- Shull, Henry C., XXIV, 165, 166
- Shull, J. H., XXIV, 319
- Shull, Jesse W., mention of, XIII, 31, XIV, 497; trading post of, XVII, 409
- Shulman, Louis, XXXIX, 218
- Shulte, A. J., article by, XXXVII, 214
- Shultz, Gladys Denny, articles by, XVII, 120, XXIII, 314, XXV, 641, XXVII, 320, 487, 604, XXIX, 120, 293, 435, 584, XXX, 181, 132, 290, XXVIII, 310, 311, 479, 620, XXIX, 111, XXXI, 143, 321, 521, 599, XXXII, 178, 362, XXXIII, 171, 297, 403
- Shultz, Lewis F., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 266-273; children of, XXXV, 271; education of, XXXV, 268; farming experiences of, XXXV, 270-273; marriage of, XXXV, 269, 270
- Shultz, Victor, articles by, XXVIII, 311, 479; book by, XXVII, 321
- Shureman, Daniel M., death of, XXVIII, 574
- Shurtleff's *Governmental Instructor*, use of, as text, XVII, 139
- Shurtliff, G. A., XXVIII, 146
- Shutt, Will, office of, XXXVI, 433
- Shuttle relay, XVI, 530, 531
- Shuttleworth, Frank Kayley, articles by, XXXI, 321, XXXII, 362; books by, XXVII, 321, XXVIII, 311, XXIX, 120
- Shutts, Edward L., XXXVII, 109
- Sias, Carleton, article by, XXIX, 293; mention of, XVII, 127
- Siberel, David, X, 410
- Siberel, William, X, 410
- Siberian crab apples, introduction of, XXVII, 460
- Siberts, Hazel G., XXVI, 326
- Sibley, Henry Hastings, advice for, XXVIII, 531; American Fur Company represented by, XXX, 167; biographical sketch of, VII, 293, XXI, 146, 147; company organized by, XVII, 351; home of, XXIV, 615, XXVII, 303, 316; mention of, IX, 437; office of, XXVIII, 513; papers of, XXIII, 331; property of, XXVIII, 532; trail of, XX, 431; treaty signed by, XXX, 100
- Sibley, J. S., candidacy of, XXIV, 84, 85
- Sibley, Lucy Fellows, II, 109
- Sibley, aid requested by, XIII, 372, 373; centennial of, XXXVI, 221; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; city park in, XXVIII, 165; county seat at, XXII, 333; court at, XXII, 333; elk at, XXXV, 85; mention of, XIII, 374, 375, 380, 381; railroad to, XXII, 333
- Sibley Expedition, experiences in, XXIV, 615; survivor of, XII, 591
- Sibley tents, XVI, 42, 43
- Sick voters' ballots, use of, XXIV, 586
- Sickels, Lucy M., article by, XIX, 301; paper by, XIII, 276
- Sickler, Daniel, collection of, XIV, 607, 617, XV, 317; mention of, XIV, 472
- Sickles, Daniel E., attitude of, XXV, 420-423
- Side shows, character of, XXXVIII, 377
- Sidesaddle, gift of, XXVII, 620

- Sidewalks, article on, XI, 286; building of, XXV, 571; cost of, XVII, 512
- Sidewheel steamers, use of, XIX, 419
- Sidey, E. J., XXXVI, 421
- Sidgwick, Henry, quotations from, XXXI, 261
- Sidney, Agassiz Association chapters at, XXXIX, 288; county seat at, XXII, 244, XXVIII, 155; early days in, XIX, 688; historical meeting at, XXXII, 372, 373; land titles in, XXXV, 456; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; lawyer in, XXV, 488; lynching near, X, 224; mention of, X, 200; naming of, XXXIII, 182; park near, XXVI, 400; survey of, XXVI, 401
- Sidney Methodist Episcopal Church, XXX, 581
- Sidominadota (Indian), murder of, XVI, 325
- Sieg, Lee Paul, article by, XXXI, 143; papers by, IX, 103
- Sieg, Vera, book by, VII, 305
- Siegfried, Mark H., article by, X, 443, XVIII, 314
- Sierley family, XXXVI, 330
- Sievers, Clement H., study by, XXXI, 321
- Sifford, Ross, XXV, 327
- Sifting Committee as a Legislative Expedient, The*, by FRANK E. HORACK, XXXII, 291-311
- Sifting committees, abuse of, XXXII, 302; appointment of, XVII, 473, XIX, 493, XXXII, 300, 301; bill introduced by, XVII, 475, XXIII, 605; bills killed by, XXXII, 307, 308; corporation interests represented in, XXXII, 309, 310; criticism of, XXXII, 291; first use of, XXXII, 299; function of, XXXII, 300, 305; mention of, XVII, 72, XXIV, 341, 390; opposition to, XXXII, 301-307; power exerted by, XXXII, 310, 311; provision for, in Senate Rules, in 1929, XXXII, 300; use of, XXI, 517, 518, 532, 540, 547, 639; work of, XV, 505, XIX, 493, XXI, 517, 518, XXIV, 415, 421, XXV, 601, XXX, 59
- Sigler, D. S., office of, XXVIII, 113
- Sigma Xi, address before, II, 452
- Sigmund, Jay G., articles by, XXVI, 606, XXVII, 321, XXVIII, 479, XXIX, 120; books by, XXI, 156, XXII, 463, XXVI, 155, XXVII, 478, 488, XXVIII, 479, XXIX, 293; memorial to, XXXVII, 439; mention of, XXVI, 475, XXXI, 556; poems by, XXI, 156, 324, XXII, 141, 303, 463, XXIII, 149, 635, XXIV, 154, 492, 606, XXV, 148, 316, 484, 485, 641, XXVI, 153, 310, 606, XXVII, 151, 488, XXVIII, 479, 620, XXIX, 120, XXX, 132, XXXI, 615, XXXIII, 163, 171, 304, 403, XXXIX, 48
- Sigmund, Jay G., Select Poetry and Prose by*, XXXVIII, 210
- Signal company, muster out of, XVIII, 426; organization of, XVIII, 420
- Signal Corps, organization of, XVIII, 57, 75, 82, XXI, 228, 258, 267; refusal of unit of, XXI, 289; service of, XVIII, 92, 93
- Signal Engineer, compensation of, XVII, 485
- Signal equipment, in police work, XXXI, 393
- Signboards, law relative to, XXV, 563
- Signs, discussion of, XXIX, 274-276; removal of, XXI, 628, 635, 636; use of, XXX, 89
- Sigourney, Lydia H., mention of, XXXVIII, 254, 257; poem by, XXI, 500
- Sigourney, Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; churches at, XXVII, 618, XXVIII, 318, XXX, 574, XXXIII, 84, XXXIV, 205; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 270-275; early days in, XXXIX, 102; historical item on, XXX, 435, 436; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; mention of, XV, 329, 389; naming of, XXIX, 586, XXXI, 525; P. E. O.'s at, XXVI, 494; residents of, XXVI, 165, 327, XXVII, 160, XXIX, 445; reunion at, IX, 605; school at, XXVII, 324; Senator from, XXV, 510; stores in, XXX, 574; Tally War and, X, 211
- Sigworth, Fred B., article by, XXXIX, 322
- Sigworth, H. W., XXII, 466
- Sihler, William, teaching experience of, XXXVIII, 435
- Silage, use of, XXVI, 261, 262, 266, 267
- Silk of the Corn* (poems), XXXI, 132, 133
- Silkknitter, George, XXXVII, 11
- Silkville, sketch of, XXXIV, 410, 411
- Sill, George G., IX, 568
- Silliman, H. H., XXXIV, 372
- Silliman, Mrs. H. H., XXXIV, 372
- Silos, building of, XXVI, 239, 240
- Silsby, Mrs. O. B., reminiscences by, XXIX, 590
- Silver, Mrs. Virginia, XXXV, 480
- Silver, act relative to, IX, 486; coinage of, XI, 157-159, 161, XXIV, 21, 47, 58, 64, 67, 68, 71, 83, 94-97, XXV, 360, 361, 374, 378, 383-385, 391-393, 428, 429, 439, 442, XXX, 456, XXXII, 6; fall in value of, XI, 157; purchase of, XI, 155; value of, XXIV, 72
- Silver certificates, use of, XXV, 378
- Silver Creek, battle of, XXVIII, 259; mention of, XXX, 355; pioneer settlers on, XXVI, 485; school near, XXIX, 134
- Silver dollars, export of, XXXII, 6; silver in, XXXII, 7
- Silver Greys, IV, 489, 491

170 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Silver Lake State Park, description of, XXVI, 358, 359, 414; location of, XXXI, 85
- Silver mining company, XXXVIII, 319
- Silver question, debate on, XXXI, 450
- Silver Republicans, XXIV, 93
- "Silver Threads Among the Gold", XVI, 489
- Silver Wave* (steamboat), owner of, XL, 75; use of, for rafting, XL, 75
- Silwood, Henry, article by, XX, 460, XXXI, 314, 321; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 278; mention of, XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
- Simerson, H. C., article by, XXXV, 334
- Simmer, Leonard, address by, XXIX, 149; bill introduced by, XXV, 558; mention of, XXIV, 619; service of, XXIX, 498
- Simmer Law, amendment to, XXXV, 450, 451
- Simmers, Harold, XXXVII, 221
- Simmerwell, Mr., XIII, 261
- Simmonds, Mr. and Mrs., work of, XXVIII, 116, 117, 122
- Simmons, Mrs. C. W., XVI, 228
- Simmons, Edward E., data on, XXXVII, 251; mention of, XXXVII, 286; paintings by, XXXVII, 251-254
- Simmons, Ernest P., XXIV, 330
- Simmons, F. W., XI, 628
- Simmons, Mrs. Geneva M., XXI, 175
- Simmons, Harry, X, 166
- Simmons, Nathan, X, 410
- Simms, Paris Marion, article by, XIV, 283; government by, XI, 458
- Simoda, county seat sought by, XXII, 346
- Simon, Clarence, writings of, XXIV, 607
- Simonds, Mrs. Ida Kendall, XIV, 472
- Simons, George, paintings by, XXX, 576, 577
- Simons, Henry C., article by, XXI, 324
- Simons, W. H., XXIII, 164
- Simonsen, Andrew, III, 356, 367, 369
- Simonson, Tollef, III, 380
- Simonton, T. M., IX, 601
- Simplex Washer, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- Simplex Washer Company, XXXVIII, 25
- Simplot, Mr., VIII, 411
- Simplot, Alexander, age of, VII, 310, 459; death of, XIII, 143; sketches by, XXIV, 505
- Simplot, Mrs. Eva, school founded by, XXXIX, 426
- Simpson, Charles Gamble, report by, IX, 103
- Simpson, F. D., XXXVI, 333
- Simpson, George, appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Simpson, Hal C., III, 325
- Simpson, J. H., escort by, XXV, 357
- Simpson, James W., XVII, 370
- Simpson, Jerry, candidacy of, XXIV, 84
- Simpson, Matthew, lectures by, XXV, 127; mention of, XXIX, 563; office of, XXXVII, 403
- Simpson, Smith H., XIV, 178
- Simpson, V., railroad owned by, XXVI, 63
- Simpson College, address at, XXVII, 160; course of study at, XVII, 215, 216; location of, XXIII, 191; professor from, XXVIII, 501; storage battery at, XXIX, 354; student at, XXVIII, 110; text used at, XVII, 201
- Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa*, XVI, 446
- Sims, Alfred Varley, mention of, IX, 66; papers by, IX, 103
- Sims, George C., book by, XI, 618
- Sims, Jacob, XIII, 611, XXIX, 299
- Sims, Paul, compensation of, XXI, 559
- Sinclair, Mrs. Donald O., articles by, XXII, 304, XXXV, 334, 474
- Sinclair, Esther, article by, XXXV, 474
- Sinclair, Hazel D., article by, XVIII, 563
- Sinclair, Patrick, attitude of, XXIX, 163; estate of, XII, 380; message from, XXXI, 63; treaty negotiated by, XXX, 219, 220
- Sinclair, R. S., IX, 142, XXIV, 619
- Sinclair, Robert Daniel, monograph by, XXVIII, 311
- Sinclair, Upton, colony founded by, XXXIV, 420
- Sinclair, William A., article by, XV, 577
- Sinclairs of Old Fort Des Moines, The*, XXVI, 154, 155, 306
- Sindelar, Mrs. Hugo, XXXV, 338
- Sinding, Paul C., book by, IV, 230; position held by, IV, 230
- Sindt, Henry, XIX, 472
- Singewald, Karl, XVIII, 467
- Singing, at Camp Dodge, XVI, 534-538; purpose of, in military camps, XVI, 487-489
- Single tax, address on, XXIV, 64; advocate of, XXIV, 56, 67; discussion of, XX, 143; mention of, XXXIV, 412, 414
- Single Tax Colony, Des Moines people in, X, 286
- Singleton, Mrs. E. M., mention of, XXVI, 490, XXXIII, 301; office of, XXXIV, 329, XXXV, 338, XXXVI, 429
- Singmaster, J. O., XXX, 443
- Singmaster buffalo herd, XXXIII, 184
- Singmaster ranch, history of, XXVII, 327
- Sinking fund, creation of, XXV, 558, 559, 565, XXX, 32; law relative to, XXIII, 543, 605, XXV, 610, 611; provisions for, XXVI, 571; tax levy for, XXVI, 542; use of, XXVI, 546, 574
- Sinn, Eugene, research by, XXXIV, 100
- Sinnett, John H., service of, as band director, XXI, 310
- Sioux, The*, XXVI, 311

- Sioux Agency, description of, XIV, 46; history of, XIV, 567-570
- Sioux Bluff, battle at, VIII, 373
- Sioux Center, celebration at, XXXIX, 435; historical sketches of, XXVIII, 152, XXXIX, 429
- Sioux Center News*, article in, XXXIX, 421
- Sioux City, aid furnished by, XIII, 374, 375; alarm at, XVI, 372, 373; archaeological site near, XXIII, 349; arms requested by, XVI, 363; assessor's pay in, XIX, 537; authority of, XXI, 597-600; band at, XVIII, 80; bank at, XXXII, 23; Bible in, XXI, 483; blockade of, XXXI, 141; business men of, XVII, 119, XX, 381; cane from, XL, 326; cavalry from, XXVI, 611; celebration at, XXII, 605; charity work in, IV, 97; charter granted to, XVIII, 173, 176, 269; churches of, XII, 591, XXIX, 140-143; citizen of, XIV, 185; Civil War veterans in, XXII, 590; coins in, XXVIII, 631; collection taken at, XIII, 374; commercial failures at, XXI, 394; community house in, XXXI, 608, XXXVI, 211; company organized at, XVII, 374, 379, 401; conference at, XXI, 620; convention at, XI, 122, XXV, 385, XXVII, 502; corn palace at, XIX, 352, XXXI, 605; Council Oak at, XIX, 473, 685, XXXII, 95; county seat at, XXII, 360, 361; course of study at, XVII, 193; crossing at, XVII, 515; D. A. R. at, XXIX, 449; death near, XXVIII, 45; Des Moines plan rejected by, VI, 331; diplomats from, XXXVIII, 211; distance to, XVI, 363, 364, XX, 438, 441; early days in, VIII, 144, 442, XX, 300, XXII, 304, 305, XXXI, 105, 522, 525, XXXIV, 215; exhibit at, XL, 433; expedition at, XIII, 356, XX, 324-343; first bride in, XXXVIII, 212; first white child born in, XXI, 331, XXIV, 158; first white woman in, XXXVI, 323; Floyd monument near, XXXI, 541, XXXII, 205, 206; fort erected at, XVI, 374; founding of, IX, 359, XXV, 321; frontier defense at, XVI, 366, 367, 376; garbage disposal plant in, XIX, 549; garrison at, XVI, 351, 381; gold rush at, XXIV, 614; grasshopper ravages near, XIII, 355, 356; growth of, XXVI, 449; Haddock, G. C., murdered at, VI, 558; history of, VII, 593, X, 133, XXII, 466, 590, XXX, 438, XXXI, 314, XXXII, 91, 92, XXXIII, 177, XXXIV, 211, 214, XXXV, 101, 218, XXXVI, 321, XXXVIII, 107, 108, XXXIX, 207, 208; home guards in, XXV, 322; horse car in, XX, 146; houses of, XIII, 303, XVII, 448; immigrants to, XX, 321, 323, 324, 332; imprints in, XXXVI, 70, 192, 205; improvements at, XXIII, 562; Indian scare at, XII, 201, XVI, 370; interest of, in Black Hills, XX, 346; journey to, XII, 591; Labor Commissioner at, XXI, 542; legislation applicable to, XV, 30, 31, XXIII, 559, XXV, 565; "Leonais quarter section" in, XXXVI, 214; library at, XXXV, 30-32; Lincoln's birthday exercises at, VII, 309; lumber production at, XL, 68; manager plan in, XXVII, 54, 55; map of, XXXII, 91, 92; markers at, XXVII, 162, XXXII, 95, XXXVI, 323; market at, XXVI, 104; mayor of, XXIII, 503, XXV, 322; meeting at, XII, 152, 154, XIX, 675, XX, 136, 159, XXIII, 502, 655, XXIV, 47, 51, 175, XXIX, 146, 448, XXXIII, 414; mention of, VII, 303, X, 244, 305, XI, 241, XII, 498, 574, XIII, 357, 371, 613, XIV, 193, XV, 328, 360, XVI, 3, 7-9, 383, XXIV, 78, XXIX, 469, XXXIV, 94, XXXV, 39, 452, XXXVI, 405; mob violence at, VI, 547, 548; monument at, XII, 155; murals at, XXXVII, 268-270, 288, 289; museum board of, XXXVII, 323, 324; mystery at, XXXVIII, 438; National Guard encampment at, XVIII, 81; Negro settlers in, XXII, 180; news received at, XX, 333, 334; newspaper of, XXIV, 53; oak tree at, XL, 326; officers of, VIII, 461, XVIII, 255; ox teams at, XXIX, 591; packing plants at, XXVI, 272, XXXI, 568, XXXIX, 16; picture of, XXXVI, 214; pioneers of, XII, 591, XIX, 480, 481, XXIV, 156, XXIX, 445; population of, IX, 359, XXV, 541; post office established at, XVIII, 564; prohibition in, VI, 547; publication at, XXVI, 466; railroads at, XVII, 450, XVIII, 87, XX, 342, 344, 345, XXI, 479, XXII, 23, 25, XXIV, 323, XXVI, 421, XXVII, 458; real estate transaction in, XXXVIII, 322; refugees near, XVI, 373, 374; reminiscences of, XXIV, 320, XXXII, 87, XXXIII, 179; representation of, in army, XXXVIII, 212, 219; Representative from, XXV, 500, 541, 602; Republican conference held at, VI, 588, XXV, 369; resident of, XXVII, 166; river crossing at, XXVI, 88; river traffic at, VI, 312; saloons at, VI, 583; Scandinavians of, XXXVI, 323; school at, XII, 591; school teacher of, XXXVII, 289; semi-centennial of, II, 300; settlement of, XXII, 590, XXVI, 404, XXXVII, 321; settlers murdered near, XVI, 368; sewers in, XI, 563; site of, XI, 332, 333; soldiers at, XVI, 368, 369, XX, 366, 374, 401, 402, 418, 433; S. A. R. at, II, 193; statue at, XXVIII, 496; steamboat at, XXIX, 144; stockyards of, XXVI, 449; strike at, XVIII,

- 87; supplies to, XXVIII, 100; surveyors at, XVIII, 271; tax conference at, XIX, 51; trail to, XXIV, 617; trip from, XX, 440; trip to, XX, 559; visit to, XXIX, 316; warrants of, XXXV, 461; water supply at, XXIX, 351; waterway to, XXXVIII, 437
- Sioux City*, IX, 313, 315, XXXVIII, 331
- Sioux City, Associated Charities of, account of, II, 301, 302, IV, 116
- Sioux City, Early Topography of*, VI, 486
- Sioux City, Iowa, Measuring East Junior High School of*, XVII, 280
- Sioux City, Iowa, 1903-4, Proceedings of the Academy of Science and Letters of*, review of, III, 308
- Sioux City, Iowa, The Recall in*, XIX, 129, 134
- Sioux City, True Story of How It Grew*, XXXVII, 327
- Sioux City, Young Men's Literary Association of, XXXV, 30, 31
- Sioux City Academy of Science and Letters, collection of, XVII, 637; meetings of, VI, 486; mention of, III, 342; *Proceedings of*, II, 618; reorganization of, XL, 107; work of, VIII, 550-552
- Sioux City and the Black Hills Gold Rush 1874-1877*, by ERIK MCKINLEY ERIKSON, XX, 319-347, XXI, 151
- Sioux City and Black Hills Transportation Company, criticism of, XX, 332, 333; expedition sent by, XX, 331-334; operations of, XX, 335, 341-343; organization of, XX, 331; request of, for release of prisoners, XX, 333
- Sioux City and Iowa Falls Town Lot and Land Co. v. Griffey, XXXI, 271
- Sioux City and Pacific Railroad, entrance of, in pool, XXII, 573; expedition on, XX, 330; traffic of, XXII, 579
- Sioux City and Saint Paul Railroad, building of, XX, 571, XXII, 333; mention of, XIII, 375
- Sioux City and St. Paul Railroad Co. v. Countryman, XXXI, 272
- Sioux City Cavalry Company, activities of, XVI, 370, 371, 375, 382
- Sioux City Chamber of Commerce, dinner of, XXVI, 601
- Sioux City Is Governed, How*, XIV, 280
- Sioux City Journal*, articles in, VIII, 144, 295, 442, IX, 318, X, 133, XX, 324-327, 330, 333, 335, 338, 344, 346, XXXVII, 428; centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18; data on, XXIV, 495, XL, 129; editor of, II, 79, XX, 321, XXIX, 561; historical items in, VI, 132, 312, 477, 623, VII, 160, 309, 458, 598, 599; mention of, XIII, 275; position of, on League of Nations, XXXIX, 231-234, 238, 241, 244-247, 254, 256-259, 265-269, 271, 273, 276, 278, 282, 283; quotation from, on World War II, XL, 129, 131, 145
- Sioux City Library, article on, V, 423; Carnegie's gift to, XXXV, 66; collection in, XXXVII, 214
- Sioux City Lions Club, museum planned by, XXXV, 104
- Sioux City Lodge No. 103, by-laws of, XXXVI, 371
- Sioux City of Yesterday, The*, XXVII, 595
- Sioux City Public Museum, activity of, XXXIX, 207
- Sioux City Railroad v. Des Moines Valley Railroad, case of, XXXV, 175, 176
- Sioux City Register*, Indian danger denied by, XVI, 369; owner of, XXXVI, 192
- Sioux City Scientific Association, XVII, 637
- Sioux City Street Railway Co. v. City of Sioux City, XXXI, 272
- Sioux City Times*, articles in, XX, 321, 323-330, 332, 335; building of, XX, 326; editor of, XX, 320
- Sioux City Tribune*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18
- Sioux City Typographical Union, anniversary of, XXXVIII, 215
- Sioux City Volksfreund*, suspension of, XXXIV, 203
- Sioux County, aid requested by, XIII, 371; attachment of, to Waukwa County, XX, 535; attachment of, to Woodbury County, XXII, 347; bonds issued by, XXXV, 331; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 95, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cattle industry in, XXVI, 104, 222, 246, 268; county seat of, XXII, 346, 347; courthouse war in, XXX, 144; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; description of, XI, 243-246; dragoons in, XI, 102; Dutch settlement in, X, 376, XI, 235, XIX, 178, XXXI, 549; establishment of, VI, 418, XV, 306, XX, 530, 569, 570, 576, XXII, 346; family names in, XXXI, 328; graft in, XX, 568, 569; history of, XXXVI, 116, 215; Indian land cessions in, XI, 337; mention of, VII, 39, 392, XIII, 83, 379, XIV, 571; mortgages in, XXI, 380; park in, XXVI, 413; pioneers of, XII, 144, XIII, 449, XXX, 296, XXXII, 89; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; survey in, XXIII, 343; towns of, XI, 246, XXVI, 403, 404; votes cast in, XXIX, 508
- Sioux County, From Pella to*, VIII, 567
- Sioux County, The History of*, XL, 429
- Sioux Indians, accounts of, XI, 324; activities of, XVI, 331, XXVIII, 385; agent for, XIV, 52, 192-194, XVI, 342; annuities to, XIV, 229, 230, XXX, 170; arrival of, XXVIII, 372; articles concerning,

XVI, 287; as prisoners, XX, 367, 368; at Brownstown, IV, 366; at Malden, IV, 367; attacks by, VII, 287, XI, 261, 262, XVI, 362, 371-376, XX, 339, 364, 367, XXVI, 410, 609, XXVIII, 630, XXX, 137, 180; attempts to unite, XVI, 333; attitude of, XXIX, 415; battles with, VIII, 373, 374, X, 569, XI, 345, 350, 354, XIII, 340, XVI, 287, XXIII, 205, XXIV, 149; boundaries of, IX, 410, 413, 434, XII, 185, 546; British relations with, XI, 262, 328, XII, 360, 479, 484; camp of, XX, 174; campaign against, XVIII, 289; character of, VII, 371, 372, XI, 100, 102, 360, 361, XVI, 315; chiefs of, XXIII, 210, XXV, 151; Chippewas and, IX, 411, XII, 338, XIII, 334, XIV, 369; conditions among, XIV, 569; council with, XIII, 311, XXXI, 69; country of, XI, 80, XXXVI, 242; danger from, XVI, 324-336, XXVIII, 388; deception of, XI, 80; Delawares killed by, XI, 86, 87; delegation of, at Washington, XXX, 166; depredations by, X, 404, XII, 183, 197, 198, 200, XIV, 550, XVI, 316-319; de Smet's mission to, XI, 350, 351; dragoons among, XI, 81, 84, XII, 182; enemies of, XIV, 570; English traders favored by, XXIX, 191; escort of, XXXIII, 268; expeditions to, XI, 71, 81, 101, 360; explorers captured by, XII, 335; Forsyth's trade with, XIII, 31; fort of, VII, 368; forts among, XII, 201, 202, XIV, 96; Fox Indians attacked by, XIII, 40; Foxes among, XIV, 321; Frenchmen murdered by, XIV, 322; gifts to, XXX, 169, 177; habits of, XIV, 568; half-breeds of, XI, 263-265; help from, XXVIII, 351; horses of, IV, 373; horses stolen by, XI, 99, 101, 262, 265, 266, XVI, 364; influence of, XXVIII, 357; killing of, XIV, 504; lands ceded by, VI, 439, 440, VII, 6, 15, 18, 19, 22, 34, 38, 41, 47, 51, 54, 55, 66, 76, 85, 86, 93, 95, 97, 112-114, XI, 85, 338, XIV, 571, XXIII, 26, 193, XXX, 160, XXXI, 71, XXXV, 6, 7, XXXIX, 8; lands sold by, XIV, 551; last stand of, XXIII, 640; Lewis' report relative to, XII, 488, 489; liquor sold to, XI, 265, XIX, 274, 275, 278; location of, XI, 93, 328, 338, XIV, 321, XXIX, 159, 160, 409, 549, 550, XXXI, 533, 536; lodges of, XI, 99, XXIII, 345; massacres by, VIII, 266, 370, X, 404, XV, 360, XVI, 336-348, XVII, 267, XIX, 276, 277, 308, XXVIII, 143; mechanics for, XIX, 281; meeting with, in 1844, XI, 78, 98; mention of, VII, 294, 374, 467, IX, 24, 356, 432, X, 103, 105, 111, 117, 264, XI, 258, XII, 166, 167, 179, 186, 189, 194, 197, 199, 249, 258, 330, 331, 340, 349, 351-

353, 357, 369, 480, 483, 491, 537, 548, 560, XIII, 22, 45, 270, 314, 319, 320, 322, 325, 328, 330, 333, 335, 425, XIV, 96, 97, 102, 109, 116, 159, 190, 214, 317, 323, 324, 330, 332, 353, 359, 370, 488, 522, 563, 567, XV, 434-436, XVI, 121, 126, XXI, 467, 702, XXIX, 105, 209, 218, 587; missionary to, XI, 444; murder of, XIV, 549, XIX, 279; negotiations with, VI, 283; Neutral Ground ceded by, XIII, 312; number of, XIV, 192, 569; occupation of, XXVIII, 79; Pawnees and, X, 569; peace made with, XXIII, 209, 210, XXVIII, 352, 382; Perrot's fort among, XII, 336; Pike's visit to, IX, 346-348, XIII, 19, 20; Potawatomes and, XI, 345, 350, 354, 356, XII, 184, XIV, 573, 575; presents to, XI, 262; Prophet's effort to secure aid of, XII, 507; protection against, XXV, 649, XXXI, 56; punishment of, XVI, 329, 330, 386; race of, XXXVIII, 435; Radisson and Groselliers among, XII, 328; raids by, VIII, 317; refusal of, to attend council, XIII, 311; removal of, XXX, 180, 181, XXXIII, 268; request of, XXVIII, 387; rescue from, XXVII, 617, XXVIII, 162; return of, to Iowa, XVI, 332; Sauk and Fox and, VIII, 373, 374, XI, 112, XII, 185, 364, 529, 530, 538, 540, 546, 558, 559, 562, XIII, 40, 416, XIV, 321, 355, 519, 548, 549; school for, XXVIII, 128; signs of, XI, 95; Sisseton band of, XI, 261; Spirit Lake massacre by, XVI, 336-348; Sully's campaign against, XX, 368, 371, 374, 423, 469; Sumner's treatment of, XI, 262; Tecumseh's influence over, XII, 509; trade with, XI, 325, 326, 331, 333, XII, 543, 544, XIII, 31, XXX, 171; trading-posts among, IX, 340, XII, 165, 345; treaties with, I, 55, VII, 372, VIII, 407, IX, 347, XI, 336, 337, XII, 517, 546, XIII, 313, XIV, 344, XVII, 414, XX, 339, XXV, 229, 356, XXVIII, 7, 11, XXX, 166, 559; treaty violated by, XXIII, 214; tribes of, XIV, 569; trick played on, XXX, 179, 180; villages of, XI, 325, XIII, 21, XXXI, 522; visit to, XXIII, 208, 209; Wabhashaw's village of, VII, 371; Wahpeton band of, XI, 261; war with, XXI, 496, XXXI, 70, 71, 537, 551; Winnebagoes and, XIII, 323, 324, 340, XXX, 177; wood sold by, XIX, 276; work among, XXVIII, 284

Sioux quartzite, location of, XXXI, 5
Sioux Rapids, church at, XXIX, 139;
county seat desired by, XXII, 111-113;
election in, XX, 564; first girl born in, XXXI, 524; log cabin near, XXXIX, 327;
pioneer of, XVII, 119

- Sioux reservation, extent of, XIV, 192
- Sioux River, crossing of, XX, 401; Indians on, XXVIII, 284; march to, XX, 402; mention of, XXV, 208, 211, 212, 230; post needed on, XVI, 334; relic found at, XXX, 582; seeds from, XXVII, 458
- Sioux trail, marking of, XIX, 481
- Sioux Trailers, Pioneer Society of, organization of, XIX, 480
- Sioux War, XIV, 220, XXI, 496
- Sioux Wars, The*, XXXIV, 202
- Sipes, E. B., office of, XXVII, 63
- Sipma, Mrs. S. R., XXIX, 441
- Sipple, Chester E., article by, XXX, 434
- Sire, Captain, request from, XI, 357; story of, XI, 357, 358
- Sirrinc, Emma, work of, XXXVII, 103
- Sisler, William R., office of, XXVII, 166
- Sisley's Grove, XXXVIII, 291
- Sisseton Agency, XIV, 203
- Sisseton Sioux Indians (see also Sioux Indians), council with, XI, 262; excitement of, XI, 262; lands ceded by, VII, 18, 41, 47, 55, 66, 76, 84, 93, 97, 112, 114, 115; mention of, XIV, 569; presence of, in Iowa, XVI, 328; presents to, XI, 261; rights of, XXVIII, 11
- Sisters of Charity, XVI, 212, 213, XXIX, 535
- Sitting Bull (Indian chief), letter from, XXVIII, 319
- Sivers, A. C., office of, XX, 591, XXVIII, 642
- Sixteen-to-One Bridge, XXVI, 368
- Sixteenth General Assembly, act repealed by, XVII, 473; acts passed by, XXIV, 341, 342, 357, 384, 401, 428; bill introduced in, XXIV, 385
- Sixteenth Iowa Infantry, history of, VIII, 441; mention of, XV, 351; mustering of, XV, 349, 350; officers of, XXVIII, 229
- Sixth General Assembly, legislation of, XXIV, 394, 395, 397, 398; report to, on military affairs, XVII, 378-380
- Sixth Infantry, National Guard, encampment of, XVIII, 43, 49; officers of, XVIII, 34
- Sixth Iowa Cavalry, commander of, XX, 419; deserters from, XX, 418; fort built by, VII, 468; frontier defense by, XVI, 386; raising of, XV, 358, 359; tents of, XVI, 43
- Sixth Iowa Infantry, account of, XXII, 156, 468, 604; arms for, XVI, 22; history of, I, 418, XXI, 496; men in, XX, 368; officer of, XXX, 535; services of, XXI, 497; shoes needed by, XVI, 41; survivors of, XVI, 134
- Sixth Iowa Infantry, History of the*, XXI, 496
- Sixth Legislative Assembly, contest in, XVII, 40, 41, 235, 252; counties established by, XXIII, 25; officers of, XVII, 233
- Sixth United States Cavalry, participation of, in camp of National Guard, XVIII, 431, 432
- Sixth United States Infantry, Fort Dodge established by, XVI, 319, 320
- Sixty Years and Other Discourses with Reminiscences*, review of, VI, 290-292, 309
- Skandinaven*, quotation from, IV, 272
- Skaneateles Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 406
- Skar, R. O., XXIV, 166
- Skating rinks, licensing of, XXX, 46
- Skavlem, Erik G., III, 362
- Skavlem, H. L., mention of, XIX, 313; monograph by, VI, 627
- Skea, Anna, XIV, 387, 584
- Skeels, Harold M., study by, XXXI, 600
- Skeletons, finding of, XXIX, 143, 591, 593
- Skemp, Charles P., XXX, 587
- Sketchley, J. D., biographical sketch of, XXIII, 319; reminiscences by, XVII, 622
- Skidi Pawnee, in Iowa, XXXVI, 279
- Skiff, Harvey J., opinion of, XXIII, 442; proposal of, XXIII, 397; services of, XXII, 59, 63, 65, 71, 74, 79, 187, 200, XXIV, 273
- Skiiing, XXXIX, 399
- Skilling, Fred, XXXV, 371
- Skimmed milk, definition of, XV, 534
- Skinner, A. J., experiences of, VI, 476
- Skinner, E., XVI, 225, 229
- Skinner, E. H., XXIX, 137
- Skinner, E. W., committee services of, XX, 341
- Skinner, Elias, defeat of, XXII, 282
- Skinner, Elizabeth, indictment of, XXIX, 8
- Skinner, Geo. F., XVIII, 328
- Skinner, John O., VIII, 572
- Skinner, Mark, XVI, 159
- Skinner, Pauline Kimball, genealogy compiled by, XL, 99
- Skinner, W. F., career of, XXXVI, 217
- Skinner, William, fort built by, XIV, 486, 487; mention of, XVII, 372
- Skinner, William A., office of, XXIII, 250
- Skipper* (steamboat), on Des Moines River, XXXIX, 407
- Sklovsky, Max, article by, XXX, 434
- Skromme, Lars J., biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 183; resolution introduced by, XXV, 520, 521
- Skunk River (Chicaqua), burning of mills on, XVII, 626; commerce on, XIV, 421; crossing of, XIV, 94, XXII, 451; dam in, XXIV, 372; dragoon march near, XXXIII, 209; early days on, XI, 125, XXVIII, 151; floods on, XXVIII, 628;

- fort on, XXVIII, 338; Indians near, XXIX, 410; mention of, VI, 384, 386, 393, 395, VII, 32, 33, 66-68, 333, 408, 429, IX, 6, 543, 570, X, 207, 208, 382, 429, XII, 267, 276, 410, 413, 417, XIII, 32, 35, 193, 194, XIV, 98, 339, 379, 384, 504, 515, XV, 389, XVI, 569, XXVI, 341, XXIX, 208, XXX, 357; mill near, XXIX, 149, XXXI, 567; naming of, IX, 20, XX, 464, XXXVIII, 102; navigation on, III, 198, XVII, 360, XXXIX, 404; Ofiate on, XXX, 397; park along, XXVI, 386; route down, XXVIII, 337; sawmill on, IX, 551, XL, 57; steamboats on, XXXIX, 412; town on, XXVI, 387; trade on, XXXIX, 405; wolf hunts near, XXXVIII, 67, 88
- Skunk River War (Tally War), nature of, X, 210, 211; story of, XIV, 167, 168, XXVI, 608, XXXIII, 290
- Skunks, law relative to, XXIV, 421; protection of, XXI, 617
- Skyles, B. F., appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Slack, Mrs. Lucy, pioneer, XXXVIII, 321
- Slade, Charles, article by, XIII, 277
- Slade, William, XIII, 201
- Slaght, W. E., writing of, XXVII, 151
- Slagle, Christian W., appointment of, XXIII, 181; as judge, XXIII, 177; call signed by, XI, 44; committee work of, XXIII, 178; medical college under, XVIII, 126; mention of, X, 578; office of, XXIII, 189; painting of, V, 577
- Slagle, J. M., office of, XXIII, 189
- Slagle, Virginia (Mrs. James G. Berryhill), activity of, XXXIX, 289
- Slagle, Mrs. W. S., XX, 158
- Slagle, Walter S., XXXIX, 289, 301
- Slander, lynching for, X, 160
- Slater, David (see also Sleator, David), mention of, XVII, 336; troops led by, VIII, 418, 419
- Slater, George, office of, XXX, 588
- Slater, William, gold mining by, XXXI, 523
- Slater, mention of, XIX, 313; Norwegian settlement at, IV, 271
- Slates, in elections, XIX, 114, 115, 118, 119
- Slattery, John W., address by, XXXI, 610
- Slaght, Arthur W., bill introduced by, XV, 57
- Slaughter, Samuel, XXII, 432, 434, 437, 439, 440
- Slaughter, post office at, XXVIII, 35
- Slaughter County (see also Washington County), boundaries of, VI, 390, 394, VII, 420, 430; courts in, XX, 235, 236; establishment of, VI, 390, VII, 119, XX, 234, XXII, 354, XXVIII, 24; facts concerning, VI, 439; history of, XX, 502; inclusion of, in judicial districts, XX, 234, 236; mention of, VI, 391, 393, VII, 50, 61, 63, 71, 81, 429; renaming of, VI, 396, VII, 403, IX, 503, XXXV, 237; size of, VI, 393, VII, 406
- Slaughter-houses, building of, XI, 574; regulation of, XI, 572, XVIII, 263
- Slauson, Louise, articles by, XXXI, 329
- Slavata group of mounds, II, 54
- Slave, case involving, II, 471; sale of, XVII, 120, 126, XXIII, 489, XXXIX, 326, 328; story of, XXIII, 486
- Slave, The Passing of a*, XXI, 154
- Slave Case West of the Mississippi River, An Early Fugitive*, by JOHN C. PARISH, VI, 89-95
- Slaveholders, right of, to church membership, XXXIII, 102
- Slavery, abolition of, X, 387, 388, 518, XXV, 38, 39, XXXIII, 107; account of, XXIII, 489; address on, XXXIV, 191, 192; agitation against, IX, 260, XXXIV, 115-143; articles on, VI, 481, XXXIII, 115, XXXIX, 421; attitudes toward, IV, 502, 503, VII, 180, 182, 183, 205, 206, 208, 222, 223, 226, 227, XIV, 245, XXI, 354, 355, XXII, 190-195, XXIV, 134, XXVI, 182, 183, 203, 503, XL, 418; Brown's, John, opposition to, X, 504, 510, 512, 514; California's attitude on, XXX, 186-189, 194, 195; case involving, XX, 254-256; comment on, XX, 7, 8, 10, 14, 27, 46, 68; Democratic attitude toward, VI, 205, VII, 208, 222, 223, XI, 151; denunciation of, VII, 380, 381, 382, XVI, 420-422; desire for, VIII, 80, 81; discussion of, IV, 491, 539, VII, 208, IX, 290-295, X, 316, 325; dispute over, XVII, 407; extension of, IV, 530; immigration and, XIX, 160; in Missouri, VI, 481, VIII, 86-89; in Territories, XXI, 401, 402, 421, 423, 433, 440; institution of, XXIV, 294; interference with, IV, 547; Iowa attitude on, I, 140, VII, 196, 197, X, 486, 525, 531, 533, XXII, 190-195, XXXIV, 126, 211, XXXIX, 24, 25; Iowa book on, XXXVI, 189; issue of, IV, 535, 536, 549, X, 530, 531, XXXIV, 126, 211; item on, XL, 430; Kansas struggle over, VII, 187; landmarks of, XXXVII, 99; local option on, III, 11, 15; mention of, VII, 214, X, 567; monograph on, XXV, 134, 315; opposition to, III, 13, IV, 487, VII, 196, 197, 387, X, 385, 486, 523-525, XI, 152, XXIV, 297; prohibition of, VIII, 80; question of, I, 516-519, II, 484, III, 405, 406, 412, 413, VI, 201, X, 496, XI, 41, XXI, 354, 367, 406, 423, 433; re-establishment of, VII, 386; references on, V, 447, 448; relation of, to frontier, IX, 252; relation of, to Indian troubles, IX, 258; religious aspect of, XXXIV, 134, 183; restriction of, by Mis-

- souri Compromise, VII, 583; Salter's opposition to, XXXIII, 99-122; sermon on, XXXIII, 107, 108; Southwest tolerant of, III, 11; Swedish activities against, XXXIV, 180, 181; theory of, XXXIII, 103; Underground Railroad and, XXII, 418-453; views on, VII, 144, 145; Whig opposition to, XI, 53, 58, 62, 63, 65, 66
- Slavery Controversy, Salter and the*, by PHILIP D. JORDAN, XXXIII, 99-122
- Slavery in Early Iowa, The Negro and*, by LOUIS PELZER, II, 471-484
- Slaves, aid to, X, 504, XII, 300, XXII, 418-453; bureau for obtaining freedom of, X, 388, 389; coming of, to Upper Louisiana, XI, 25; Curtis's difficulties over, XXV, 348; freeing of, X, 512; fugitive, II, 336, X, 523, 524, XXIV, 140; harboring of, XXVI, 318; holding of, XXVI, 501; law concerning, II, 386; number of, XXII, 523; protection of fugitive, XXIV, 140; regulation concerning, XI, 8; stories of, XXVIII, 61, 62, 322, 605; transportation of, XX, 18, 27
- Slaymaker, O. M., XXIV, 164
- Slator, David, nomination of, as lieutenant colonel, XVII, 324, 325 (see also Slater, David)
- Sleighs, width of, XIX, 608, XXI, 636
- Slemmons, Geo. F., XIX, 153
- Slemmons, Mrs. S. K., XXXVII, 375
- Sleswig (Denmark), emigration from, IV, 221, 242, 243
- Slick, Thomas, X, 191
- Slifsgaard, Jeppe, XXXVIII, 325
- Slimmer, Abraham, XV, 579
- Slininger, Mrs. Wilma, XXIX, 147
- Slippy, Ralph B., mention of, XXXVII, 9; talks by, XXXVII, 28
- Sloan, Captain, IV, 401, 402
- Sloan, Al., activity of, XXXVIII, 168
- Sloan, Charles H., book by, XXXVI, 211
- Sloan, James, extract from speech of, VIII, 61; mention of, XII, 49, 85; poll book taken by, XII, 50-52
- Sloan, John, credit system favored by, VIII, 28, 29
- Sloan, Robert, XX, 468
- Sloan, Sam B., article by, XXIX, 293
- Sloan, William B., article by, XXX, 434
- Sloan, grasshoppers at, XIII, 360; history of, XXV, 318; Senator from, XXV, 571
- Sloane, Mrs. John L., XXXIII, 189
- Sloat, D. W. E., XXVIII, 320
- Sloat, W. Eugene, position of, XXXVIII, 201; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201
- Slocum, Arthur Ware, article by, XXIII, 149
- Slocum, Mr., land of, XXIX, 250
- Slocum, G. A., residence of, XXXVI, 403
- Slocum, Henry W., attitude of, XXV, 420, 422
- Slocum, J. W., appropriation for, XXIII, 532
- Slocum, Richard, XXIX, 269
- Slocum, William S., XXIX, 267, 269
- Slogvig, Jakob A., III, 352, 356, 367
- Slogvig, Knud Anderson, III, 73, 352-369
- Sloo, Thomas, XII, 384
- Sloodt's saloon, X, 234
- Sloss, Allan, letter from, XL, 369
- Sloss, Andrew, XL, 253
- Sloss, George ("Geordie"), at Shell Rock, XL, 413; characteristics of, XL, 253-255; coming of, to Wolf Creek, XL, 233, 234; mention of, XL, 167, 230, 250, 256; mill purchased by, XL, 253; theology of, XL, 252, 255
- Sloss, Mrs. Thomas, XL, 230
- Slosson, David, county judge, XX, 567
- Slosson, J. M., bills introduced by, XXI, 515
- Slot machines, use of, XXXV, 408
- Sloughs, draining of, XXXI, 149; mention of, XXIV, 386, 387
- Sluyter, Peter, XXXIV, 377
- Sly, Blanche Campbell, articles by, XIX, 684, XXIV, 317
- Sly, John Fairfield, articles by, XIX, 301, XXIV, 607, XXXII, 84, XXXIII, 171, 297; book by, XXVIII, 311; mention of, XIX, 156
- SLY, JOHN FAIRFIELD, *Providing for a State Constitutional Convention*, XIX, 3-43
- Slyfield, Jack, office of, XL, 332

THE
IOWA JOURNAL
OF
HISTORY AND POLITICS

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES I-XL

1903-1942

Sm-Z

Edited by
RUTH A. GALLAHER

PUBLISHED AT IOWA CITY IOWA IN 1946 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

COPYRIGHT 1946 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

THE CUMULATIVE INDEX

The need of a cumulative index for the volumes of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS has long been recognized by persons who use these volumes for reference. When the periodical passed its fortieth volume it was evident that the work could not longer be postponed. Indeed it was estimated that the cumulative index for the first forty volumes would, if published in detail, require some twelve hundred pages.

Since the chief purpose of this cumulative index is to make available to students and other readers the material on Iowa history contained in the various issues of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS, an effort has been made to reduce the length of the index by omitting the titles of articles and books and the names of the authors mentioned in connection with States and organizations not specifically related to Iowa history. Obviously these references could not always be determined without turning to the original entry, but this plan was followed as closely as possible. Because of the great length of the cumulative index, it has been necessary also to omit some entries relating to Iowa. An attempt has been made to limit such omissions to incidental references and to items available in general reference works.

The index is alphabetical, both as to the main headings and the subheads used to assist in the location of material when there are many references. Volume numbers are in Roman numerals and page numbers in Arabic. The names of contributors of articles in THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; the titles of books, articles, and plays, and the names of boats are

printed in *italics*. The titles of songs, poems, and addresses are in quotation marks. Places not otherwise identified are in Iowa.

The cumulative index has been printed in five sections. The first section contains all the entries beginning with the letters A, B, and C. Section two includes all entries beginning with the letters D, E, F, G, and H. The third installment contains the letters I through M, and the fourth section includes the letters N, O, P, Q, R, and S to Sl inclusive. This section, the fifth, completes the index with the letters Sm to Z. A title page for the index as a whole has been provided and will be found at the end of this section.

RUTH A. GALLAHER

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE EDITOR
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA
IOWA CITY IOWA

CUMULATIVE INDEX

- Small, Albion W., addresses by, XVI, 147; article by, VI, 116, 611
- Small, Arthur J., acknowledgment to, X, 328; article by, XI, 122; book by, VIII, 288, X, 445, XXI, 477; compilation by, X, 431; death of, XXXVI, 109; letter from, X, 25; mention of, I, 364, VI, 303, X, 300, XVI, 411, XXVI, 614; report of, XXIV, 188, 189; service of, XXIV, 173
- Small, Lemuel, arrest of, X, 206, 207; mention of, X, 206, 207
- Small, Sam, magazine edited by, VII, 454
- Small, W. B., XX, 158
- Small Arms Firing Regulations*, study of, XXI, 245
- Small Arms Firing School, men in charge of, XXI, 279, 285
- "*Small Town . . .*" (poem), XXXIII, 164
- Smalley, Leon H., XVIII, 155
- Smalley, O. D., work of, XXIX, 594
- Smallpage, Samuel M., article by, XXIII, 635
- Smallpox, death from, XX, 427; epidemic of, XIV, 592; extent of, XL, 349
- Smart, Frank L., article by, XI, 286
- Smart, Mrs. John W., XXXVI, 333
- Smart, Josiah, career of, XIV, 382; interpreter, X, 265; mention of, XIV, 50, 329, 382, 383, 390, 391, 497, 502, 503, 512
- Smedal, C. A., XXIII, 334
- Smedal, Olave, magazine published by, XXXIX, 99
- Smedts, John B., mission work of, XXIII, 195
- Smeed, O. T., newspaper of, XXXVI, 191; printing by, XXXVI, 53, 75, 191
- Smeed & Stewart, printing by, XXXVI, 53, 191
- Smelter* (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514; death on, XXVIII, 538; trips by, XXVIII, 515, 529
- Smeltzer, Charles C., as county judge, XX, 561; frontier protection urged by, XVI, 357, 358
- Smertenko, Clara M., articles by, XVIII, 457, XIX, 469
- Smertenko, Johan J., articles by, XIX, 140, 675, 684, XXI, 324, 468, XXVIII, 311; papers by, XVIII, 315, 319, 563
- "Smileage books", use of, XVI, 493, 526
- Smiley, Albert K., VI, 300
- Smiley, J. C., X, 300
- Smilie, John, speech of, VIII, 24, 73
- Smith, Mr., Massey murdered by, VIII, 386, 387; shooting of, VIII, 387-389
- Smith, "Nurseryman", XIII, 399
- Smith, A. A., talk by, XL, 439
- Smith, A. C., XIII, 137
- Smith, Mrs. A. R., XXVI, 326
- Smith, Ada Gray, story by, XXXII, 363
- Smith, Mrs. Agnes W., IX, 142
- Smith, Alexander, as county judge, XX, 533
- Smith, Alexander Hale, Biography of*, IX, 314, X, 128, 442, 577, XI, 120, 286, 455, 456
- Smith, Alfred C., mention of, XVIII, 153, XX, 478; on Board of Curators, XXII, 604
- Smith, Alice, address by, XXIII, 651
- Smith, Alice G., article by, XIX, 140
- Smith, Amos, XXX, 513
- Smith, Andrew J., division commanded by, XL, 342, 397
- Smith, Angeline, bibliography by, XXI, 472, 478
- Smith, Anna K., article by, XXXVIII, 319
- Smith, Annie, XIII, 174
- Smith, Arabella Eugenia, poem by, XXXIX, 48
- Smith, Archie, lynching of, X, 230
- Smith, Arthur George, address by, III, 435; biographical sketches of, XV, 127, 150, 151; death of, XXIX, 359; mention of, IX, 65, 66; papers by, IX, 103, 104; position of, II, 364
- Smith, B., XXX, 351
- Smith, Bessie S., publication by, III, 620
- Smith, Blanche A., office of, XXXVII, 328
- Smith, Bob, fight of, XX, 438
- Smith, Bolton, paper by, XIX, 464
- Smith, C. B., meeting with, XX, 44
- Smith, C. Colfax, death of, XXXVIII, 222
- Smith, C. D., article by, XXII, 308; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 101
- Smith, C. R. F., articles by, XXVI, 311, XXVII, 140, XXVIII, 621, XXX, 290
- Smith, C. W., experiences of, XVI, 452
- Smith, Carl O., XXXII, 93
- Smith, Channing G., XXV, 327
- Smith, Charles Alphonso, book by, XXVII, 488
- Smith, Charles C., XI, 470
- Smith, Charles D., biographical sketch of, XXIV, 158

6 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Smith, Charles Henry, paper by, VI, 625
- Smith, Charles J., office of, XXXVIII, 179
- Smith, Charles Leonard, reports by, IX, 104
- Smith, Charles Stephenson, article by, XXI, 324
- Smith, Charles W., library classification by, VI, 482
- Smith, Christian, office of, XX, 552
- Smith, Clifford P., biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 324
- Smith, Cyrus, as treasurer, XX, 557
- Smith, Daniel, as county commissioner, XX, 525
- Smith, David Spencer, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 408
- Smith, Delazon, candidacy of, XI, 48, XII, 123-125; mention of, XIV, 241, 264; speech of, XI, 47; votes cast for, XII, 125, 126
- Smith, Hon. Delazon, Letter from, XXXV, 216
- Smith, Dexter P., XIII, 189, 190, 392
- Smith, Doris, XXXVII, 376
- Smith, E. Kirby, XXXIII, 234
- Smith, E. O., X, 212
- Smith, E. P., report of, XIV, 189
- Smith, E. R., address by, XXVII, 501; mention of, XXII, 157
- Smith, E. W., work of, XXV, 492
- Smith, Earl, XVIII, 155
- Smith, Earl B., writings of, XXIX, 120
- Smith, Earle Sloan, poem by, XV, 298, 299, 301
- Smith, Ed. M., article by, XXVI, 486; election of county superintendents favored by, XXI, 587; mention of, XXVI, 493, XXXIV, 326, 331; office of, XIX, 647, XXIII, 654; paper read by, XXIII, 655; part accepted by, XXVIII, 641; printing law drafted by, XIX, 504; speech by, XXVII, 621
- Smith, Egbert T., candidate for treasurer, V, 86
- Smith, Elbert A., articles by, VI, 308, XVI, 444, 555
- Smith, Eli B., XXXVIII, 247
- Smith, Ernestine L., XXXVI, 110
- Smith, Mrs. Esther Leighton, XXXIV, 109
- Smith, Etta, pageant directed by, XVI, 573
- Smith, F. E., as band director, XXI, 310
- Smith, F. N., VI, 637
- Smith, Mrs. F. Richmond, XXXIV, 367
- Smith, Ferdinand J., articles by, XXXIV, 203, 322, 448, XXXV, 94, XXXVIII, 315, XXXIX, 423
- Smith, Floyd, XV, 108
- Smith, Frances L., XXXVI, 334
- Smith, Francis W., XV, 147
- Smith, Frank, sentence of, XXXVIII, 180; service of, in baseball, XXXVIII, 390
- Smith, Frank S., archeological collection of, XXXIV, 108; mention of, XVIII, 144, 155, XXXIII, 413
- Smith, Franklin Orion, book by, XI, 288; reports by, IX, 104
- Smith, Fred, mention of, XIV, 18; museum of, XXXVIII, 104
- Smith, Fred B., article by, XXX, 290; book by, XXVIII, 480
- Smith, Fred C., VI, 486
- Smith, Fred Crega, XXVII, 622
- Smith, Fred K., XXXII, 190
- Smith, Fred N., death of, XXXVIII, 316
- Smith, Frederic B., article by, XI, 125; book by, XI, 288
- Smith, Frederic C., articles by, X, 287, 581, XXVIII, 311; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 224; mention of, XXI, 502, 705, XXXVII, 437
- SMITH, FREDERIC C., *The Green Goods Case*, XXXVIII, 163-181
- Smith, Frederick A., paper by, XVIII, 557
- Smith, Frederick M., article by, XII, 137, 295; mention of, VI, 308; speech by, XXVIII, 172
- Smith, Mrs. Frederick W., XXV, 651
- Smith, G. Hubert, article by, XXXVI, 318, XL, 96, 324; paper by, XXXVI, 219
- Smith, Geo. A., XVII, 127
- Smith, Geo. D., office of, XXXIX, 436
- Smith, George W., address by, XXXVIII, 441; mention of, XXXV, 367; office of, XXXV, 477, XXXVIII, 441
- Smith, Gerrit, article on, XXXI, 127; mention of, X, 505; nomination of, XXXVIII, 257
- Smith, Giles A., in Civil War, XXXIII, 144
- Smith, Gordon, XXIX, 453
- Smith, Grace Partridge, articles by, XVII, 277, 617, XVIII, 315, 319, 448, 458, XIX, 301, 469, XX, 284, 294, XXII, 141, XXIII, 314, XXVIII, 311; list compiled by, XVII, 294
- Smith, Green C., VI, 368
- Smith, Gustaf, church of, III, 612
- Smith, H. M., XXXVI, 110
- Smith, H. W., parade organized by, XXIV, 587
- Smith, Harlan I., investigations by, VI, 331
- Smith, Harold T., article by, XXI, 325
- Smith, Harry P., articles by, XVIII, 458, XXIV, 492
- Smith, Harvey, cattle driven by, XV, 185
- Smith, Heman C., articles by, VI, 308, 472, VII, 454, 594, VIII, 140, 290, 437, 438, 568, 576, X, 128, 443, XI, 456, 615, XII, 138, 295, 595, XIII, 268, 591, XIV, 128, 452, XV, 121, 128, 445, 577, XVI, 129, 289, 445, XVII, 276, 440, 617; biographical sketch of, XVII, 447, 638; books by, III, 156, VI, 310; history by, XXXVI, 134; letter of, VII, 304; men-

- tion of, VI, 329, 488, VII, 455, X, 143, XI, 135, XII, 8, 12; opinion of, XXIX, 456; paper by, VI, 325; report by, VIII, 523, 524
- Smith, Heman C., *An Appreciation of*, XVII, 617
- Smith, Heman Hale, articles by, VII, 155, 304, VIII, 140, 290, XI, 120, XVII, 617, XVIII, 136, 314, 315, 557, XIX, 292, 301; mention of, XVIII, 153; oration by, VI, 617; research work of, XVIII, 468
- Smith, Henbury, III, 592
- Smith, Henry, mention of, VIII, 295; office of, XXIV, 616
- Smith, Henry A. M., address by, VI, 133; articles by, VI, 480, 625, XVI, 455
- Smith, Henry C., articles by, XX, 282, 294, XXVIII, 621; mention of, XI, 473
- Smith, Herbert B., XXXVIII, 221
- Smith, Herbert H., coin collection of, XXX, 581
- Smith, Mrs. Hiram C., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 488
- Smith, Hiram Y., library promoted by, XXXV, 32
- Smith, Horace, XXXVII, 85
- Smith, Hulda Keller, article by, XIX, 469
- Smith, Hyrum, monument to, VI, 496; visit of, to Gentiles, XX, 205
- Smith, Hyrum, *The Assassination of Joseph and*, VIII, 438
- Smith, Ida B. Wise, dress of, XXXVII, 48; memorial to, XXVIII, 155; mention of, XVIII, 153, XXIX, 309, XXXIII, 413; story of, XXIV, 610
- Smith, Inez, articles by, VIII, 433, IX, 446, X, 284, 442, XI, 120, 286, 455
- Smith, Isaac, office of, XXVII, 166
- Smith, J. A., office of, XXIX, 602, XXX, 589
- Smith, Mrs. J. A., office of, XXXVI, 108
- Smith, Mrs. J. J., XXIII, 652
- Smith, J. N., mention of, XXVII, 331; paper by, XXVIII, 167
- Smith, Mrs. J. N., XXIX, 267
- Smith, J. Q., report of, XIV, 211
- Smith, J. R., reminiscences by, VI, 488
- Smith, Mrs. Jackson M., hundredth anniversary of, XXXVI, 104
- Smith, Jacob R., XI, 473
- Smith, James, mention of, X, 169, XIII, 399, XXX, 351; office of, XXVIII, 26; service of, on jury, XX, 225
- Smith, James A., bill introduced by, XV, 205; biographical sketch of, XVI, 294, 308, XXVIII, 147; convention presided over by, XVII, 256; introduction by, XVII, 241; service of, as President *pro tempore*, XVII, 265; tax amendment by, XIX, 47
- Smith, James H., mention of, XXXVIII, 330; talk by, XXVI, 323
- Smith, James J., law practice of, XXVII, 613
- Smith, James M., as county commissioner, XX, 509; meeting at home of, XX, 509
- Smith, Jap, XXXVIII, 370
- Smith, Jarvis H., XVII, 371
- Smith, Jeremiah, at supervisors' meeting, XX, 494; building of, XXXV, 231; in Legislative Council, II, 524; mention of, XIV, 497, 502, 503, 510; payment to, XIV, 541
- Smith, Jessie Welborn, pamphlet by, XXXIX, 322
- Smith, Job, XIV, 502
- Smith, Joe W., XX, 479, XXXVI, 432
- Smith, John, Adams's speech on case of, VIII, 72; charges against, VIII, 71; corn cultivation described by, XXI, 113-115; descendant of, XXIX, 519; election at house of, IX, 162; mention of, VIII, 72, XIII, 41; testimony of, III, 34; trial of, VIII, 73
- Smith, John, *The Biography of, First President of Lamoni Stake*, XVII, 276, 440
- Smith, John A., XXX, 450
- Smith, John B., in Civil War, XXXIII, 145
- Smith, John E., article by, XXX, 434
- Smith, John G., article by, VII, 159
- Smith, John L., XIII, 230
- Smith, John S., mention of, X, 169; office of, XXVIII, 26; service of, on jury, XX, 225
- Smith, John T., land claim of, XI, 34
- Smith, Jonah, appropriation for, XXV, 529
- Smith, Joseph, ancestry of, XI, 120, XIII, 276, XIX, 292, 301; articles by, VIII, 289, 437; articles on, VI, 308, XI, 120, XII, 585, XIII, 276; book by, III, 156; death of, XII, 5, XVII, 416; extradition case of, X, 561; follower of, XXVI, 403; incident of, XXXVIII, 317; monument to, VI, 496; service of, XXIX, 18; teachings of, XXIX, 454-456
- Smith, Joseph, and Emma Hale, *Gleanings in Ancestry of*, XIX, 292, 301
- Smith, Joseph, *The Masonic Standing of*, XII, 585
- Smith, Joseph, *Official Statements of President*, XVII, 276, 440, XVIII, 136, 315, 557
- Smith, Joseph F., letter to, XIII, 543
- Smith, Joseph H., comment by, on buffalo, XXXII, 64; history by, XXXVI, 138; mention of, XXII, 262, XXXV, 369; statement by, XXV, 470, 471
- Smith, K. G., article by, XII, 447
- Smith, Karl C., XX, 590
- Smith, Kathryn Maxwell, poem by, XXIX, 436

- Smith, L. B., patent of, XXXVII, 333
- Smith, L. E., reminiscences by, XV, 302
- Smith, L. H., as commissioner, XXII, 236; mention of, XXII, 147
- Smith, L. J., lynching of, X, 178
- Smith, Laura, acts performed by, XXIII, 98
- Smith, Laurence C., XXXVII, 8
- Smith, Lawrence B., XXIX, 452
- Smith, Leon O., articles by, XIX, 301, XXII, 463, XXXII, 270; mention of, IX, 601, XXVI, 166; publication by, XXVIII, 312
- Smith, Levi, XXXV, 201
- Smith, Mrs. Levi, XV, 78, 87
- Smith, Lewis H., as surveyor, XX, 554; mention of, XVII, 372, XXV, 651; report of, XVI, 383; supplies secured by, XVI, 382
- Smith, Lewis Worthington, articles by, XX, 143, XXI, 156, 688, XXII, 463, XXIV, 317, XXV, 143, 316, XXVI, 311, XXVII, 151, 321, XXX, 132, XXXI, 143; biographical sketch of, XXVI, 156, XXIX, 111; books by, XIV, 456, XV, 301, XIX, 140, 301, XXI, 156, XXVI, 606, XXVII, 321, 488, XXVIII, 312; contribution of, XXXIII, 171; office of, XXI, 498; poems by, XVIII, 319, 563, XXI, 688, XXII, 463, XXVII, 604, XXXIII, 163
- Smith Lewis Worthington: the Man and His Work*, XXVI, 156
- Smith, Mrs. Lewis Worthington, articles by, XVIII, 142, XXI, 688, XXVI, 158; poems by, XVII, 444, XXVIII, 621, 688, XXXIII, 163
- Smith, Lloyd W., donation from, XXVII, 501
- Smith, Lot, attitude of, toward Gentiles, XX, 192, 193
- Smith, Lothrop, XXXII, 93
- Smith, Louis H., XXXII, 283
- Smith, Lucy Mack, Character Sketch of*, VII, 155
- Smith, Madorah Elizabeth, book by, XVII, 141; paper by, XXV, 316
- Smith, Malcolm, biographical sketch of, XIII, 447; nomination of, XXV, 403; vote received by, VI, 574
- Smith, Mrs. Marie Ely, address by, XXVI, 165
- Smith, Mrs. Mary Jane, article by, XIV, 610; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 322
- Smith, Mary Pixley, office of, XXV, 649, XXVI, 616
- Smith, Maude Sumner, article by, XXVIII, 312; plays by, XXIX, 120; poems by, XXXII, 270, XXXIII, 403
- Smith, Millicent, article by, XXV, 644
- Smith, Milo P., biographical sketch of, XIX, 686, XXIV, 497; decision of, in robbery case, XXI, 488; reminiscence by, XIX, 133, XXVII, 326
- Smith, Milton A., XIII, 465, XXIX, 600
- Smith, Morris, story by, XXVIII, 318
- Smith, Nancy, XXX, 513
- Smith, Nannie M., story about, XXVIII, 318
- Smith, Nathan, XIV, 497
- Smith, Noah, XXXIV, 209
- Smith, Norman E., XX, 311
- Smith, O. E., XX, 311
- Smith, Mrs. O. E., XXVI, 493
- Smith, O. L., XXXV, 368
- Smith, Olive C., article by, XXXI, 328; mention of, XXXI, 612
- Smith, Orrin, at Galena, VIII, 369; home of, VIII, 330; marriage of, VIII, 316; mention of, VIII, 330; mines opened by, VIII, 316, 369; office of, XXVIII, 50; steamboat of, VIII, 323, XXVIII, 524, 532; steaming begun by, VIII, 336
- Smith, Orrin B., petition to, XXII, 360
- Smith, Orrin H., address by, XXIX, 373; office of, XXIX, 367
- Smith, P. A., article by, VIII, 293
- Smith, Patrick, XXVIII, 51
- Smith, Paul C., XXXVI, 333
- Smith, Paul T., article by, XVII, 458
- Smith, Peter, as judge, XX, 552; land deeded by, XXII, 117; meeting at home of, XXII, 116
- Smith, Philander, biographical sketch of, VII, 597
- Smith, Platt, case argument of, XXXVI, 26; imprint by, XXXVI, 83, 84; mention of, XXXVI, 202; prospectus of, XXXVI, 159
- Smith, R. L., XXX, 342
- Smith, R. W., XIII, 465
- Smith, Rachel Nichols, home of, XXIX, 278
- Smith, Ralph, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315, 323
- Smith, Ralph B., article by, XX, 464
- Smith, Ralph L., XXV, 327
- Smith, Ralph P., mention of, IV, 117; office of, II, 302
- Smith, Ralph W., XXXII, 284
- Smith, Ray V., XXXV, 342
- Smith, Raymond A., XX, 479, XXXVI, 432
- Smith, Robert, activity of, XXXVII, 392
- Smith, Robert G., XXXIX, 218
- Smith, Roderick A., biographical sketches of, XVI, 562, 574; book by, XVI, 574; death of, XVI, 574; history by, XXXVI, 135
- Smith, Russell, article by, XXVI, 600; office of, XVIII, 156, XXXVI, 109
- Smith, Sam C., article by, X, 578
- Smith, Sam G., XXXV, 480
- Smith, Samuel, election of, XX, 533; letter from, VIII, 67; mention of, VIII, 330, XIV, 502; resolution introduced by, VIII, 67

- Smith, Samuel F., painting of, V, 577
- Smith, Mrs. Sarah, anniversary of, XXXVI, 104
- Smith, Simeon, service of, XXIX, 519
- Smith, Spencer, biography of, XXVIII, 492
- Smith, Stanley R., XV, 147, XXX, 587
- Smith, Stillman H., death of, XL, 273; rank of, XL, 273
- Smith, Mrs. Susan, story about, XXVIII, 625
- Smith, Sydney, XXXVIII, 286
- Smith, Sylvester, VIII, 330
- Smith, T. V., address by, XXXIX, 435
- Smith, Thomas, Davenport founded by, III, 385
- Smith, Thomas H., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 101; mention of, IX, 142, XXVII, 623
- Smith, Thomas J., attitude of, XXVII, 62
- Smith, Thomas James, XXVIII, 461
- Smith, Thomas L., biographical sketch of, XIX, 675
- Smith, "Tobe", XXXV, 101
- Smith, U. S., address by, XXI, 500, 706
- Smith, Mrs. U. S., XXIV, 330
- Smith, Vida E., articles by, VII, 155, VIII, 438, IX, 314, X, 128, 443, XI, 456, XIV, 452, XVI, 129, 289, XVII, 440, XVIII, 557; reminiscences by, XV, 128
- Smith, W. A., mention of, XXIV, 330, XL, 442; office of, XXVIII, 641
- Smith, W. H., archaeology work by, III, 449; reminiscences by, XXVII, 607
- Smith, W. P., settlement by, XXVIII, 47
- Smith, W. T., mention of, XXXVIII, 220; offer of, to loan money, XVI, 29
- Smith, W. T. R., XL, 110
- Smith, Walter C., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 445
- Smith, Walter George, discussion by, XIX, 464; letter from, VIII, 166
- Smith, Walter I., biographical sketch of, XX, 297; mention of, XXXIX, 354
- Smith, Mrs. Walter I., VI, 148
- Smith, Walter W., articles by, XIII, 442, XVIII, 557
- Smith, Warren, XXIV, 166
- Smith, Willard H., XXXVII, 94
- Smith, William, as commissioner, XXII, 231; as county judge, XX, 528; as supervisor, XX, 489; attitude of, VIII, 36; book by, XXXVIII, 416; data on, XXXVIII, 416; oath of, XX, 528; office of, II, 19, 20, XXVIII, 25, 638
- Smith, William Binney, book by, XXVII, 604
- Smith, William C., attitude of, relative to county seat, XXII, 292; work of, XXV, 15-17
- Smith, Wm. F., X, 424, 426, 427
- Smith, William Henry, VIII, 295, 442
- Smith, William M., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 285
- Smith, William R., IX, 408, XIII, 375
- Smith, Wyman, article by, XXI, 162
- Smith & Dohaney, warrants issued to, VIII, 520
- Smith family (Madison County), genealogy of, XL, 99
- Smith family (Polk County), sketch of, IX, 451
- Smith hand press, use of, XXXVI, 154
- Smith-Hughes Act, mention of, XXI, 606; provision of, XXVII, 262, 263; work of county superintendents under, XXI, 91
- Smith-Hughes Act, The Contribution of the, to Home Economics*, XVI, 288
- Smith v. Peterson, XVII, 565
- Smithland, defense of, XVI, 338; Indian depredations at, XVI, 337, 368; log cabin museum at, XXXIX, 326, 424; marker at, XXXIII, 411; pioneers of, XII, 592, XXI, 487; preaching at, XXVIII, 100; settlement at, XVII, 100
- Smithland Historical Society, officers of, XXXVIII, 327, 328, XL, 331
- Smithland Independent School District, election in, XXXV, 465
- Smith's arithmetic, XIII, 90
- Smith's Armory (Iowa City), drills in, XXI, 224, 228, 230, 231; military ball in, XXI, 222, 234, 238
- Smith's Mill, county seat at, XXII, 96
- Smith's *Observations on the Wisconsin Territory*, XXXV, 250
- Smith's physiology, XIII, 89
- Smith's song book, XIII, 90
- Smith's *The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide*, XXXV, 250
- Smithsonian Institution, Iowa antiquities in, XVIII, 369; reports of, I, 68
- Smock, Miss, prize awarded to, XXIII, 177
- Smock, A., XXXVI, 88
- Smock, D. V., service of, on committee, XXIII, 178
- Smoke, bill relative to, XI, 572, 573, XV, 208, 209
- Smoke Nuisance, The*, XXX, 289
- Smoking, prohibition of, in convention, XXII, 60
- Smoley, Ralph G., appropriation for, XIX, 662
- Smooth Wire Pool, XXXVII, 358
- Smouse, David W., XXIX, 306
- Smuggling, XIV, 52, 53
- Smylie, Mr. and Mrs. John, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 630
- Smylie, Lorne F., XVIII, 153
- Smyres, Louis A., biographical sketch of, XVI, 130
- Smyth, Bishop, XVI, 199, XXIX, 529
- Smyth, Emory A., XXXVIII, 105

10 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Smyth, F. R., paper by, XVIII, 136
- Smyth, James D., as judge, XXX, 438; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 438; death of, XXXVIII, 439; public service of, XXXVII, 216
- Smyth, John A., lynching of, X, 153, 240
- Smyth, Robert, candidacy of, for Speaker, XVII, 41, 42; mention of, VI, 166, XV, 392
- Smyth, William, as code commissioner, X, 317, 333; biographical sketch of, X, 326; commissioner of legal inquiry, X, 353; compensation of, X, 344; mention of, XXXIII, 109; work of, X, 325, 330, 354, XXV, 13
- "Snake Diggings", ferry at, III, 186; opening of, VIII, 337
- Snake Hills (St. Joseph, Mo.), Ioway Indians at, XXXVI, 258
- Snake Hollow, Massey at, VIII, 337
- Snakes, Indian belief concerning, X, 79; killing of, XVIII, 297, 298, XXIX, 249, 250, 587
- Snares, mention of, XXIV, 367; use of, XXIV, 355
- "Sneak boats", law relative to, XXIV, 405
- Snedaker, Mabel, contribution of, XXXIV, 100; mention of, XXIX, 600
- Snedden, David, article by, XIII, 277
- Snedden, J. E., XXXV, 366
- Sneer, George, pioneer, X, 581
- Snell, Colonel, chapters in life of, VI, 311
- Snell, J. J., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
- Snelling, Josiah, company of, IV, 379, 385; conduct of, in battle, IV, 383, 384, 401, 402, 410; mention of, XII, 551
- Snelling, W. E., XIV, 129
- Snothen, Nicholas, prayer by, XXIII, 222
- Snider, Art, article by, XL, 216
- Snider, Mrs. S. C., XXIX, 453
- Snider, Uriah, office of, XXII, 605
- Sniff, A. H., XII, 603
- Sniff, William W., school attended by, XXXVIII, 201; work of, XXXVIII, 201
- Snipe, law relative to, XXIV, 401, 402, 409
- Snitkay, C. J., XXIII, 164
- Snodgrass, Mrs. Homer C., XXV, 158
- Snodgrass, John W., experience of, XXVIII, 98-100; mention of, XXVIII, 118; preaching of, XXVIII, 98
- "Snodgrass" letters, XXVII, 422, 434, 437-452, XVIII, 629
- Snook, Eden H., service of, XX, 402; wife of, XX, 404
- Snook, Mrs. Eden H., kindness of, XX, 407; tea prepared by, XX, 404, 406
- Snook, Isaac N., bill introduced by, XXI, 585; mention of, XXI, 175, XXX, 139
- Snover, H. J., XVIII, 329
- Snover, J. E., XX, 590
- Snow, James M., military service of, XL, 305
- Snow, Samuel W., in Civil War, XXXIII, 142
- Snow, in June, XIV, 609; removal of, XXXV, 451, 452
- Snow Hill Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 378
- Snowbirds, coming of, XXXIX, 387
- Snow-blind*, XXVII, 322
- Snowden, Clinton A., history by, VI, 638
- Snowden, J. E., biographical sketch of, VII, 306, XVI, 450
- Snowdrifts, XXXIX, 400
- Snowflake Washer, XXXVIII, 18, 27
- Snowplow, injuries by, XXX, 28; invention of, XXXIII, 405
- Snowstorm, XXX, 574
- Snuff, seizure of, XL, 378
- Snuere, John, articles by, XVII, 113, XVIII, 138
- Sny-Magill Group (Indian Mounds), description of, XXXI, 41, 42; mention of, XXXIV, 461
- Sny Magill River, III, 614, 615
- Sny Magill slough, post at, XXXI, 56
- Snyder, Mr., XIV, 412
- Snyder, Mrs., Indian attack on, XIX, 255, 256, 263
- Snyder, C. W., newspaper bought by, XXXVIII, 142, 154
- Snyder, Carl, articles by, XII, 141, XXVII, 151
- Snyder, Charles E., activities of, XXXIV, 330, 333, 456; address by, XXXVII, 94; articles by, XXXVII, 94, 95, XL, 99, 217
- Snyder, E. A., newspaper purchased by, XXXVIII, 154; work of, XXXVIII, 123
- Snyder, George, amount loaned to, VIII, 515; land sold to, VIII, 492; mention of, VI, 230; partner of, VIII, 490
- Snyder, H. D., coin collection of, XXX, 136
- Snyder, Howard, invention of, XXXVIII, 29
- Snyder, Mrs. Howard, XXXII, 190
- Snyder, I. P. W., letters of, XXIII, 155
- Snyder, J., XXXIII, 145
- Snyder, J. P., article about, XXV, 489
- Snyder, J. V., VIII, 309, XXIII, 653
- Snyder, John, biographical sketch of, XX, 469
- Snyder, Marcus, work of, XXIX, 137
- Snyder, Richard A., XXXVIII, 445
- Snyder, Robert G., XXXV, 480
- Snyder, Rudolph, XVIII, 575
- Snyder, Mrs. Rudolph, office of, XXX, 589
- Snyder, S. F., as commissioner, XX, 526, XXII, 349
- Snyder, Thomas, XIII, 548
- Snyder, Virgil, article by, XXX, 434
- Soap Creek (Wapello County), early days

- on, XXXIII, 409; mention of, XIV, 389, 502, 504, 509, XVI, 115, 119; mill on, XIV, 379, XL, 58
- Sobel, Bernard, paper by, XVII, 126
- Soccer, mention of, XVI, 530, 531; playing of, XVI, 492
- Social compact theory, sources of, I, 430
- Social conditions, discontent with, XI, 153
- Social contract, modification of, XV, 251
- Social Freedom Community, XXXIV, 408
- Social History Series, Iowa*, XIII, 141
- Social Insurance a Live Issue*, XV, 300
- Social legislation, development of, XXXIX, 29-31; discussion of, XXV, 572-577; mention of, XXIII, 526, 567-577, 604, XXX, 66, 68
- Social Legislation in Iowa, History of*, XIII, 141, 142, 279, 301, 441
- Social Legislation in Iowa, Recent*, X, 579, XII, 604
- Social Legislation with Especial Reference to the Work of the Last General Assembly of Iowa*, XVI, 446
- Social life, discussion of, XXIX, 378, 435
- Social Life in Iowa, Features of*, XXXIV, 100
- Social Life in Wisconsin: Pre-Territorial through the Mid-Sixties*, XXXVII, 314, 425
- Social-military companies, organization of, XVII, 374, 375, 387, 391
- Social Problems of the War*, XVI, 291
- Social Program in Iowa, The Need for a Constructive*, XVIII, 561
- Social progress, articles on, VI, 613, 615, XVI, 449, XVII, 442, 619, XIX, 139, XXX, 126, 285, 429
- Social Progress, The Technique of*, XXX, 126, 429
- Social Reform Unity, XXXIV, 402
- Social regulations, attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 253-257
- Social Science Teachers, Iowa Society of, meeting of, XIV, 152
- Social sciences, articles on, VI, 116, 143, XV, 301; mention of, XXVII, 82
- "Social Sciences in the Public Schools, Possibilities of the", XX, 476
- Social Security Act, Federal, amendments to, XXXIX, 153, 154; divisions under, XXXIX, 151, 156; passage of, XXXV, 393, 395, 401, 436; provision of, XXXV, 206, XXXIX, 149
- Social Security Board, Iowa, Federal aid to, XXXIX, 31
- Social Security Board, U. S., activities supervised by, XXXIX, 150, 151; administrative expenses of, XXXIX, 153; divisions of, XXXIX, 151; membership of, XXXIX, 151; mention of, XXXV, 396; regional offices of, XXXIX, 157; work of, XXXIX, 169, 172
- Social service, articles on, XII, 448, XIII, 276, 281
- Social Studies, National Conference for, XXIX, 146
- Social Studies in the Eighth Grade, The*, XXIV, 154
- Social Survey as Applied to Public Charity, The*, X, 579
- Social Surveys in Three Rural Townships in Iowa*, XVI, 129
- Social welfare, Federal-State cooperation in, XXXIX, 157; laws relative to, XV, 528, 529, XIX, 562-570, XXI, 608-611, XXXV, 393; program of, XXXIX, 150, 151, 157, 158; State activities in, XXXIX, 159
- Social Welfare, Bureau of, XI, 631
- Social welfare, county board of, activities of, XXXV, 394, 395, 397, XXXIX, 176-178; creation of, XXXIX, 165; functions of, XXXIX, 165; members of, XXXIX, 165, 166; program of, XXXIX, 166, 167
- Social Welfare, The Iowa Department of*, by JACK T. JOHNSON, XXXIX, 148-179
- Social Welfare, Organization for, With Special Reference to Social Work*, XXXIII, 401
- Social Welfare, State Board of, appointments to, XXXIX, 161; compensation of, XXXIX, 161; cooperation of, with other agencies, XXXIX, 178, 179; creation of, XXXIX, 160; divisions of, XXXIX, 163, 164; duties of, XXXIX, 161, 162, 173-176; functions of, XXXIX, 161, 162, 173-176; legal adviser of, XXXIX, 162; manual of, XXXIX, 164, 165; mention of, XXXV, 393-396, 399; reorganization of, XXXIX, 160, 161; requirements for employees of, XXXIX, 162; supervisory powers of, XXXIX, 160, 163
- Social Welfare, State Board of, Secretary of, XXXIX, 162
- Social Welfare, State Department of, appropriation for, XXXV, 362; child welfare work of, XXXIX, 173-176; creation of, XXXIX, 161; employees of, XXXIX, 162, 163
- Social Welfare in Iowa, The Problem of Organization for*, XVIII, 456
- Social work, articles on, VI, 117, 118, IX, 446, X, 285, XIII, 442; at Camp Dodge, XVI, 570; buildings for, XVI, 513; example of, XVI, 546; in war, XVI, 475, 546; opportunities for, XVI, 475, 546; value of, in war, XVI, 546
- Social Work, Iowa State Conference of, annual meeting of, XIX, 154; plans of, XIX, 154

12 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Social Work, Iowa State Conference of, Proceedings of the Nineteenth*, contents of, XVI, 446
- Social Work, National Conference of, XVI, 474
- Social Work, Popular Presentation of Public*, XXIV, 490
- Social Work at Camp Dodge*, by FRED EMORY HAYNES, XVI, 471-547
- Socialism, articles on, V, 226, 233, VI, 611, X, 128, XII, 139, XIV, 131, XVI, 292, 556, XVII, 444, XVIII, 452; books on, V, 226, 233; mention of, XXXI, 315, 458, 482, 483
- "Socialism, The Disloyalty of", address on, XXIV, 178
- Socialism, Plain Bill Jones Learns Something of*, XVIII, 559
- Socialist Colony, establishment of, XXIX, 439; mention of, XXXV, 96
- Socialist Labor Party, ticket of, XXV, 390
- Socialist Party, candidate of, XXIV, 103
- Socialists, article on, XXX, 569; mention of, XXIV, 88, 103
- Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, publications by, XIX, 392
- Society of the Cincinnati, III, 274
- Society of Colonial Dames, III, 274
- Society of Colonial Wars, III, 274
- Society of True Inspiration, XXXIV, 385-387 (see also Amana)
- Sociologists, Iowa Association of Economists and, meeting of, XIV, 619
- Sociology, course in, XVII, 202, 204, 213, 215; relation of, to anthropology, II, 356-358; science of, III, 94
- Sociology, Economists, Politics, and History, Studies in*, contents of, X, 442, XIII, 440
- Sociology and Community Welfare Work*, XIII, 443
- Sociology and Politics, Some Practical Problems in*, V, 228
- Socks, mention of, XVI, 38; request for, XVI, 193; supply of, to soldiers, XVI, 31, 32
- Sod, breaking of, XXXVI, 401
- Sod House, An Elastic*, XXIV, 601
- Sod houses, building of, XXII, 144, XXV, 286, XXXVI, 402, 403; location of, XXXVII, 430
- Sod schoolhouse, story of, XXXVII, 429
- Sod webworms, discussion of, XXIX, 369
- Soda, quality of, XX, 190
- Soda ash, purchase of, XXVI, 587
- Soda crackers, appeal for, XVI, 47
- Soda Lake, description of, XX, 190
- Soda Springs, camp at, XX, 194; route past, XXVII, 556
- Sodbine, David, XVII, 369
- Sodergren, E. C., XXXV, 368
- Sodus Bay Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
- Soehren, Leona L., XXX, 149
- Soenke, Ernest E., membership of, XXXIII, 189
- Soesbe, Mrs. Clara Stuart, X, 299
- Soeth, M. L., XX, 310
- Soenalaget, officers of, VII, 469, 470
- Soil, articles on, XXVII, 596, XXVIII, 470, XXIX, 571, 597; character of, in Iowa, XII, 412, XX, 5, 7, 8, 22, 25, 31-33, 47, XXV, 283, 284; study of, XXI, 95, 97, 684, 688
- Soil conservation, program of, XXXIV, 171, 323
- Soil culture, view of expert on, X, 446
- Soil Management for Iowa Soils, A System of*, XXIV, 607
- Soil Science, The Development of*, XXIX, 571, 597
- Soil Survey of Iowa*, XXVII, 139
- Sol. Smith Lake (Harrison County), XXVI, 340
- Solar eclipse, XXIII, 335
- Solar instruments, making of, XVIII, 296
- Solar radiation, discussion of, XXIX, 328
- Soldier, Peter, XIV, 587
- Soldier, letter of, XXVII, 614
- Soldier, The, The Advance Guard of Civilization*, XII, 464
- "Soldier, Common, in the Union Army 1861-1865, The Life of a", XXIV, 502
- Soldier, Returning the Disabled, to Economic Independence*, XVII, 108
- "Soldier, The True Idea of a", XXI, 358
- Soldier-fireman riot, article about, XXVI, 486
- Soldier Valley, church in, XXVIII, 323; history of, XXVI, 487
- "Soldier vote", appeals to, XVIII, 335
- Soldier Vote in Iowa in the Election of 1888, The*, by DONALD L. McMURRY, XVIII, 335-356, 466, 561
- Soldier Voting in Iowa*, by EDWARD MAXWELL BENTON, XXIX, 27-41, 289
- Soldiers, activities of, XL, 375, 376, 395, 409; ages of, XVI, 293; aid to, XXV, 547; appropriation for, XVII, 598, 605; articles purchased by, XVI, 539; athletics in training of, XVI, 533; benefits for, XV, 561; bonus for, XVII, 596, XIX, 637, 638, 663; books for, XVI, 482-486; burial expenses of, XXI, 669; care of, XXIX, 518, 522, 541, 544, XXX, 36; care of families of, XV, 376, 377, XVII, 504; children of, XXV, 546; church's interest in, XXI, 359; clubs for, XVI, 542-544; compensation of, XV, 405, XVIII, 416, XL, 290, 291, 300, 346; conditions of, XVI, 205, XX, 393; contributions from, to orphans' home, XVI, 261; corrupting influence of, XV, 403;

- death of, XX, 386, 387, 416, 417, 425, 442; description of, XVI, 473, XL, 403; dissatisfaction of, XX, 390, 396, 397, 442, 443; duties of, XX, 411, 412, XL, 348; education of, XVI, 476, 499, 500, XVII, 537; election of, XVIII, 354; English taught to, XVI, 500; enlistment of, XX, 355, 356; environment of, XVI, 474, 475, 510; escape of, XI, 289; exemption of, from assessments, XIII, 523, XV, 535; foods for, XXIX, 545, 546; franchise granted, XIX, 171; graves of, XIII, 501, XXIII, 577, XXV, 629, XXX, 9; health of, XL, 349; homes for, XVI, 192, 245, XXI, 571; in Iowa, XVIII, 337, 338; influence of, XVIII, 335-356; land bounties to, XXV, 285, XXXI, 89, 90; laws relative to, XV, 561, XXV, 537, XXX, 105; leisure of, XVI, 478; life of, X, 133, 238, 446, 581, XL, 343, 382; location of, XXXI, 538; maintenance of, XXXI, 535; memorial service for, XXXIII, 409; miners removed by, XIII, 43, 44, 47-52; monuments to, XV, 135, XXXIV, 68, 100; morale of, XL, 346, 347; musical talent among, XVI, 536; number of, XVI, 80, 81, XVIII, 337, 338; organizations of, XVIII, 337; parades of, XVIII, 336, 337; pensions for, XVIII, 340, 342, 350; preference for, XVIII, 353, XIX, 639; private entertainment of, XVI, 507; records for, XVII, 596; recreations of, XVI, 507, 526, 530; relations between settlers and, XV, 415-418; relief work for, XVI, 82, 172-174, 452, XXIII, 577, XXIX, 545, 546; relief work for families of, XVI, 248-257; return of, XX, 357, reunions of, XVII, 284, XVIII, 337; roads built by, XV, 422-426; roster of, XVIII, 8, 9, 59, XIX, 639, 663, XXI, 668, XXV, 507; service of, XXIV, 288; Sherman aided by, XI, 125; singing by, XVI, 487-489, 537, 538; social work among, XVI, 476, 546; song books furnished to, XVI, 535; supplies for, XVI, 164, 165; tax exemptions of, IX, 479, XV, 570, XVII, 599, 600, XIX, 652, 653, XXI, 570, 571, XXIII, 618; tuition for, XXV, 529, XXX, 30, XXXIV, 17, XXXV, 365; Vicksburg celebrated by, XL, 376; voting by, XXIX, 27-41, XL, 393; widows of, XI, 576, XXIX, 562; women's work for, XVI, 136
- Soldiers, The Ages of, in the Civil War*, by W. W. GIST, XVI, 387-399
- "Soldiers, Sailors and Marines Memorial and Public Library", provision for, XVII, 597
- Soldiers, What Iowa is Doing for Its Old*, XVI, 445
- Soldiers, Wounded, Distribution of School Training of*, XVIII, 316
- Soldiers' aid societies (see also Aid societies, soldiers'), contributions by, XVI, 208, 232, 233; convention of, XVI, 207; mention of, XVI, 220, 221, 250, 251; money for orphans raised by, XVI, 258; organization of, XVI, 165-168, 197-203; union of, with Army Sanitary Commission, XVI, 209-212; women in, XVI, 31; work of, XVI, 47, 213-215, 255, 267-274
- Soldiers' Aid Society, mention of, XXXIV, 195; women in, XXI, 359
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, cost of, XXXIX, 83; description of, XXXII, 255, 256; erection of, XXV, 531; location of, XV, 564; mention of, XIV, 90; provision for, XXXIX, 82
- Soldiers and Sailors Monument Commission, criticism of, XXXII, 101, 102
- Soldiers and Sailors Pensions and Training, Disabled*, XVII, 619
- Soldiers' Bonus Board, appropriation for, XXXV, 362
- Soldiers' Bonus Law, appropriation for submission of, XIX, 663; printing of, XIX, 500; referendum on, XIX, 502
- Soldiers' Christian Commission, XVI, 221
- Soldiers' Convention, VI, 342
- Soldiers' Home, Iowa, admission to, XVII, 504, XIX, 534, XXX, 12; appropriations for, XV, 566, XVII, 603, 604, XIX, 528, 529, 653, XXI, 556, XXIII, 531, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; chaplain for, XIII, 506; commandant of, XV, 653, XVII, 486, 604; history of, XIV, 132, XXXV, 216; location of, XXXII, 221; management of, XXIII, 525, 526; paving at, XV, 567; publications of, II, 418; reports of, V, 370; resident of, XXXVIII, 446; support fund of, XI, 598, XVII, 498; tax for, XI, 576
- Soldiers' homes, establishment of, XVI, 192; gifts to, XVI, 245
- Soldiers' homesteads, XII, 577
- Soldiers' Memorials in Iowa*, XVII, 113
- Soldiers' Monument (see Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument)
- Soldiers' monuments, provisions for, XIII, 499, XXXIV, 68, 100
- Soldiers' orphans, aid for, XXIX, 559; home for, XXIX, 562, XXXI, 559; protection of, XXX, 557
- Soldiers' Orphans' Home (Cedar Falls), change of, to State Normal School, XXXIV, 339; mention of, XXXVIII, 122, 132, 161
- Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Iowa (Davenport), agents for, XIII, 506, XVII, 493; appropriations for, XXI, 543, 554, 556,

- XXIII, 526, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; children in, IX, 484, XIII, 505, 506, XVII, 539, XXV, 517, 531, 546; compensation of officers of, XI, 556, XVII, 486, 605; donations for, XVI, 260-266; expenditures for, XVI, 92; history of, XVI, 257-267, XIX, 151; lands of, XXV, 504; laws relative to, XVII, 501; mention of, XVI, 267; money raised for, XVI, 246; opening of, XVI, 259, 260; plans for, XVI, 217, 218; provisions for, IX, 484, XVI, 235; publications of, I, 391, II, 418; record books of, XXXIX, 332; reports of, V, 370; sponsor of, XXXVII, 420; supplies for, XVI, 274; support for, XIII, 505, 506, XVII, 498, 499, 603, XIX, 528, 658; tax for, XI, 576
- Soldiers' Orphans' Home Association, Iowa, record books of, XXXIX, 332
- Soldiers' Preference Law, amendment to, XIX, 639; effect of, XIX, 526; mention of, X, 406; provisions of, XXXIV, 96
- Soldiers' Relief Association, Iowa, organization of, XVI, 207
- Soldiers' relief commission, XIII, 501
- Soldiers' Relief Fund, amount expended for, IV, 86
- Soldiers' River, crossing of, XI, 79; mention of, XI, 106, 332
- Soldiers' Roster Board, Iowa, resolutions of, IX, 147
- Soleman, F. A., service of, XXI, 225, 226, 308, 311
- Soleman, Mrs. Ida K., XXIX, 453
- Solicitors, city, appointment of, XI, 552, XXVI, 526, 527; law relative to, XXV, 552
- Solicitors, State Association of City, I, 200
- Solls, James, XL, 369
- Solomon, Daniel H., office of, VI, 223; opinion of, XXIII, 124, 125, 283-285, 392, 393, 397, 398, 446; resolution of, XXIII, 267; work of, XXII, 59, 73, 79, XXIII, 438, XXV, 31, 33
- Solon (town), Alden at, XXIV, 122; church organized at, XIII, 549; election returns from, XXIV, 588; elections held at, IX, 157; meeting at, XXIV, 557; mention of, XIII, 548, XXXVII, 401; platting of, XXXVII, 81; resident of, XXIX, 308
- Solon Economist*, articles in, XXIV, 548, 570
- Solons Who Graduated*, XI, 284
- Some Autumn Days in Iowa*, XXVI, 344
- Some Fragments of Iowa History Gathered from the Records of Congress*, I, 103
- Some Historic Sites in Iowa*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXII, 195-259
- Some Materials for the Study of Iowa Archeology*, by CHARLES R. KEYES, XVIII, 357-370
- Some Phases of Corporate Regulation in the Territory of Iowa*, by FRANK E. HOEACK, II, 381-393, 485-519
- Some Rare Iowa Documents*, III, 157, 158
- Some Significant Aspects of the Agrarian Revolution in the United States*, by LOUIS BERNARD SCHMIDT, XVIII, 371-395
- Some Spring Days in Iowa*, XXVI, 344
- Some Summer Days in Iowa*, XXVI, 344
- Some Winter Days in Iowa*, XXVI, 344
- Somers, Mrs. Mary J., biographical sketch of, XVII, 285
- Something New Out of the West*, XXVII, 598
- Sommars, A. P., XXIX, 136
- Son of the Middle Border*, A, XVI, 548, XXXVIII, 332
- Sonberger, Peter, III, 591, 592, 596
- Sondrol, Carrie P., mention of, XX, 479; work of, XXVI, 385
- Song leaders in training camps, XVI, 488
- Song of Years, The*, background of, XXXVII, 222; characterization of, XXXIX, 43
- Songs, character of, XVI, 535, XX, 199, 200; composition of, by Iowans, XXXIX, 47; illustrated, XXXVIII, 386; new, IX, 316; printing of, XXXIX, 398; singing of, XX, 380, 382, 383, 387, 388, 401
- Songs of Iowa*, XXIII, 144
- Songs of Long Ago, Some*, XXVII, 313
- Songs of the Lost Frontier*, XXVIII, 616
- Songs of a Man Who Failed*, XIX, 675, 682
- Songs of the Soldiers and Sailors*, XVI, 488
- "Songs of the Times 1830-1850", XXXVIII, 327
- Songs of the Trail*, XIX, 137
- Soniat, Charles T., mention of, IX, 328; paper by, VIII, 151
- Sonker, Herman, railroad bought by, XXVI, 30
- Sons of the American Revolution, member of, XXIII, 619, 656; mention of, III, 274
- Sons of the American Revolution, Iowa Society of the, activity of, II, 194; book on, X, 443; bronze tablet provided by, II, 195; local chapters of, II, 193; medals offered by, XI, 471, XII, 155, 605; meeting of, II, 190; members of, II, 189-191; mention of, II, 459; objects of, II, 188, 197; officers of, II, 192, 193; organization of, II, 190; prize offered by, VI, 641
- Sons of the American Revolution, The Iowa Society of the*, by ELBRIDGE DREW HADLEY, II, 188-198
- Sons of the Revolution, Register of the So-*

- ciety of the, in the State of Iowa, X, 443, 444
- Sons of '76, XV, 388
- "Sons of the Sires of '76", IV, 532
- Sons of the Soil*, by J. C. CUNNINGHAM, XXXV, 263-322
- Sons of Temperance, constitution and by-laws of, XXXVI, 15, 16, 161, 179, 180; imprints of, XXXVI, 13, 26, 168; mention of, VI, 340; organization of, VI, 57-59; proceedings of, XXXVI, 15, 22, 23, 30, 35, 42, 167, 168; publications of, XXXVI, 195; revival of, VI, 354; work of, VI, 57-59
- Sons of Veterans, influence of, XVIII, 338; meeting of, XVII, 462; mention of, XXIII, 655
- Sons of Veterans, Iowa Division of, XXIII, 655
- Sons of the Wild Jackass*, review of, XXXI, 589
- Sontag, Raymond James, article by, XX, 294; book by, XXXI, 600
- Soper, Edwin, lynching of, X, 195
- Soper, Erastus Burrows, biographical sketch of, XVI, 180; mention of, IX, 466; office of, II, 192
- Soper, G. W., activity of, XXXVIII, 403; home of, XXXVIII, 373
- Soper, Mrs. Rufus D., article by, XXIII, 488
- Soper, W. H., XXVI, 374
- Soper, Wes (see Soper, G. W.)
- Soper's Hill (Hampton), XXXVIII, 398
- Sophomore Cotillion, date of first, XXI, 240
- Sophomores, military drill for, XXI, 212, 214, 215, 224, 226, 227, 281, 245, 267, 268; uniforms of, XXI, 269
- Soppeland, Lulu, writings of, XXIV, 607
- Sørensen, Christian, Danish settler, IV, 242
- Sørensen, Jens Peter, in Harlan, IV, 241
- Sorenson, A. J., article by, XXIII, 485
- Sorenson, Gladys, article by, XXXVI, 327
- Sorghum, introduction of, into Iowa, XXXVII, 319; production of, XXV, 290, 475, XXXVIII, 284, 285, 295
- Sorin, Miss E. A., VI, 97
- Sorlien, O. C., XVII, 127
- Soth, Lauren K., article by, XXX, 120
- Soto, Hernando de, articles about, XXVI, 304
- Soto, Hernando de, A Symposium on the Place of Discovery of the Mississippi River by*, XXVI, 304
- Sötzmann, map by, XXXVI, 252, 312, 313
- Soublette and Campbell, Indian trade of, XI, 341
- Soucier, Francis, land claim of, XI, 25
- Souder, Anna, recollections of, XXIV, 323
- Soulard, Antonio (or Antoine Pierre), appointment of, XI, 7; land claim of, XI, 27, 32, 33; land grants by, XI, 15; mention of, XIII, 16; order to, XI, 11
- Soule, Mrs. Caroline A., memories of, XIV, 135, 285; office of, XXVIII, 624
- Soule, Moses, XXX, 408
- Soules, Ella Francis, article by, XXIV, 159
- Souls, Indian belief in, X, 84, 91, 92, 95, 96
- Soup, distribution of, XVI, 170
- Sours, L. H., mention of, XXVII, 24; office of, XXVII, 23; salary of, XXVII, 25
- South, agriculture in, XI, 149; attitude toward, II, 334, X, 523-525; Brown's, John, attack on, X, 510, 511; cholera in, XV, 411; conditions in, X, 387, 388, XV, 324, XXII, 9, 10, XXX, 507, 508, 552; corn consumption in, XVIII, 108; cotton in, XVI, 409, 411; creation of, X, 523; Democrats of, X, 483; economic influences in, XVI, 404; effects of war on, XL, 358, 381; emigrants from, X, 154, XII, 3, XXIV, 295, XXVI, 499; Farmers' Alliances in, XXV, 386; feeling in, X, 523-525, XXV, 419, 420; "Force Bill" in, XXV, 367, 368; frontier in, IX, 300; history of, XIV, 620; history taught in, III, 94; illiterates from, XVI, 500; Indian troubles in, IX, 247; Indians removed from, IX, 199, 236, 279; local government in, XXIII, 7-11, 15; lynchings in, X, 154; market in, XXVI, 89; mention of, XXX, 462, 467, 476, 483, 485, 492; People's Party in, XXV, 427, 428; pioneers in, IX, 196; plantations in, XXVI, 81; Presidents from, XI, 49; products of, XVIII, 94-97, 100-105; prospects of, XL, 382, 383; raid on, X, 518; railroads in, XIX, 421-423; recognition of, abroad, XL, 384; resident of, XXVI, 262; Scotch sympathy for, XL, 380; sectionalism of, X, 565, XXX, 456; slavery in, X, 530; States included in, XVIII, 97; struggle with, XXV, 224, 361; sympathizers with, X, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216; sympathy of, with West, XVIII, 112; tour of, IX, 222; trade with, XVIII, 122, 123; views of Whigs of, XI, 62; voting in, II, 29, XXV, 437; war with, X, 158; western routes to, VIII, 117; wheat consumption in, XVIII, 105, 106, XXII, 18
- South, The Teaching of History in the*, by ALCEE FORTIER, III, 92-100
- South Amarna, banner stone found near, XXXIII, 84
- South Bend Methodist Episcopal Church, pageant given by, XXIII, 654
- South Bentonport, academy at, XXIII, 172
- South Bethel, church at, XXIV, 504, 620, XXXI, 614, XXXVI, 433
- South Bluff Park, account of, XXIII, 321
- South Carolina, internal improvements op-

16 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- posed by, IV, 35; natives of, in Iowa, XI, 319
- South Clinton, last mill in, XL, 77
- South Coon River, hieroglyphics found on, XXX, 572
- South Dakota, emigration to, XXIV, 4; Indian tribes in, XI, 325, 338, 351; laws of, XXIV, 407, XXVI, 46; political jurisdiction over, XX, 226, 227, XXI, 430; population of, XXV, 375; railroads in, XIX, 431, XXVI, 33; rural credits in, XXI, 619; Scandinavians in, XIII, 266; settlement of, XXVI, 97; training camp for men from, XVI, 471; transportation to, XXVI, 430; wheat growing in, XVIII, 409-411, XIX, 218
- South Dakota, Encyclopedia of*, XXIV, 615
- South English, Tally War of, X, 211, XIV, 167, XV, 389, XVII, 402
- South Hall, medical school in, XVIII, 127
- South Hill Park (Burlington), dedication at, XXIII, 335
- South Marion Methodist Episcopal Church, sketch of, XXXVI, 316
- South Ottumwa, XIV, 494
- South Pass, arrival at, XX, 191; mention of, IX, 283, 284, XIV, 246, XX, 189; use of, XXX, 357
- South Platte (Nebr.), cattle driven to, XXVI, 444
- South Presbyterian Church (Iowa City), history of, XIII, 556-561
- South River, X, 204
- South Side (Des Moines) Community House*, XXXVI, 211
- South Union Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- South West Company, formation of, XII, 505, 540, XIV, 337, 338, 341; purchase of, XII, 521
- South wind, Indian legend concerning, X, 75
- "Southeastern Iowa, Early Days in", XL, 439
- Southeastern Iowa Historical Society, plans for, XXXVIII, 108
- Southern Border Brigade, enlistments in, XVII, 403; mention of, X, 442; organization of, XV, 360; service of, XVII, 391, 399, 400, 402
- "Southern brigadiers", XVIII, 347
- Southern California, Iowa Association of, IV, 330
- Southern Farmers' Alliance, activity of, XXIV, 48; growth of, XXIV, 63, 77, 81; headquarters of, XXIV, 49; Iowa branch of, XXIV, 97; leaders of, XXIV, 51; members of, XXIV, 46; mention of, XXIV, 45, 46, 57; name of, XXIV, 52; opposition to, XXIV, 50; organization of, XXIV, 59; support of, XXIV, 53; views of, XXIV, 32
- Southern History, The Journal of*, first issue of, XXXIII, 299
- "Southern Illinois: Typical American Melting Pot", address on, XXXVIII, 441
- Southern Iowa, Early Settlement and Present Agriculture in*, III, 318
- Southern Iowa Fair, XVI, 246, 247
- Southern Iowa Normal School, mention of, X, 460; president of, XXIII, 190; story of, XXIII, 638
- Southerners, Iowa settled by, XXIV, 496
- Southwell, W. B., biographical sketch of, XVIII, 322
- Southwest Iowa, reminiscences of, XXXVI, 322
- Southwest Iowa Pioneers' Association, meeting of, XXXVIII, 109; officers of, XL, 111; reunion of, XL, 111
- Southwest Publishing Company, publication by, XXXVI, 133
- Southwestern Iowa, Old Settlers Association of, meeting of, II, 619
- "Southwestern Iowa Archaeology, An Outline of", XXXVIII, 327
- Southwestern Traffic Association, officer of, XXII, 577; operation of, XXII, 581
- Southwick, DeWitt, career of, XL, 177; mention of, XL, 301
- Southwick, Mrs. William D., XXXV, 49 (see also Barkley, Mrs. A. J.)
- Soutter, Chas. B., X, 300
- Soutter, Henry B., VII, 324
- Sovereign, James R., office of, XXIV, 29, 41, 49, 66; opinion of, XXIV, 31
- Sovereignty, among Icarians, XV, 244, 256, 257, 263; definition of, I, 42, III, 3, 5, 17, 18; division of, II, 335; Douglas's definition of, III, 16; origin of, III, 5; popular, I, 429, 430, III, 3, 15, 43, X, 475
- Sovereignty, The Genesis of Popular*, by ALLEN JOHNSON, III, 3-19
- Sower, Susie F., mention of, XXXIII, 301, XXXVI, 110; office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXIX, 448, XXXIV, 329, XXXV, 338, XXXVI, 429
- Sowers, Della, pageant by, XXIV, 620
- Sowers, W. Leigh, pageant by, XXXIX, 108
- Soy beans, planting of, XXVI, 241
- Sparman, Dr., XXXIV, 180
- Spacke, Albert, XVII, 371
- Spades, XVI, 42
- Spain, R. T., XL, 334
- Spain, William, lynching of, X, 211, 212
- Spain, activities of, XXVIII, 348, 364, XXIX, 159; agreements of, XXVIII, 338; aid given to, XXIX, 165; allies of, XXIX, 181; archives of, VII, 473; arms and money furnished by, VIII, 73; atti-

- tude of, XXI, 400, 402, 417, XXIX, 157, 158, 161, 220; attitude toward, XXIX, 215; boundary troubles with, VIII, 65; California under, X, 114; claims of, XXI, 397, 398; colonial policy of, XIII, 304; commercial policy of, VIII, 35, XIII, 5; controversy with, VIII, 69, XXIX, 171; Court of, XXIX, 218; enemies of, XXVIII, 344, 346; England's relations with, XII, 361, 367, XIII, 4, 5, XIV, 325-327; grain trade with, XXI, 168; Indians under, XI, 13; influence of, XXIX, 161; Iowa country under, VIII, 469; Iowa statesman on question of war with, I, 104; Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 334; land ceded to, XIV, 322, XXI, 398; land grants by, IX, 26, XI, 3, 6, 11-14, 16, 18, 36; land held by, XXI, 397, 470; land policy of, XI, 3-15, 19, 33, 34, XII, 570, 576, 577; Louisiana ceded to, XI, 327, XII, 166, 355; Louisiana ceded to France by, XII, 169, 372, XIV, 331; Louisiana relinquished by, IV, 345, XIII, 11; mention of, XII, 344, XIII, 6, XXVI, 488, 615; minister to, XXVI, 189; New Mexico ruled by, X, 269; part of, in First International Postal Conference, XIX, 373; policy of, XXVIII, 339, 340, 348, 349; possessions of, XXVIII, 337, 339, 362, XXIX, 203; pretensions of, XII, 441; report of representative of, VIII, 154; territory acquired by, XIII, 4; territory claimed by, VIII, 19; territory lost by, VIII, 77; Texas controlled by, XXI, 417; trade with, XXIX, 217; treaty with, XXI, 400, 419; United States Minister to, VII, 170, 207; war with, XII, 361, XXIV, 609, XXVIII, 339, 340; western interest in, VIII, 74, 79; wheat exports to, XVIII, 39; Wilkinson's pension from King of, VIII, 71
- Spalding, Henry S., articles by, XXIV, 597, XXIX, 421
- Spalding, J. D., XI, 48
- Spalding, Rufus P., mention of, X, 395, 398; support of, XXV, 56
- Spangler, Amos, XXXVII, 214
- Spangler, Mrs. George, office of, XXVI, 327
- Spangler, H. E., mention of, XXXI, 611; service of, as major, XXI, 311
- Spangler, M. G., writings of, XXIV, 607
- Spaniard, grave of, XXX, 399
- Spaniards, activities of, XXVIII, 351, 353, XXIX, 155-232; agents of, among Indians, XIV, 17; attack on, XXIX, 176; attitude of, XXIX, 202; attitude toward, XXIX, 175; burials of, XXX, 400, 401; capture of, by British, XII, 362; character of, in Louisiana, VIII, 76; conspiracy with, VIII, 74; danger to domination of, XIV, 329; deception of, XXVIII, 375; diplomacy of, XII, 441; Dubuque's grant from, XIII, 11; English relations with, XI, 328, 329, XII, 355-367, 371, 372, 479, XIV, 323-331, XX, 261; explorations by, IX, 331; failure of, as merchants, XIV, 330, 331; fear of, XXVIII, 341; forts recommended by, XII, 167-169; French relations with, XII, 164; history of, XXVIII, 341; Indian trade with, XII, 167; influence of, XXIX, 157, 167; interests of, XXVIII, 352; land claims of, XI, 24; land grants by, XIV, 331, 332; location of, XXIX, 194, 212; mention of, XII, 486; mission established by, XXI, 417; Perrot's mines operated by, XIII, 7; regulations of, XI, 3-10, 33, 35; relics of, in Iowa, XXX, 397-401; strength of, XXIX, 159; trade with, XII, 167, XXIX, 155, 160, 169, 193, 196, 197, 218; war with, XXIX, 198
- Spanish Ambitions in the Illinois Country, 1782*, XXXIV, 447
- Spanish-American War, Cass County men in, XXIV, 613; close of, XXIX, 38; Cousins's speech on, XXXIV, 236, 237; encampments of, XXIII, 535; Hampton's attitude toward, XXXVIII, 396; heroism during, XI, 248; incidents of, XXVII, 491, 607; Iowa's part in, X, 442, XXXIV, 251, XXXVI, 326, XL, 115; Kasson's, John A., connection with, XIX, 343; memories of, XV, 448; National Guard in, XVIII, 91-93, 413, 416, 417; place of, in politics, XI, 161; preference to veterans of, XIX, 639; soldiers of, XV, 570, XXXI, 552, 553, 603; stationery used in, XXXVIII, 396; tax exemption for veterans of, XVII, 599, 600, XIX, 652, 653; typhoid epidemic in, XXXVIII, 396, 397; University Military Department during, XXI, 224-230, 283; veterans of, XIX, 639, XXV, 547, XXVIII, 168, 496; volunteers in, XXV, 645
- Spanish-American War Veterans' Association, committee appointed by, XIX, 638
- Spanish and French Relics in America*, XIII, 607, 608
- Spanish Archives, Guide to*, VI, 302, 465
- Spanish Archives, List of Documents in*, VIII, 580
- Spanish coins, use of, XXXII, 5, 6
- Spanish Court, letter to, XXIX, 217; mention of, XXIX, 222
- Spanish Fork, Indian agent at, XX, 196; Indians near, XX, 211, 212; mention of, XX, 223; return to, XX, 212
- Spanish Fort, battle of, VI, 101
- Spanish friars, activity of, X, 269
- Spanish Illinois, attack on, XXIX, 167; de-

18 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- fense of, XXIX, 168; Governor of, XXVIII, 341, 342, 349, 359; movements against, XXVIII, 344; officers of, XXIX, 170; protection of, XXVIII, 352; trade in, XXIX, 162, 207, 209, 217, 219
- Spanish influenza, quarantine for, XVII, 542 (see also Influenza)
- Spanish land grants, confirmation of, XIII, 34; history of, in Iowa, XII, 367-371; mention of, XII, 180, XIII, 288-240, XXXI, 240, 241, 539, XXXIII, 184, XXXVI, 390; settlement under, XXVIII, 12-15
- Spanish language, use of, XI, 9
- Spanish law, influence of, XXIX, 157
- Spanish Louisiana (see also Louisiana), Governor of, XXIX, 210; invasion of, XXIX, 179, 181, 208; mention of, XXIX, 220; officers of, XXIX, 161; traders in, XXIX, 201
- Spanish mines (see also Dubuque's mines), Indian atrocities near, XI, 543; mention of, XII, 508
- Spanish Missouri, The Beginnings of*, VI, 626
- Spanish Missouri Company, members of, XXIX, 218
- Spanish Pioneers, Iowa and the*, by O. A. GARRETSON, XXX, 395-403
- Spanish Régime, Fur Trade Operations in the Eastern Iowa Country Under the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 355-372
- Spanish Régime in Missouri, The*, review of, VIII, 425-427
- Spanish Settlements Within the Present Limits of the United States, The*, X, 267, 268
- Spanish settlers, documents concerning, XI, 135
- Spanish territory, expeditions against, VIII, 5, 11, 37, 109; refugee Indians in, VIII, 110, 113
- Spanish traders, barter of, with Indians, VIII, 368; mention of, XIII, 5
- Spanish Trail, XXX, 364
- Spanswick, M. Pearl, XXXVI, 334
- Spanutius, Frederick William, papers and reports by, IX, 104
- Sparks, Commissioner, and the Railroad Land Grants*, XXXVI, 414, 415
- Sparks, Mr. and Mrs. A. B., XXX, 438
- Sparks, Augustus R., printing by, XXXVI, 17, 182
- Sparks, C. G., appointment of, XI, 439
- Sparks, Charles H., history by, XXXVI, 151
- Sparks, Edwin Erle, book by, VI, 113-115; mention of, VIII, 306
- Sparks, Ellery, Civil War soldier, XXXIII, 143
- Sparks, Jared, membership of, in State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152
- Sparks, John R., XIV, 554
- Sparks, R. H., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Sparks, Stephen J., age of, VII, 309
- Sparling, Samuel Edwin, biographical note on, II, 312
- SPARLING, SAMUEL EDWIN, *The League of Wisconsin Municipalities*, II, 199-217
- Sparrow, English, law relative to, XXIV, 403-405
- Sparrowgrove, Bernard, XXXVI, 223
- Sparta (Wis.), camp near, XVIII, 431; settlement of, XVII, 416
- Spartan Band, mention of, XXX, 338; officers of, XXX, 341, 342
- Spaulding, Benjamin A., agency described by, XIV, 391, 392; Indians visited by, XIV, 515, 516; work of, XXIV, 122
- Spaulding, Benjamin A., Ottumwa's First Minister*, X, 579
- Spaulding, C. A., XXIX, 452
- Spaulding, E. C., death of, XIV, 152
- Spaulding, E. Leslie, articles by, XXVI, 480; poems by, XXVI, 158, 311, 606, XXVII, 151, XXVIII, 480
- Spaulding, Ellen D., article by, XXVII, 596
- Spaulding, Forrest B., articles by, XVIII, 458, XXIX, 111; mention of, XVII, 634; office of, XXXVII, 439; part of, on program, XXVIII, 642
- Spaulding, George, as supervisor, XX, 572
- Spaulding, H. H., XIV, 254
- Spaulding, H. L., XI, 437
- Spaulding, H. W., mention of, XI, 469, XXX, 141; tax bill introduced by, XIX, 44
- Spaulding, Mrs. H. W., mention of, XVIII, 329; office of, XXI, 177
- Spaulding, J. D., newspaper of, XXXVI, 174
- Spaulding, J. Lloyd, article by, XXXIX, 422
- Spaulding, John F., position of, II, 258
- Spaulding, Julia, article by, X, 579
- Spaulding, Marian, article by, XXV, 152
- Spaulding, Miriam, story by, XXVIII, 627
- Spaulding and Phelps, printing by, XXXVI, 17, 174
- Spaulding Company, donation of, VII, 320
- Spawning period, XXIV, 390, 391
- Speaker, E. E., XXVIII, 640
- Speaker of the House of Representatives (Iowa), choice of, XVII, 9-38, 225; committees appointed by, XVII, 68-73; contests over, XVII, 40-44; duty of, XVII, 7-9, 52-68; failure of, to sign bills, XV, 504, 505, 553; historical traditions of, XVII, 3-5; in extra sessions, XVII, 38-40; influence of, XI, 579, XVII, 74, 75, 223; installation of, XVII, 44-46; legal status of, XVII, 5-9; list of, XVII, 47-51; membership status of,

- XVII, 74-77; mention of, XV, 504, 523, XVII, 223, 225, 226, 232, 253; nominations of, XVII, 29, 30; political importance of, XVII, 52, 53, 68-73, XXXII, 294, 295; powers of, XVII, 9, 10, 62, 63, 68-73; qualifications of, XVII, 10-20; refusal of, to relinquish chair, XVII, 255; resolutions of thanks to, XVII, 76; salary of, XIX, 656, XXI, 552; speech of acceptance by, XVII, 31, 32; term of office of, XVII, 38-40, 76, 77; vote announced by, XVII, 237
- Speaker of the House of Representatives in Iowa, The*, by CYRIL BRYCE UPHAM, XVII, 3-82
- Speaker of the House of Representatives (United States), influence of, XI, 164; status of, XVII, 5
- Speaker pro tempore, as Speaker, XVII, 14, 46; choice of, XVII, 43, 77-79; compensation of, XVII, 80, 81; duties of, XVII, 79; nomination of, XVII, 28; rights of, XVII, 82; speech of acceptance by, XVII, 32; status of, XVII, 77-82
- Speakers, occupations of, XVII, 16
- Speakership, historical traditions of, XVII, 3-5
- Speaking in Iowa During the War, Organized*, XVII, 116, 127
- Spearhead, finding of, XXXV, 100; mention of, XVIII, 364
- Spears, Dora, article by, XI, 614
- Spears, John R., book by, II, 125
- Spears, use of, XXIV, 354, 356, 365, 367, 368
- Special agents, powers of, XIII, 511; provision for, XIII, 483
- Special assessment laws, revision of, XVIII, 486, 487
- Special assessments (see Assessments)
- Special Assessments*, XXIX, 293
- Special charter cities, board of review in, XVII, 607, 608; bonds issued by, XV, 522, XVII, 540, 541; councils in, XVII, 508, XVIII, 191-233; damages recoverable by, XXI, 589, 590; elections in, XVIII, 180, 184; fire fund in, XIX, 548; indebtedness of, XXI, 601; judiciary in, XVIII, 255-262; laws relative to, XVII, 512, XVIII, 503-505, 518, XXV, 563, XXX, 57; list of, XVIII, 267-270; mention of, XV, 29, 30; Moon Law extended to, XV, 54, 55; officers in, XV, 533, 534, XVIII, 180-255; pensions in, XIX, 582; powers of, XV, 518, 519, XVIII, 179, 180, 197-233, XXIII, 560; quarantine in, XV, 533, 534; status of, XVIII, 177-179; streets in, XXI, 594; summary of, XVIII, 265-267; tax collection in, XIX, 516, XXI, 578; transfer of funds of, XXI, 601; vacancies in, XXV, 563; warrants in, XVII, 514
- Special Charter Cities in Iowa, The Government of*, XXII, 140, 156
- Special charters, cities incorporated by, XVIII, 163-270; first, in Iowa, XVIII, 169, 170; list of, XXVI, 522; method of securing, XVIII, 174-176; number of, XVIII, 173, 174, 265, 266; prohibition of, XVIII, 173, 262
- Special Commissioner and Plenipotentiary, John A. Kasson as, XIX, 343, 344
- Special election, bill relative to, XV, 188; vacancies filled by, XVIII, 98
- Special legislation, abuses in enactment of, XV, 7, 32-37; character of, XV, 24; classification of, XV, 24-32; constitutional restrictions on, XV, 7-18; definition of, XV, 3-7; demand for, XV, 35; enactment of, XV, 7, 9-16, 22-24; examples of, XV, 189, 204, 516; history of, XVIII, 163-270; list of, XV, 14, 23; mention of, XV, 3, 34, 36, 192, XVII, 516-518; prohibition of, XV, 8, 17, 18, XVIII, 168, 169; remedies proposed for, XV, 37-41; status of, XV, 18-24
- Special Legislation in Iowa*, by IVAN L. POLLOCK, XV, 3-41
- Special Libraries*, contents of, XVII, 109, 270, 435, 436
- Special liens, bill concerning, XVIII, 520
- Special missions, Iowans serving on, XIX, 322-325, 336, 337, 342-344, 358, 359
- Special Municipal Charters in Iowa, 1836-1858*, by GEORGE F. ROBESON, XVIII, 163-270
- Special session, calling of, XXI, 522, 523; discussion of, XIX, 496-499; dispute over, XVIII, 524-526
- Special Tax Commission (see Tax Commission, Special)
- Specie, scarcity of, VIII, 25, XVI, 66, 78, 79, XXXII, 10-12
- "Specie Circular", XXXII, 11
- Speck, Frank G., article by, XXX, 277; monograph by, XVIII, 442
- Speculation, absence of, XI, 13; bill to prevent, VIII, 15; effect of grain trade on, XXXIII, 69, 70; evils of, VIII, 12, X, 259, 260; in land claims, X, 257; in West, VIII, 28, 30, XI, 16, 20; increase in, VIII, 25; mention of, XIV, 406; prevention of, XI, 224
- Speculators, activities of, XII, 385; fortunes of, XX, 346, 347; Indian hostility provoked by, IX, 249, 250; mention of, XIV, 75
- Speech, freedom of, XXVI, 537
- Speeches, at picnic, XL, 376, 377
- Speed, regulation of, XVII, 525, XXV, 598

- Speer, Benjamin F., distinction of, XXXIII, 182
- Speer, Mrs. C. A., articles by, XXX, 572, XXXI, 605; genealogical record kept by, XXXI, 145, 324, XXXIII, 162, 189, 406
- Speer, Emory, address by, XXIV, 178
- Speer, Fay Nixon, article by, XVI, 446
- Speer, Geo. W., X, 299
- Speer, John, biographical sketch of, VII, 295
- Speers, A. P., XXIII, 164
- Speers, Mrs. A. P., office of, XXIX, 598
- Speidel, Merritt C., mention of, XXX, 449; office of, XXXIII, 412; work of, XXIV, 529
- Speight, Mrs. Glenn, XXXIX, 109
- Spellers, cost of, XIII, 100-105; mention of, XIII, 59, 60, 64, 89
- Spelletich, Kalman, XXV, 327
- Spelling, articles on, VI, 474, VII, 305, XI, 455, XIX, 676, XXVII, 314, XXIX, 121, 431, XXX, 286; examination in, XXI, 10; teaching of, XXIII, 176
- Spelling contests, work of county superintendents for, XXI, 91
- Spelling Fifty Years Ago*, XI, 455
- Spelling schools, interest in, XXIX, 142, 407
- Spence, Hartzell, book by, XXXIX, 45
- Spence, J. H., story by, XXVII, 604
- Spence, John Bartholomew, paper by, XVII, 616
- Spence, Margaret M., XVII, 634
- Spence, Maud, XXII, 157, XXXVII, 437
- Spence, W. H., address by, XXI, 707
- Spencer, Mr., trial of, VIII, 414
- Spencer, A. L., article by, XX, 296
- Spencer, A. P., X, 299
- Spencer, Ambrose, IX, 233
- Spencer, Anne, XXXIX, 313
- Spencer, B. A., VIII, 531
- Spencer, C. R., article by, X, 578
- Spencer, Clarence I., XVIII, 328
- Spencer, E. G., farm of, XXI, 486
- Spencer, Edward B. T., lecture by, XIX, 151
- Spencer, Edwin B., as county commissioner, XX, 515
- Spencer, Gertie, XXXIX, 313
- Spencer, George E., town platted by, XXII, 234
- Spencer, Henry R., address by, XVI, 148
- Spencer, Herbert, education defined by, II, 359; ethics of, V, 226; mention of, II, 357; teachings of, XVII, 153
- Spencer, Joab, paper by, XI, 110
- Spencer, John, biographical sketch of, VII, 308
- Spencer, John C., report by, IX, 284; son of, VI, 277
- Spencer, Lafayette, journal kept by, VI, 321
- Spencer, Lloyd H., papers contributed by, XXXIII, 412
- Spencer, Millicent, gift from, XL, 440
- Spencer, Oliver M., address by, XVII, 148, 149; military training recommended by, XXI, 183; painting of, V, 577
- Spencer, R. M., steamboat captain, XXX, 174
- Spencer, Roswell H., house of, XXXIV, 451; land owned by, XL, 440
- Spencer, Mrs. S. M., XXXII, 190
- Spencer, Samuel, III, 576
- Spencer, W., XL, 278
- Spencer Company, H. L., anniversary of, XVI, 135, 150
- Spencer, cattle brought to, XXVI, 445; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; county seat contest of, XXII, 217, 218; farmers of, XXVI, 445; first events in, XXXII, 185; founder of, XXV, 489; government at, XVII, 194; location of, XXV, 292; park near, XXVI, 408; post office at, XXXII, 366; railroad to, XXVI, 33; resident of, XXVI, 327, 445; settlement in, XXIV, 322; shipments at, XXVI, 434
- Spencerian system, XIII, 64, 89
- Spencer's carbines, XXII, 20, 26, 27
- Spenser, F. A., XVIII, 328
- Spensley, G. R., XXXVI, 334
- Sperati, Carlo Alberto, biographical sketch of, XL, 434
- Sperbeck, Dick (see Sperbeck, Richard)
- Sperbeck, Richard, mention of, XXXV, 109; story by, XXVII, 616
- Sperlin, O. B., address by, XIV, 298, 465; book edited by, XXXIX, 200
- Sperring, Bessie J., XXI, 342, XXXVII, 437
- Sperry, Mr., work of, XXVI, 370
- Sperry, S. H., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 325
- Spevacek, F., as band director, XXI, 310
- Spicer, Wells, XVII, 371, XXXVI, 188
- Spices, appeal for, XVI, 47
- Spiegel, H. H., XX, 311
- Spielman, Carrie, XXXIX, 289, 301
- Spielman, Fred, XXXIX, 289
- Spielman, J. G., sketch by, IX, 447, 448
- Spielman, John, XXXIX, 289, 301
- Spielman, John G., activity of, XXXIX, 306, 312, 313
- Spier, Leslie, article by, XXVI, 461
- Spies, A. M., rifle owned by, XXXII, 274
- Spiker, Charles J., XVIII, 573
- Spillville, Bohemians in, XX, 147; celebration at, XXXII, 88, XXXIX, 437; Dvorak, Antonin, at, XXIV, 156, 162, XXV, 488, XXXI, 549, XXXVII, 314; historic site at, XXXII, 209, 210; history of, XXIII, 486; marker at, XXII, 318, XXIV, 162, XXXVII, 314; mention

- of, XXVI, 395; millstone from, XXVI, 323; naming of, XXXIII, 183; reminiscence of, XIX, 686; resident of, XXXVIII, 436
- Spillville Catholic Church, XXXIV, 206
- Spilman, Harold A., articles by, XXV, 641, XXVII, 604
- Spincer, Robert, claim of, XI, 23
- Spindle wheels, XXXVIII, 377
- Spinhorney, Mr., XXVII, 458
- Spinney, L. B., office of, XXIX, 367
- Spinning, teaching of, to Indians, XIV, 31
- Spinning Wheel Chapter, D. A. R., II, 110, 111, 114
- Spinning wheels, use of, XXXIX, 397
- Spirit Lake, appropriation for paving road at, XVII, 605; archaeology around, XXXVI, 289; article about, XVIII, 320; boats on, XXXII, 366; bodies found near, XXI, 484; boulder dedicated at, XIV, 620; burial detail sent to, XVI, 342; camp at, XVIII, 428, 429; company at, XVI, 352, 371, 375, 381, XVII, 401; county seat at, XX, 559, XXII, 234, 235; courthouse at, XXXV, 87; Cummins-Perkins debate at, XXXIX, 356; fish hatchery near, XXIV, 342, 345, 430, 431; fort at, XVI, 348, XVII, 386, XXVI, 617; frontier days near, XIV, 134, XXVIII, 325; history of, XXXII, 87, XXXIV, 206, XXXVI, 419; hunting at, XXXV, 73-90; Indians at, XVI, 348-350, 353, 354, 357, 358; law relative to, XXIV, 433; massacre at, XVII, 381, XX, 145, 246, 584, XXI, 482, XXIV, 162, 503, XXXII, 215, XXXV, 217-219, 333; mayor of, XXXVIII, 447; meaning of, XX, 584; mention of, XIV, 340, 549, XV, 329, XXVI, 340, 406, 408, XXXI, 55, 154, 329, 528, 537; military company organized at, XVI, 374; militia at, XVI, 354-359; mill at, XXVIII, 146; mounds at, XIX, 687; park at, XXIV, 620; resident of, XXVI, 162; road to, XXVI, 410; school at, XIV, 133; settlement on, XVI, 336, XVII, 100; settlers' meeting at, XVI, 358; skeletons found at, XVIII, 565; stockade at, XII, 201, XVI, 382, XXXV, 83; trader's trail to, XI, 325
- Spirit Lake Association (see Spirit Lake Chautauqua Association)
- Spirit Lake Beacon*, anniversary of, XIX, 143; beginning of, XXXVI, 217; publication of, XXXVIII, 447
- Spirit Lake Chautauqua Association, meetings of, XXVI, 407
- Spirit Lake Massacre, account of, XVI, 453, XXV, 478, 487, 489, XXX, 437; articles about, XXVI, 483, XXX, 579, XXXI, 314, 593; book describing, VIII, 295, XXXVI, 95; cabin on site of, XIII, 303; compensation for, XVII, 385; effects of, XVI, 344-347, 350, 351, 365, 406; experiences in, VI, 158; history of, XVI, 336-348; XXX, 137; memories of, XVI, 571, XVII, 450, XXX, 578; mention of, I, 87, V, 445, IX, 452, XI, 445, 621, XII, 143, 200, 301, 451, 606, XIV, 337, XVIII, 139, 143, 274, 289, XIX, 472, XXVI, 353, XXVII, 323, XXIX, 414, 415, XXXI, 537; pageant about, XXV, 492; pensions for survivors of, XI, 471; reminiscences concerning, VI, 158, XVI, 143, 450; sites of, XXVI, 617; survivor of, XI, 300; volume on, XV, 589, XVI, 146
- Spirit Lake Massacre*, XIX, 132, 137
- Spirit Lake Massacre, The*, XVI, 336, 463, 558, 571, XXIII, 316
- Spirit Lake Massacre, History of the*, I, 87, XVI, 307
- Spirit Lake Massacre, Some Additional Materials on the*, XII, 60
- Spirit Lake Relief Expedition, account of, XVI, 340; commander of, IV, 76; document on, XXXVIII, 438; member of, XVI, 574, XXVIII, 500; mention of, X, 442; XVII, 374, XXXIV, 204; militia's part in, XVII, 381-383; pensions for survivors of, XI, 576, XVII, 383, XIX, 583; survivors of, XII, 143
- Spirit Lake Spillway, The*, XXVIII, 477
- Spirit House, XXXII, 370
- "Spirit of St. Louis", movie of, XXVII, 495
- Spirit places, importance of, XXIII, 347
- Spirituos liquor, XV, 61 (see also Liquor)
- Spiritualists, society of, XXXIV, 388, 389
- "Spite banks", prohibition of, XVII, 567
- Splitler, Mike, XXXVIII, 110
- "Splint", disease known as, XVIII, 273, 274
- Spofford, S. F., offices of, XIX, 174, 182, 183
- Spoffors, Colonel, XIII, 385
- Spoils, party of, XI, 45, 46, 52, 54
- Spoils system, birth of, XI, 150, 151; mention of, XIV, 187
- Spokane (Wash.), Iowa picnic at, XXIV, 620; meeting at, X, 458; resident of, XXIX, 308
- Sponges, distribution of, XVI, 171
- Spooner, Cecil, XXXIV, 240
- Spooner, Mr. and Mrs. F. E., XL, 213
- Spooner, Mrs. Geo. A., XXVI, 493
- Spooner, Mary Gibbs, death of, XXXVIII, 323
- Spooner Show Company, XL, 213
- Spoons, XVI, 42
- Spoors, Mrs. Isaac, biographical sketch of, XVII, 449

- Sport in pioneer Iowa, XXXII, 280; mention of, XVIII, 277, 278, 288
- Sports, in 1890's, XXXIV, 238, 239; lack of, XXXIX, 399; provision for, XX, 359, 360
- Sports, The Rise of, 1876-1893*, XV, 461
- Sportsmen, gift of, XXVI, 355
- Spotts, J. E., XX, 311
- Spouse, share of, XVII, 586, 587
- Sprague, Arthur, former resident of Iowa, XXXVIII, 436
- Sprague, Besse Toulouse (Priscilla Wayne), articles by, XX, 294, 460; book by, XXI, 156, XXII, 141; poem by, XVII, 116; story told to, XXV, 150
- Sprague, Charles A., office of, XXXVII, 217
- Sprague, Damon Noble, death of, I, 130; position held by, II, 192
- Sprague, Peleg, amendment by, IX, 236; mention of, IX, 231
- Sprague, Mrs. T. E., death of, XL, 218
- Sprague, William, recollections of, XXXVI, 326
- Spragueville, centennial of, XL, 103; historical facts about, XL, 102; resident of, XXVII, 166
- Sprecher, D., office of, XXIII, 190
- Sprecher, Grace, paper read by, XXXIX, 439
- Sprigg, Corbin, VI, 276
- Sprigg, Hannah, VI, 276
- Sprigg, Jenifer T., distinction of, XXXV, 7; Half-breed Tract surveyed by, XIII, 162, 163; mention of, XIII, 241; story told by, XXVIII, 632; survey by, XIII, 162, 163, XXXV, 7
- Sprigg, Joseph, marriage of, VI, 264, 276, 376
- Sprigg, Mrs. Joseph, marriage of, VI, 264, 276; mention of, VI, 275, 276
- Sprigg, Osborn, VI, 276
- Sprigg, Thomas, VI, 276
- Sprigg, William, VI, 276
- Spring in early Iowa, IX, 14, 15
- Spring Branch, creamery at, XXXI, 568, XXXIX, 17
- Springbrook parish, celebration at, XXVIII, 630
- Spring Came on Forever*, XXXIII, 399
- Spring Comes Slowly* (poem), XXXIII, 401
- Spring Creek, dam in, XXXVIII, 384, 385; English Quakers at, XII, 276, 277; mention of, XIII, 328, XXXVIII, 291; swimming in, XXXVIII, 374, 375
- Spring Farm Association, XXXIV, 402
- Spring Grove, XXXVIII, 291
- Spring Lake, XIV, 393
- Spring Valley, first school in, XXXII, 87
- Spring Valley Creek, history of, XVI, 295
- Spring Valley Township, III, 362
- Spring Water, XII, 424
- Springdale, Brown, John, among Quakers at, X, 503-509, XIV, 608, XXXII, 364; Brown, John, house at, XXXII, 364; Brown's men at, X, 507, 509, XXIV, 146, 163; Camp's deputy at, X, 580; Coppoc brothers from, VII, 214, X, 514, 515, 529; Coppoc's, Barclay, return to, X, 515, 528, 530; description of, in 1857, X, 508; English Quakers at, XII, 437; historic site at, XXXII, 244, 245, 364; mention of, X, 113, 505, 526, 540, XII, 267, 269; recruits obtained at, X, 566; reminiscences of, XIX, 142; resident of, XXIX, 533; tablet unveiled near, XXIII, 152; underground railroad to, XXV, 44; winter journey to, X, 527
- Springdale Recruits*, XXVII, 145
- Springer, Arthur, address by, XXVII, 164; article by, XXVII, 155; bill introduced by, XIX, 544; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 219; book by, X, 580, XI, 109, 124; history by, XXXVI, 141; mention of, VI, 333, IX, 329, XI, 439, XXV, 651, XXIX, 127; on tax committee, XIX, 647
- Springer, Mrs. Arthur, XXIX, 127
- Springer, B. D., as county commissioner, XX, 518
- Springer, Charles, biographical sketch of, XXX, 298
- Springer, Mrs. Elizabeth, XVII, 154
- Springer, Francis, appointments by, XXIII, 265; career of, XXII, 55, 56, 61, 62; delegate to convention, IV, 509, 516, XXII, 59-62, 79, 88, 199; mention of, I, 88, V, 67, 87, X, 10, XII, 242, XIII, 608; office of, XXIII, 265, 387, 438; pay received by, XXII, 87; portrait of, IX, 452; resolutions submitted by, V, 50; secretary of Whig convention, V, 56; withdrawal of, from contest, XVII, 253; work of, II, 485, XXV, 22
- Springer, Frank, address by, XVII, 274; bust of, XXI, 146; death of, XXVI, 167; mention of, XII, 604, XXIX, 330; oration by, XVII, 437, 444; paper by, XXV, 316; publications by, XIX, 469, 684, XXIII, 149, 485; work of, XXIX, 322
- Springer, Frank, Scientific Achievements of*, XXVII, 309, 315
- Springer, Henry M., biographical sketch of, XI, 290
- Springer, Jacob, biographical sketch of, IX, 470, 471; mention of, IX, 142, XXXIV, 195
- Springer, John, article by, XXIV, 154; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 333; books owned by, XXIX, 301; gift of, XXV, 650; mention of, IV, 332, VII, 171, IX, 602; papers by, IX, 104, XXIII, 631
- Springer, John, Iowa's Great Printer, Was Scholar and Craftsman*, XXXIX, 207

- Springer, Mrs. L. A., newspaper of, XX, 469
 Springer, Louis F., XIV, 129
 Springer, M. F., election contest of, XXI, 536, 537, 562
 Springer, Susan Millhouse, burial of, XXI, 696
 Springer, William G., office of, XXIX, 29
 Springer, William J., biographical sketch of, XXIV, 325
 Springer Public Utilities Bill, provisions of, XIX, 544; veto of, XIX, 490, 544, XXI, 646
 Springfield, name of, suggested for county seat in Wayne County, XXII, 355
 Springfield (Minn.), fugitives from, XVI, 340; news of massacre carried to, XVI, 339; return of expedition to, XVI, 342; settlement at, XVI, 336; troops at, XVI, 346
 Springfield (Mo.), camp near, XXVIII, 548, 568; charge into, XI, 494; deaths at, XXVIII, 574; Dragoons at, VII, 337; fighting at, XXVIII, 585; letters from, XXVIII, 548, 568; march to, XXVIII, 546, 572; news from, XXVIII, 266; papers from, XXVIII, 578; soldiers at, XXVIII, 225, 227, 558, 571, 584, 587; train at, XXVIII, 547, 567, 590; troops at, XXX, 540; trouble at, XL, 340
 Springfield muskets, XVI, 21, 22, 375
 Springfield rifles, discarding of, XXI, 246; mention of, XVI, 22; use of, XL, 357
 Springman, "Matt", work of, XXVII, 605
 Springvale, trip to, XXIX, 316, 317 (see also Humboldt)
 Springville, burial of Susan Millhouse Springer at, XXI, 696; guerrillas near, X, 412, 413; history of, VI, 476; name of, XXXII, 204; railroad in, XXXIV, 451; stop at, XX, 210
 Springville School, history of, XXXVII, 215
 Sprinkle, H. E., office of, XXXVI, 329
 Sprinkler leakage, insurance against, XI, 584, XXIII, 613
 Sproatt, J. F., XXI, 342
 Sprole, J. N., XVII, 461
 Sprole, William, XL, 243, 374
 Sproul, William M., XX, 590
 Spry, Henry Newton, biographical sketch of, XVII, 624
 Spurgeon, Julian C., Indian collection of, XL, 212; mention of, XXI, 497, XXXVI, 432
 Spurgeon, W. W., article by, XXVI, 481
 Spurrell, John A., XVII, 112
 Spurrier, Franklin H., XXXIX, 218
 Spurrier, Samuel, IX, 172, 173
 Spurrier, W. A., speech by, XXIV, 94
 Spying, lynching for, X, 160
 Square Dances, *The Old*, XXVII, 317
 Squashes, raising of, by Indians, XIII, 339
 Squatter constitutions, I, 78, V, 500 (see also Claim associations)
Squatter Sovereign, pro-slavery organ, VII, 181
 Squatter sovereignty, doctrine of, VII, 193; in Illinois, III, 414; mention of, VII, 143, 144; slavery controversy and, III, 6
 Squatters (see also Settlers and Pioneers), activities of, XIV, 521; character of, XIII, 530; difficulties with, XIV, 523; early attitude toward, VIII, 32-34; regulation of, XI, 9; removal of, XI, 71, 258, XIII, 164; rush of, to Iowa, XIII, 426-428, XIV, 525; settlements made by, XXXI, 320, 534, 542
 Squaw Creek, bridge over, XXXVIII, 398; mention of, XXXVIII, 339, 367, 402, 406; pearls sought in, XXXVIII, 394, 395; skating on, XXXVIII, 375
Squaw Winter, XXII, 303
 Squaws, needlework of, XX, 194, 195
 Squier and Davis, report of, on mounds, III, 20, XVIII, 360, 365
 Squire, E. E., X, 589
 Squires, Vernon P., paper by, XVIII, 136
 Squirrels, law relative to, XXIV, 404, 409; mention of, XXV, 450-452; number of, XXIX, 274
 Staack, Henry F., article by, XXXI, 593, 594
 Staats, H. R., XXXV, 367
Staats-Anzeiger (Des Moines), XXIV, 95
Staats-Zeitung, Die, IV, 517
 Staback, K., III, 362
 Stabbing Chief (see Pashepaho)
 Stables, making of, XXXIX, 390
 Stacey, E. E., VI, 486
 Stacey, Frank N., XXXV, 481
 Stacey, George, XXXIV, 125
 Stacey, Roy A., mention of, XXV, 651; work of, XXVII, 334, 335
 Stacey military relief map, use of, XXI, 266
 Stacy, Mrs. H. E., XVII, 126
 Stacy, J. S., code compiled by, XII, 22, 23
 Stacy, W. H., articles by, XXXVI, 99, XL, 210; mention of, XXIX, 452
 Staff, Charley Magnus, Swedish settler, III, 609
 Staffanson, Staffan, III, 615
 Stafford, Charles L., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 128
 Stafford, H. W., XVIII, 572
 Stafford, James G., article by, XV, 445
 Stafford, James L., XVI, 240
 Stafford, R. W., service of, in locating county seat, XXII, 327
 Stafford, Robert, as commissioner, XXII, 341
 Stafford, Thomas, XII, 276

24 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Stafford, W. C., county seat located by, XXII, 257
- Stafford, W. T., VI, 486
- Stafford Western Emigration Company, agent of, in Iowa, XXXII, 332, 333
- Stage, travel by, XI, 484
- Stage driver, story of, XXI, 330
- Stage driving, early, XI, 459
- Stage lines, early, XVIII, 146; Nash's travel on, XIII, 181-184; roads used by, XXXVIII, 437; station of, XX, 388; tavern on, XIX, 687
- Stagecoach, driver of, XXVIII, 634; driving of, XXIX, 132, 590, 594, 596; journey by, XXXVIII, 296; robbery of, XXXI, 323, XXXVII, 319; story about, XXVIII, 490; to Iowa City, XL, 435; trip in, XX, 46-48, XXXI, 563
- Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old Northwest*, review of, XXVIII, 462
- Stagecoach Company, fare charged by, X, 382
- Stagecoach days, history of, XXII, 461, XXVII, 490, XXXV, 335, XXXIX, 324; mention of, XXX, 142, 296; recollection of, XXIII, 490
- Stagecoach Days*, XXII, 461
- Stage Coach to Iowa 1837-1842, Bringing the*, XXXVII, 427
- Stagecoach trails, adventures on, XXXVI, 420; marking of, XXXVI, 109
- Stagecoach Travel in Iowa*, XXXVIII, 209
- Stagecoaches and Cracking Whips Enlivened the Landscape*, XXVII, 595
- "Stagecoaches and Freighters, Western", XL, 330
- Stagehouse, XXXIII, 409
- Stagg, Robert, XII, 401
- Staley, A. E., Jr., article by, XXXVII, 212
- Staley, Solomon, elk killed by, XXV, 462
- Stalker, Allen, service of, on Underground Railroad, XXII, 451
- Stalker, Millikan, biographical sketch of, XV, 576
- Stalcoop, Charles E., biographical sketch of, XIX, 304
- Stallions, laws concerning, XIII, 514, XIX, 595; registration of, XXI, 624
- Stalnaker, John, career of, XVII, 452
- Stalpe, Dr., archaeologist, III, 455
- Staly, J. O., appointment of, XI, 139
- Stamats, Herbert, art collection of, XXXVII, 280; mention of, XXXVII, 437
- Stambaugh, Samuel C., Indian delegation of, XXX, 165; mention of, IX, 437
- Stamp collectors, banquet held by, XXXVII, 24
- Stamps, John S., address by, XXVII, 624, XXVIII, 170
- Stanard, Alice L., reminiscences of, XXXI, 149
- Stanard, William G., IX, 328
- Stanberry, Harry, article by, XIII, 277
- Stanbury, W. C., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 128
- Standard Lumber Company (Dubuque), closing of, XL, 77; location of, XL, 81
- Standard schools (see also Schools), requirements of, XXI, 62; supervision of, XXVII, 353, 360, 369, 370; work of county superintendents for, XXI, 91
- Standard Voting Machine Company, organization of, XXXIV, 238
- Standing, Theodore G., article by, XXXIII, 171
- Standing Army, law concerning, XVI, 347, XVII, 385
- Standpatter, The*, XI, 287
- Standpatters, party alignment of, XI, 165; personnel of, XI, 147
- Stanfield, E. G., newspaper of, XXXVI, 190
- Stanfield, R. N., article by, XXIV, 609
- Stanford, John F., VII, 498
- Stanger, Mrs. J. H., office of, XXVI, 616
- Stanley, C. Maxwell, article by, XXXII, 169
- Stanley, Carl, X, 456
- Stanley, Claude M., address by, XXII, 605; mention of, XXXII, 190; speech by, XVIII, 157
- Stanley, D. I., quotation from, XXX, 489
- Stanley, F. C., address by, XXVII, 165; article by, XXIX, 440; bill introduced by, XXIII, 516, XXIX, 475
- Stanley, Isaiah, XII, 408
- Stanley, James, XII, 397
- Stanley, James T., biographical sketch of, XVII, 624
- Stanley, Leonard, biographical sketch of, XXX, 578
- Stanley, William, commissioners at home of, XXII, 290
- Stanley family, experiences of, XXVI, 162
- Stanley plan, discussion of, XXIX, 475, 477; map of, XXIX, 476
- Stansberry, G. F., XIV, 458
- Stansberry, Maxine, contest won by, XXX, 586
- Stansbury, John E., XVIII, 155
- Stanton, Edgar William, address by, XII, 138, XV, 576; article by, XIII, 122, 276, XV, 302, XVI, 445, 450; biographical sketch of, VI, 131, XVIII, 566, 576; book commemorating, XXIII, 308; death of, XXIX, 366; mention of, IX, 329, X, 301, XIV, 472, XXIX, 349; position of, II, 459
- Stanton, Mrs. Edgar William, office of, XX, 159
- Stanton, Edwin M., approval of, XXIX, 563; correspondence with, XXV, 353; mention of, XV, 358, 369, 387, 389, XVI, 24, XXV, 57

- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, lectures by, XXI, 366, XXV, 116
- Stanton, Gerritt Smith, book by, VII, 305, 453
- Stanton, Hazel M., study by, XXXI, 600, XXXIII, 403; writings of, XXIX, 120
- Stanton, R. H., name of Washington suggested by, XXI, 429
- Stanton, Sarah, marriage of, XXVIII, 69
- Stanton, T. H., XXV, 57
- Stanton, Thaddeus G., XIV, 284
- Stanton, arrival at, XXVII, 567; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147; churches at, XXVIII, 624, XXXVII, 98, XXXVIII, 434; conditions in, XXVII, 569; houses in, XXVII, 569; Swedish settlement at, XXXVI, 326
- Stanwood, Senator from, XXV, 589
- Stapleton, Alfred H., death of, XXXVII, 214
- Stapleton, Mrs. Martha, office of, XXVI, 327
- Stapleton Township (Chickasaw County), sketch of, XIII, 284
- Stapp, Emilie Blackmore, books by, VII, 158, X, 580, XI, 617, XV, 182, XXI, 156, XXVII, 488; poem by, XIX, 469, XXVI, 606
- Star, Dr., XV, 87
- Star, Mrs., XV, 87
- Star, Indian legend concerning, X, 75
- "Star" (horse), work of, XXXVIII, 101-103, 107, 109
- Star Engraving Company, work of, XI, 423, 435
- Star of the West; the Romance of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, XXXIII, 294
- Star Route Cases, The*, XXXIV, 100, 202
- "Star Spangled Banner, The", XVI, 537
- Starbuck, Edwin Diller, articles by, XXIII, 149, 485; books by, IX, 450, XXVI, 480, XXVII, 321, XXVIII, 312, 621; mention of, XIX, 675; papers and reports by, IX, 105
- Starbuck, Winifred, article by, XXVI, 606
- Starch, Daniel, articles by, XIV, 283, XV, 301, 447, 579, XVIII, 142, XIX, 140, XXII, 141; books by, IX, 315, X, 130, XIV, 131, 606, XVII, 621, XIX, 470, XXVII, 151, 321, XXVIII, 312; paper and reports by, IX, 105
- Starch Writing Scale, Revision of the*, XVIII, 142
- Stark, Horatio, letter of, from Fort Madison, XI, 542; liquor seized by, XI, 539; mention of, XII, 499, 508; orders to, XII, 510
- Stark, William, readings by, XXV, 72
- Starke, F., pamphlet by, XXXII, 358
- Starke, Ivan L., XXIX, 452
- Starkie, Mr., gold mined by, XXX, 370
- Starkweather, Mr., relative of, XXVII, 508
- Starling, English, law relative to, XXIV, 422
- Starling, European, bounty for, XXXVIII, 86, 87
- Starr, Mr., claim jumped by, XXXVII, 65
- Starr, A. A., office of, XXV, 130
- Starr, C., XXXV, 201
- Starr, Mrs. Elizabeth, biographical sketch of, XXI, 164
- Starr, Frederick, address by, III, 423; anthropology taught by, I, 313, 315; archeological work of, I, 316, XVIII, 357-360; article by, X, 120, 576; bibliography by, I, 70, 71; description by, XXVI, 363; mention of, II, 354; monograph by, VII, 594; mounds studied by, III, 21; return of, VIII, 310
- Starr, Harris E., work of, XXIX, 308
- Starr, Henry W. (see also Starr, William Henry), change of name to, IV, 170, 171; charge against, VII, 185; legal work of, III, 393, VII, 491; mention of, IV, 170, 519, V, 67, 86, VI, 166; president of Burlington Tippecanoe Club, V, 55; Whig convention addressed by, V, 68
- Starr, James J., speech by, XXVII, 624
- Starr, James P., XVII, 634
- Starr, Joseph R., address by, XXVI, 321
- Starr, Miss M. E., statements of, VI, 595
- Starr, Marion (Mrs. Henry W. Starr), IV, 103
- Starr, William Henry (1), mention of, IV, 170, XXVI, 388
- Starr, William Henry (2), change of name of, IV, 170, 171 (see also Starr, Henry W.)
- Starrak, J. A., article by, XXXII, 178
- Starret, Charles Preston, mention of, XXXVII, 9; office of, XXXV, 338
- Starrett, E. B., XXI, 705
- Starrett, Edward C., article by, XXII, 589; mention of, XX, 311
- Starr's Cave, location of, XXVI, 388; purchase of, XXVI, 388
- Starr's revolvers, XVI, 26
- Stars and Stripes, XXVI, 410
- Stars and Stripes*, publication of, in 1862, XXXII, 367
- Stars and Stripes Chapter, D. A. R., work of, II, 105, 107, 111-113, XXVIII, 497
- "Stars and Stripes Forever", XXXVIII, 396
- Starting Life in Warren County*, by WILLIAM PORTER NUTTING, XXXIX, 180-199
- Starzinger, Vincent, mention of, XIX, 314; office of, XXXVIII, 220
- Starzl, R. F., XXXVII, 11
- Stason, Edwin J., XIII, 300, XXVII, 54, XXX, 149

- Stassen, Harold E., address by, XXXIX, 433
- State (Iowa) (see also Iowa), accounting system of, XXXII, 153; laws of, XXIII, 73; property purchased by, XXIX, 48; publications of, I, 362; roads supported by, XXIV, 532, 533, 541; workmen's compensation for employees of, XV, 537
- State (nation), characteristic of, I, 45; civil elements of, I, 18; concept of, I, 17; functions of, I, 17
- State (of U. S.), debts due to, XXIII, 609, government of, I, 18, 468, 469; people's power to create, VIII, 35-37; position of, II, 335, XI, 307; powers of, XXII, 31, 32, 380-382, XXIII, 620; responsibility of, for agents, XXII, 394; text-books printed by, XIII, 69, 110, 111
- State, The Attitude of the, to Society and its Citizens*, XII, 295
- State, The Brilliant Story of a Prairie*, XXIV, 318
- State, The Duty of the, to Its Citizens When Sojourning Beyond Its Borders*, XXII, 134
- State, The Evolution of the*, XIII, 442
- State, The Historical Development of the*, V, 226
- State, The Measure of a*, VI, 140
- State, The Nature of the*, V, 232
- State, What Constitutes a*, I, 525
- State accountant (see also Accountants), duties of, XXIII, 85; employment of, XXIII, 83
- State administration, article on, XXI, 679; laws relative to, XIX, 521-528, XXI, 528-535, XXIII, 513-517, XXV, 503-511
- State Administration, Reform of*, XXVIII, 617
- State Administration of Public Health in Iowa*, by N. W. MCGEE, XXXI, 163-210
- State Administrative Organization, Surveys of: Iowa and Wyoming*, XXXII, 362
- State agents, appropriations for, XV, 566, XVII, 604; compensation of, XV, 513, XVII, 493; laws concerning, XVII, 490; number of, XVII, 493; work of, XXII, 33, 34
- State Agricultural College (see also Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Iowa State College of), proposed consolidation of, with University, VIII, 209; publications of, I, 391, II, 419, III, 125-129, V, 370-376
- State Agricultural College Cadets, XVIII, 17, 27
- State Agricultural College Company, Iowa, XVIII, 17, 27, XXI, 204
- State aid, for agriculture, XVII, 554-556; for deaf children, XXIII, 567; for poultry raisers, XXIII, 587, 588; for schools, XVII, 531, 532, 537, 538; mention of, XXV, 530, 547, 548, 569; use of, XXX, 75
- "State and Historical Work, The", address on, XXI, 341
- State and Local Archeological Surveys*, XXII, 156
- State and Local Historical Societies, conference on, VI, 141 (see also Historical societies)
- State and Local History*, XXI, 340
- State Appeal Board (see also Appeal board), creation of, XXXV, 371, 372; duties of, XXXV, 372
- State Appraisal Committee, Iowa, report of, XXXVI, 416, 417
- State Archeological Surveys, Committee on, XXII, 605
- State as the Great Community, The*, XVI, 446
- State Association of County Supervisors, V, 304
- State Auditor (see also Auditor of State), duty of, XXVI, 355; mention of, XXVI, 367, 520
- State Bank notes (see also Bank notes), amount of, XXXII, 50; appearance of, XXXII, 50; authorization of, XXXII, 57; tax on, XXXII, 51, 52
- State Bank of Iowa, aid given to State by, XVI, 29, 99, 100; bill relative to, XV, 184, 185; branch banks of, XXXII, 49; closing of, XXXII, 49, 51; condition of, XVI, 72; establishment of, XVI, 58, XXVI, 503, XXXI, 569, XXXII, 47-49; mention of, X, 352; money issued by, XXXII, 51; money paid to, XVI, 93; notes of, XVI, 78, XXXII, 49-52, 57; officer of, XXXII, 49
- State Bankers' Association, attitude of, XXIV, 96
- State banks, chartering of, XXXII, 23-25, XXXV, 415; deposits in, XXIV, 69; directors of, XIX, 619; investments of, XIX, 620; legislation relative to, XIII, 518, 519, XXV, 609, XXXII, 24, 25; mention of, XVII, 568; number of, XVII, 565; ownership of stock of, XXXII, 24; powers of, XI, 582, 583; statements by, XIX, 618; surplus of, XXI, 650; tax on, XXV, 429, 430, XXXII, 51, 52, 56; tax on notes of, XXXII, 51, 52, 56
- State Banks and the Federal Reserve System*, XXIII, 636, XXVII, 605, XXIX, 121
- State Bar Association (see Iowa State Bar Association)
- State Bar Organizations, formation of, XXIV, 208
- State Binder, code provision for, X, 351;

- mention of, XIII, 485; work of, XIX, 503
- State Board of Audit (see also Audit, State Board of), XVIII, 491
- State Board of Bar Examiners, rules of, XXIV, 193
- State Board of Control, creation of, XXXII, 134 (see also Board of Control of State Institutions)
- State Board of Control and the State Legislature, The*, XXIV, 601
- State Board of Education (see Education, State Board of)
- State Board of Health (see Health, State Board of)
- State Board of Immigration (see Immigration, Board of)
- State Board of Social Welfare (see Social Welfare, State Board of)
- State bonds (see also Bonds), investment in, XXIII, 607, 610; issue of, XXIX, 82; mention of, XVI, 28, 29; proposal for, XXIX, 101
- State Botanist, work of, XXXV, 420
- State Budget Director, substitute for, XXXIV, 27 (see also Budget Director)
- State Bureau of Investigation (see Investigation, State Bureau of)
- State capitol, site for, XVIII, 566 (see also Capitol at Des Moines)
- State Census Board (see Census Board, State)
- State Center, anniversary of, XL, 440; beginnings of, XXXIV, 204; historical collection in, XXXIII, 411; railroad to, XXVI, 49; resident of, XXVI, 327, XXVIII, 195, 203; schools of, XXXIV, 213
- State Center Commercial Club, XXXVI, 221, 222
- State Central Committee, mechanism of, I, 495
- State Commissions and Municipal Ownership*, XII, 448
- State Compliance Director, function of, in corn-hog program, XXXIII, 360
- State Comptroller, XXXIV, 13, 27 (see also Comptroller, State)
- State Conservation Commission (see also Conservation Commission, State), booklet issued by, XL, 99; wolf hunt sponsored by, XXXVIII, 98; work of, XXXVIII, 441
- State Conservation Director, appointments by, XXXIV, 63; salary of, XXXIV, 62
- State Constitution, amendment of, IV, 432, 490 (see also Constitution of 1846)
- State Constitution-making, Selected Bibliography on*, XV, 444, 575
- State Constitutional Convention, Providing for a*, XIX, 301
- State constitutional history, political value of, I, 25, II, 257; source of, I, 43
- State Constitutional History, The Political Value of*, by FRANCIS NEWTON THORPE, I, 17-45
- State constitutions, lack of originality in, XXX, 217, 218 (see also Constitutions)
- State conventions (see also Conventions), mention of, X, 473, 477; nominations by, XIX, 118
- State debts (see also Debts), discussion of, XXII, 371-373, 376-378, 380-382, 386, 387, 391, 394, 396, 397, 401, 416; limitation on, XVI, 58-60
- State Debts, Article on, adoption of, XXII, 375; amendment of, XXII, 373, 374, 387, 388, 391-394, 401; change of name of, XXII, 372, 373; form of, XXII, 375; reading of, XXII, 392, 393; reference of, to committee, XXII, 372
- State Debts, Committee on, mention of, XXII, 65, 71-73, 365-367, 369, 376, 379, 380, 382, 387, 390, 392, 401, 409-411, 413
- State Department of Health (see Health, State Department of)
- State Department of History and Archives (see History and Archives, State Department of)
- State Department of Social Welfare (see Social Welfare, State Department of, and Social Welfare, State Board of)
- State documents (see also Documents), appropriation for, XXIII, 88; sale of, XXIII, 82
- "State Education—Its Purposes and Needs", XVII, 172, 173
- State Enterprises, Financing*, XVII, 616
- State Executive Council (see Executive Council, State)
- State Fair, Iowa, account of, XIV, 285, XXII, 593, 594; anniversary of, XXVII, 501; appropriation for, XXI, 530, 531, 560; article on, XXVII, 603; at Fairfield, XXXII, 90; buildings of, XXXIX, 101; Centennial featured at, XXXZII, 13, 24, 31, 44-49; control over, XXI, 529-531; directors of, XIX, 589, XXIX, 133; exhibits at, XXVI, 132, XXVII, 620, 621, XXIX, 56, XXXV, 62, 63, XXXVIII, 9, 10; first, XVII, 625, XVIII, 566, XXXII, 90, XXXVI, 419, XXXVII, 43; history of, XXVII, 493, XXVIII, 634; holding of, XXXI, 571, XXXII, 90, XXXVI, 429; location of, XXXVII, 43, 44; marker on site of first, XXXVI, 419; mention of, XIII, 594, XXVII, 603, 614, 618; National Guard companies at, XVIII, 437; origin of, XXXVIII, 104; plans for, XXXVI, 221; premium list of, XXVI, 319; president of,

- XXX, 466; railroad fare to, XI, 581; work of, XXXVI, 428
- State Fair*, comment on, XXXIX, 45
- State Fair, The Iowa*, XXVII, 603
- State Fair, Iowa's 64th Annual*, XVII, 111
- State Fair, The Seventh Iowa*, XXV, 146
- State Fair Association, XII, 317
- State Fair Board, appropriations for, XXIII, 529, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXV, 360; authority of, XXXV, 404; contracts let by, XXIII, 85, 86; prizes offered by, XXXVII, 26; report of, XXIII, 515; report to, XXV, 547
- State Fair Grounds, Iowa, appropriations for, XI, 599, XVII, 604; XIX, 662; building on, XI, 599; coal mining on, XVII, 610; improvements on, XIII, 526
- State fairs, agricultural changes shown in, XXXIII, 85 (see also Fairs)
- State farm, appropriation for, XXIII, 534
- State flag (see Flag, State)
- State Free Employment Bureau, The*, XIV, 604
- State funds, use of, XXIX, 550
- State government, appropriations for, XV, 565, XVII, 602, 603, XIX, 655-657, XXX, 21-24, XXXV, 359-363; arguments in favor of formation of, XIV, 395-437; code provisions relative to, X, 45-53; estimate of expenses of, XIV, 415-418; evolution of, in Iowa, VI, 3; reorganization of, XII, 471, XVIII, 479; retrenchment and reform in, XIII, 121; short ballot in, XI, 552
- State Government in Iowa, Reorganization of*, XIII, 141, 142, 280
- State Government of Iowa, The Reorganization of the Executive Department of the*, XIV, 472
- State governments, characteristics of, I, 429; charter framework of, I, 429; checks and balances in, I, 287; control of, by Federal Constitution, I, 286, 287, 289, 454, 460; Supreme Court decisions concerning, I, 454, 460
- State Guard, change of name of, XVIII, 28
- State guide books, publication of, XXXVII, 93, 94 (see also Guide books)
- State Health Commissioner's Page*, XXVII, 596
- State Highway Commission, Iowa (see also Highway Commission, Iowa State), auditor of, XXIX, 87; authority of, XXIX, 46, 48, 76; cooperation with, XXIX, 47, 76-79; departments of, XXIX, 57-74; duties of, XXIX, 79, 94; engineers of, XXIX, 54-57, 79, 82; establishment of, XXXIX, 21; expenditures of, XXIX, 93, 97-99, 102; influence of, XXIX, 42; members of, XXIX, 49-51; policy of, XXIX, 71; provision for, XXIX, 43, 55; reorganization of, XXIX, 45, 49; reports of, XXIX, 44, 57, 78
- State Highway Commission and Its Work, Iowa*, XX, 186, 291
- State Highway Commission Service Bulletin, Iowa*, contents of, XVI, 289, 444, 555, XVII, 111, 276, XX, 283
- State Highway Department, creation of, XXIX, 42 (see also Highway Department, Iowa State)
- State Historical Building (see Historical Building)
- State Historical Celebrations, Possibilities in*, XVII, 110, 126
- State Historical Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 122, 134, 141, 143, 148
- State Historical Department, Curator of (see Historical Department and State Department of History and Archives)
- State Historical Museum, The*, VIII, 451
- State Historical Societies (see Historical Societies)
- "State Historical Society, Publication Activities of a", XXI, 341
- State Historical Society of Iowa, The, activities of, I, 549, VI, 151, 152, 328-330, 494, 495, 636, 637, VII, 169, 324, 477, 607, VIII, 158, 159, 307-309, 458-460, 581, 582, IX, 140-143, 328, 329, 465-467, 600-602, X, 143, 144, 298, 455, 588-590; XI, 135, 299, 468, 627, XII, 151, 153, 314, 465, 603, 604, XIII, 141, 299, 300, 462, 463, 610, 611, XIV, 149, 301, 471, 617, XV, 145, 316, 461, 589, XVI, 146-148, 305, 306, 462, 463, 570-572, XVII, 127, 292, 459, 634, XVIII, 153, 328, 467, 572, XIX, 151, 314, 481, 697, XX, 158, 308, 309, 477, 588, 603, XXI, 174, 341, 342, 496, 497, 704, 705, XXII, 156, 157, 317, 477, 603, XXIII, 162, 163, 333, 334, 352, 500, 501, 651, 652, XXIV, 163, 328, 504, 618, XXV, 157, 158, 326, 493, 650, 651, XXVI, 166, 324-326, XXVII, 157, 327, 494, 622, XXVIII, 162, 168, 169, 330, 331, 497-499, 639, 640, XXIX, 147, 148, 305-307, 449, 450, 599, 600, XXX, 149, 300, 301, 449, 450, 586, 587, XXXI, 156-158, 333, 334, 526, 527, 611, 612, XXXII, 93, 94, 189, 190, 283, 284, 365, 374, 375, XXXIII, 89-92, 187-189, 303, 412, 413, XXXIV, 108, 109, 219, 220, 331-334, 459, 460, XXXVIII, 162, 443-445, XL, 221, 222, 440-442; additions to library of, II, 457-459; anthropological work of, I, 316, II, 457; appropriation for, I, 142, 145, II, 461, XI, 599, XV, 566, XIX, 313, 530, 658, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 22, XXXIV, 14, XXXV, 361; archaeological work of, III, 427, 429, 431,

- XVIII, 359, XXXIV, 108, XXXIX, 433; article on, XXXVIII, 321; Associate Editor of, XXI, 496, XXIII, 651, XXV, 156, 326, 493, XXIX, 446; auxiliary membership in, II, 459, 460; bibliography compiled by, I, 394, II, 134, 421, III, 129-133, V, 377-385; Brookings Institution report on, XXXIII, 90, 91; bulletin by, XVI, 463; by-laws of, I, 143; celebration sponsored by, XXI, 499; Civil War relics received by, XX, 478; Clarke's interest in, XXV, 4, 54; clippings collected by, XL, 441; collections of, XXV, 637, 650; comment on, XXXIII, 91, 92; conference with, XXVI, 613; constitution for, I, 142; contributions to, II, 151; coopération with, II, 106, VII, 141, XXI, 501, XXVIII, 169; county financial reports collected by, II, 358; curators of, I, 143, VII, 474, XVIII, 467, XIX, 481, XX, 477, 478, XXI, 498, XXII, 604, XXIV, 505, 618, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXIX, 147, XXXI, 158, XXXIII, 412; deed presented to, XXIII, 165; delegate to meeting of, VIII, 306; diary presented to, XX, 365; documents collected by, II, 151, XXIII, 81; duplicates in library of, II, 458; *Economic History Series* of, XX, 589; editor of publications of, XIII, 560; essay contest conducted by, XXII, 477, 478, XXIII, 304, 335, 503; financial statement of, II, 460; flag-case installed by, VIII, 458; gifts to, XXIII, 163, 165, XXVI, 298, 324, 473-475, 601, 612, XXX, 586; Grimes as president of, I, 551; guest of, X, 300; guide sponsored by, XXXVI, 411; income of, III, 283, XV, 316, XIX, 313, 530, 658; Iowa History Week fostered by, XXVI, 324, 325; Iowa imprints in library of, XXXVI, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13-23, 25, 26, 28-55, 57-69, 71-80, 82-84, 86-89, 91-94; legislation concerning, II, 461; letter sent to, XX, 365; librarian of, XXV, 495; library membership in, II, 458; library of, XXIII, 340, XXXII, 93; life members of, XL, 441, 442; local societies affiliated with, III, 284; manuscript presented to, XX, 163, 365, XXXVIII, 329; meeting sponsored by, VIII, 451, 459; meetings of, II, 150, XI, 469, 470, XIX, 481, XXXIII, 412; members of, I, 142, 151, 152, II, 457, 459, XI, 469, 470, XX, 158, 309-312, 478, 589, 604, XXI, 174, 175, 342, 497, 704, 705, XXII, 157, 317, 477, 604, XXIII, 163, 164, 333, 334, 501, 652, 653, 656, XXIV, 163-166, 330, 331, 505, 618, 619, XXV, 326, 327, 650, 651, XXVII, 160, 328, 494, 622, XXVIII, 169, 330, 331, 497-499, 639, 640, XXIX, 147, 148, 306, 307, 451-454, 458, 599, 600, XXX, 149, 301, 449, 450, 587, XXXII, 93, 94, 189, 190, 283, 284, 375, XXXIII, 90, 188, 189, 303, 412, 413, XXXIV, 109, 220, 332-334, 457, 458, XXXV, 107, 108, 222, 341, 342, 479-481, XXXVII, 108, 109, 221, 326, 436, 437, XXXVIII, 108, 221, 329, 330, 444, 445, XXXIX, 109, 218, 332, 437, 438, XL, 110, 222, 334, 441, 442; membership certificates issued by, II, 459; membership of, in national association, XXXIX, 216; mention of, I, 82, 83, III, 164, 273, 337, 493, 635, IV, 165, 248, 251, 257, 260, 263, 316, 347, 470, 624, V, 134, 302, 434, 569, VIII, 295, XIII, 242; message from curators of, XXXV, 483; microfilm collections of, XL, 441; Mississippi Valley Historical Association entertained by, XX, 308, 309, 477; news from, XXVII, 494; newspaper files of, I, 547, X, 152; officers of, I, 142, 151, 152, 416, 417, II, 459, VI, 494, XI, 469, 470, XXIII, 332, 333, XXIV, 502, XXVI, 163, 164, 166, 305, 306, 324, 325, 491, 492, 617, XXVIII, 328, 639, XXXII, 374, XXXIV, 108, XXXVIII, 443; Okoboji mounds investigated by, III, 427, 429, 431; organization of, III, 278, 562, XXXI, 555, XXXII, 247; portraits received by, XXII, 603; president of, I, 551, XVIII, 572, XXI, 178; publications of, I, 126, 150, 151, 394, II, 421, 457, III, 129-133, 280, V, 377-385, VII, 141, XIX, 35, 52, 152, XXII, 156, 604, XXIV, 533, XXV, 326, XXX, 300, 301, XXXVI, 430, XXXVII, 325, XXXVIII, 227-232; purposes of, I, 143, XVIII, 359, XXVIII, 162; radio broadcasts sponsored by, XXX, 586, 587, XXXVII, 26; reception by, X, 300, 301; relations of, with State University, I, 145, 147, 149; reorganization of, I, 144; report of, I, 543, XXV, 508; representatives of, XXIII, 500, XXV, 649, 652, XXXIX, 434; research associate of, XXV, 652; research work in, X, 456, 457, XI, 470; rooms occupied by, I, 146, 150, XIII, 560; seals in possession of, XII, 130, 131; series furnished by, XXV, 650; Shambaugh, B. F., as Superintendent and Editor of, XXXVIII, 228; speech about, XL, 439, 440; status of, I, 144, 146; survey for, XXV, 648; survey of, XXIII, 339-352; Territorial Centennial sponsored by, XXXVII, 4, 5, 21
- State Historical Society of Iowa, A Brief History of the*, by BENJAMIN F. SHAMBAUGH, I, 139-152, V, 230, VI, 472, XXXVIII, 231
- State Historical Society of Iowa, The Researches of the*, XII, 152

- State Historical Society of Iowa, Superintendent of, address by, XXI, 500; mention of, XXIII, 341, 655, XXV, 494, XXVII, 165; Shambaugh, B. F., as, XXXVIII, 228
- State Historical Society of Iowa in War Times, The*, XVII, 116, 127, XXXVIII, 232
- State historical work, directors of, XVII, 127
- State history, importance of study of, II, 274; neglect of, II, 274; studies of, II, 256, X, 568
- State History, Research in, at State Universities*, XV, 315
- "State History and Education", paper on, XXXVI, 219
- "State History in the High Schools of Missouri, A Study of", XX, 476
- State History in the Public High Schools*, by EDMUND J. JAMES, I, 153-164
- State History Museum, Iowa, flints rescued by, IX, 450
- State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-minded, appropriation for, XXIII, 530 (see also Epileptics, Hospital and Colony for)
- State House (see also Capitol at Des Moines), General Assembly in, XXI, 507; grounds donated for, XVII, 119; need of, XXII, 389; offices in, XXI, 531; rooms assigned in, XIX, 664, 665
- State Housing Association, Iowa, law advocated by, XVII, 546
- State in Relation to its History, The Duty of the*, VIII, 453
- "State in the Making, A", XXVII, 160
- State Industrial Survey, Faculty Members Supervise*, XXIX, 429
- State Institution, Administration of a*, XXV, 317
- State Institution, Some Experiences in Organizing a New*, XIX, 680
- State institutions, administration of, I, 478; appropriations for, XI, 597-599, XV, 566, XVI, 92, XVII, 478, 497-504, 603-605, XIX, 528, 529, 657-660, XXI, 554-557, XXIII, 528-531, XXV, 521-526, XXX, 24, 25; discharge of inmates from, XXIII, 572; dormitories at, XXIII, 526, 527; duplication of work at, XXIII, 527; employees of, XXV, 516; escapes from, XI, 595, XXIII, 523, 524; history of, XIX, 151; inmates of, XXV, 573; intoxicating liquor in, XV, 55; laws relative to, XV, 563, XVII, 497-504, XIX, 528-534, XXI, 542-551, XXIII, 523-527, XXV, 506, 516-522; libraries in, XXXV, 55; liquor for use of, XVII, 553, 554; manufacturing at, XXX, 11; officers in charge of, X, 351; publications sent to, XXV, 515
- State Institutions, Bulletin of*, contents of, XII, 295, XIII, 276, XV, 576, XVI, 555
- State Institutions—Support Provided and Service Expected*, XXIII, 310
- State Journal*, law published in, XXI, 26
- State lands, paving of roads near, XV, 526
- State Library (see Library, Iowa State)
- State Line Democrat*, facts about, XVIII, 322
- State of Iowa, The*, XXXII, 268
- State of Iowa, the Dickinson County Lakes and Good Roads, The*, XXVIII, 472
- State of Iowa v. Wapello County, XXVIII, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193
- State officers, appropriations for, XXI, 551-554, XXIII, 528-530, XXV, 522-525, XXX, 21-24; bonds of, XXIII, 542; compensation of, XIV, 405, 406, 416, 417, XV, 565, XVII, 481-486, 602, 603, XIX, 510-515, 655-657, XXI, 541, 542, XXV, 509, 513, 612, XXIII, 275, 280, 286, 294; *Compiled Code* given to, XVIII, 506; duties of, XXX, 66; election of, XXIX, 29; investigations of, XVII, 591; laws relative to, XIII, 484, 485, XV, 512, 513, XVII, 491-493, XXV, 506, XXX, 8-13; laws sent to, XXX, 14; legalization of acts of, XIX, 646; nomination of, XIX, 94, 95, 98, 99, 103-106; publications sent to, XXV, 515
- State Officers Salary Act, appropriation for, XIX, 657
- State offices, appropriations for, XV, 565; creation of new, XIII, 485, 486; legislation concerning, XV, 512, 513, XVII, 491-493; records of, moved to Des Moines, XIV, 93, 94
- State parks (see Parks, State)
- "State Parks, Our", address on, XXXVIII, 447
- State Parks, Reserves and Recreation Areas, Iowa's*, XL, 99
- State Parks and Forests*, XII, 138
- State Parks in Iowa*, XVIII, 456
- State Parks of Iowa, The*, by T. P. CHRISTENSEN, XXVI, 331-415, 603
- State Permit Board, XXXIV, 36
- State police, need for, XXXVI, 339-349
- State Power to Regulate Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors, Growth of, under the Federal Constitution*, XVI, 127
- State Press, The* (Iowa City), comment by, XVI, 263, XXVIII, 460; quotation from, XXIX, 33; report in, XXVII, 516, 517
- State property, appropriations for improvement of, XV, 567, XVII, 605, XIX, 162, XXI, 560, 561
- State publications, distribution of, XIX, 506 (see also Publications)
- State rights (see States' rights)
- State Rights*, XXIII, 632

- State Rights and the Union Army*, XXIII, 635, 647
- State roads, proposal for, XXI, 630
- State scholarships, work of county superintendents for, XXI, 91
- State seal (see Seal, State)
- State sinking fund, assessments for, XXXV, 358; claims against, XXXIV, 24, 25
- State Society of Iowa Medical Women, History of the*, XXXIV, 100, 203
- State song, XIX, 666
- "State Songs", XXXVII, 98
- State Sovereignty, meaning of, I, 42, IV, 34, IX, 232
- State Sovereignty, The Question of*, VI, 463
- State Square (Des Moines), history of, XIV, 89, 90; location of, XXXIX, 53
- State tax, amount of, XVI, 96; levy of, XXVI, 546
- State University [Iowa], Entrance Requirements and Attendance at the*, IX, 448
- State University, Iowa, Medical Department of, at Iowa City*, XVII, 618
- State University, A Social Working*, XXIII, 310
- State University of Iowa, addresses at, IV, 596, VI, 474, X, 127, 128, 300, XXVII, 160; agricultural branch proposed for, XII, 188; Agricultural College and, VIII, 209; anniversary of, VI, 474, XVI, 308, XXVIII, 332, XXXV, 223, 224, 327, 328; anthropology and ethnology at, I, 318-322; apathy toward, VIII, 553; appropriations for, V, 147-157, VIII, 553, XI, 598, XIII, 525, 526, XV, 566, 567, XVII, 604, 605, XVIII, 125, 126, XXI, 547-551, 554, 555, XXIII, 531, XXV, 526, XXXV, 364; armory at, XV, 559; arms loaned to, XXI, 186, 187; articles about, XX, 301, XXXI, 601; Baconian Club at, V, 213, IX, 57; bacteriological laboratory at, V, 157; bacteriology at, XXXVI, 99; basketball in, XXXII, 275; books donated to, X, 305, XXII, 568; branches of, XV, 180, 181, XXIII, 181-183; Brookings report on, XXXIII, 95, 96; buildings for, XI, 125, XIV, 74, XVII, 500; bulletin of, XI, 455, 614, XXI, 472; Centennial Committee aided by, XXXVII, 16; chairs at, XV, 563; child welfare station at, XV, 530, XXXI, 603; class of '79 of, VIII, 294; College of Commerce at, XXVII, 139; College of Homeopathic Medicine of, V, 150, XI, 593; College of Law of, VIII, 553, 554, IX, 468, X, 460, XI, 180, XXIV, 193; College of Medicine in, XVIII, 125, XXXVI, 99; commencement at, IV, 596, XVIII, 448, 458; comments on, XXXI, 491; conferences at, XII, 318, XXVI, 323; Congregational students at, XV, 106, 107; construction work at, XXI, 546; convocation at, XXIV, 329; course of study at, I, 318-322, XVII, 199, 201-204, XXI, 547, XXXI, 554; creative writing sponsored by, XXXIX, 42; Currier, A. N., at, VII, 479; degree conferred by, X, 455; description of, XXII, 453; enrollment in, XIX, 82-84; establishment of, IV, 592, XVI, 440, XXII, 548, 549, 565, 567, XXVIII, 153, XXXI, 555, XXXV, 246; expenditures for, XVI, 92; extension bureaus of, XI, 631; faculty members at, X, 147, XI, 421, XXIII, 335, XXVI, 306, 323, XXVII, 168, XXVIII, 329, 501, XXX, 404, 578, XXXVIII, 448; features of, XXXII, 246, 247; fifty years of, XXIV, 152; finances of, XXIII, 183, XXVIII, 325; football game of, XXXIX, 21; Founders' Day program of, XXXVII, 26, XXXIX, 214; gifts to, XXII, 268, XXIX, 309, 322; good roads desired by, XXIV, 547, 548; government of, IV, 593, 594; government property at, XXI, 289; government studied at, XXIV, 188; graduate of, XXVII, 38, 77, XXIX, 151, 458; Graphic and Plastic Arts Department at, XXXVII, 258; History Club at, II, 615; history of, VI, 311, X, 270, 446, XIV, 301, XVI, 295, XVIII, 322, XIX, 687, XXVIII, 325, XXXI, 147, XXXVIII, 230; honor roll of, XVI, 289, 446; hospital of, XVII, 550, XIX, 574, XXI, 548, 549, XXX, 68; in Civil War, XVI, 295; inauguration of President of, XXXIII, 176; Indian duel on campus of, XVIII, 322; indigent patients at, XVII, 550, XIX, 574; inspection at, XXI, 283, 284; instruction at Camp Dodge, offered by, XVI, 519; investigation of, XXX, 31; Kirkwood's, S. J., attitude toward, XXXI, 604; land grant to, XIX, 404; law building of, VIII, 553; laws relative to, V, 257, XV, 186, XVII, 500, 501, XVIII, 501, XXX, 13; learned societies at, IX, 61; lecturer in, XXIX, 457; library at, XXV, 521; Library School at, XXXV, 52, 53; life at, XXVIII, 487; liquors at, VI, 602; location of, XIV, 71, 92, 93, XXII, 181, XXIII, 181, 183, XXV, 30, 31, 35, 36; male students in, XXI, 196; Mechanics' Academy building used by, XIX, 411; medical care at, XVII, 550, XIX, 574; medical department of, XV, 180, 181; meeting at, X, 145, XXIX, 325, 327, XXXVIII, 442; mention of, V, 6-8, 147, X, 51, 144, 153, 298, 307, 452, 457, XIII, 232, 404, 407, 497, 502, 504, XIV, 68, 73, 77, XV, 100, 104, 189, XVI, 574, XXIV, 502, XXVI, 491, XXVII, 58, XXIX, 316, 326, XXX, 590, 591; mili-

- tary training at, XVII, 149, XXI, 183, 184, 213, 277-279, 283, 284, 288, 303-307, XXVIII, 150; millage tax for, V, 158-160; Mississippi Valley Historical Association entertained by, XX, 308, 309, 477; municipal day at, XIV, 304; National endowment of, IV, 597; Normal Department certificate from, XXI, 29; officers at, XXI, 285-287; officers of, XXII, 557, 567; oil paintings belonging to, V, 577; organization of, XXII, 548, 549, 565, 567; Parvin's, T. S., association with, XXV, 267, 268; pastor for students at, XV, 110, 111; Political Science Club at, V, 213-233; Political Science Department of, XXIV, 329, XXV, 652, XXXIII, 95, 96; practice teaching in, XVII, 528, 529; Presbyterian university pastor at, XIII, 570-576; president emeritus of, XXV, 650; presidents of, IX, 447, X, 283, 442, 578, XII, 473, XXXII, 267; professional men opposed to, VIII, 555; psychology department at, XXX, 406-416; publications of, I, 397, II, 422, III, 135-142, V, 389-404, radio program presented by, XXVI, 325; rank of, in rifle shoot, XXI, 261-264; religious education in, XV, 108, 109; proposed removal of, to Des Moines, VIII, 209, 210; representatives of, XXIV, 584; saloons to be removed from vicinity of, XV, 54; School of Education in, X, 303; *Service Bulletin* issued by, XVI, 128; service of, XXXI, 204-206; shops at, XV, 563; soldiers from, XV, 371, XVI, 289, 446, XVII, 294, XXI, 291, 293; State Historical Society and, I, 145, XVI, 570; strength of, X, 446; Students' Army Training Corps at, XXI, 284; students at, XXIV, 167, XXVI, 166, 389, 489; studies issued by, X, 442, XIV, 452, XVI, 129, 446, XIX, 132; subscription list for, X, 582; subscriptions for, XXIII, 182; support of, XIX, 82-84, 530, 657, 658; suspension of, XV, 83; tables concerning, IV, 597, V, 160-162; technical units at, XXI, 289, 291; test conducted by, XXIII, 357; theatre of, XXXIX, 48, 49; tuition at, XXI, 546, 547; Wilde, Oscar, at, XXV, 103; women in, XXXII, 88; yearbook of, XXVIII, 154
- State University of Iowa*, X, 283
- State University of Iowa, Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the*, IX, 448, X, 126
- State University of Iowa, Contributions from the Physical Laboratory of the*, supplement of, XI, 120
- State University of Iowa, Extension Division, maternity and infancy work of*, XXI, 609; school surveys by, XXI, 91
- State University of Iowa, A History of the Military Department of the*, by ALAN C. ROCKWOOD, XXI, 183-312, 477
- [State University of Iowa] *Iowa's Sixtieth Commencement*, XVIII, 448, 458
- State University of Iowa, The New Hydraulic Laboratory of the, and Its Proposed Schedule for Research*, XIX, 681
- State University of Iowa, The Ninetieth Anniversary of the*, XXXV, 327, 328
- State University of Iowa, A Retrospect*, III, 316
- State University of Iowa, Some Episodes in the History of the Founding of the Medical College of the*, by JOHN P. IRISH, XVIII, 125-129
- [State] *University of Iowa Studies in the Social Sciences*, monograph in series of, XIX, 132
- State use system, defects of, XXXII, 155; laws concerning, XXXII, 150, 159; prison labor under, XXXII, 124, 125
- State v. Beardsley*, decision relative to, XXIV, 372, 373
- State v. Haug*, case of, XXIV, 386
- State v. Lynch*, XVII, 66, 67
- State v. Mullen*, case of, XXIV, 392
- State v. Ward*, case of, XXIV, 425
- State War History Organizations, National Association of, meeting of, XVIII, 467
- State welfare organizations, work of, XIX, 152
- State We Live In, The*, IX, 446
- Statehood, arguments in favor of, V, 59, 79, VI, 22-25, XIV, 395-437; attitude in regard to, V, 70, VI, 34; defeat of, V, 524, 525; Democrats in favor of, VI, 54; discussion of, V, 62, 63, 69, VI, 19-27, 32-34, 45; movement toward, V, 524, 525, XV, 168, 169; political issue, V, 60; question of, V, 523-526, VI, 26, 27, XIV, 244
- Statehood, The Movement for, 1845-1846*, XVII, 620, 629
- States, admission of, VI, 3, 163, VIII, 7, X, 433; agriculture in, XXI, 98; anniversaries of admission of, XIV, 287; archives of, X, 123; area of, XXI, 397; cities incorporated by, XVIII, 167-169; classification of, XVIII, 375; comity between, X, 542, 545; commerce regulation by, XXXI, 236-240; constitutions of, VI, 3; courts in, XXIII, 406, 407; emigration from, X, 415; free, XI, 152; independence of, XXIII, 54; Indian policy of, XIV, 20-27; internal improvements in, IV, 39; lands donated to, XIV, 429-435; militia in, XVII, 303-305; New York code in, X, 333; number of, XXI, 397, 411, 446-448; organic laws of, I, 17; organization of, XXI, 415-419; police power of,

- XXXI, 239; political organization in, VI, 3; powers of, XXXI, 219, 220; public lands in, XII, 568; rights of, IV, 629, IX, 231; taxation in, for schools, XXII, 537; troops maintained by, XVI, 166, 167; western lands ceded by, VIII, 7
- State's Business, The*, XXIII, 146
- State's Weaving and Knitting Industry, The*, XXXIII, 402
- Statesman, Chief Justice Marshall as a Constructive*, by EMLIN McCLAIN, I, 427-466
- Statesmen, Glimpses of Iowa*, by JOHNSON BRIGHAM, XXXII, 99-123
- Statesmen and Politicians of Iowa in 1838*, XXXVII, 94
- Statistical Association, American, meeting of, VII, 326, VIII, 161, XI, 139; publications of, VI, 117, 609
- Statistical Information, The Value of*, XIX, 683
- Statistical Society, American, IX, 145
- Statistician (Labor), increase in salary of, XIX, 513
- Statistician (Railroad Commission), increase in salary of, XIX, 513
- Statistics, civil service reform supported by, III, 43; conference to consider, XIX, 371
- Statistics, Bureau of, report of, XXIX, 566
- Statistics, Use and Misuse of*, VI, 609
- Statistics of Cities and Towns of Iowa, 1908-09*, VIII, 289
- Statsman, Mr., VIII, 507
- Statute Law in Iowa, Codification of*, XV, 146
- Statute Law-making, Some Abuses Connected with*, XV, 146, XXIII, 168
- Statute Law Making in Iowa*, XIV, 617, XV, 146, 301
- Statute Laws of the Territory of Iowa, 1838-1839, The* (see *Blue Book, The Old*)
- Statute of limitations, XV, 561
- Statutes, Iowa (see also *Laws*), codification of, in 1860, XI, 166; interpretation of, XI, 427; publication of, XVIII, 531-533
- Statutes, The Drafting of*, XV, 146
- Statutes in Iowa, Form and Language of*, XV, 146
- Statutes in Iowa, Interpretation and Construction of*, XV, 146
- Statutes of 1860, Revised*, bill concerning, X, 344; printing of, X, 345
- Statutory Adoption of the Common Law in the West*, XXXVIII, 230
- Statutory Beginnings of Courts in Iowa Municipalities*, by FRANCIS R. AUMANN, XXX, 248-276
- Staub, Wm. P., newspaper of, XXXVI, 174; printing by, XXXVI, 91, 174
- Stavanger (Norway), emigrants from, III, 350, 357, 359, 363; Quakers from, III, 68
- Stavanger Boarding School, XXXVIII, 324
- Steadman, John J., anniversary of, XXXVIII, 321; office of, XXXVIII, 179
- Steadman, Mrs. John J., anniversary of, XXXVIII, 321
- Steam, use of, XVII, 407
- Steam Boat Mound, early settlement at, XIX, 308
- Steam boilers, inspection of, XV, 534; insurance against loss due to, XIX, 627
- Steam print, XXXVI, 44
- Steam sawmills, erection of, XL, 57, 79
- Steam Tractor, Iowa's First*, XXXIX, 98
- Steam wagon, early, XIX, 688
- Steamboat, article on, XXV, 489; first, at Sioux City, XXIX, 144; first trip of, in West, XXI, 159, 691; on Des Moines River, XIII, 215, 218; on Upper Mississippi River, VII, 372; Quakers on, XII, 398, XXV, 401, 402; trip on, XXV, 322
- "Steamboat, Early Mississippi" (painting), XXXVII, 302
- Steamboat days, article on, XXV, 323; mention of, XXIX, 592
- Steamboat race, description of, XII, 145, XXIV, 613; disastrous outcome of, XII, 399, 400
- Steamboat Rock, article concerning, XX, 146; county seat contest of, XXII, 251; land near, XXVI, 373; mention of, XXIII, 503, 621; name of, XVIII, 321, XXIX, 135; stage driver at, XXII, 145
- Steamboat Navigation, Western, A Centennial of*, X, 267
- Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River, History of Early*, review of, II, 280
- Steamboat Navigation on the Ohio, A Century of*, IX, 139
- Steamboat Traffic Upon the Mississippi, The Collapse of the*, XVI, 462
- Steamboating, articles on, XXIX, 302, 437, 450, 592, 599; development of, XXX, 159; difficulties of, XIII, 154; early western, XII, 288; mention of, X, 132, 133, XVIII, 146, 159, 566, XXIX, 147; on Upper Mississippi, 1854-1863, VII, 287, 288, XXIX, 147, 450, 599, XXXVI, 430, XXXVIII, 444
- "Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi", address on, XXXVIII, 444; mention of, XXXVII, 434
- "Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi, Early", XXIX, 147, 450, 599
- Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi*, award given to, XXXVII, 108; comment on, XXXVII, 108
- Steamboating on the Mississippi River, The Early History of*, XXVIII, 478
- Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi, The*

- Water Way to Iowa*, review of, XXXV, 341
- Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi After the Civil War*, XVII, 459
- Steamboats, article on, XXVI, 312; cargoes of, XXXIX, 406, 407; cattle transported on, XXXIII, 281; Cedar River plied by, X, 581; clamor for, in early Iowa, III, 205; days of, XXX, 298; effect of Civil War on, XIX, 415, 416; emigrants transported by, XXXII, 326; fare on, XX, 5; features of, XXXIII, 270; first, on Iowa rivers, XXXIX, 406; grain carried by, XIX, 415; importance of, XXX, 159-181, XXXIII, 273, 275; mention of, XIV, 492, 500, 520, 534, 553, 558, XV, 134, 136, 306, 581, XIX, 687; names of, XXIX, 135; number of, XX, 4, 36; on Des Moines, XII, 363; on Mississippi River, XII, 469, XVII, 420, XXX, 155, 181, 575; on Ohio River, XII, 469; on Upper Mississippi, XXX, 155-181, 575; part played by, in Mexican War, XXXIII, 272, 273; pictures of, XII, 469, XXVII, 323; pioneer river, XIII, 285; profits of, XXX, 167, XXXIII, 262, 286; rafts towed by, XL, 74-77; rapids passed by, XIV, 483; stories of, XXVII, 323, 497, 606, 616, XXXIII, 408; transportation by, XVI, 118, XVIII, 111, XXIV, 323, 500, XXX, 159-181, 354, XXXI, 130, 141, 315, 563, XXXII, 326, XXXIII, 262, 267, 268, 276-281, XL, 279, 281, 408; travel on, XX, 5, 6, 24-31, 43, 49, 420, 426, XXVIII, 465, 478, 507, 509; troops transported by, XXXIII, 262, 267, 268, 276-281, XL, 279, 281, 408
- Steamboats, Early Mississippi*, XXXI, 315
- Steamboats and Their Captains on Southern and Western Waters*, XVIII, 325, 465
- Steamboats Loomed Large in Iowa, When*, XXII, 587
- Steamship companies, emigration promoted by, III, 71
- Steamships, introduction of, XVIII, 381
- Stear, Mr., family of, XXIX, 406
- Stearns, Mrs. A. R., XXVI, 354
- Stearns, H. A., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Stearns, Horace, as assessor, XX, 545
- Stebbins, F. K., address by, I, 207; mention of, XVI, 571
- Stebbins, G. E., article by, XII, 296
- Stebbins, Henry A., article by, IX, 586, XI, 286, 455, 615, XV, 297, 444; autobiography of, XVIII, 315; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 150
- Stebbins, John P., adventures of, XXV, 321
- Stecker, Lorle L., publication by, XX, 460
- Steck, Daniel F., election of, XXXI, 561; speech by, XXVII, 624
- Steck, John H., XXI, 342
- Steckel, Mrs. Belle Hughes, XX, 310
- Steckel, Otto, XVIII, 575
- Steel, R. W., XXX, 340
- Steel, testing of, XXIX, 65
- Steele, Mr., XXXVIII, 67
- Steele, Alice M., index by, II, 615
- Steele, Franklin, papers of, XIII, 462; work of, XXVIII, 526, 531
- Steele, Frederick, action of, XXVIII, 198, 594; article on, XXVIII, 473; mention of, XV, 346; office of, XXVIII, 598; service of, XXX, 547, 549, 553, XXXI, 552
- Steele, G. M., XII, 604
- Steele, Ila, article by, XXVII, 489
- Steele, James E., history by, XXXVI, 132
- Steele, John, XIV, 365
- Steele, Joseph B., XXXIX, 437
- Steele, Lavinia, book by, II, 440; list of public documents compiled by, II, 127, XIV, 299
- Steele, Maurice E., XXXVII, 108
- Steele, Ray N., XXXIV, 457
- Steele, Silas, interview with, XXVI, 438
- Steele, T. J., XVI, 306
- Steele, William, committee membership of, XXII, 177; mention of, XIV, 65; motion by, XXV, 221
- Steele's physiology, XIII, 89
- Steelsmith, D. C., writings of, XXIX, 120, XXX, 291
- Steen, Frederick D., biographical sketch of, XXX, 437
- Steen, James, VI, 482
- Steenwijk, G., election of, XXVI, 196, 197
- Steering Committee, function of, XXXII, 304; provision for, XXXII, 304; relation of, to Sifting Committee, XXXII, 304-307
- Steers, David, XII, 426
- Steers, Phoebe, XII, 426
- Steers, Robert, XII, 404
- Steers, freight rates on, XXVI, 433; number of, XX, 167
- Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, articles by, VI, 462, XVII, 109, 280, 434, 440, 444, 621, XVIII, 142, XIX, 140, 470, XXI, 157, XXII, 463, 589, XXIV, 154, 493, 607, XXVII, 151, 321, 488, XXXI, 556, XXXII, 178; books by, XVII, 621, XXI, 157, 478, XXIII, 149, 314, 635, XXVI, 158, 480, XXVII, 321, XXVIII, 312, XXXI, 556; mention of, XXV, 62
- Stefansson's New Race — Blonde Eskimo*, XVI, 445
- Stegner, Wallace, book by, XXXVII, 108; office of, XXXVII, 439
- Stein, Mr., VI, 60
- Stein, S. G., mention of, XV, 590; office of, XXXIX, 69
- Steinberg, Geod. S., XXVIII, 331

- Steindler, Arthur, articles by, XIX, 684, XX, 460; books by, XX, 460, XXII, 141
- Steiner, Bernard C., address by, XVII, 292; articles by, VI, 318, 628, 629; letters contributed by, XIV, 468; papers by, XVII, 124, 289, 614
- Steiner, Edward Alfred, articles by, XIII, 444, XV, 182, XVI, 449, XVII, 444, XVIII, 320, XIX, 140, 301, 470; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 111; books by, VI, 181, VII, 305, VIII, 142, 440, IX, 127, X, 131, XI, 617, XII, 587, XIII, 126, XIV, 131, 283, 456, XV, 132, 579, XVI, 558, XVIII, 142, XX, 294, XXIII, 635, XXIV, 317; story by, XVIII, 315
- Steiner, Edward A., *A Brother of All the World*, XXV, 317
- Steinhilber, G. L., compensation of, XXI, 559
- Stempel, Mr., XII, 242
- Stempel, G. L., collection of, XXXI, 151
- Stempel, Guido H., article by, XI, 456
- Stempel, H. C., article by, X, 576
- Stempson, F. L., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 439
- Stennett, quarries at, XXIX, 147
- Stenographer, early, XXIX, 593
- Stenographers, compensation of, XVII, 478
- Stenography, XVI, 501
- Stepanek, Wm. H., bills introduced by, XXIII, 508, XXV, 500, 593; mention of, XXIII, 334; pamphlet by, XXXVI, 99
- Stephen, A. D., XXXVII, 73, 78
- Stephens, A. J., bill introduced by, XXI, 434
- Stephens, Aaron D., portrait of, XXIV, 163
- Stephens, C. M., XXIV, 505
- Stephens, Frank F., monograph by, VII, 593
- Stephens, George, VIII, 338
- Stephens, Mrs. H. A., election of, VIII, 307
- Stephens, Homer S., XVII, 634
- Stephens, Mr. and Mrs. J. F., article by, XIX, 688; biographical sketches of, XXII, 144
- Stephens, Mrs. L. B., XVI, 258, 259
- Stephens, Margaret, VIII, 525
- Stephens, Sylvester, as commissioner, XXII, 110
- Stephens, T. C., address by, XXIX, 365; article by, XVI, 288, XXXVI, 98; office of, XXIX, 359
- Stephenson, Clara Leach, offices of, XXIII, 162, XXV, 650, XXVI, 616, XXVII, 621 (see also Leach, Mrs. Carrie)
- Stephenson, E. E., mention of, IV, 117, 118; office of, II, 302
- Stephenson, F. A., biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 211
- Stephenson, George M., activities of, XL, 330; address by, XXVII, 496, 497; book by, XVI, 282, 293, XXX, 277; paper by, XX, 476, XXVII, 498
- Stephenson, Jacob, death of, XXVIII, 574
- Stephenson, James W., mention of, VIII, 348; regiment of, XXVIII, 509
- Stephenson, John S., VI, 197
- Stephenson, N. W., article by, XXIX, 283; paper by, XIV, 146
- Stephenson, Mr. and Mrs. T. C., XXXIV, 373
- Stephenson, Mrs. W. A., office of, XXIX, 150
- Stephenson, Wendell H., historical quarterly edited by, XXXIII, 299
- Stephenson, Wm., mill erected by, XXIX, 408
- Stephenson (Ill.), change of name of, XX, 41; location of, XX, 41; mail from, XXVIII, 36
- Stephney, Walter, activity of, XL, 111
- Sterilization of insane, law relative to, XIII, 507
- Sterk, Woutrina, X, 364
- Sterling, Mrs. Jessie, XXXVII, 419
- Sterling, John C., death of, XXXVII, 321
- Sterling, Lyne, XII, 574
- Sterling Company, contract with, XXIII, 95, XXXII, 147
- Stern, Almor, mention of, V, 437, XX, 311; vote of, XVII, 24
- Stern, W. L., XII, 603
- Stern Abstract Company, record of, XXXII, 366
- "Stern Wheel Church", XXI, 350
- Sterns, W. P., quotation from, XXXIII, 53
- Sterrett, A. J., diary of, XXXIV, 325
- Sterrett, H. R., XXII, 477
- Steunenberg, George, reminiscences of, XXXVI, 420
- Stevens, Mr., work of, XX, 51, 52
- Stevens, A. H., belief of, in slavery, XXII, 445; election of, VI, 210; mention of, IV, 516
- Stevens, A. O., articles by, XIX, 140, XXII, 458, 459
- Stevens, Mrs. A. O., article by, XXV, 478
- Stevens, Aaron D., capture of, X, 518; hanging of, X, 519; men drilled by, X, 509; mention of, X, 506, 507
- Stevens, Andrew J., Company, bank notes of, XXXII, 29, 30
- Stevens, Chauncey J., biographical sketch of, XXV, 321, XXVI, 317
- Stevens, Chester B., XXVIII, 498
- Stevens, E., XXXVII, 83
- Stevens, Elijah, XI, 352, XIV, 573
- Stevens, Frank E., book by, VIII, 310; office of, XXXV, 477
- Stevens, Fred L., XX, 590
- Stevens, Mrs. H. E., XXXVII, 373
- Stevens, H. Morse, paper by, IX, 140
- Stevens, Hazard, paper by, XV, 586

- Stevens, Isaac I., railroad surveyed by, XXXIII, 266, 267
- Stevens, Mrs. J. L., eulogy of, XVI, 450
- Stevens, John L., appointment of, XI, 139; mention of, X, 581, XIII, 464
- Stevens, John S., position of, at Whig convention, V, 80
- Stevens, Mary, visit with, XXXIII, 386-388
- Stevens, Robert W., XIII, 299
- Stevens, Mrs. Robert W., paper by, XXVI, 322
- Stevens, Rowena Edson, XVI, 445, XXIX, 309
- Stevens, Mrs. Rowena Edson, *Eulogy on the Life of*, XVI, 445
- Stevens, Roy E., service of, XXX, 109
- Stevens, S. W., XXVI, 337
- Stevens, Samuel N., commemoration of, as college president, XL, 211
- Stevens, Smith E., XVII, 382
- Stevens, Thomas Wood, drama written by, XX, 134, 135; work of, XXVII, 331
- Stevens, Truman S., articles by, XIX, 302, XXII, 144; biographical sketch of, XV, 448; mention of, XV, 463, XX, 158; office of, XXIV, 176
- Stevens, Wayne E., paper by, XVII, 126
- Stevens, Wm. R., reminiscences by, XXXIII, 85
- Stevenson, A. E., address by, VI, 324
- Stevenson, Burton E., quotation by, XVI, 486
- Stevenson, Charles, quotation from, XXIX, 188, 189
- Stevenson, Mrs. Clara (see Stephenson, Clara Leach)
- Stevenson, E. C., Sr., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 327
- Stevenson, Mrs. Herbert F., XL, 222
- Stevenson, J. H., history by, XXXVI, 151
- Stevenson, Jane (Mrs. Howard W. Johnston), incidents told by, XL, 228
- Stevenson, Jesse F., XVIII, 328
- Stevenson, John, location of, XL, 413; mention of, XL, 246
- Stevenson, Jonas R., school attended by, XXXVIII, 201; work of, XXXVIII, 201
- Stevenson, Oliver W., activity of, XXXIX, 331; history by, XXXVIII, 433; mention of, XXXVI, 333
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, article on, XIX, 298; Iowa visited by, XXIII, 155; literary style of, XXXVIII, 424
- Stevenson, Russell A., articles by, XVIII, 155, 320; books by, XV, 132
- Stevenson, S. K., charity work investigated by, IV, 87
- Stevenson, W. H., article by, XXI, 688, XXIII, 149, XXIV, 607
- Stevenson, William, home of, XL, 153; mention of, X, 250
- Stevenson family, home of, XL, 256
- Stever, George, office of, XXIII, 189
- Stever, Mrs. George, position of, XXIII, 190
- Stever, William, distinction of, XXX, 443
- Steward, Benjamin Franklin, biographical sketch of, XXXV, 273, 280
- Steward, Brodie, service of, XXIII, 189
- Steward, Isaac J., VI, 210
- Steward, John Franklin, as future farmer, XXXV, 319-322
- Steward, Roy, education of, XXXV, 279; farming experiences of, XXXV, 281-284
- Steward, salary of, XIV, 564
- Steward, Mr., activity of, XXXVIII, 178, 179; address by, XXIV, 136
- Stewart, Sheriff, VIII, 417
- Stewart, Anna, XXI, 497, 501
- Stewart, C. E., III, 325
- Stewart, Caroline Taylor, monograph by, VII, 593
- Stewart, Charles W., XXIII, 334
- Stewart, Mrs. Cora Wilson, address by, XXI, 176
- Stewart, David W., XXVIII, 331
- Stewart, Edgar A., article by, XXIV, 493
- Stewart, Mrs. Emily W., XX, 311
- Stewart, George B., biographical sketch of, XIX, 305; mention of, VIII, 459, XVIII, 155
- Stewart, George Walter, address by, XXIX, 365; articles by, XXI, 478, XXIII, 314, 485, XXV, 316; book by, XVI, 133; office of, XXIX, 359; report by, IX, 105
- Stewart, Gordon A., library promoted by, XXXV, 32
- Stewart, Hal, work of, XXIV, 587, 588
- Stewart, Mrs. Ida, XV, 104
- Stewart, Isaac I., defeat of, XII, 211; denunciation of, XII, 210; nomination of, XII, 209; office of, XXVIII, 51; votes for, XII, 211
- Stewart, J. B., IV, 510
- Stewart, J. O., marker to be unveiled by, XXII, 479; mention of, XXX, 136; recollections of, XXIV, 500
- Stewart, James, biographical sketch of, XXII, 469
- Stewart, James M., XXXIX, 437
- Stewart, James McCauley, article by, XXVI, 480
- Stewart, James O., newspaper of, XXXVI, 191
- Stewart, John, creamery built by, XXXI, 568
- Stewart, John D., article by, XXXI, 521; pamphlet by, XXXI, 515
- Stewart, John L., paper by, I, 263
- Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. John R., XXIX, 129
- Stewart, Lucy Shelton, XXIX, 554
- Stewart, Nelson B., XXXV, 161

- Stewart, Olive, XVIII, 572
- Stewart, Paul, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- Stewart, R. A., article by, XXI, 688, XXIV, 155; office of, XXVII, 139; paper by, IX, 464
- Stewart, R. E., article by, XXIX, 298; mention of, XXXIX, 108
- Stewart, R. G., XVII, 460
- Stewart, Roscoe, speech by, XXXVII, 436
- Stewart, Samuel C., as county commissioner, XX, 504
- Stewart, SESCO, career of, XVI, 290
- Stewart, T. M., biographical sketch of, XX, 298
- Stewart, W. Hal, XV, 104
- Stewart, W. M., XI, 44
- Stewart, Mrs. Walter L., XXVII, 329
- Stewart, William, IX, 388
- Stewart, William B., biographical sketch of, IX, 450
- Stewart, Zella White, XXXI, 611
- Stewart, Underground Railroad at, XXII, 447
- Stewart Library, relics at, XXVII, 620
- Stewart lode (Dubuque), VIII, 402
- Stewart Road, railroad to, XXVI, 56
- Stibbs, John Howard, biographical sketch of, IX, 317; letter from, VIII, 164; mention of, VI, 99, IX, 52, 329; military record of, IX, 33, 149-151
- STIBBS, JOHN HOWARD, *Andersonville and the Trial of Henry Wing*, IX, 33-56
- Stickel, N. E., biographical sketch of, XX, 582
- Stickers, use of, XXIV, 568, XXXI, 377-381
- Stickney, Benjamin, XIV, 32
- Stickney, V. H., paper by, XXV, 637
- Stieper, Stella, XXX, 450
- Stiger, Carl B., career of, XXXIV, 214
- Stiger, H. J., land purchased from, IV, 189
- Stiles, Bruce F., article by, XXXVI, 214, XL, 101
- Stiles, Cassius C., appreciation of, XXXVII, 324; articles by, XIII, 293, 298, 455, XXV, 153, XXVI, 154, 474, XXVII, 309, 321, XXXII, 358, 363, XXXIII, 290, 399, 403; article on, XXXVII, 319; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 418; booklet by, XXVII, 596; classification by, XXVI, 601, XXVII, 139; letter of, XI, 214; mention of, XXXV, 339, XXXVI, 109; paper by, XXXIV, 331; work of, XXVI, 475
- Stiles, Charles A., XXXVII, 297
- Stiles, E. B., biographical sketch of, XXVI, 312
- Stiles, E. S., XXXVIII, 356
- Stiles, Edmund R., XXXIII, 139
- Stiles, Edward H., addresses by, X, 431, 586, XXIV, 172; articles by, VI, 320, XV, 303, 304; books by, XIV, 281, XV, 132, 287; mention of, X, 409; motion of, VII, 381
- Stiles, Emery, activity of, XXXVIII, 356
- Stiles, Ezra, quotation from, XXX, 381
- Stiles, Frederica P., XXIV, 166
- Stiles, George P., XII, 48, 84
- Stiles, N. L., mention of, XVIII, 572; work of, XXIX, 448
- Stiles, Ray C., article by, XXXV, 474; mention of, XXXIV, 221, XXXIX, 107; office of, XXXVIII, 107, XL, 107
- Stiles, Warren, elections at house of, IX, 156; mention of, IX, 157
- Stiles, physician at, XI, 249
- Still, Andrew, pay of, XX, 524
- Still, Bayrd, XXXVIII, 100
- Stillé, Charles J., mention of, XVI, 159; relief work described by, XVI, 171, 172
- Stillman, Calvin C., article by, XL, 210
- Stillman, Edwin B., attempt of, to found newspaper, XX, 300; biographical sketch of, XII, 144; history by, XXXVI, 136; mention of, XIII, 465
- Stillman, G. W., XXVI, 326
- Stillman, George H., X, 25
- Stillman, L. P., appointment of, XXVI, 409; speech by, XXVI, 409
- Stillman, Paul E., biographical sketch of, XIII, 277, 440; campaign of, XVII, 25; data concerning, XVII, 51; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 17, 25, 31; impartiality of, XVII, 53
- Stillman, Walter S., XXI, 342, XXXVII, 437
- Stillman's Run, battle at, XXVIII, 509
- Stillmunkes, Peter, death of, XXXIX, 104
- Stillwater Creek, expedition up, IV, 351, 352
- Stillwell, James R., in Civil War, XXXIII, 148
- Stillwell, Lewis D., paper read by, XXII, 155
- Stillwell, Margaret, birth of, XXVIII, 42, XXXI, 541
- Stillwell, Maria, daughter of, XXVIII, 42; residence of, XXVIII, 41
- Stillwell, Moses, cabin of, XXVIII, 38, XXXVI, 390; family of, XXVIII, 41, 42; mention of, XIII, 155, 159, XIV, 482; position of, XXVIII, 15; settlement made by, XXXI, 541
- Stilson, C. W., XXIV, 166
- Stilson, Mrs. Ellen D., pioneer, XXXI, 146
- Stilson, Howard G., XX, 590
- Stilson, William B., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 325, XXIX, 297
- Stimpson, George W., book by, XXXI, 322; office of, XXXIV, 221
- Stimpson, Thomas, XXXIII, 189

- Stimson, Fancher, article by, XXI, 472
 Stimson, Frank E., XXIX, 452
 Stimulants, need of, XVI, 206
 Stinchfield, Sara M., book by, XIX, 141
 Stine, O. C., office of, XXIX, 598, XXXIV, 454
 Stines, Henry W., publication edited by, XVIII, 138
 Stinson, Harry E., art work of, XXXIV, 110, 455; talk by, XXXIII, 95
 Stinson, William, license issued to, XX, 543
 Stipe, John, X, 200
 Stipe, William F., article by, XII, 296; mention of, XXII, 158; opinion of, XXVII, 70; refusal of, to sign call for caucus, XVII, 27; statement by, XXVII, 21, 22; tax amendment offered by, XIX, 48; work of, XXVII, 17, 18
 Stipp, Harley H., article by, XXIX, 293; mention of, IX, 329, XXV, 651; speech by, XL, 440
 Stivers, Marjorie E., XXXVII, 108
 Stivers, William H., characterization of, XL, 160; comment on, XL, 164, 168; military activity of, XL, 154, 156, 270
 Stoakes, George, XL, 242
 Stock, Kenneth, article by, XXV, 321
 Stock (animals), breeding of, XXIV, 445; compensation for killing of, XIII, 526; judging of, XXIV, 469; raising of, XXVI, 67; shelters for, XXV, 286
 Stock (corporate) dividends on, XV, 207, 208; sale of, XXXI, 565
 Stock Association of Shelby County, The Fine, II, 246
 Stock Breeders' Association, II, 413
 Stock brokers, bond of, XXI, 643, 644
 Stock car, origin of, XXVI, 424
 Stock companies, dividend on stock in, XV, 207, 208; influence of, XXIV, 18, 19; reorganization of mutual companies as, XVII, 580
 Stock-exchange, functions of, XI, 276; victims of, XI, 227, 228
 Stock Growers' Association, reduction of rates for, XXII, 574
 "Stock Growers Finance Corporation", organization of, XXVI, 284
 Stock insurance companies, capital of, XVII, 580
 Stock raisers, number of, on Commission of Animal Health, XVII, 492
 "Stock Raising in America, A History of", information in, XXVI, 67; quotation from, XXVI, 69
 Stock shippers, law for, XI, 581
Stock Without Par Value and the Iowa Statute, XXIX, 427
Stockade, XXVI, 156, 307
 Stockades, erection of, XVI, 381, XX, 329, XXXI, 551, XXXVI, 401; essay on, XXXVI, 428
 Stockbridge, Frank Parker, article by, XVII, 109
 Stockdale, John M., syndicate represented by, XXII, 335
 Stocker, Alice, XXIV, 166
 Stocker, Alvin, X, 410
 Stocker, John, preaching by, at Iowa City, XIII, 534, 536
 Stockett, Julia C., XXIV, 155
 Stockholders, assessments paid by, XXIII, 608; liability of, XV, 13; taxes paid by, XXIII, 609
Stockholders Liability in Iowa, XIV, 280
 Stocking, Amer Mills, book by, XXV, 143; mention of, XXI, 342
 Stocking, Duncan T., wife of, XXVIII, 241
 Stocking, John B., wife of, XXVIII, 241
 Stockings, distribution of, XVI, 171; knitting of, XXXIX, 397; mention of, XVI, 38
 Stockins, Mr., visit to, XXVIII, 260
 Stockman, D. T., XXIII, 652
 Stockman, Eleanor Chofoin, XXIX, 309
 Stockman, Nancy Torrence, XXVI, 494
 Stockport, centennial dates of, XXXVI, 221; mention of, XII, 302; resident of, XXVII, 160; reunion at, XXXVI, 423, XXXVII, 33
 Stocks, definition of, XXI, 643; sale of, XVII, 569, XIX, 624, 625, XXV, 605, 612
 Stockton, L. D., mention of, I, 87, V, 67, 73; nomination of, VII, 206, XXV, 48
 Stockton, R. F., nomination of, IV, 546
 Stockton, William, IV, 379-391, 394-396, 398, 399
 Stockton, railroad at, XXVI, 40
 Stockyards, development of, XXVI, 427, 449; mention of, XV, 553
 Stoddard, "Mother", biographical sketch of, IX, 451
 Stoddard, A. J., address by, XXXVIII, 111
 Stoddard, Amos, book by, XI, 5; mention of, XI, 28; statement of, XI, 20
 Stoddard, Bertel M., bills introduced by, XXI, 515, XXIII, 508, 519, 558, XXV, 500, 571, 572, 601; mention of, XVII, 127
 Stoddard, D. N., pay of, XX, 562
 Stoddard, George Dinsmore, articles by, XXIV, 493, XXV, 485, XXVI, 480, XXX, 291, XXXI, 143, 322, XXXIII, 172; book by, XXXIII, 83; historical sketch by, XXXVII, 210; study by, XXXII, 270
 Stoddard, Helen O., XXX, 149
 Stoddard, Mr. and Mrs. J. C., biographical sketch of, XXI, 488, XXVIII, 487
 Stoddard, John, escape of, VIII, 391; murder by, VIII, 390

- Stoddart, Gideon, XXXV, 97
 Stoddart, H. W., article by, XXI, 478
 Stoies, X, 263
 Stokeley, Frances, marriage of, XX, 248
 Stokely, Edith Keeley, book by, XXVI, 158
 Stokes, Captain, arms secured by, XVI, 10
 Stokes, E., XL, 374
 Stokes, J. M., XXVII, 160
Stokes vs. The County of Scott, XV, 484
 Stolls, Mrs. Elizabeth, recollections of, XXX, 442
 Stoltz, Ruth M., story by, XXVI, 480
 Stoltz, Samuel C., XXIX, 452
 Stone, Judge, X, 197
 Stone, A. L., XVI, 145
 Stone, Augusta, biographical sketch of, XXII, 304
 Stone, Charlotte, biographical sketch of, XXI, 692
 Stone, Mrs. Cornelia B., XIII, 459
 Stone, D. O., biographical sketch of, XIX, 307; death of, XIX, 492; funeral of, XIX, 661, 664
 Stone, Dana F., legacy of, XIII, 563; mention of, XIII, 556
 Stone, Mrs. Dana F., legacy of, XIII, 563
 Stone, David, and Company, XII, 535, 547
 Stone, E. T., office of, XX, 570
 Stone, Mrs. Edgar H., X, 300
 Stone, Edna, VII, 171, XXII, 604
 Stone, George A., in Civil War, XXXIII, 142
 Stone, H. C., XXIV, 330
 Stone, Mrs. Helen, lecture by, XXXIX, 434
 Stone, Henry, data concerning, XVII, 50; mention of, XVII, 25
 Stone, J. C., appointment of, XII, 224, 225
 Stone, J. W., report of, XIV, 185
 Stone, John Y., as code commissioner, XI, 366, 370; biographical sketch of, XI, 371, 372, XXIII, 317; candidacy of, XXV, 398; data concerning, XVII, 49; leadership of, XI, 172; mention of, XI, 197, XXIV, 167; on committee, XVII, 70; XXIII, 60; resolution of, XI, 194; vote for, XVII, 13, 14
 Stone, Luman, death of, XXXII, 369
 Stone, Luther, college building purchased by, XIII, 393
 Stone, Michael, attitude of, toward disposal of public lands, VIII, 9
 Stone, Raleigh, publications by, XX, 294, 295, XXII, 463
 Stone, T. H., address by, XXVII, 332; article by, XXIV, 607; office of, II, 456
 Stone, William L., journal of, VIII, 155
 Stone, William Milo, address by, XVI, 223, XXVIII, 325; appeal for volunteers by, XV, 366, 369; appointment made by, XVIII, 11, 26, XXII, 549, 560; bills vetoed by, XV, 187, 188; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 95; bonds recommended by, XVI, 103; candidacy of, IV, 516, XXX, 552; commission signed by, X, 407; election of, XI, 393; Indian land held in trust by, IV, 187; memorial to, XXX, 585; mention of, IV, 516, VII, 503, XV, 370, 372, XVI, 258, 259, XXIX, 559, XXXIII, 144; message of, X, 353, XXIX, 549, XXX, 474, XXXIX, 64; militia recommended by, XVIII, 5; newspaper of, XXXVI, 190; position of, in State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 151; proclamation by, XV, 374, 375; refusal of, to equip troops, XVI, 86; Republican convention attended by, IV, 509; sanitary fair aided by, XVI, 238; service of, XXIX, 548; thirteenth amendment approved by, VII, 382; votes for, XXIX, 38
 Stone, Mrs. William Milo, entertainment by, XXIX, 559; mention of, XVI, 225
 Stone, William R., XVII, 371
 Stone, William T., XXXV, 343
 Stone, supply of, XXV, 283
Stone Age in North America, *The*, IX, 312
 Stone barn, at Charles City, XXXVIII, 437
 Stone City, art colony at, XXX, 575; quarries at, XXXIV, 325
Stone City, The Development of, XXXIV, 323
Stone City 1932 (poem), XXXIII, 163
 Stone dams, description of, XXIII, 350, 351; importance of, XXIII, 347
Stone Graves of Northwestern Illinois, VI, 304
 Stone lilies, study of, XIV, 164
 Stone-Platt-Bragers Trio, XXXIX, 119
 Stone River, battle at, X, 386, XXXI, 576; victory at, XXX, 489
 Stonebraker, Beaumont E., book by, XIII, 593, XXXVI, 131; mention of, IX, 466; on Special Tax Commission, XIX, 50
 Stonebraker, E. J., office of, in G. A. R., XXXVIII, 347; work of, in Hampton, XXXVIII, 347, 348
 Stonebraker, W. J., store of, XXXIX, 128
 Stonehouse, Mr., meat donated by, XVI, 255
 Stoner, Ann R., marriage of, XXXVIII, 447
 Stoner, C. M., XXIX, 306
 Stoner, Dayton, articles by, XVII, 444, XXI, 478, XXII, 141, 303, 463, XXIII, 314, 485, 486; book by, XVIII, 563, XIX, 141; mention of, XXIX, 359; paper by, XXIX, 362, 373; studies by, XX, 460, 461
 Stoner, T. I., work of, XXXVII, 233
 Stoneworks, III, 25
 Stong, Phil D., article by, XXXIII, 297; books by, XXXI, 600, XXXII, 178, XXXIII, 172, XXXVII, 108, XXXIX,

- 45; mention of, XXXVIII, 108; office of, XXXVII, 439
- Stony Lonesome, XVIII, 303, 304, 306
- Stony (Rock) River, XIII, 17
- Stookes, Eleazer, military service of, XL, 314
- Stookey, C. G., article of, XXIX, 142
- Stookey, Marion Floyd, bill introduced by, XXI, 52; biographical sketch of, XVII, 445
- Stookey, Millard F., reminiscences of, XXX, 444
- Stoops, J. D., speech by, XIX, 154
- Stoops, W. S., XIV, 587
- Storage batteries, law relative to, XXIII, 600, 601, XXV, 600
- Store, clerk in, XXXVIII, 391-396; operation of, XXXVI, 402
- "Store-pay", XXXII, 3
- Store News*, articles in, XXIV, 570
- Store System and Department Accounting, Better*, XII, 587
- Stores (shops), description of, XI, 230
- Stores (military), collection of, XVI, 165-172; distribution of, XVI, 178, 179, 186; value of, XVI, 174, 175
- Storey, John A., bill sponsored by, XXI, 607
- Storey, Moorfield, statement of, on American institutions, XXXI, 452
- Storey, William M., XVIII, 329
- "Stories out of Iowa's Past", XXV, 650, XXIX, 449
- Stories That End Well*, IX, 589
- Stories with Doughnuts, How I Mixed*, XIX, 293
- Storing, James A., XXX, 149
- Storm Lake (town), anniversary of, XVIII, 565; bonds for water plant in, XXXV, 464; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 131; church in, XVII, 623; county seat contest of, XXII, 112, 113; course of study at, XVII, 195; election at, XXVII, 57; festival at, XVII, 128; historical society at, XIII, 137; history of, XXII, 467, XXVI, 314; location of, XXV, 292; "Main Street" of, XXX, 577; memorial service at, XXV, 156; pageant near, XIX, 483; pictures of, XIX, 474; pioneers of, XXI, 176, XXIX, 294, XXXV, 110; radio station at, XXXIV, 297, 298; railroad to, XXV, 282; schools in, XXI, 547, XXV, 647, XXVII, 491; shipments near, XXVI, 434
- Storm Lake, mention of, XI, 240, XVIII, 286, XXVI, 340; naming of, XVIII, 282
- Storm Lake Pilot*, anniversary of, XIX, 143
- Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune*, data on, XL, 134; history in, XXVII, 491; quotation from, XL, 134; recognition won by, XL, 117
- Storm Lake Public Library, historical relics at, XXIX, 447
- Storm Lake State Park, description of, XXVI, 386, 414
- Storm of July 4, 1876, article about, XXVI, 486
- Stormont, Gil R., article by, XXII, 153
- Storms, Albert B., address by, II, 299, VI, 634; article by, V, 91; book by, XII, 141; mention of, II, 457, III, 577, 578, V, 144, 438; pamphlet by, III, 316; President of Iowa State College, VII, 170
- Storms, Charles W., biographical data on, XXXVIII, 331
- Storms, Garry, XXXIV, 392
- Storms, description of, XX, 42, 190
- Storre, O. K., office of, XXXVI, 429
- Storrs, Henry R., IX, 223, 233
- Storrs, Richard S., classmates of, XXI, 366, 367
- Storrs, William L., IX, 229
- Story, John A., early legislature recalled by, XXXIX, 323
- Story, Joseph, mention of, I, 20; views of, on Constitution, XXII, 173
- Story, Mrs. M. S., XXXVI, 143
- Story Caravan*, XXVII, 321
- Story City, history of, XXVII, 155, XXIX, 590; incorporation of, XXIX, 141, 439; monument at, XV, 148
- Story City Herald*, anniversary number of, XXXIX, 98
- Story City Lutheran Church, XXXVI, 325
- Story County, abandoned towns in, XXXIII, 178; attachment of, to Boone County, XX, 531; attachment of, to Polk County, XX, 513; boundaries of, VI, 404, VII, 11, 88, 89, 95, 96, 410, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; buffalo not found in, XXXII, 64; cabins in, XXXVI, 397; celebration in, XXVII, 165; county seat of, XXII, 347, 348; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 54; elk in, XXV, 460; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512, 534, XXII, 347, XXXV, 238; history of, XXV, 645, 646, XXVI, 161, XXXVI, 148; immigrants in, IV, 272; law applicable to, XXV, 549; lynching in, X, 229; mention of, IV, 70, 71, VI, 434, VII, 9, XII, 96, 106, XIII, 362; Norwegians in, III, 382, IV, 263, 270-272, 277; pioneers of, X, 577, XI, 289, XII, 142, 144, XIX, 689, XX, 299, 301, XXI, 165, 326, XXVI, 160, XXVII, 154, 155, XXVIII, 151, 323, 623, XXXI, 151; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; railroad in, XXV, 278; redistricting of, XXIX, 473, 475; Senator from, XXV, 521; soldiers of, XV, 580; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; textbooks in, XXI, 89; towns in, XVI, 134, XXIX, 593; transfer of funds in, XXXV, 460; veterans of, XVII, 636; votes in, XXV, 443, XXIX, 506; war

- history of, XVII, 128; weed survey in, XXIX, 362
- Story County Farmers' Alliance, officer of, XXIV, 42
- Story of Iowa*, author of, XXIX, 577
- Story of Iowa, A Children's History, The*, XXVI, 473, 603
- Story of the Lucas Papers, The*, V, 233
- Story of "On Iowa", The*, XXII, 139
- Story of the Red Man, The*, review of, XXVIII, 461
- Story on the Constitution*, study of, XVII, 139
- Stotler, J. P., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 623
- Stotts, Anna Bird, article by, XXX, 581
- Stotts, William, mention of, VII, 488, 497; relatives of, XXVII, 419, 508; witness in bribery case, VII, 490
- Stouder, John B., XXXVI, 331
- Stouffer, S. M., article by, XXVI, 483; mention of, XIII, 611
- Stoughton, George M., biographical sketch of, XIII, 595
- Stout, Mr., work of, XXIV, 25
- Stout, Arlow B., monograph by, VI, 627; paper by, VIII, 453
- Stout, Earl Jonathan, book compiled by, XXV, 485; folk lore collected by, XXX, 150; mention of, XXV, 327; work of, XXXVII, 97
- Stout, George L., articles by, XX, 144, XXII, 463
- Stout, Jacob, XXVI, 495
- Stout, John E., biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 179
- Stout, Minard W., XXVII, 329
- Stout, N. L., call signed by, XI, 50; mention of, XI, 52; newspaper of, XXXVI, 167
- Stout, O. H., mill of, XXXVIII, 304
- Stout, Sarah E., XXIX, 453
- Stout, Wilbur, XXXVI, 109
- Stout & Israel, printing by, XXXVI, 13, 15
- Stover, Emma, office of, XXXV, 107
- Stover, Jacob, XXXVIII, 74
- Stover, Jacob Y., article by, XXXV, 327
- Stover, Joseph, XXXVIII, 74
- Stovern, E. O., III, 381
- Stow, Comfort P., biographical sketch of, XX, 467
- Stow, Joseph W., church work of, XV, 77, 78, 80, XXXV, 198
- Stow, Mrs. Joseph W., XV, 77, 78
- Stowe, Dr., account of, XX, 20, 21, 56, 57
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher, XXXIV, 117
- Stowe, W. A., office of, XXIV, 171
- Stowe, W. H., XV, 147
- Strabley, Mrs. Roy, XXXVII, 375
- Strachen, W. H., XXXVI, 352
- Strack, W. G., XXVI, 493
- Strackbein, Leona, XXXVIII, 445
- Straessler, Mark, article on, X, 133, 134
- Strahl, Carl, killing of, X, 234, 236
- Strahl, Rall, killing of, X, 234, 236
- Straight, Frances Marion, biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 206
- Straight, H. R., XXIV, 164
- Straight, John, as commissioner, XXII, 385
- Straight Edge Community, XXXIV, 420
- Strain, Frances B., story by, XVIII, 315, 320
- Strain, Horace L., mention of, V, 217, 219; pastorate of, XV, 107, 109
- Strain, Paul R., XXXV, 342
- Strait, E. E., service of, on resolutions committee of tax conference, XIX, 55
- Straley, Mrs. Helen, XXXVII, 109
- Stran, Captain, X, 191
- Stranahan, W. W., XXXV, 368
- Strand, Lars, Norwegian settler, IV, 270
- Strand, Norman V., bulletin by, XL, 428
- Stranger, Albert M., death of, XXXVII, 821
- Stranger—My Dog*, XIX, 294
- Strangites, XII, 13
- Strategy, article on, XVI, 449; instruction in, XXI, 197, 198
- Stratford, meeting near, XXX, 588; skeletons found near, XXIX, 593
- Stratford Community, reunion in, XXXVIII, 446
- Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Gilmore City Formation of Iowa, The*, XXXI, 598
- Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Maquoketa Shale of Iowa*, XXVIII, 475
- Stratton, Franklin A., XVII, 382
- Stratton, Mrs. George F., XL, 441
- Stratton, Jonathan F., as clerk, XX, 516; mention of, XII, 84, 94
- Stratton, Levi W., quotation from, XXX, 172, 173
- Stratton, Maud Branson, article by, XXXVIII, 209; mention of, XXXIII, 303, XXXIV, 449
- Straub, J. W., office of, XXVI, 557
- Straus, Oscar S., position of, XXXI, 465
- Strauss, Mrs. Margaret, recollections of, XL, 215
- Strauss, Mose, biographical sketch of, VI, 131
- Straw, use of, for sheds, XXXIX, 390
- Strawberries, experiments with, XXVII, 465, 466; wild, XXIX, 246
- Strawberry Point, citizens of, XXVI, 354, 355, 413; history of, XX, 582, XXIX, 294, XXXIV, 104; mention of, XXVI, 358; State park near, XXXI, 22
- Strawman, Mrs. Eleanor, XIII, 464
- Strawn, Joseph, X, 182
- Strayer, George D., article by, XIII, 277

- Strayer, Martha (Mrs. A. M. McIntosh), distinction of, XXXII, 86
- Streams, alteration of, XXI, 600; control of, XXVI, 341; erosion of bank of, XIX, 599, 600; fish placed in, XXIV, 363, 364; fording of, XXIX, 243; meandered, XI, 436, XXII, 586; pollution of, VII, 594, XXI, 613, XXIII, 581, XXIX, 370, XXXI, 194; straightening of, XXV, 453
- Streaper, George F., clothing to company of, XVI, 32
- Streepy, Edward, in G. A. R., XL, 103
- Street, Aaron, Jr., anti-slavery pledge of, XXXIII, 101; office of, XXVIII, 34
- Street, Alfred B., XXXVIII, 254
- Street, C. H., recollections of, VI, 132
- Street, Frank, as county judge, VIII, 485; charges against, VIII, 485; counsel in Sherman trial, VIII, 501, 513; defeat of, VIII, 485; mention of, VIII, 494, 496, 500, 507, 519, 520; report relative to, VIII, 500; warrants issued by, VIII, 498, 508
- Street, Hiram, work of, XXVIII, 59
- Street, Ida M., article by, XXVIII, 143, XXXI, 604
- Street, Joseph H. D., as capital commissioner, XXXIX, 52, 53; mention of, XIV, 88; newspaper of, XXXVI, 185; speech by, XI, 45, XXIII, 178
- Street [Joseph H. D.], & Warden, printers, XXXVI, 17
- Street, Joseph M., as Indian agent, XIV, 367-383, 500-503, XXX, 3, 160, 167; Black Hawk's meeting with, XXXI, 74-76; character of, XV, 429, 430; charges against, XIII, 318, XIV, 372, 373, 381-383; death of, XIV, 48, 372, 373, 381-383, 503, XXXV, 252; deed certified by, XXX, 232; grave of, XXVII, 612, XXXII, 86, XXXIII, 176; Indian hostilities described by, XIII, 416, 417; Indian school site selected by, XIII, 341, 342; Indians aided by, XIII, 336; letters of, XXV, 638; mention of, XII, 553, 562, XIII, 40, 50, 316, 335, 418, XIV, 45, 54, 55, 360, 388, 390, 494, 495, 497, 498, 513, 559, 561, XV, 416, 417, 432; northeastern Iowa described by, XIII, 320, 321; removal of, XIV, 531; salary of, XIV, 374; son of, XXXIX, 52; statement by, XII, 559, 560; story of, XXXII, 235, XXXVI, 421; transfer of, XIII, 342; Wapello and, XIV, 162; will of, XIX, 233; Winnebago removal planned by, XIII, 317-320
- Street, General Joseph M., *Letters of, to Dr. Alexander Posey*, XIX, 291
- Street, Mrs. Joseph M., land given to, XIV, 513; mention of, XIV, 390, 503
- Street, Mary Ann, XIII, 343
- Street, O. Rufus, XXX, 341
- Street, Oliver D., article by, XII, 296
- Street, Thomas P., XIV, 376
- Street, William B., XIV, 382
- Street car strike, National Guard called out for, XVIII, 421
- Street carnival, rise of, XXIV, 472
- Street cars, drinking on, XV, 65; earliest, of Des Moines, IX, 316; heat in, XV, 522; passing of, XXIII, 599; power brakes required on, IX, 480
- Street commissioners, appointment of, XVIII, 188, 200; bond of, XVIII, 250; compensation of, XVIII, 250; duties of, XVIII, 250, 251, XXVI, 532; election of, XVIII, 250; mention of, XIII, 488; oath of, XVIII, 250; qualifications of, XVIII, 250; term of, XVIII, 250
- Street department, control of, XXVII, 3; mention of, XXI, 589; superintendent of, XXVI, 550, 577
- Street fair, at Keokuk, XXXIX, 101
- Street illumination, VIII, 139
- Street Improvement and Taxation, XIII, 277
- Street improvement bonds, issuance of, XV, 521
- Street improvements (see also Streets, improvement of), assessments for, XV, 535, XVII, 608; laws relative to, XVII, 511, XXIII, 553, 554, 593; notices concerning, XVII, 512; provision for, XXXIV, 71; vote on, XVII, 510
- Street Improvements, *Assessing Cost of*, XIII, 441
- Street lighting, articles on, XII, 447, XVII, 276; law relative to, XXV, 559
- Street railway companies, lien on property of, XV, 538
- Street railway in Des Moines, IX, 129
- Street railways, authorization of, XXXV, 451; franchises for, XV, 523
- Streeter, C. D., article by, XXIV, 317
- Streeter, George W., XIX, 305
- Streeter, Zimri, marker at grave of, XL, 211
- Street's, Joseph M., *Last Fight With the Fur Traders*, XXVIII, 143
- Streets, assessments for, XIX, 543, 544; begging on, XV, 535; cities' power over, XVIII, 264; compensation for labor on, XV, 535; conditions of, XXVI, 555; dedication of, XXX, 50; discussion of, XXVI, 550, 551, 577; improvement of, XI, 563, XVIII, 229, 230, XIX, 543, 544, XXI, 323, 592-595, XXVI, 526, 528, 533, XXIX, 94, XXX, 51, 55; maintenance of, XV, 533, XIX, 543, XXV, 511, 555, 556, 595, XXVI, 589; motor vehicle carriers on, XXI, 637; names of, in Pella, XVII, 95; safety on, XI, 569; superin-

- tendent of, XXVI, 550; title to, XV, 178; vacating of, XV, 9, 14, 17
- Streiff, David, report by, XIX, 133
- Stretton, C. E., article by, VIII, 568
- Striblen, C. C. A., XXXVI, 72
- Strickler, Paul B., XXXVII, 109
- Strickler, V. O., office of, XXV, 401
- Strickler, William, XXIX, 132
- Structures on Galland's, Dr. I., Pamphlet Entitled, "Villainy Exposed", XXXVI, 174*
- Strief, John H., articles by, XIX, 302, 684; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 452; mention of, III, 578, XIV, 439, XX, 479
- Strieff, Betty, story by, XXVIII, 483
- Strike, F. B., office of, XXVII, 67
- Striker, Maude, Okoboji mound examined by, III, 428, 430
- Striker, S. S., mound investigated by, III, 428, 430
- Strikers, salaries of, XIV, 564
- Strikes, bill to prohibit, XIX, 568; National Guard called out for, XXXVI, 383
- Strine, Mrs. O. W., office of, XXIX, 454
- String Prairie, XIV, 339
- Stringfellow, B. F., and J. H., pro-slavery attitude of, VII, 181
- Strippel, W., III, 485
- Stroeben, J. W., mill company of, XL, 81
- Stroeber, George, biographical sketch of, XIII, 127
- Stroehle, Mrs. Julia, mention of, XXXIII, 94; office of, XXX, 589, XXXV, 106
- Strohbehn, W. W., XXXVII, 437
- Stromme, P. O., III, 365
- Stromsten, Frank Albert, articles by, XXVI, 606, XXVII, 152, XXX, 132; mention of, IX, 66; paper by, IX, 105; reports by, IX, 105
- Stromsten, Mrs. Frank Albert, office of, XXVIII, 333; work of, XXIV, 584
- Strong, Albert, II, 191
- Strong, Geo. C., XXVIII, 267
- Strong, Harold F., paper by, XIX, 291, 302
- Strong, J. D., XIII, 557
- Strong, John P., XI, 473
- Strong, Luman M., as commissioner, XX, 504, XXII, 258
- Strong, Moses M., XII, 573
- Strong, William, mention of, XII, 71, 87, 110; report by, XII, 86, 87; speech by, VI, 184, XII, 112, 118; vote on resolution of, XII, 119
- Strong, William Duncan, archaeological work of, XXXVI, 228
- Strong, William E., XXVIII, 267
- Strong, William K., service of, IV, 81
- Strong as a Man*, XXVII, 604
- Stronks, James E., XX, 479
- Strotes, M. E., replica made by, XXXIV, 455
- Strother, C. W., biographical sketch of, XIX, 306
- Stroud, Joel, XIV, 608
- Strouse, J. B., statement by, XIII, 366
- Strub, Carl, work of, XXIV, 586
- Struble, George B., amendment offered by, VI, 592
- Struble, George H., article by, XXXVII, 103
- Struble, George R., biographical sketch of, XVII, 282; data concerning, XVII, 49; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 16
- Struble, George W., cabin of, XXXVI, 406
- Struble, Mrs. George W., home of, XXXVI, 406
- Struble, Isaac S., office of, XXV, 381
- Struck, Kuno H., XX, 479, XXXVI, 432
- "Struck" jury, law relative to, XXV, 622
- Strunk, William L., speech by, XXXIX, 434
- Struthers, J. R., IX, 395, 398
- Stryker, John, XXXV, 161
- Stryker v. Goodnow's Administrator, cases of, XXXI, 272
- Stuart, Alexander H. H., request of, XXV, 229; ruling of, XXXV, 158
- Stuart, Anne Maysebourg, articles by, XXX, 425
- Stuart, Basil, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 627
- Stuart, C. K., XX, 479
- Stuart, David E., paper by, XIV, 280, 453
- Stuart, Emma, marriage of, VIII, 463
- Stuart, George H., XVI, 176, 177
- Stuart, H. G., cattle bred by, XXVI, 132
- Stuart, Henry Waldgrave, papers by, IX, 105
- Stuart, Hugh P., death of, XL, 431
- Stuart, I. L., book by, XIII, 126; history by, XXXVI, 136; home of, XXXVIII, 342; mention of, XXXIX, 132; newspaper of, XXXVIII, 342
- Stuart, James E., address by, XXIII, 499
- Stuart, James P., office of, XXIV, 130
- Stuart, John, factory of, XXXII, 219, 220; mention of, XIV, 14, 16, XV, 398, 399, XVII, 367; mill established by, XXXI, 567, 568
- Stuart, John C., XX, 311
- Stuart, M. Cohen, Dutch colonies visited by, XI, 221
- Stuart, P. E., XXVI, 326
- Stuart, Reece, Jr., XXV, 158, XL, 442
- Stuart, Robert, letter from, XII, 521, 522; mill established by, XXXI, 567, 568
- Stuart, Theodore M., history by, XXXVI, 142, 150
- Stuart, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 132; Friends Church at, XXXIX, 429; history of, XXXI, 329, 607; mention of, XXVII, 57
- Stub, H. C., III, 381

- Stubbings, George, XIII, 244
 Stubbs, D. P., office of, XXIII, 189
 Stubbs, Esther M., study by, XXXIII, 172
 Stubenrauch, John, mention of, X, 376, 377; teaching of, XXXVII, 162
 Stuck, Peter, article by, XX, 296
 Stuckey, Lorin, book by, XIV, 438, 439, 457; investigation by, XIV, 473; mention of, XI, 136, XIII, 463, 572
 Stuckslager, Willard C., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 303; mention of, XVI, 147
 Studebaker, C. H., XIII, 301
 Studebaker, John, address by, XXXV, 433; mention of, XVII, 463
Student Health Service, XXXII, 175
 Student membership, in churches, XV, 106, 107
 Student pastor, mention of, XV, 107, 108; provision for, XV, 110, 111
 Student volunteers, tablet to, XI, 472
 Students, enlistment of, XXI, 224, 225; voting by, XXII, 176, 198, 199
 Students' Army Training Corps, band of, XXI, 293; bonus denied to, XIX, 637; effect of, XXI, 288; flag pole for, XXI, 276; military training during, XXI, 284, 287
Students' Army Training Corps, Greetings to the, XVII, 114
S. A. T. C. in Grinnell, The, XVII, 111
Studies in Development and Learning, VII, 455
 Studley, Hiram W., letter by, XXII, 135
 Study centers, provision for, XXI, 91
Study Clubs, An Iowa Program for, V, 442-452
Study of the Public Library Movement in Iowa, A, by LETHA PEARL MCGUIRE, XXXV, 22-72
 Stuffed, Christian, command of, XX, 419
 Stule, Thomas Jefferson, biographical sketch of, XVIII, 323
 Stull, O. H. W., mention of, IX, 521, 524, 525; office of, XXXV, 256
 Stumbo, William, land of, XX, 352, 353
 Stump, Reuben E., biographical sketch of, XXXI, 604
 Stump, S. P., XXXVII, 14
 Stump, V. C., article by, XXIII, 645
 "Stumptail currency", XXXII, 3, 35, 36
 Stunkard, J., XXIX, 271, 272
 Sturdevant, Frank, XIV, 618
 Sturdevant, Harry, XIV, 379
 Sturdivant, Harvey, XIV, 502, 503
 Sturgeon, Daniel, vote of, XXVI, 500
 Sturgeon, Mary, XXIV, 164
 Sturgeon, law relative to, XXIV, 391
 Sturges, Albert Anderson (see Sturgis, Albert Anderson)
 Sturges, H. H., XII, 315
 Sturges, Solomon, offer of, XVI, 29
 Sturges and Jay, loan offered by, XVI, 100
 Sturgess, William, election of, as county commissioner, XX, 500
 Sturgis, Mr., XXIX, 6
 Sturgis, Albert Anderson, school founded by, XXIV, 125, 126
 Sturgis, Paul T., article by, XXIX, 299
 Sturgis, William, biographical sketch of, XIII, 129; claim of, XXXVII, 72; picture of, XXVIII, 165
 Sturgis Falls, renaming of, XXXIV, 341 (see also Cedar Falls)
 Sturtevant, John, XIV, 521
 Sturtsman, J. B., amount of warrants issued to, VIII, 519
 Stutsman, Eli, biographical sketch of, XXII, 143
 Stutsman, I. E., paper by, XXXIX, 330
 Stutsman, J. B., VIII, 519, XVII, 373
 Stutsman, Mrs. S., home of, XV, 133
 Stutsman family, XIV, 284
Stuttering on the Personality, The Influence of, XXX, 430
 Stutzman, Vernon R., XXXVII, 325, 363
 Styles, Ezra, meeting with, XX, 37
 Styles, L. A., military service of, VII, 337
 Styles, Mrs. Mary, X, 287, 288
 Sub-agents (Indian), appropriation for, XIV, 44; at Council Bluffs Agency, XIV, 572-577; character of, XIV, 195; houses for, XIV, 53; list of, in 1816, XIV, 33; mention of, XIV, 47; powers of, XIV, 41, 42; relation between agents and, XIV, 33; salaries of, XIV, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 43, 199, 560, 564, 573
 Sub-contractors, XVII, 585, 586
Subject Combinations in High-School Teachers' Programs, XXV, 145
 Sublett, John T., XII, 310, XVII, 337
 Sublette and Campbell, fort established by, XX, 427
 Sublette Fur Company, XIV, 46
 Subscription libraries, examples of, XXXV, 24-38; income of, XXXV, 35-37; provision for, XXXV, 23, 24
 "Substance and Show", lecture on, XXI, 366
 Subsistence, provision for, XVIII, 47, XXI, 274
 Substitutes, eligibility of, XV, 390; exclusion of, from camps, XVIII, 73, 74; mention of, XV, 376; number of, XV, 391; right of drafted men to furnish, in Civil War, XV, 387
Suburbanite, The Adventure of a, X, 129
 Successful Farming Company, magazine published by, XX, 580
 "Sucker", origin of term, VIII, 361
Sucker State (steamboat), troops on, XXXIII, 274

- Suckers, law relative to, XIII, 515, XXIV, 363, 365, 371
- Suckow, Nelson, life of, XXVII, 607
- Suckow, Ruth, articles by, XXI, 157, XXIII, 149, XXIV, 607, XXVI, 159, XXVIII, 621; article on, XXV, 482; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 111; books by, XXII, 303, 464, XXIV, 155, XXV, 148, XXVI, 311, XXVII, 152, XXIX, 584, XXXIII, 83, XXXVII, 108; dress of, XXXVII, 48; father of, XXXVI, 101; Iowa portrayed by, XXXIX, 42, 43; mention of, XXX, 591, XXXI, 556; review by, XXVII, 488; short stories by, XIX, 302, 470, XX, 295, XXI, 157, 688, XXII, 303, XXIII, 149, XXIV, 155, XXV, 148, 316, 641, XXVI, 159, 481, XXVII, 321, XXVIII, 313; work of, XXVII, 604
- Sudlow, Phoebe, address by, XVII, 156
- Sueppel, George, medal offered by, XXI, 234
- Suffrage (see also Voting), among Icarians, XV, 244; attitude of East toward, XXXI, 499; Clarke's attitude toward, XXV, 24, 25; committee on, XXIII, 250; constitutional provisions on, I, 22, 25, 48, II, 266, VII, 269, 270, VIII, 185-197, XXII, 164-216, XXIII, 297; deprivation of, VIII, 186-189; discussion of, XXIX, 568; exercise of, I, 29; extension of, II, 31, X, 475, XIII, 282, XXXI, 562; for foreign-born, XVII, 174; history of, I, 23; in Territories, XXII, 163; laws concerning, I, 18, II, 266, XI, 549-552, XIII, 479, 481, XV, 509, 510, XVII, 475-478, XIX, 507-510, XXI, 524-527, XXIV, 280, 281, 287, 289, XXX, 200, 201; negro, I, 22, 24, 27, IV, 72, VII, 282, 384-388, XXII, 207, 208; resolution relative to, VII, 382; woman, I, 23, 30, XIII, 282, XXII, 212-216, XXVIII, 456
- Suffrage, Against Equal*, XIV, 603
- Suffrage, Committee on Right of, members of, XXII, 185; report of, XXII, 68, 70, 185, 187; work of, XXII, 164-185
- Suffrage, For Equal*, XIV, 603
- Suffrage Amendment, attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 184, 185
- Suffrage and Citizenship, Committee on, work of, XXII, 164-177
- Suffrage Association, Iowa Equal, banquet of, VII, 325
- Suffrage in Iowa, Constitutional Provisions for the*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXII, 163-216, 460
- Suffrage in the United States, A History of*, XVIII, 141
- Suffrage leaders, Iowa's memorial to, XXXIV, 335, 449
- Suffrage Memorial Commission, Iowa, XXIII, 308, XXXIV, 335
- Suffrage Provisions in State Constitutions*, XVIII, 133, 141
- Suffragists, pioneer, XIII, 445; work of, IX, 447
- Sugar, distribution of, XVI, 171; duty on, XIX, 372; making of, XXIX, 415-417; sale of, XXIX, 24; tariff on, XXV, 362, 409
- Sugar Beets and Sugar Production*, V, 231
- Sugar camp, in Madison County, XXXVI, 324; story about, XXVIII, 487
- Sugar cane, growth of, in Iowa, XXXVIII, 284, 291
- Sugar Creek, camp on, VII, 365, XII, 6; dam at, XXXV, 148; mention of, III, 369, XII, 411, XIV, 386, 493, 502, 503; mill on, XIV, 379, XL, 58; mission at, XXIII, 214; Norwegian settlement at, III, 356, 368, IV, 267
- Sugar Creek Lime Company, shipping by, XXVI, 35
- Sugar Creek Presbyterian Church, anniversary of, XXVIII, 634, 641
- Sugar Creek Township (Cedar County), XV, 392, XXII, 585
- Sugar Is Extracted from Corn*, XXIV, 488
- Sugar Is Made from Various Types of Trees in North America, Peter Kalm's Description of How*, XXXVIII, 100
- Sugar works, XI, 24
- Sugg, H. R., XXIV, 164
- Sugg, Herbert, XXXIX, 438
- Suggart and Barnes Brothers, railroad built by, XXVI, 47
- Sulek, Ed., work of, XXIV, 535
- Sulgrove, Byron, office of, XXXIX, 436
- Sullivan, D. J., warrants issued to, VIII, 520
- Sullivan, Daniel, biographical sketch of, XXI, 479
- Sullivan, E. J., XXIX, 307
- Sullivan, Eli, address by, XL, 443
- Sullivan, Giles, XIV, 339
- Sullivan, H. P., settlement of, XL, 417
- Sullivan, J. W., article by, X, 276; mention of, III, 576, X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Sullivan, James, office of, XVIII, 467
- Sullivan, Jerry B., VI, 494
- Sullivan, John, II, 9
- Sullivan, John B., bill of, XI, 442; candidacy of, for Speaker, XVII, 25; mention of, XII, 604; vote for, XVII, 31
- Sullivan, John C., boundary surveyed by, IX, 27, 28, XI, 343, XIII, 28, 29, XIV, 480, XXI, 413-415, XXV, 166-173, 176, 180, 189, 196, 200, 205, 206, 210, 212, XXXIII, 223, 224, 247
- Sullivan, John H., appointment of, as aide, XVII, 335; biographical sketch of,

- XXVIII, 151; speech by, VI, 235
- Sullivan, Mark, article by, XXXV, 95
- Sullivan, Patrick, biographical sketch of, XVII, 284
- Sullivan, T. J., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 96
- Sully, Alfred, campaign of, XIII, 356, XX, 364-443, 469; campaigning with, XXIV, 613; troops sent to Iowa by, XVI, 385, 386
- Sully, The Earliest Days in*, XXIII, 498
- Sully Campaigns, Iowa Troops in the*, XX, 364-443
- Sully expedition, story of, XXI, 326
- Sultana* (steamboat), fate of, XII, 308, 588, XXXIII, 279, 280; survivor of, XIV, 136
- Summer, description of, in Iowa, IX, 15, XIV, 608; in 1859, XIII, 596
- Summer School of 1920, The*, XVIII, 557, 559
- Summer schools, appropriation for, XXV, 521; attendance at, XXI, 61
- Summerbell, Nicholas, imprint by, XXXVI, 63; sermon by, XXXVI, 187
- Summerlin, Rufus, newspaper of, XXXVI, 181
- Summers, A. D., tribute to, XXVII, 295
- Summers, H. E., address by, XXIX, 356; mention of, III, 486; office of, XXIX, 348, 349
- Summers, Henry, office of, XXXVII, 385
- Summers, Laurel, as Speaker *pro tempore*, XVII, 77; services of, on committee, XX, 242
- Summers, Mrs. Mary, biographical sketch of, XIX, 475
- Summers, Samuel, V, 539
- Summers, Samuel W., XV, 158
- Summerset, county seat at, XXII, 92; location of, XXII, 288; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 320
- Summit Grove, Underground Railroad at, XXII, 447
- Summit Washing Machine, XXXVIII, 18, 22
- Sumner, C. W., address by, XX, 185; office of, XIX, 154
- Sumner, Edwin V., among Indians, XIII, 332, 333, XIX, 262, 263; at Fort Atkinson, XIII, 329; biographical sketch of, XI, 259; expedition of, XI, 71, 81, 93, 94, XXXV, 245; half-breeds of Red River met by, XI, 263-265; horse thief captured by, XI, 266; in First U. S. Dragoons, VII, 331, 340, 361, XI, 93, 94, 259, XII, 186; mention of, XII, 194, XIII, 331, XIV, 486, 522, 565, 570, 602; orders to, XXVIII, 215; report of expedition of, XI, 101, 259-266
- Sumner, George, lectures by, XXV, 72
- Sumner, Walter T., speech by, XII, 154
- Sumner, church at, XXXVII, 432; platting of, XXVIII, 65
- Sumner's, Captain Edwin V., Dragoon Expedition in the Territory of Iowa in the Summer of 1845*, edited by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XI, 258-267
- Sumter, Thomas, monument to, VI, 133
- Sun, Ed, candy made by, XXXVIII, 378, 379
- Sun, eclipse of, XXVII, 614, XXIX, 275; Indian legend concerning, X, 75, 76
- Sun Company, The (Dubuque), imprints by, XXXVI, 77
- Sun dance, photograph of, XXXVII, 315
- Sunbeam, The*, imprints by, XXXVI, 173
- Sunbonnet Club, XXXVII, 435
- Sunbonnets, wearing of, XXXIX, 399
- Sund, Erik, III, 614
- Sunday, William A. (Billy), articles by, XXXI, 143, 322, 521; high school class of, XII, 450; home of, XXXII, 221
- Sunday, Mrs. William A., dress of, XXXVII, 48
- Sunday, observance of, XV, 450, 554, XX, 165, 170-172, 178-180, XXIII, 213
- Sunday blue laws, attempt to repeal, XV, 554
- Sunday in France*, XVII, 280
- Sunday school, attendance at, XX, 410; description of, XX, 12, 21, XXIX, 255, 261; establishment of, XXIX, 520, XXXI, 557; holidays observed by, XXI, 369
- Sunday School, Newer Ideal for Rural*, XVII, 442
- Sunday school libraries, literature given to, XXXVIII, 422
- Sunday school picnic, XXXVIII, 384
- Sunday Society (Birmingham), formation of, XIX, 390
- Sunderland, N. P., biographical sketch of, VII, 308
- Sundermeyer, Clarence, writings of, XXVI, 159
- Sunfish, law relative to, XXIV, 382, 383, 393
- Sunier group of mounds, II, 57
- "Sunk" Grove, story about, XXVII, 612
- Sunny Crest Farmyard*, XXIV, 313
- Sunny Monday (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16, 26
- Sunrise Coöperative Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 418, 419
- Sunset Park, meeting at, XXXVI, 387
- Sunve, E. E., Hungarian preacher, III, 361
- Superintendencies, Indian, discontinuance of, XIV, 199-201
- Superintendent and the Consolidated Schools, A Survey and Report of the County*, data in, XXI, 90

- Superintendent and Special Disbursing Agent, XIV, 224, 593
- Superintendent of Indian Affairs, annuities paid by, XIV, 176, 177; changes with regard to, XIV, 173; creation of office of, XIV, 25, 26; duties of, XIV, 41, 42, 51; location of, XIV, 195, 196; mention of, XIV, 11, 32, 39, 42, 191, 214; number of, XIV, 194; powers of, XIV, 41, 42; salaries of, XIV, 38, 179, 180; supervision over, XIV, 41, 199, 200
- Superintendent of Indian Schools, agents placed by, XIV, 221-225; mention of, XIV, 207; number of, XIV, 234; salaries of, XIV, 234
- Superintendent of Public Buildings, XV, 166
- Superintendent of public instruction, county, provision for, I, 473, 475 (see also Public instruction, county superintendent of, and Superintendent of schools, county)
- Superintendent of Public Instruction, State (see also Public Instruction, State Superintendent of), abolition of office of, I, 472, XIII, 62, XXI, 501; appointment of, XI, 593; defalcation of, VII, 200; duties of, XII, 207, 208, XIII, 59; Eads as, XII, 211-244; election of, VI, 171-173, XII, 209, 210, XV, 512; first territorial, I, 471; laws concerning, VI, 171-173, XII, 223; mention of, X, 44, 52, XV, 541, XXXV, 377; Nash a candidate for, XIII, 179, 406, 407; nominations for, XII, 209; office of, XIII, 65, XXXV, 246, 256; powers of, I, 475, 476, XI, 591, 593, XII, 223; provisions for, I, 471, 472, 474; schools approved by, XI, 592; textbooks recommended by, XIII, 59-61; work of, I, 472
- Superintendent of schools, county, appeals to, XXI, 30, 31; appointment of, XI, 552, 593; attitude of, toward county uniformity, XIII, 91-97; authority of, XVII, 538, 539; bonds of, XXI, 39, 57, 68; compensation of, XVII, 479, 480, 487, 488, XIX, 535, 536, XXI, 3, 4, 28, 30, 36-41, 45, 46, 49-53, 60-63, 67, 69-72, 578, 580, 582; consolidated schools in charge of, XXI, 78-86; conventions of, XVII, 141, XXI, 23, 41, 43, 47, 92, 93, XXII, 546, 564, 565; county high schools under, XXI, 31, 32; creation of office of, XX, 562, 563, XXI, 18-33; criticism of, XXI, 36-38; discretion of, XI, 592; discussion of, XXI, 48, 64; duties of, XXI, 17, 19, 28-31, 42, 45-47, 62, 63, 88-90; election of, XX, 559, 563, 565, 567, 571, 572, XXI, 21, 22, 27, 28, 30, 39, 40, 56, 59, 60, 66-68, 586-588, 602; election to be called by, XVII, 536; examinations held by, XXI, 53-58; expenses of, XXX, 45; extra-legal activities of, XXI, 54, 90-92, 587; financial statements by, XXI, 49; history of office of, XXVII, 493; instructions to, XVII, 185; laws enforced by, XVII, 505; laws relative to, XV, 516, XVIII, 518; mention of, XIII, 63, 400, 401, 512; need of office of, XXI, 3-18, 34; office of, XXII, 541, 551, 566, 567; opposition to office of, XXI, 27, 33-40, 42, 43, 45, 50, 51; other offices not to be held by, XXI, 43, 64; powers of, XXI, 3, 4, 56, 57, XXVII, 394, 395; presidents of State Teachers Association from, XXI, 93; qualifications of, XXI, 43, 44, 50-53, 60, 61, 64, 66; questionnaires sent to, XXI, 3; relation of, to district boards, XXI, 30; removal of, XXI, 71, 72; reports of, XXI, 38, 42, 43, 56, XXV, 542; rules affecting, XXVII, 355, 356; school laws distributed by, XXI, 61; schools inspected by, XXI, 73, 74; teachers certified by, XXI, 74, 75; teachers' institutes in charge of, XXI, 76-78; term of, XIII, 512, XXI, 60, 68, 69; title of, XXI, 15; tuition pupils in charge of, XXI, 62; work of, XXI, 22, 23, 36, 37, 47, 51, XXV, 516, 517, 567, 569, XXX, 58, 59, 61, 62
- Superintendent of schools, deputy county, bond of, XXI, 72, 73; compensation of, XVII, 479, 488, XXI, 62, 72, 582; provision for, XXI, 56, 62, 72, 73
- Superintendent of Schools in Iowa, History of the Office of County*, by J. J. SHERMAN, XXI, 3-93, 324
- Superintendent of Trade, XIV, 34
- Superintendent of Training School for Girls, compensation of, XVII, 486, 534, 605
- Superintendents' clubs, XXI, 91
- Superior*, Swedish ship, III, 595
- Superior, Annals of Early Churches at*, VI, 458
- Superior court judges, powers of, in liquor cases, XIII, 509
- Superior court of Cedar Rapids, salary of judge in, XIX, 542
- Superior courts, cases appealed from, XXIII, 439; clerks of, XI, 555, XXIII, 440; establishment of, XXIII, 438; judges of, XXIII, 550, 551, XXIV, 223, XXX, 274; judges' salaries in, XXI, 539; jurisdiction of, XIII, 509, XXX, 273, 274; jurors for, XVII, 496, 497, XXX, 275; law relating to, XI, 554, XXX, 273; location of, XXX, 248; mention of, XIII, 490; XXX, 47; number of, XXX, 248; organization of, XXIII, 439; reporters for, XVII, 495; reporters' salaries in, XV, 512
- Supervisor of roads, election of, XL, 419

- Supervisor system, adoption of, XXIII, 48, 49; arguments relative to, XXIII, 48, 50, 51; operation of, XXIII, 50, 51, 56; opposition to, XXIII, 51**
- Supervisors, county (see also Supervisors, county board of), appointment of, XI, 567; bills allowed by, XV, 515, 516; bonds fixed by, XXI, 57, 68; bonds of, XI, 558; bridges in charge of, XXI, 585, 586; compensation of, XVII, 479, 487, XIX, 517, XXI, 580, XXV, 545; confusion concerning, XX, 491, 492; counties organized with, XX, 492-495, 572; damages paid by, XVII, 558; drainage duties of, XVII, 565, XXI, 624-626; duties of, XV, 524-527, XVII, 542, 554, 556, 563, XIX, 593-595, 603-605; election of, XX, 486, 487, 493-495, 571-574; expenditures of, XXI, 575, 576; farm improvement associations aided by, XXI, 621; financial report of, XVII, 548; homes to be provided by, XVII, 506, XIX, 571, 572; hospitals to be provided by, XIX, 536; legalization of acts of, XVII, 600; meetings of, XIX, 535; mention of, XIII, 492, 493, 498, 505, 506, 524, XV, 515, 525, 555, 569, 570; parks to be purchased by, XIX, 570, 571; powers of, XIII, 487, 493-495, XV, 514, 516, 517, 524-527, 546, XIX, 535; public buildings in charge of, XV, 517; records of, XVII, 504, 505; road patrolmen appointed by, XV, 524; roads in charge of, XXI, 627, 631-634; roads in towns under, XXI, 592, 593; rooms to be furnished by, XXI, 54; salaries fixed by, XXI, 62, 70; schools under, XXI, 41; status of, in proposed Highway Department, XXI, 630; supplies furnished by, XXX, 43; tax exemption petitions sent to, XIX, 653; tax for watermains levied by, XXI, 670; tax levy by, XVI, 62, 63; taxes apportioned by, XVI, 62, 66, XXI, 570; telephone companies under, XXI, 646; terms of, XIII, 486, XIX, 535; township system of, XL, 420**
- Supervisors, county board of (see also Supervisors, county), appropriations made by, XXIII, 577; authority of, XXIX, 46, 47, 49; bonds approved by, XXIII, 542, 564, 604, 605; bonds issued by, XXIII, 592; bounties to be paid by, XI, 587; claims allowed by, XXIII, 625; composition of, XXIII, 16, 17, 51-53; coöperation with, XXIX, 78, 79, 85, 93; counties governed by, XX, 486, 487, 491, 570, 573; creation of, X, 360, XI, 168, XXIII, 19; duties of, IX, 171, 477, XI, 169, 186, 551, 557, 573, 586-588, XVI, 62, 66, XXIII, 537, 538, 542, 546, 547, 556, 564, 572, 577, 591, XXIV, 360, 519, 520, 524, XXX, 36, 42-45, 75, 81, 101, 106; failure of, XXIV, 361; funds used by, XXIII, 596; laws relative to, IX, 477, X, 359, 360, XXIV, 239; meetings of, XX, 488, 489; members of, XXIV, 525; mention of, IX, 486, 489, X, 351, XXIII, 32, 586, XXIV, 205, 223, 511, XXX, 83, XL, 420; name of, XXIII, 51; office of, XXX, 112; operation of, XXIII, 47-51; opinion of, XXIV, 545; petition to, VII, 24, 77, XXIV, 517, 519-522; powers of, IX, 477, XI, 169, 186, 551, 557, 573, 586-588, XXI, 72, 583, 584, XXIII, 49, 52, 53, 593, 594, XXIV, 547, XXV, 542, 544, 591, 593; proceedings of, XXIII, 96, 98, XXXV, 461; report of, XXIV, 360, XXIX, 82; road information to be given to, XI, 567; road program aided by, XXIV, 513-516, 519-524, 527, 528, 533-536, 539, 540, 550; selection of, XXIII, 9, 21; supplies furnished by, XXIII, 572; taxes levied by, XXIII, 537, 540; work of, XVI, 86, 87, XXV, 531, 534, 535, 541, 543, 546, 548, 550, 551, 566, 571, 585, 587, 589, 590, 595, 630, XXIX, 52, 82, XXXV, 394, 412, 413, 420, 435-443**
- Supervisors, The County Board of, XXIII, 333**
- Supervisors, State Association of County, V, 304**
- Supervisors' Convention, petition of, XI, 214**
- Supervisors' court, meaning of, XX, 491, 492; meeting of, XX, 494**
- Suppers, price of, XX, 390, 400**
- Supplement to the Code of Iowa, 1902, editing of, XVIII, 487; index for, XVIII, 538; provision in, relative to county superintendents, XXI, 64**
- Supplement to the Code of Iowa, 1907, index for, XVIII, 538**
- Supplement to the Code of Iowa, 1913, amendments to, XV, 504; changes in, XVII, 473, 550, 555, 561, 562, 580, 582, 583, XIX, 494, XXI, 519; compilation of, XVIII, 477; law from, XVIII, 490; mention of, XVIII, 499; printing of, XIII, 477, 478, XVIII, 485**
- Supplement to the Compiled Code, 1921, adoption of, XXI, 523; publication of, XXIII, 66**
- Supplement to the Compiled Code, 1923, appropriation for printing of, XXI, 563; compilation of, XXIII, 68, 73; sections of, XXIII, 70, 71, 73**
- Supplemental Supplement to the Code of Iowa, 1915, changes in, XV, 504, XVII, 473, 506, 555, 564, XIX, 494, 495, XXI, 519, 520; compilation of, XVIII, 478; editor of, XVIII, 485; index for, XVIII, 538, 539; laws in, XVIII, 477, 478, 490;**

- mention of, XIII, 478, XVIII, 499; type used in, XVIII, 482, 483
- Supplements to the code, compilation of, XVIII, 477, 478; mention of, XV, 507
- Supplies, charges concerning, XVI, 213; collection of, XVI, 193-196; distribution of, XVI, 214, 215, 222; need of, XXIII, 204, 211, 212; purchase of, XXVI, 527, 547; to Indians, XIV, 200, 203, 216, 217; to settlers, XIII, 373-387; to soldiers, XXIX, 546; use of, XXIX, 560
- Support fund, use of, XXIX, 98, 99
- Supreme Court, Iowa, abstracts filed with, XXIII, 102; agreement with, XXVIII, 182; amendment case in, VI, 534, 535; annotations of decisions of, XI, 433, XVII, 475, XIX, 500; appeals from, XXIV, 245, XXXI, 211-273; appeals to, XIII, 490, XXIII, 220, 221, XXIV, 244-250, XXV, 625, 626, XXX, 16, 17; appointment by, XXIV, 191; appropriation for, XIX, 565, XXI, 553, XXIII, 528, 530, XXV, 525, XXX, 23, XXXV, 362; candidates for, XXV, 47, 48; cases before, XI, 581, XX, 254-258, 263-269, XXIII, 409, 410, 443, XXV, 16, 17, 624, XXX, 246, 247; Chief Justice of, X, 476, XVII, 238, XXV, 34, 240, 516, 622; code commission expenses authorized by, XVIII, 522; codification of opinions of, XI, 178; contest for position on, VI, 538; county commissioners' case in, XXII, 345; county seat cases in, XXII, 324, 357; Crocker County blotted out by decision of, VII, 404, 405, 438; decisions of, III, 292, VI, 353, VII, 53, 54, 65, 110, 120, 127, X, 345, XI, 597, XIII, 79-81, 515, XV, 482-484, 504, XXI, 44, 585, 598, 656, XXII, 545, 552, 553, XXIII, 27, 76, 133-135, 299, 520, XXIV, 217, 372-374, 386, 387, 392, XXVI, 51, 508, 538, XXVII, 45, XXVIII, 180, 181, 185-189, XXXI, 557, 558, XXXV, 253; Dubuque lawsuit decided by, VI, 530-535, XXI, 23, 24, 26; establishment of, XX, 232, 237-239, XXIII, 407, 415, 417, 419, 422, 426, 431, 438, 442, 446, 454, 459; first decision of, XXXIV, 126, XXXV, 253; housing of, XVII, 495; Humboldt County case in, VII, 438; injunction granted by, VI, 559; judges of, XI, 372, 553, XVII, 61, XXII, 55, XXIII, 58, 264, 409, 410, 413-418, 422-424, 427-433, 436, 438-441, 445-449, 454-463, 470-472, 523, XXIV, 244, XXV, 32, 34, 503, 515, 625, 627, XXXI, 212, 213, 544; jurisdiction of, XX, 239, XXIII, 418; *Koehler & Lange vs. Hill* decision of, VI, 530-535; land case in, XIII, 245, 246; law revision by, IX, 516; mention of, XV, 195, 504, XVIII, 539, XXIII, 63; mulct law case in, VI, 600, 601; opinion concerning, XXVIII, 191, 192; opinion of, XXIX, 29, 30; organization of, XXIII, 410, 413, 415, 417, 422, 423, 427, 431, 438, 439, 446, 448, 450, 459, 460, XXV, 516; original package case in, VI, 579; portrait presented to, XVIII, 471; powers of, VIII, 207, 208, XXIV, 195, 236; private note cases in, XXXII, 39; prohibitory law upheld in, VI, 546; publications of, I, 401, II, 427, III, 142, V, 255, 256, 405-407; question pending in, XI, 597; Ralph case in, VI, 89, 92-94; reorganization of, XX, 572; reports of, distributed, XXX, 14; rules of, XI, 418, 424, 435, 440, XII, 21, XXIV, 240-250; sessions of, XX, 265, XXIII, 464, 465; suggestion relative to, XXIV, 206, 207, 240-250; textbook case in, XIII, 79-81; Whicher, Stephen, a member of, XXI, 352; work of, XI, 553, XXIV, 192, 238, 240-242, XXVI, 403, XXX, 80, 81
- Supreme Court, Iowa, Chief Justice of, appointments by, XXIII, 99, 100, 522; mention of, XXIII, 58, 478; oath administered by, XVII, 238; recommendations of, XVIII, 480, 484, XXIII, 61
- Supreme Court, Iowa, Clerk of, appointment of, XI, 552; appropriation for, XIX, 656, XXI, 553, XXIII, 528, XXV, 525, XXXV, 362; duties of, XXV, 516, 622, 625; mention of, XI, 378, XXIII, 410, 415-417, 423, 427, 431, 440, 528, XXIV, 194, 242, 245-247, XXX, 23; salary of, XI, 555
- Supreme Court, Missouri, land grant cases in, XI, 33, 34
- Supreme Court, Pennsylvania, Chief Justice of, XX, 247; quotation from, XXIV, 356
- Supreme Court, Political Theories of*, VI, 306
- Supreme Court, United States, addresses on, XXIV, 177; appeals to, XXVIII, 182, XXXI, 211-273; attacks on, XXIV, 186, 187; authority of, XXIV, 214; boundary cases before, IX, 28, XIII, 29, XXI, 414, 415, 452, 453, XXV, 202, 204-207, 216, 227, 228, 233-235; Brown's, John, idea of, X, 511; cases decided by, I, 452, 456, 460, 461, VI, 559, XXIII, 110, XXV, 164, XXVI, 409; character of decisions of, I, 438; Cherokees' appeal to, IX, 237, 272; constitutional cases entrusted to, I, 436, VII, 387; decisions of, VII, 144, X, 543-545, XI, 156, XIII, 49, XV, 538, XXI, 417, 648, XXII, 27, 31, 32, 582, XXIV, 370, 373, XXVIII, 13, 14, 179, 187, 189, XXXI, 534, 545, XL, 415, 418; doctrines of, disavowed by Democrats, VII, 208; Dred Scott decision of, X, 524;

- Dubuque's claim decided by, XIII, 25, 26; Grange cases in, XXII, 29; Half-breed Tract cases in, XX, 260, 269; jurisdiction of, I, 435; Justices of, XXI, 368, XXXI, 562; land case appealed to, XIII, 526; land claims adjudicated by, XI, 15, 33-35; liquor cases decided in, VI, 560; Marshall's, John, influence on, I, 439, 462, 463; mention of, VIII, 229, XV, 548, XXIV, 233, XXV, 191, XL, 419; obedience to decisions of, VII, 182; opinion concerning, XXVIII, 191, 192; O'Reilly's regulations passed upon by, XI, 5, 35, 36; original package case decided by, VI, 579, 580; popular sovereignty cases in, I, 437; position of, I, 435; power of, I, 285, 442-446, 462, 463; publications of, I, 401; purpose of, I, 435; quotation from, XXIV, 356; relation of, to State law, XXXI, 258, 259; Spanish land grant cases in, XI, 32, 34, 35; Wilson Bill upheld by, VI, 581; Yazoo claims before, VIII, 21
- Supreme Court, A Year's Work of the Iowa*, XIX, 132, 135
- Supreme Court and Unconstitutional Legislation — Historical Origins*, *The*, X, 454
- Supreme court commission, appointment of, XX, 487
- Supreme Court Commissioner, XXIII, 39
- Supreme Court Justices, Iowa (see also Supreme Court, Iowa), appointment of, XX, 232, 249-251, 258-263, XXXI, 212; bill drafting by, XX, 242, 243, XXIII, 58; clerk appointed by, XXIII, 418; compensation of, XIV, 416, 417, XV, 186, 187, XVII, 484, XXIII, 410, 414-416, 439, 446, 460-463, 523, XXIV, 223, 240; contest for office of, VI, 538; dissenting opinions of, XX, 263, 264; duties of, X, 64, 313, 353, 502, XXIII, 414; election of, VII, 485, VIII, 203, XXIV, 251; law relative to, XXV, 625; mention of, XII, 28, XX, 232, 243-251, XXIII, 455, XXVI, 167, XXX, 5, 15, XXXV, 257; need of, in Iowa Territory, XX, 258; nomination of, VII, 206, XXV, 500; number of, XV, 511, XVII, 61, XXIII, 410, 417, 418, 422, 427, 428, 440, 449, 454, 455, 459, 461, 471, 472, XXV, 515; party affiliations of, XX, 250; qualifications of, XXIII, 463, XXXIX, 27, 28; reappointment of, XX, 260, 262, 263; salaries of, XV, 186, 187; selection of, XX, 270, 274, XXIII, 413, 416, 417, 424, 427, 430, 432, 436, 438, 440, 441, 445-447, 455-461, 470; term of office of, XX, 260, XXIII, 432, 433, 438, 439, 459, 460, XXIV, 240, XXX, 15; vacancy in office of, XXIII, 440; work of, XXIV, 240-242
- Supreme Court Practice, Iowa*, III, 321
- Supreme Court Reporter, Iowa, appointment of, XI, 552; appropriation for, XXI, 553, XXIII, 530, XXX, 23, XXXV, 362; bill relative to, XV, 185; bond of, XIX, 526; compensation of, VII, 276, 277, XVII, 485, XIX, 512, 514; deputy of, XVII, 485, XIX, 512; duties of, XV, 506, XXI, 523, XXIII, 82, 520; mention of, X, 332, 351, XI, 421, 422, XIII, 478, 479, 486, XV, 507, XXIV, 240, 241, XXV, 3, 17-19, 31, 525; office of, XVII, 495, XXIII, 61, 76; publications sent to, XXX, 15; service of, on Code Commission, XVII, 474, 475, XVIII, 480; work of, XXIV, 214, 215, 240, 241
- Supreme Court Reports, account of, XI, 424, 429, XII, 17, XVIII, 483, XXIV, 241, XXV, 3, 18, 19; appropriations for, XIX, 663, XXI, 562; compiler of, XXXVIII, 289; distribution of, XXI, 539; price of, XXIII, 521; publication of, XIX, 506, 507
- Supreme Court Room (Capitol), murals in, XXXVII, 232-236
- Surety companies, mention of, XXIII, 605; risks of, XXI, 654
- Surety's Subrogation to the Primary Obligation in Iowa, The*, XXIII, 634
- Surgeon, position of, among Icarians, XV, 262
- Surgeon General, appointment of, XVII, 337, 368, 374; expenses of, XVIII, 425; office of, XXIX, 560; provisions for, XVII, 328, 393
- Surgeons, appointment of, XVIII, 427; cooperation with, XXIX, 553; criticism of, XVI, 205; description of, XL, 387, 388; insurance for, XVII, 578, 579; orders given by, XXIX, 556; osteopaths admitted to practice as, XIX, 636; passes issued to, XXV, 604, 605; titles of, XVIII, 419
- Surgery in 1861 and in 1918, Military*, XVII, 108
- Surplus Commodities Corporation, county activity in, XXXIX, 177, 178
- Surplus Revenue Distribution Bill, IX, 270
- Surprise* (steamboat), XXXIX, 411
- Survey, in Iowa, II, 364, VII, 50, 67, 71, 81, 99, 119
- Survey, The*, letter printed in, XVI, 536, 537
- Survey bill, IV, 31
- Survey of Mutualistic Communities in America, A*, by RALPH ALBERTSON, XXXIV, 375-440
- Survey of the Political Ideas of Albert Baird Cummins, A*, by ELBERT W. HARRINGTON, XXXIX, 339-386
- Survey of Some Iowa Mounds, An Anthro-*

- pological*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, II, 34-48
- Surveying, contracts for, XVIII, 293; description of, XVIII, 271-300; teaching of, XXIII, 185; text-books on, XIII, 61, 64
- Surveyor, U. S. Deputy, duty of, XVIII, 294, 295
- Surveyor General, Spanish, in Upper Louisiana, XI, 7; plan adopted by, XI, 21
- Surveyor General, U. S., appointment of, XXXV, 5, 10, 257; list of men serving as, XII, 572; measures kept by, XVIII, 294; mention of, XII, 380; party sent out by, XVIII, 271; reports of, XXV, 230, XXXV, 11-15, 17-21; survey to be made by, XXV, 228
- Surveyors, demand for, XI, 15; fees of, XI, 9; flight of, XII, 377; fraud of, XII, 382; work of, XI, 7, XII, 572, 573
- Surveyors, county, duty of, XXIII, 547; election of, VII, 274, XX, 501, 507, 509, 510, 512, 514, 519, 536, 540, 542, 545, 551, 554, 559, 565, 571, 572; office of, XXIII, 44
- Surveys, appropriation for, IV, 38; attitude of settlers toward, XIII, 426; comment on, IV, 34; contracts for, XVIII, 293; cost of, XXXV, 10, 13, 17; delays in, XXXV, 14, 15; description of, XVIII, 271-300; experiences in making of, XXXV, 15, 16, 21; first, in Iowa, XIII, 162, 163, 426, XXXV, 7; in 1825, IV, 35; in Upper Louisiana, XI, 6, 7, 34; making of, XI, 317, XXVIII, 29-32, 632, XXIX, 60, 61, 85, XXXI, 542, 546; map of, XXXV, 9; pits used in, XXXV, 18; report on, XXXV, 11; sod monuments used in, XXXV, 18
- Surveys in the Iowa Country, Township*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXV, 3-21
- Survivor's share, laws relative to, XVII, 586, 587
- Sutherland, David, XXX, 450
- Sutherland, Mrs. Genevieve B., XXV, 327
- Sutherland, J., XXXVIII, 68
- Sutherland, Josephine, article by, XXXV, 474
- Sutherland, Lial, XXVI, 326
- Sutherland, O. Clyde, activity of, XXXIX, 98; mention of, XXVIII, 330
- Sutherland, grazing near, XXVI, 438; mention of, XII, 319; resident of, XXVI, 438
- Sutler, Mr., package sent by, XXVIII, 603
- Sutler, story of, XI, 517
- Sutler* (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514
- Sutlers, activities of, in Civil War, XVI, 496, XL, 276, 293; criticism of, XVIII, 417, 418, 426
- Sutliff, C. W., VIII, 309
- Sutter, Amos, home of, XXXVI, 404
- Sutthoff, Elmer, XXVI, 613
- Sutton, Dorothy, work of, XXIV, 550, 590
- Sutton, G. E., XVIII, 328
- Sutton, James, memoirs of, XXXIII, 407; mention of, XIV, 552
- Sutton, L. F., mention of, XVII, 637, XXVI, 493; office of, XXVIII, 638
- Sutton, Mrs. Lucinda, career of, XXV, 643
- Sutton, Tanie, XXVIII, 118
- Sutton, W. I., office of, XXVIII, 118
- Sutton, W. S., talk by, XXXIII, 414
- Sutton, Mrs. Walter M., XXXIX, 437
- Sutton, Wilbur, XXVIII, 118
- Svendsen, Rasmus, Danish settler, IV, 232
- Svenson, Anna M. Clementson, pioneer, III, 607
- Svenson, S. M., Swedish immigration directed by, III, 592
- Svenson, S. P., pioneer, III, 607
- Svimbil, Thore K., III, 357
- Swafford, Mrs. Betty Laird, XXXIX, 332
- Swain, A. C., U. S. map owned by, XXXI, 330
- Swain, H. H., XVI, 145
- Swain, Virginia, book by, XXVIII, 313
- Swaine, Robert T., XXXII, 190
- Swainey's Mill, XXII, 358
- Swale, Douglas G., XXXV, 342
- Swallow* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Swalm, Albert Winfield, address by, XXXIX, 313; biographical sketch of, XX, 585; dinner party attended by, XXXII, 107; mention of, XXXII, 105; paper by, IX, 113; position held by, II, 192
- Swalm, Albert Winfield, of the Oskaloosa Herald*, XXVII, 479, 486
- Swalm, Mrs. Pauline Given, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 180
- Swalwell, Belva, article by, XXIII, 485
- Swamp Land Grant, adjustment of, V, 30-32; condition of, V, 37; irregularities of, V, 24; laws concerning, V, 25-29; mention of, IV, 562, V, 23; tables concerning, V, 35, 36
- Swamp land script, V, 32, 34, 35
- Swamp lands, control of, XXXI, 244; drainage of, XIX, 599, XXV, 277, 282, 289, 293-296, 453; litigation arising from, XXXI, 243, 244; mention of, X, 351, XII, 575; sale of, XXIII, 46; selection of, XVI, 93
- Swan, Mr., service of, XXIX, 231
- Swan, Almer U., compilation by, VI, 619, XIV, 279, 604, 605
- Swan, Charles, mention of, XVII, 336; resignation of, XVII, 352
- Swan, Charles Herbert, article by, VI, 117
- Swan, Chauncey, career of, XIII, 533, 534; data on, XXXVIII, 320; impersonation of, XXXVIII, 443; lots given to church

- by, XIII, 537, XXXVII, 388; mention of, XIII, 535, 536, XIV, 58, XV, 75, XXXV, 235, 327, XXXVII, 80; office of, XXXV, 256, 258; service of, XXIX, 5, 10, 14
- Swan, Mrs. George, work of, XXVII, 495
- Swan, Gustav N., death of, XXXVI, 421
- Swan, Harry B., XX, 310
- Swan, Hattie, reminiscences of, XXVII, 415
- Swan, James, advice of, XXVIII, 381; appreciation of, XXVIII, 379; mention of, XXIX, 196
- Swan, Joseph, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Swan, Laura B., graduation of, XXIII, 191
- Swan, dam at, XXXV, 148
- Swan Creek, army camps at, IV, 367
- Swan family, VI, 622, XXXIX, 430
- Swan Island, X, 181
- Swan Lake, description of, XXXIII, 209; drainage of, XV, 562; march to, XX, 369; mention of, IX, 171, XI, 89, XXVI, 340
- Swan Lake City, location of, XXXVIII, 103
- Swan Lake Creek, camp at, XX, 435
- Swan River (see also Wapsipinicon River), Indian chiefs from, IX, 408; mail route to, XVII, 423; mention of, XII, 166
- Swaner, Jimmy, XXXVII, 374
- Swaney, Mrs. Mary Ann, XXXV, 96
- Swan's Hotel (Iowa City), mention of, XIII, 533, XXIX, 18; site of, XXXVII, 369
- Swanson, H. F., article by, XXXVII, 209
- Swanson, Charles, XXXV, 100
- Swanson, Charles E., XXIX, 469
- Swanson, D. Verner, address by, XXXVI, 335
- Swanson, Frank J., death of, XL, 216
- Swanson, Harold N., book by, XXI, 325
- Swanson, Roy W., biographical data on, XXVII, 626; work of, XXVII, 564
- SWANSON, ROY W., *Iowa of the Early Seventies as Seen by a Swedish Traveler*, XXVII, 564-581
- Swanton, John R., articles by, VIII, 280, 450, 453; book by, X, 440; papers by, VII, 470, X, 454, XI, 110, 624; study by, XXXVI, 229
- Swartwood, Ethelra R., XXIV, 166
- Swartz, Willis G., study by, XXXI, 143
- Swartzendruber, Adelaide, XXX, 450
- Swartzendruber, Elias, XXXIV, 210
- Swartzendruber, Elmer, XXV, 493
- Swartzendruber, Wm. H., XXXVII, 436
- Swartzendruber, Victor E., article by, XXX, 579
- Swartzlender, Charles, office of, XXI, 498
- Swastika, Its History and Significance*, The, IX, 312, 447, 585
- Swat tag, popularity of, XVI, 491
- Swather, John M., experiences of, XIV, 459
- Swatty*, XVIII, 316
- Swayne, Noah H., words of, XXVIII, 187
- Swayzee, H. C., XXVIII, 498
- Swazy, E. A. M., committee service of, XX, 241; mention of, VIII, 217, IX, 499; military duties of, XVII, 335, 341
- Swea City, mention of, IX, 8; naming of, XXVI, 315; pioneer days near, XXXII, 184
- Sweany, Elmer W., XXV, 327
- Swearingen, Lee, contributions of, XXXVIII, 95
- Swearingen, Richard, comment on, XXXVII, 381
- Sweatshop problem in U. S., III, 579
- Sweatt, John, XXIX, 128
- Swedberg, G. A., III, 614
- Swedberg, Jesper, activities of, XXXIII, 3
- Swedberg, Nils Magnus, III, 605
- Swede Bend (Iowa), III, 612, 613
- Swede Point, beginnings of, III, 610, 611; mention of, XX, 149, XXIX, 136, XXXVI, 102
- Swede Valley Church, article about, XXVII, 138
- Sweden, cost of voyage from, III, 602; emigration from, III, 584, IV, 220; Iowa settlers from, II, 91, III, 585, 601
- Swedenborg, Emanuel, activities of, XXXIV, 172, 173; African expedition inspired by, XXXIV, 179-181; articles on, XXXIV, 175; biographical data on, XXXIII, 3; doctrines of, XXXIII, 9, 10; father of, XXXIII, 3; follower of, XXXIII, 4; influence of, XXXIV, 172, 175-179; interest of, in economic issues, XXXIII, 7; "New Church" based on teachings of, XXXIII, 4, 6, 7; quotation from, XXXIII, 3; writings of, XXXIII, 4-15
- Swedenborgian churches, development of, XXXIII, 6, 7
- Swedenborgian Colony (see also Jasper Colony and New Church), article on, XXXIII, 400; failure of, XXXIX, 34; mention of, XXXIV, 388
- Swedenborgian Colony in Iowa, A Communitistic*, by CHARLES A. HAWLEY, XXXIII, 3-26
- Swedenborgianism, contributions of, XXXIII, 26
- Swedenborgians, activities of, XXXIII, 4-6; doctrines of, XXXIII, 9, 10
- Swedes, amendment favored by, VI, 527; at Stanton, XXXVI, 326; immigration of, III, 59, 229, 349, 368, 589, 592, 594, IV, 229, XIII, 266, XXVI, 171; in Iowa, III, 601, 604, 606, IV, 267, 269, 273, 275-277, 280, X, 287, 288, XXII, 469; in War of Independence, III, 589; language of, XXVII, 568; mention of, VI, 526; mission among, III, 591; mon-

- ument proposed by, XII, 318; route of, to Iowa, XXXII, 344; visiting among, XXVII, 564, 565
- Swedesburg, diamond jubilee of, XXXIX, 429; recollections of, XV, 306, 448; settlement of, III, 607
- Swedesburg Church, charter member of, XXXV, 100
- Swedey*, XXIII, 633
- Swedish-American Historical Society, *Year Book* of, VI, 316
- Swedish-American Society of Iowa, meeting of, XIII, 304, XIV, 304
- Swedish Baptist Church, building of, XXIX, 440, 448
- Swedish Baptist Conference, work of, XXIX, 448
- Swedish Baptist Work in Iowa, 1858-1933, Eighty Years of*, XXXIV, 202
- Swedish Church, History of the*, III, 586
- Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church, anniversary of, XVII, 627
- Swedish Immigration, The Religious Aspects of*, review of, XXX, 277
- Swedish Immigration to Iowa, Early*, by GEO. T. FLOM, III, 583-615
- Swedish Jansonists, in Illinois, VII, 148
- Swedish language, Iowa handbook printed in, XIX, 175, 176
- "Swedish Republican Political Club", organization of, XXV, 399
- Swedish settlers, history of, XIV, 288; in Iowa counties, IV, 273, 280; monument proposed by, XII, 318; relation of, to Danes and Norwegians, IV, 267, 268
- Swedish Traveler, Iowa of the Early Seventies as Seen by a*, by ROY W. SWANSON, XXVII, 564-581
- Swedlund, Peter, III, 613
- Sweeley, Frank L., articles by, XXX, 578, XXXI, 148, XXXVI, 324, XXXVII, 215
- Sweem, David, as commissioner, XXII, 108
- Sweeney, J. H., IX, 606
- Sweeney, O. R., article by, XX, 144, XXIX, 293; mention of, XXXVI, 220, XXXVII, 13
- Sweeney group of mounds, description of, II, 66
- Sweesy, Wilbert D., XXVI, 493
- Sweet, Mr., occupation of, XXXVIII, 340
- Sweet, Mrs., school taught by, XXXVIII, 341
- Sweet, Burton E., addresses by, XIX, 698, XXIV, 186, XXV, 494; mention of, XVI, 147
- Sweet, D., XXXVII, 388
- Sweet, Edna, graduation of, XXXVIII, 365
- Sweet, Florence G., XXXI, 611
- Sweet, Fred, article by, XXVII, 488
- Sweet, Mrs. Harriet H., XX, 158
- Sweet, Mrs. Lula, home of, XXIX, 448
- Sweet, Mamie, graduation of, XXXVIII, 365
- Sweet, Oney Fred, activity of, XXXIX, 115; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 448; Chautauqua tour of, XXXVIII, 344, 370; father of, XXXIX, 145-147; lecture tours by, XXXIX, 115-147; mention of, XXXVII, 221; story by, XXVI, 481; telephone used by, XXXVIII, 392
- SWEET, ONEY FRED, *An Iowa County Seat*, XXXVIII, 339-408
- SWEET, ONEY FRED, *Through Iowa on Chautauqua*, XXXIX, 115-147
- Sweet, Will, bicycle used by, XXXVIII, 392; in Spanish-American War, XXXVIII, 397
- Sweet, William W., articles by, XIII, 136, 292, 294, XXI, 338, 341; paper by, XVII, 126, XXX, 146; prize won by, XXVIII, 332
- Sweet Home, XVI, 119
- Sweet homestead, location of, XXXVIII, 339
- Sweetland, Charles, newspaper of, XXXVI, 188
- Swem, A. R., XXXIV, 333, XXXVIII, 215
- Swem, Earl G., bibliography of maps prepared by, III, 159; book by, XIV, 274, 284, XV, 447; Lea's report located by, III, 160; manuscripts edited by, XVII, 104, 431, 444; office of, XXIII, 163, XXVII, 166
- Swem, Estella, XIX, 153, XXIX, 453
- Swem, Jessie, mention of, XVIII, 574; office of, XIX, 154
- Swem, Leota, book by, VII, 456
- Swenson, B. N., XXVIII, 499
- Swenson, Johannes, III, 611
- Swenson, Magnus, article on, XXXVII, 209; office of, XXIX, 147
- Swenson, Nels, III, 611
- Swensrud, Ed, office of, XXII, 603, XXVIII, 164
- Swezey, George, XXX, 138, XXXIV, 211
- Swick, Mrs. P. D., article by, XVI, 295
- Swift, Frederick J., article by, XXXII, 358; mention of, XVIII, 469
- Swift, H. J., XXIV, 164
- Swift, Ivan, articles by, XXVIII, 142, 282
- Swift, J. L., membership of, XXIII, 501, XL, 110
- Swift, Jeremiah, biographical sketch of, X, 132
- Swift, Joseph, XII, 434
- Swift, Oral S., XXIII, 501
- Swift Bear (Indian), XIV, 193
- Swift Packing Company, XXVI, 455, 456
- Swift Walker (Indian), XI, 313
- Swigart, J. M., VIII, 529

- Swimming pools, XV, 532, XXII, 461, XXIV, 490, XXV, 639
- Swinburne, J. W., gift by, XXIV, 162; mention of, XXIX, 444
- Swinburne, Joseph B., address by, XXVII, 496; autobiographical sketch of, XXXIV, 205
- Swindell, Blanche, XXXV, 481
- Swindler, L. M., XIV, 303
- Swinding, attempts to prevent, XIV, 194-196; prevalence of, XXIV, 14
- Swine (see also Hogs), keeping of, prohibited, XVIII, 228; order concerning, XX, 554
- Swine Breeders' Association, appropriation for, XXXV, 359
- Swine fish, X, 366
- Swine Producers' Association, XXXV, 374, 375
- Swing, David, article on, XI, 616; lecture by, XXV, 102
- "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot", XVI, 537
- Swing Washing Machine, XXXVIII, 18
- Swinging Around the Circle in Northeastern Iowa Counties*, XXVIII, 305
- Swinton's geography, XIII, 89
- Swinton's primer, XIII, 90
- Swinton's readers, XIII, 89
- Swinton's spellers, XIII, 89
- "Swipes", description of, XXXVIII, 383
- Swisher, A. E., address by, XXIV, 264; mention of, V, 215, 217, 226-232, XXXVII, 410; office of, XXIV, 176; publication by, III, 621
- Swisher, B. F., address by, XXVII, 60; article by, VIII, 289, XI, 286; mention of, VI, 637; office of, XXIV, 506
- Swisher, Esther Macdowell, XXXI, 612
- Swisher, Ingalls, mention of, XVII, 460, XXXVII, 104; office of, XX, 159
- Swisher, Jacob Armstrong, addresses by, XXV, 326, XXVI, 325, 491, XXXII, 378, XXXIII, 89, 187, 302, 303, XXXIV, 219, 331, 456, 457, XXXV, 107, 478, 479, 484, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 28, 107, 220, 372, XXXVIII, 329, XL, 221, 222; biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 440; mention of, XV, 320, XXIII, 168, 656, XXV, 652, XXVI, 325, 326, XXX, 152, 592, XXXIII, 89, XXXIV, 112, XXXVI, 110, 223, XXXVII, 26, 325, XXXIX, 108; office of, XXXIII, 303; prize won by, XIV, 472; publications by, XXI, 157, 478, XXIII, 314, XXV, 148, 316, 317, 493, XXVI, 159, 166, 311, 324, 607, XXVII, 152, 494, 604, 622, XXVIII, 168, 331, 480, 621, XXIX, 315-374, 458, 585, XXX, 291, 566, XXXI, 143, 322, 611, XXXII, 84, 270, XXXIII, 172, 403, XXXVIII, 443; research by, XXVI, 166; work of, XXII, 160, 303, 319, 464, 480, 606, XXXII, 195-259, 374, XXXVII, 363, 368, XXXVIII, 444
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Capitols at Des Moines*, XXXIX, 52-87
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Career of Cyrus Bussey*, XXX, 532-558
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Code of 1924*, XXIII, 58-77
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Des Moines River Improvement Project*, XXXV, 142-180
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Evolution of Wash Day*, XXXVIII, 3-49
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Executive Veto in Iowa*, XV, 155-213
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *History of the Organization of Counties in Iowa*, XX, 483-576
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Iowa Academy of Science*, XXXIX, 315-374
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Iowa City Centennial*, XXXVII, 363-379
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Judiciary of the Territory of Iowa*, XX, 224-275
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Legislation of the Forty-first General Assembly of Iowa*, XXIII, 507-625
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Legislation of the Forty-second General Assembly*, XXV, 499-630
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Legislation of the Forty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa*, XXXIV, 3-97, XXXV, 206-211
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG (joint author), *The Legislation of the Forty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa*, XXXV, 347-470
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *The Location of County Seats in Iowa*, XXII, 89-128, 217-294, 323-362
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *Some Historic Sites in Iowa*, XXXII, 195-259
- SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG, *Township Surveys in the Iowa Country*, XXXV, 3-21
- Swisher, Lovell, mention of, VI, 494, XVII, 127, XXXVII, 410; office of, II, 459
- Swisher, Stephen A., biographical sketch of, XXXII, 191, 192, XXXIV, 325; mention of, XIII, 462, XIV, 150, XXIX, 453; office of, XIX, 481, XXI, 497, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXIX, 147
- Swisher, Stephen A., Jr., XXX, 149
- Swisher, meeting at, XXIV, 557
- Swiss, settlements by, II, 91, IX, 364, XVII, 406, 425, XXXII, 344-346, XXXV, 332
- Swiss Cross*, *The* (magazine), association

- of, with Agassiz Association, XXXIX, 288
- Switches, regulation of, XIX, 614
- Switching service, XIII, 521
- Switzer, David, X, 417, 424, XXXVII, 85
- Switzer, J. M., address by, XIV, 304
- Switzer, Margaret, XXIV, 166
- "Switzerland of Iowa", XXIX, 361, XXXI, 5, 11
- Switzler, William F., article by, VI, 630
- Swivel-gun, illegal use of, XXIV, 402
- Swope, Jas. A., reminiscences by, XXIV, 167
- Swope, John H., death of, XXVIII, 109
- Sword, giving of, as prize, XXI, 209
- Swords, Mrs. Bernard L., XXXVIII, 444
- Sybenga, J. J., mention of, XXXVII, 109; office of, XXXIV, 455
- Sycamore trees, size of, XL, 55
- Sydnor, Charles S., article by, XXXIV, 100; mention of, XXXIV, 202
- Sykes, Mildred J., article by, XIX, 302
- Sylvania Association, XXXIV, 400, 402
- Sylvester, Harrison & Brother, printing by, XXXVI, 54, 179
- Sylvester, Reuel Hull, article by, XXIV, 317; book by, XII, 587; mention of, XX, 590
- Sylvester, Mrs. Reuel Hull, articles by, XVIII, 142, XXIII, 315
- Sylvester, Richard H., imprint by, XXXVI, 179; mention of, VI, 241, VII, 198, 217, XXXVI, 90; newspaper of, XXXVI, 178; poem by, XXXVI, 178
- Sylvia of the Stubbles*, XXII, 141
- Syly, Anthoine, XXXVI, 269
- Symmes, John Cleves, land sold to, VIII, 9; mention of, XII, 513; office of, II, 382
- Symons, Anna, XXXIX, 289
- "Symphony of Iowa", exhibition of, XXXIII, 414
- Synhorst, J. B., XXXVI, 333
- Synod, Norwegian Lutheran, III, 382
- Synod House, purchase of, XIII, 574
- Synod of Iowa, mention of, XIII, 561, 564; university pastor movement supported by, XIII, 572-576
- Synod of Iowa, Minutes of the Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the*, XVIII, 137
- Synonyms, book on, XXXVIII, 422; use of, XVIII, 542
- Sypherd, Thomas H., newspaper of, XXXVI, 187
- Syphilis, article on, XXIV, 489; law relative to, XI, 573, XVII, 543, 544
- Syracuse (Iowa), XII, 422
- Syrup, distribution of, XVI, 171
- System of Handling and Depositing Personal Archives*, A, XXVII, 596
- Taber, John H., books by, XXIII, 500, 651, XXIV, 163
- Taber and Company, sawmill of, XL, 72
- Taber Lumber Company, location of, XL, 81
- Tabernacle Church, XV, 99
- Tables, XX, 84, 87, 88, 90, 98, 107, 117, 124, 128-130
- Tablets, XVIII, 357, 365
- Tabor, George W., death of, XXXVIII, 104
- Tabor, Robert B., art work of, XXXII, 285, XXXVII, 298, 306, 307
- Tabor, Brown, John, at, X, 504-506, 512, XVII, 450, XXV, 323; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147; Congregational church at, XXIV, 143; early days in, XVII, 448, XXIX, 295; founding of, X, 506, XXVI, 401, XXXVII, 103; mention of, X, 113, XII, 380, XV, 329; old settlers meeting at, XXXII, 377; resident of, XXIX, 323; reunion at, XXII, 605; rides at, XV, 325; Underground Railroad station at, X, 505, XXII, 447, XXXII, 184
- Tabor College, course of study of, XVII, 140, 201, 216; founding of, XVII, 119, XXVI, 401; location of, XXIII, 191; re-opening of, XXXIV, 104, XXXV, 103
- Tabor College Cadets, XVIII, 27, XXI, 204
- Tabulators, county, use of, in corn-hog program, XXXIII, 341, 342, 346
- Tactical Division Plan, XVIII, 437
- Tactics, instruction in, XXI, 198, 201, 226, 267, 272, 273, 279, 281
- Taeuber, Conrad, articles by, XXXVII, 209, XXXIX, 421
- Taensch, Carl F., article by, XXIV, 155; books by, XXV, 148, XXIX, 436
- Tafel, Immanuel, Swedenborg's writings translated by, XXXIII, 8
- Taft, Mrs. Alice, paper read by, XXVII, 625
- Taft, Claude C., XXXV, 367
- Taft, Fred H., biography written by, XXVIII, 285; paper by, XXVII, 625
- Taft, H. C., article by, VIII, 567
- Taft, Harrison, article by, XXXI, 603
- Taft, Laura L., article by, XX, 461
- Taft, Lewis V., newspapers of, XXXVI, 174
- Taft, Lorado, tablet by, XXVI, 371
- Taft, Stephen Harris, address by, XXXII, 276, XXXVI, 138; biographical sketch of, XVI, 451; book about, XXVIII, 285; candidacy of, XXV, 403; Humboldt founded by, XXXIV, 205; memorial to, XXXVIII, 109; monument to, XXVII, 625; work of, XXXVIII, 214
- Taft, Thurlow T., X, 455
- Taft, William Howard, article by, X, 281; candidacy of, XXVI, 517; Cummins opposed by, XXXIX, 353; estimate of,

- XXXI, 471, 486; executive order of, XIX, 326; mention of, X, 126, XIII, 568; message of, X, 434; pamphlet by, X, 117; policy of, XI, 164
- Taft, Zulime, marriage of, XXXVIII, 332
- Taft Co. v. Iowa, XXXI, 272
- Taft Memorial Association, XXXVIII, 109
- Taft-Unitarian Memorial Foundation, history of, XXXVI, 323
- Taggart, I. H., property sold to, XXVI, 48
- Taggart, J. E., V, 304
- Taggart, James, as commissioner, XXII, 123
- Tags, use of, in campaign, XXIV, 586; license, XXIV, 390
- Tahiti, *Why I Live in*, XXIV, 490
- Tailhan, J., XII, 328, XXXVI, 268
- Taimah (Indian chief), Tama County named for, XXXIX, 9 (see also Tama)
- Taking Stock: The Moral Gains of a Year*, XVII, 277
- Talbot, Benjamin, XV, 90, 95, 96, XXXV, 200, 201
- Talbot, Charles Homer, article by, X, 284
- Talbot, Daniel H., biographical sketch of, X, 305
- Talbot, E. H., article by, XIX, 472; recollections of, XVII, 285, 444
- Talbot, E. S., paper by, IX, 113
- Talbot, Francine, appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Talbot, Mrs. Lee, riding match won by, XXXIX, 431
- Talbot, W. K., Mechanics' Academy leased by, XIX, 408, 409
- Talbot Brothers, XXXIX, 198
- Talbot's Tavern, XII, 271
- Talbott, Edwin H., mention of, XIV, 303; relics of, XX, 581
- Talbott, Ella, XXXV, 370
- Talbott, John E., XXIV, 166
- Talcott, Bert W., article by, XXVI, 320
- Talesmen, lists of, XXI, 540 (see also Jurors)
- Taliaferro, Lawrence, council arranged by, XXX, 165; mention of, V, 48, VI, 10, IX, 437, XIV, 359, 371, XXXIII, 284; service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 568, XXI, 496, XXX, 160; trip of, XXX, 156; Wabasha's visit to, XXX, 169
- "Tall Tales of the Mississippi River", XXXVII, 326, XXXVIII, 329
- Tallakson, Lars, III, 369
- Tallant, J. F., interest of, in newspaper, XXXVI, 163
- Talle, Henry O., address by, XXXIX, 108; career of, XXXVII, 213, 214
- Tallent, Mrs. Annie D., letter from, XX, 329; son of, XX, 329
- Tallent, D. G., letter from, XX, 329
- Talley, Mrs. Horton, work of, XXXVII, 418
- Talley, M. R., XL, 441
- Talley, Orville B., collection of, XL, 213
- Talley's Ford, canal at, XXXV, 148; dam at, XXXV, 148
- Tallmadge, Thomas E., quotation from, XXXVII, 271
- Tallman, Clara, XXXIX, 312
- Tallman, Ellen, XXVIII, 212
- Tallman, James W., XVII, 336
- Tallman, Lafayette, XXVIII, 212
- Tallman, Leland C., article by, XXII, 309
- Tallman, Russell Warrick, writing of, XXVI, 159
- Tallman, Thomas, XXVIII, 212
- Tallman, Mrs. W. G., XXVIII, 640
- Tallmann, Catherine, biographical sketch of, XXI, 326
- Tallmon, E. W., pictures owned by, XII, 469
- Tallv, George C., killing of, X, 210, 211, XV, 389
- Tally, William S., indictment of, XX, 231
- Tally War, mention of, XV, 389, 390, XVI, 15, XVII, 402; nature of, X, 210, 211; story of, XIV, 167, 168, XXVIII, 147
- Talmage, marker at, XXXII, 226, 236; Mormon settlement near, XXIII, 502, XXXI, 226, 236
- Talman, James J., contribution of, XXXI, 308
- Tama (Indian chief), burial place of, XXI, 694 (see also Tajmah)
- Tama (see also North Tama), adoption ceremony at, X, 87-90; conscription in, XL, 401; enlistments from, XL, 154; history of, XIV, 289, XV, 306, XVI, 452, XVII, 448, 625, XXI, 164, XXVI, 486; Howard, C. P., in, XXI, 692; Indian agents at, XIV, 200, 577-596; Indian ceremonial at, XXXIII, 176; Indian memorial near, XXXIX, 217; Indian tried at, XVII, 446; Indians at, IV, 190, XIV, 349, XXIV, 610, 617; mention of, XIV, 581, 585, 586; migration to, XL, 396; money brought to, by Indians, IV, 180; murder case at, IX, 318; Old Settlers' Association of, X, 592; population of, XXII, 349; powwow at, XVII, 625, 636, XVIII, 575, XXXVI, 430, 434; railroads near, XL, 258; reservation at, XXXVI, 423; washing machine manufacture in, XXXVIII, 18
- Tama Agency, history of, XIV, 577-596
- Tama City, early days in, XVII, 448 (see also Tama)
- Tama County, agricultural society of, XXVIII, 156; attachment of, to Benton County, XX, 515, XXII, 348; boundaries of, VI, 399, 430, VII, 10, 44, 96, 97, 124, 423, 427, 485-437; bounties paid

- in, XXXVIII, 90; centennial dates of, XXXVI, 221; churches in, XL, 327; county seat of, XXII, 348, 349; courts of, XVII, 448, XL, 436; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576, XXXV, 333; delegate from, XXII, 53; early days in, XIII, 448, XIV, 135, 608, XV, 448, 581, XXVII, 327, XXVIII, 150, XXX, 440; establishment of, VI, 397, XIX, 260, XX, 505, 538, XXII, 101, 228, 348, XXVI, 486, XXXV, 238; farm in, XXVII, 325; Fiddlin' Jim episode in, XXXVIII, 61; ghost tales of, XI, 617; hanging in, XXXIX, 431; history of, XXV, 154, XXVII, 493, XXIX, 301, XXX, 572, XXXVI, 149, XXXIX, 421; Indian agency in, XIV, 577-596; Indians in, I, 59, IV, 179, 181, V, 445, 446, IX, 465, X, 70, XI, 136, XII, 196, 256, 299, XIV, 96, XV, 115, 298, XVI, 290, XVIII, 576, XXXI, 537, 538, XXXIX, 9, 10; land owned by Indians in, IV, 182, 186, 188, XIV, 578, 579, 583, 585, 586, 588, 594; land owner in, XXVII, 589; land sale in, XXIX, 25; Lincoln's land in, XXVIII, 630; lynching in, X, 206, 231; meeting in, XVIII, 576; mention of, VII, 9, XIII, 86, XXVI, 474, XXXI, 577, XL, 392; murder in, XXXVIII, 438; naming of, XXXIX, 9; old settlers of, XVII, 636, XXI, 176; park in, XXVI, 413; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; Representative from, XXIX, 471; reunion in, XVI, 560; Scotch in, XXXV, 332, XL, 153, 227-260; settlements in, XX, 298, XXVI, 486; soldiers from, XL, 267, 269, 270, 368, 370; stone from, XXXIX, 70; superiority of, XL, 387; tales of, XL, 440; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; town in, XXVI, 377; visit to Indians of, XVI, 376; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; wolves in, XXXVIII, 61
- Tama County, History of Education in*, XL, 324
- Tama County, Iowa, Farm Organization and Farm Profits in*, XXIV, 493, 604, 608
- Tama County Activities in the Women's Committee C. N. D., A Report of*, XVIII, 137
- Tama County Historical Society, activities of, XL, 333; meeting of, XL, 440; officers of, XL, 333
- "Tama County Rangers", XL, 156
- Tama Independent School District, XXXV, 367
- Tama Indian Reservation (see also Tama Indians and Tama), customs at, VIII, 293; establishment of, XXXII, 220; mention of, I, 59, XXIX, 410, 415
- Tama Indians (see also Tama Indian Reservation), account of, XXXII, 364; ceremonial of, XXXII, 371; customs of, XIX, 471; injustice to, IX, 317; land owned by, XXXII, 220; mention of, XVIII, 565, XXXIV, 204; money refunded to, XXX, 139; powwow of, XXVIII, 632, XXXIV, 110, XXXVI, 430, 434, XXXVII, 36; story of, XXVI, 317, 611, XXIX, 135, XXX, 145; tribal funds of, 323
- Tama Jim*, XXIX, 104
- "Tama Jim of Ioway", verses to, XL, 326 (see also Wilson, James)
- Tama News*, story in, XXVII, 493
- Tama News-Herald*, data on, XL, 128; quotation from, XL, 127, 128
- Tama Township (Tama County), land in, purchased by Indians, IV, 186, 188
- Tamarinds, distribution of, XVI, 170
- Taming the Criminal; Adventures in Penology*, XXIX, 429
- Tamisia, Hugh J., address by, XL, 111; bill introduced by, XXIX, 479, 497, XXX, 7
- Tamisia-Anderson plan, details of, XXIX, 479, 493-496, 499, 501-503, 513; map of, XXIX, 478
- Tamura, S. T., V, 229
- Tanager, The*, sketches in, XXVI, 155
- Taney, Roger B., article on, VIII, 289; counsel given by, I, 460; decision of, in Dred Scott case, I, 451, 452, VI, 95, VII, 195, X, 524, 543, XXXI, 216; mention of, VII, 229
- Taney Town, IX, 388
- Tanken, John, biographical sketch of, XVI, 294
- Tankersley, B. O., article by, XXIV, 607
- Tannatt, Thomas R., troops in command of, XX, 408
- Tanner, Edward, Dubuque's mines described by, XIII, 30, 31; mention of, XXXVI, 255, 257, 278; success of, XIII, 32
- Tanner, H. S., Lea's book published by, IX, 12, XXXIII, 219
- Tanner, James, office of, XXV, 366
- Tanner, Opal, office of, XXVIII, 171
- Tappan, Benjamin, IX, 259, 260
- Tapper, B. O., XXVI, 326
- Tapper, Bonno, writings of, XXIV, 155, XXIX, 120
- Tapper, Inga B., XXXVI, 431
- Tapping, T. Hawley, article by, XXI, 478
- Tar and feathers, application of, X, 168-168, 178, 179, 182, 198, 200, 222, 225, 228, 250, 254
- Tara, railroad to, XXVI, 50, 51
- Tarbell, Frank B., address by, VII, 172
- Tarbell's geography, XIII, 89

- Tardiness, demerits for, XXI, 259
 Target range, need of, XVIII, 415
 Target practice, mention of, XVIII, 66, 68, 80, 81; provision for, XXI, 199, 202, 208, 211, 221, 227, 233, 245, 258, 266, 268
 Tariff, articles on, II, 299, XXI, 143, 144, 315; diplomatic correspondence concerning, XIX, 353; discussion of, VI, 39, 42, 52, VII, 249, XIII, 172, XIV, 245, XXV, 297, 298, 360-365, 383-386, 390, 391, 404-418, 430-432, 437-439, 444, XXX, 456, 462, 463, XXXIX, 375-380; effect of, XIV, 341, XXI, 105, 389; emphasis on, XVIII, 353, 354; farmers' benefit from, XXXIII, 313; history of, VII, 593, VIII, 138, 141; increase of, XI, 65; internal improvements and, IV, 32, 46; international trade and, XXXIII, 52; Iowa resolutions on, II, 69-71, 78; issue of, IV, 535, X, 480, 481; mention of, XIV, 421, XXVI, 505, 516, XXIX, 420; protection by, X, 468, 479, 482, 495; revenue from, X, 483; revision of, XI, 147, 164; surplus created by, IV, 46; transportation and, XXII, 22; Webster's views on, II, 330
 Tariff Act of 1842, X, 474
 Tariff commission, advocacy of, VII, 133
 Tariff of 1846 (Walker Tariff), XXXI, 438
 Tariffs Affect Farm Prices, How, XXXI, 314, XXXII, 78
 Tarkio River, fossils in, XXIX, 594
 Tarpestad, John N., Norwegian, IV, 272
 Tarpy, W. J., article by, XXXVI, 423
 Tarr and McMurry's geography, XIII, 89
 Tascher, Harold, XXVIII, 169
 Task system, use of, in prison labor, XXXII, 137
 Tasker, Frank J., office of, XXIII, 162, XXXV, 105
 Tasker, John, XIII, 382
 Tastad, Elias, from Stavanger, III, 69
 Tate, Mrs. A. R., XXXIII, 302
 Tate, Horace, office of, XXXVI, 363
 Tate, M. E., article by, XXV, 317, 642; mention of, XXIV, 166
 Tatsch, J. Hugo, article by, XXIII, 631, XXIV, 607
 Tatum, Edward, XXXV, 131
 Tatum, Josiah, XII, 281
 Tatum, Laurie, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 408; mention of, XII, 269, 270, 406
 Tatum, M. A., XII, 406
 Taubeneck, H. E., criticism of, XXIV, 85; letter from, XXIV, 89; mention of, XXIV, 100; office of, XXIV, 88, XXV, 401
 Taussig, Ables and, judgment secured by, XXVI, 47
 Taussig, Frank W., statement of, XXV, 417
 Tavern, Pin Oak, proprietor of, XXXI, 522
 Taverns, description of, XX, 46, 47; number of, XX, 18
 Tax, for College of Agriculture, V, 174-177; for schoolhouses, XXI, 235, 236, 604; for State Normal School, V, 186, 187; for University of Iowa, V, 158-160; on cigarettes, XIX, 563
 Tax, Five Mill, on Moneys and Credits in Iowa, XIV, 454
 Tax Administration in Iowa, XI, 122, 136, 137
 Tax Assessments in Iowa, Judicial Review of, XXXIX, 422
 Tax Association, National, meeting of, XIX, 51
 Tax collector, deputy, XIX, 653
 Tax collectors (see also Tax collectors, delinquent), appointment of, XV, 515; payment of, XXIII, 538
 Tax collectors, delinquent, payment of, XXIII, 538
 Tax Commission (see also Tax Commission, State), authorization of, VIII, 461; efforts to secure, XIX, 44, 49-57, 647; establishment of, IX, 479; mention of, IX, 480, 488; need of, XI, 600, XIX, 59; powers and duties of, XIX, 62-65, 87-89
 Tax Commission, Iowa, Secretary of, IX, 601, X, 301, 456
 Tax Commission, The Iowa State, IX, 585
 Tax Commission, Special, bill prepared by, XIX, 62-69, 81; creation of, XI, 217, 442; meetings of, XIX, 51; personnel of, XIX, 50; work of, XI, 595, XIX, 50-57
 Tax Commission, State, creation of, XIX, 44-57, 647, XXI, 564, 565; mention of, VII, 132, 133; need of, XIX, 59; opposition to, XIX, 56, 69-74; plan for, XIX, 86-89; powers and duties of, XIX, 62-65, 68; recommendations of, XIX, 93; States with, XIX, 86
 Tax Commission, State, XXX, 123
 Tax Commission, Temporary, work of, XIX, 57-61
 Tax Commission System, The County Assessor and, X, 577
 Tax Conference, State, adjournment of, XIX, 56; committees of, XIX, 54, 55; debate in, XIX, 56; mention of, X, 577; organization of, XIX, 51-54; suspicion of, XIX, 53, 57
 Tax deeds, legalization of, XXXIV, 93; mention of, XXXV, 355, 356
 Tax Delinquent Farm Land in Iowa, XXXIII, 291, 293
 Tax Disarmament Conference, Why Not a, XXIX, 289
 Tax Everyone but Me, XXX, 433

- Tax Exempt Bonds, The Case Against Our \$18,000,000,000 of*, XX, 140
- Tax Exempt Income as a Reason for Decreasing Tax Exemptions, The Receipt of*, XXXI, 517
- Tax Exemption, Farm Mortgage Bankers and Farmers Unite to Fight*, XX, 138
- Tax Exemption, The Menace of*, XVI, 444
- Tax Exemption Question, The*, XXI, 324
- Tax exemptions, proposed abolition of, XXI, 565, 568-571
- "Tax Ferret" law, discussion of, XXIV, 264; repeal of, XIX, 72
- Tax ferrets, employment of, IX, 479; mention of, IX, 317
- Tax funds, allocation of, XXXIV, 4, 5
- Tax levies, amount of, XVI, 89, 107; fixing of, XXI, 571, 572, 598; in cities, XXXIV, 72; increase of, XI, 595, XVI, 103; limit on, XV, 469; mention of, XVI, 104; tables on, XIX, 88, 89, 91
- Tax Levy, How to Increase Your*, XIII, 590
- Tax Levy, New Method of*, XVI, 444
- Tax Limitations, The Fallacy of*, XXXIII, 171
- Tax list, delinquent, XVI, 67, XVII, 506, 507; preparation of, XXX, 40
- Tax Maps for Assessors*, XIV, 604
- Tax rate, law concerning, XIX, 78, 80, 81
- Tax receipts, destruction of, XXX, 44; early, VI, 622, XXII, 146
- Tax reform, interest in, XIX, 44; legislative attitude toward, XIX, 45-49; need of, XIX, 53
- Tax Reform in Iowa, Extracts from a Paper on*, IX, 314
- Tax Revision, Joint Committee on, appropriation for, XIX, 657; mention of, XIX, 647
- Tax Revision Association, Iowa, meeting of, VI, 332
- Tax sale, county bids at, XXXIV, 9, 10; laws concerning, XXXIV, 72, 73, XXXV, 354, 355
- Tax sale certificate, use of, XXV, 530, 557
- Tax Situation, The Iowa*, XXXI, 314, XXXII, 78
- Tax Theories and Practical Policies*, XXV, 313
- Tax Valuation Methods, Modern*, XV, 445
- Taxable valuation, XIX, 78-81
- Taxation (see also Taxes), adjustment of, XXIV, 261, 262, 265; burden of, X, 474, XI, 45; changes in, XIX, 47-49, 74-76, 646, 647; church property exempt from, II, 267; city council's power over, XVIII, 213, 229, 232; code sections relative to XVIII, 502; committees on, XXIV, 179, 266, XXX, 37; comparison of State and local, XVI, 94-99; constitutional provisions concerning, XVI, 57; Democratic view of, X, 474, 475; discussion of, VII, 208, XXIV, 265; double, XXIV, 265; exemption from, XIV, 435, XV, 178, 179, 470, 561, 570, XVII, 609, XIX, 652, 653, XXX, 70; farm produce exempt from, XVII, 609; governmental regulation of, XXII, 363, 406, 407, 409; in Iowa, X, 115, XI, 111, XIX, 86; increase in, XI, 548, XXIV, 534, 536, 537, 547, 551; interest in, XVII, 142; judicial department's connection with, I, 483, 484; laws relative to, IX, 479, 480, XI, 374, 436, 441, 442, 595-597, XIII, 523, 524, XV, 569, 570, XVII, 601, 607-609, XVIII, 514, 518, XIX, 51, 646-653, XXI, 564-576, XXIII, 62, 535-542, XXIV, 264, XXV, 506, 530-539, XXX, 31-41, XXXIV, 4-11, XXXV, 348-371; limitation on, XVIII, 264; mention of, X, 62, XV, 8, 469, 552; methods of, in 1846, X, 474; money raised by, XXII, 377, 390, 537; municipal property exempt from, XV, 178, 179; objections to, XXII, 6; railroads' interest in, I, 486, XI, 580, 581; rate of, II, 268; reduction of, VII, 220, XXIV, 44; reform in, VII, 208; restrictions on, XXXI, 251, 252; revision of, XI, 595, XVIII, 514, 518, XIX, 646, 647; school system based on, XXII, 556; soldiers' property exempt from, XIX, 652, 653; special legislative committee on, XXIV, 266; State control over, XIV, 423-429, XXXI, 251, 252; study of, XVII, 202, XXI, 96, XXIV, 257-267; system of, XIII, 285, XV, 385, XIX, 646, 647, XXVII, 310, 322, XXIX, 112, 122
- Taxation, Decision as to Iowa*, XVII, 277
- Taxation, Impersonal*, VI, 117
- Taxation, Inheritance*, V, 229
- Taxation, International Conference on State and Local, meeting of, VIII, 308
- Taxation, Joint Legislative Committee on, report of, XXI, 564, 565, 567; work of, XXX, 33
- Taxation, Past and Present Sticking Points in*, VIII, 453
- Taxation, Report of the Committee on*, XIV, 280
- Taxation, Sane, vs. the Single Tax*, XX, 143
- Taxation, State and Local, Seventh National Conference on*, XII, 154
- Taxation and Assessment in Iowa*, XVII, 112
- Taxation and Assessments*, XIX, 139
- Taxation and Motor Vehicle Law*, XIX, 297
- Taxation in Iowa, History of*, VII, 472, VIII, 581, IX, 140, 314, 328, 466, XIX, 44, 84, 294

- Taxation in Iowa, History of, 1910-1920*, by JOHN EDWIN BRINDLEY, XIX, 44-93
- Taxation of Property*, V, 231
- Taxation of Railroads, Municipal*, VIII, 289
- Taxes (see also Taxation), amount of, XIX, 79-84, XXIV, 13, 14; assessment of, VIII, 201, XXIV, 56; city councils' power over, XVIII, 197, 202-209; claim for, XXIII, 609; collection of, X, 339, XV, 192, XVI, 55, 57, 61-71, 76, 77, 89, 90, XVIII, 248, 249, XXI, 572, XXIII, 538, 539, XXIV, 264, XXV, 538, 543, 544, 549, 623, XXVI, 543-546, 609, XXX, 58; complaints concerning, XVI, 94, XXI, 35; delinquent, XIII, 386, 524, XXVI, 543, 545, XXXV, 355, 356, 461; equalization of, I, 487, XV, 198, XVII, 606, 608, XIX, 64, 68, XXI, 564, 565, 570, XIX, 69; exemptions from, XVII, 559, 599, 600; Federal, XVI, 79, 80, XXIII, 309, XXXII, 176; Icarians' lack of, XV, 259; improvements financed by, IV, 3; in early Iowa, XXV, 151, XXXIII, 174; income from, XXIV, 532, 533; inheritance, XXIV, 220; interest on delinquent, XIII, 386; laws relative to, XV, 17, XIX, 646, 647, XXX, 461, XXXIV, 4; levy of, XIII, 487, 492, 497, 499, 501, 524, XV, 381, 519-522, 525, 526, 532, 546, 569, 570, XVI, 76, 79, 80, XVIII, 184, XIX, 79-84, 90-92, XX, 547, 564, 569, XXIII, 34, 35, 40, 43, 50, 86, 87, 92-98, 171, 172, 221, 309, XXV, 545, 554, 555, 559, 563, 565, 577, 590, 595, 630, XXVI, 570, 581, XXX, 32, 55, 75, XXXII, 176, XXXV, 374; mention of, XV, 257; money receivable for, XVI, 78, 79; payment of, XXI, 511, 567, 568, 572, XXX, 106, 462; payment of, by Indians, XIV, 582, 583; penalties for non-payment of, XVI, 66, XIX, 653; property sold for, XIX, 652, XXIV, 258; rate of, XVII, 609, XIX, 57-59; rebate from, XXVI, 430; receipts for, VI, 622, XXII, 146, XXX, 44; reduction of, XXVI, 574, XXXV, 208; refund of, XXI, 563, 656, 657, XXX, 26, 27; report concerning, XVI, 98; responsibility for, XXI, 569, 570; restriction on levy of, XVI, 95; statements of, XIX, 653; statistics on, XVI, 68, 69, 96, 97; suspension of, XXXV, 357, 358; time of payment of, XXI, 511, 567, 568, 572; variations in, XIX, 58-61
- Taxes, delinquent, certification of, XIII, 524; collection of, XXVI, 543, 545; mention of, XXXV, 356, 461
- Taxes, Iowa*, XXXIV, 323
- Taxes, Piled-Up*, XXXIII, 291
- Taxes, Special, and the Railroad's Rules*, IX, 585
- Taxes and Taxpayers*, XXX, 123
- Taxes Levied by Iowa Town Councils*, X, 577
- Taxidermists, exception in favor of, XXIV, 405
- "Taxonomic Unit, The", XXIX, 365
- Taxpayers, complaints by, XIX, 64; mention of, XVII, 17; notices to delinquent, XV, 570; opinions of, XIX, 51; rights of, XXX, 16; State Tax Conference attended by, XIX, 54
- Taxpayers Will Suffer If Municipal Securities Are Made Taxable*, XXI, 476
- Taylor, Bishop, memories of, XIV, 132
- Taylor, Father: A Story of Missionary Beginnings*, XXII, 458
- Taylor, Miss, aid rendered by, IV, 194
- Taylor, Mr., news of Indian outrages carried by, XVI, 338
- Taylor, Mrs. A. O., reminiscences of, XXV, 490
- Taylor, Adeline, writings of, XXIX, 140, XXXI, 325
- Taylor, Alonzo Englebert, articles by, XVIII, 142, 320, 564, XIX, 141, 302, XX, 461, XXI, 157, XXII, 303, XXIII, 486, 635, XXIV, 155, 318, 493, XXV, 148, XXVII, 152, XXVIII, 313, XXX, 132, 291, 434, XXXI, 144, 322, 600, XXXIII, 172, XXXVII, 212; books by, XVI, 558, XVII, 444, XXVIII, 313, 480, XXXIII, 403
- Taylor, Alva E., biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 324
- Taylor, Amos, biographical sketch of, XIII, 127
- Taylor, Annie, letter to, XXVII, 422-426, 429-431; mention of, XXVII, 508, 546
- Taylor, Baxter, address by, XXXIII, 410
- Taylor, Bayard, book by, XXXIV, 118; influence of, XXXV, 116; lectures by, XXV, 76, 86, 115-119, XXXVIII, 156, 159, 160; mention of, XXV, 241, XXXIV, 342, XXXV, 131, XXXVIII, 117, 124; Whittier acquainted with, XXXIV, 119
- Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, lectures by, XXV, 82, 83, 99, 127, 257, 259
- Taylor, C. E., reminiscences of, XXVI, 160
- Taylor, Carl C., articles by, XXXVII, 95, 209, 210
- Taylor, Chauncey, biographical sketch of, XXII, 458
- Taylor, Clara Denny, XXIII, 164
- Taylor, Clifford C., writings of, XXIV, 493, 608
- Taylor, Dale, appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Taylor, E. P., office of, XL, 439, 440
- Taylor, Edward L., article by, VIII, 151

- Taylor, Edward Robeson, address by, VI, 124
- Taylor, Ella C., article by, XVI, 452, XXVI, 486
- Taylor, Elliott P., activities of, XXXIX, 427, 440
- Taylor, Elmer E., biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 319, 418; editorial work of, XXXIX, 428; office of, XXVIII, 500
- Taylor, Mrs. Elmer E., mention of, XXVI, 474; report published by, XVIII, 137
- Taylor, Eva Cloud, address by, XXIII, 165
- Taylor, Francis, appointment of, VI, 259, 260; Chambers', John, relations with, VI, 257, 261, 262, 264, 281; mention of, VI, 275, XIV, 129; removal of, to farm, VI, 258, 281
- Taylor, Mrs. Florence W., address by, XXXIII, 300
- Taylor, Frank, XIII, 446
- Taylor, Frank B., article by, XXXI, 146
- Taylor, George P., XVII, 372
- Taylor, Graham, discussion by, VI, 463; mention of, III, 576, V, 233; speech by, XII, 154
- Taylor, H. C., article by, XXXV, 471
- Taylor, Mrs. H. J., article by, XL, 324
- Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. H. L., biographical sketches of, XVII, 281
- Taylor, Hannah (see also Chambers, Mrs. John), children of, VI, 284-286; death of, VI, 286; marriage of, VI, 263, 284
- Taylor, Hannis, address by, XXIV, 177
- Taylor, Hartwell J., work of, XXIV, 125
- Taylor, Hawkins, address by, XXXVI, 60; identification of, XXVII, 427, 428; letter from, XXIX, 532; mention of, IX, 395
- Taylor, Helen S. (see Taylor, Mrs. Henry C.)
- Taylor, Henry, and Co., book by, XXXVI, 131
- Taylor, Henry C., article by, XXIV, 318; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 180; office of, XXXIV, 454
- Taylor, Mrs. Henry C., mention of, XXV, 158; positions held by, XX, 478, XXII, 604, XXIII, 503, XXXIII, 190
- Taylor, Herbert E., biographical sketch of, XL, 431
- Taylor, Mrs. Ida Herbert, story by, XXVIII, 159
- Taylor, Ignatius, daughters of, VI, 262, 283, 284; death of, VI, 264; letters of, VI, 262
- Taylor, J. B., appointment by, XXVIII, 94
- Taylor, Mrs. J. B., XVI, 225
- Taylor, J. J., papers found by, XXIX, 587
- Taylor, James, indictment of, XXV, 14; mention of, XL, 255
- Taylor, James W., papers of, XIII, 610
- Taylor, John, account of, XXIV, 612; appointment of, XXIII, 104; mention of, XIII, 244, XXV, 187; Mormons led by, IV, 239; salary allowed to, XIV, 78; service of, in convention, XXII, 174; service of, in locating capital, V, 21, XIV, 73
- Taylor, John E., XX, 311
- Taylor, John R. M., paper by, XVII, 631
- Taylor, John S., biographical sketch of, XXIII, 153
- Taylor, John W., extract from speech of, VIII, 89; imprint by, XXXVI, 93
- Taylor, Jonathan, XII, 421
- Taylor, Lawrence R., XXV, 651
- Taylor, Lewis L., death of, XIV, 151; history by, XXXVI, 129; mention of, XIII, 465
- Taylor, Lloyd W., paper by, XIX, 291, 302
- Taylor, Margaret (see also Chambers, Mrs. John), death of, VI, 262, 263, 283; marriage of, VI, 260, 262, 283; trip of, VI, 261
- Taylor, "Marie" (see Taylor, Mary Jane)
- Taylor, Mary D., paper by, XX, 283, 295
- Taylor, Mary Jane, XXVII, 426
- Taylor, Maurice, XXVIII, 493
- Taylor, Oliver I., newspaper of, XXXVI, 161, 162
- Taylor, P. C., office of, XXVIII, 94
- Taylor, Paul A., book by, XXXIII, 403, 404
- Taylor, Paul S., article by, XXXIII, 77
- Taylor, R. Bruce, paper by, XXIII, 642
- Taylor, R. E., XXIX, 452
- Taylor, Mrs. R. P., XXIII, 652
- Taylor, Ross, visitors of, XXVIII, 127
- Taylor, Ruby, office of, XL, 111
- Taylor, Ruth A. L., biographical sketch of, XIII, 127
- Taylor, Ruth Anna, biographical sketch of, XVII, 447
- Taylor, Stewart, death of, X, 518; expectation of, X, 517
- Taylor, Thomas, activity of, XXXVII, 392
- Taylor, Thomas E., biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 216
- Taylor, W. E., minority report signed by, XVII, 251
- Taylor, Wallace, XXXV, 342
- Taylor, William Henry, appointment by, XXVIII, 125; recruits of, XXVIII, 122
- Taylor, Wilson, publication of, XXX, 434
- Taylor, Zachary, advice of, XI, 484; appointment by, XXVIII, 205; article on, VI, 478; at lead mines, XIII, 43, 44; attitude toward, VI, 169, 189; censure of, VI, 186, X, 494, XI, 49; comparison of Cass and, VI, 180; complaint made to, VIII, 382; death of, XXXV, 154; defeat of force under, XII, 515; election of, VI, 177, XXXVIII, 525; endorse-

- ment of, IV, 531, X, 474, 489, XI, 53; eulogy of, VI, 187; expedition of, XIV, 337; incident concerning, in Iowa, XXXVII, 213; internal improvements under, IV, 47, 53, 64; letter of, XI, 480; mention of, VI, 53, XIII, 41, 50, 311, 324, 342, XIV, 360, 370, 559, XV, 325, 397, XXXI, 67, 68, 72, 76, 535, 565; miners ejected by, VIII, 318, 321, 378; nomination of, VI, 168, 180; order received by, XXI, 421; principle of, XI, 53; recollections of, VIII, 379, 380; troops of, VIII, 379, XXVIII, 18; vote for, in Iowa, VI, 181
- Taylor and Barnhart, publication by, XXXVI, 143
- Taylor v. Drainage District No. 56 of Emmet County, XXXI, 272
- Taylor (Iowa), III, 379
- Taylor County, archives inventory of, XL, 99; bar association in, XV, 317; boundaries of, VI, 416, VII, 97, 98, 416, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; county seat of, XXII, 349, 593; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; documents in, XXII, 594; early days in, XIV, 286, XXI, 160, XXII, 594; establishment of, VI, 411, 416, XX, 522, 525, 526, 548, XXII, 243, 334, 341, 349, XXIII, 26, XXXV, 238, XXXVIII, 324; fair at, XXII, 593; first white child born in, XX, 467; historical society in, XIV, 299; history of, XXXVI, 148, 417, 423; lynching in, X, 243; mention of, VI, 416, VII, 42, 84, 90, 92, 407, XIII, 86, XIV, 66; militia enrolled in, XVII, 402; naming of, XXXI, 551; old ballot of, XXXI, 151; pioneers of, XIII, 595, XXIII, 318, XXIX, 126; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; redistricting of, XXIX, 501, XXX, 7; rifles sent to, XVI, 13; Ringgold County attached to, XX, 535, 548; supervisors of, XXXV, 459; towns of, XXII, 594; wolves in, XXXVIII, 57
- Tayon, Carlos, information about, XXVIII, 359
- Tea, distribution of, XVI, 171; price of, XXIX, 245; ration of, XVI, 47
- Teacher, description of, XXXIX, 400, 401; granddaughter of, XXXIX, 396; work of, XXXIX, 395, 396
- Teacher, The Iowa*, XVIII, 557, 562
- Teacher, The Making of a*, VI, 618
- Teacher, the Parent, and Experiences that Affect Development*, XXVII, 311
- Teacher and the School, The*, VIII, 438
- Teacher and the State, The*, XII, 584
- "Teacher as an Ally of Good Government, The", XVII, 159
- Teacher Supply and Demand in Iowa*, XXX, 563-570
- Teachers, aliens as, XVII, 531; annuities for, XV, 543, XIX, 584, XXI, 602, XXX, 63, XXXIV, 42; certification of, XVII, 527, 528, XIX, 553, XXI, 8-13, 27, 35, 42, 43, 48-50, 56, 57, 74-76, 603, XXIII, 93, 94; citizenship of, XIX, 554, 555; compensation of, XI, 591, XIV, 181, 560, 564, XVII, 529, XIX, 132, XXI, 13, 602, XXII, 555, XXV, 569, XXIX, 253, XXXIV, 41; contracts by, XVII, 529, XXI, 161; discharge of, XXI, 29, 30; discussion of, XXIX, 445; duties of, XXII, 554; employment bureau for, XXX, 65; employment of, XVII, 491, XXI, 5, 9, XXII, 547, 550, XXIV, 294, XXV, 567, XXX, 60; examinations of, XIV, 289, XVII, 137, 138, XXI, 5-7, 10-12, 18, 28, 29, 40, 45, 47, 51-54, 61, 74-76; exemption of, from military training, XVII, 316; for Indians, XIV, 43, 181, 560, 564; for rural schools, IX, 488; for West, XIII, 201; houses for, XVII, 534; importance of textbooks to, XIII, 54; in Mechanics' Academy, XIX, 407; influence of, XXIV, 290; lack of, XXI, 9, 12, 13; laws relative to, XVII, 527-529; meetings of, XXIX, 136, XXX, 58; mention of, XIV, 185, 203; number of, XXIII, 176; patriotism teaching by, XVII, 143-182; pensions for, XI, 600; pioneer, XXX, 138, 576; qualifications of, XIX, 554, 555, XXI, 9, 12, 13, 74-76, XXII, 537, 565; reforms carried on by, XXII, 555; responsibility of, XVII, 220; retirement system for, XXXIV, 42 (see also annuities for); reunions of, XXII, 553; soldiers preference law not applicable to, XIX, 639; training of, IX, 315, XI, 592, XV, 542, XXI, 4
- Teachers, Adequate Pay for*, XIX, 132
- Teachers, Extension Service for Iowa*, XIV, 456
- Teachers, The Need for More and Better Facilities for Training*, XI, 455
- Teachers, The Professional Equipment of Certain Iowa*, XVIII, 558, 559
- Teachers, Who Are the Good*, XXXI, 143
- Teachers' Agency, State, creation of, XVII, 491
- Teachers Association, Iowa State, activities of, XXII, 554, 556, 561, 563, 566; address to, XXI, 183; appointment of county superintendents favored by, XXI, 586, 587; articles on, XIII, 440, 590, XV, 299; Bible study course prepared by committee of, XIX, 675; certification of teachers discussed by, XXI, 49; civic instruction discussed by, XVII, 146-182; constitution of, XXI, 93; convention

- held by, XXX, 150, 151, XXXIX, 111, 112; entertainment of, XXII, 568; income of, XXII, 551; meetings of, IV, 167, XI, 125, XII, 155, XXI, 47, XXII, 551, 552, 565, 567, XXVI, 167, XXXVIII, 111, XL, 111; mention of, I, 476, XXI, 43, 93, XXXV, 47, 65; officers of, XXI, 93, XXII, 549, 551, 553, 563, 568, XXXVII, 110, XXXVIII, 111, XL, 111; *Proceedings* of, V, 388, VII, 454, XI, 455, XIII, 277; publications of, II, 422, III, 135, V, 388, VII, 454, XXIX, 110, 111; revision of school laws aided by, XVIII, 514
- "Teachers Association, The Illustrious Founders of the Iowa State", XXIII, 333
- Teachers' Association, National, organization of, XXII, 562, 563
- Teachers' Association, North Central History, meeting of, IX, 144, 327; program under auspices of, IX, 139
- Teachers' Association, Northeastern Iowa, meeting of, V, 142
- Teachers' certificates (see also Certificate, teachers'), examinations for, XIII, 512; mention of, XI, 591
- Teachers College, Fifty Years at the*, XXIV, 313, 318
- Teachers College, Iowa State, anniversary at, XXIV, 162; appropriations for, XIII, 525, 526, XV, 566, XVII, 604, XIX, 82-84, 530, 657, 658, XXI, 548-551, 555, 556, XXIII, 531, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; bulletin of, XIX, 291; construction work at, XXI, 546; course of study at, XVII, 206-209, XXI, 547; delegate from, to State Tax Conference, XIX, 54; enrollment in, XIX, 82-84; establishment of, XXXI, 555; government department at, XI, 628, 630, XXIV, 188; history of, XIV, 301, XXXII, 201, 202; history teachers in, IX, 140; injury received at, XXV, 528; location of, XXV, 257; mention of, X, 457, 458, XIII, 89, 99, XVIII, 491, XXIV, 502, XXVI, 489, XXXIV, 16, 329; murals in, XXXVII, 264; practice teaching in, XVII, 528, 529; president of, XXIV, 180; publication by, XXV, 637; study centers of, XXI, 91; tuition at, XXI, 546, 547; work of, XXV, 521
- Teachers College, Iowa State, Alumni Association* of, publications of, XXIV, 313
- Teachers' fund, XV, 545, 546
- Teachers in Iowa, The Training of*, XI, 286
- Teachers' institutes, expenses of, XVI, 93; financial control over, XXVII, 374; holding of, XVI, 295, XXII, 563, 568; law relative to, XXX, 58; leader of, XXII, 553; State aid for, XXI, 606
- Teachers' Minimum Wage Law in Iowa, The*, XXXI, 139
- Teachers' normal institutes (see Teachers' institutes)
- Teachers' Organizations Go and Be Professional, How Far Can?*, XVIII, 458
- Teachers' Placement Bureau, authority over, XXVII, 358
- Teachers' Reading Circle, outline for, XVII, 185
- Teachers' Remedies for Classroom Difficulties*, XXVII, 141
- "Teacher's Responsibility as a Citizen, The", XVII, 159
- Teachers Should Travel, Why*, XXVI, 477
- Teaching, Better—The Greatest Need of the Schools*, XIX, 467
- Teaching, Diagnostic and Remedial*, XXX, 122
- Teaching, To What Extent Can an Effective Use of the Sources be Made in Secondary*, VIII, 452
- Teaching Material, Organization of*, XXVII, 316
- Teaching of History, conference on, V, 307
- Teaching of History in the South, The*, by ALOEE FORTIER, III, 92-100
- Teaching Profession, Recruiting the*, XIX, 140
- Teaching Religion Today*, XXXII, 265
- Teaching State History in the High School*, XXVIII, 142
- Teachout, Horace E., VII, 457, XV, 302, 305
- Teagarden, O., XXXVI, 109
- Teagardner Massacre, VIII, 416, XX, 264, XXXIX, 212
- Teakle, Thomas, books by, XV, 589, XVI, 146, 336, 553, 571; mention of, X, 593, XII, 320, XIV, 308, XV, 320, XX, 158; monograph by, X, 457; paper by, XIV, 152, XVI, 306; researches of, XVI, 570
- TEAKLE, THOMAS, *The Defalcation of Superintendent James D. Eads*, XII, 205-244
- TEAKLE, THOMAS, *History and Constitution of the Icarian Community*, XV, 214-286
- TEAKLE, THOMAS, *The Rendition of Barclay Coppoc*, X, 503-566
- TEAKLE, THOMAS, *The Romance in Iowa History*, XIV, 159-172
- Teale, Mrs. Mary, reminiscences by, XXVIII, 317
- Teams, in freighting train, XX, 167, 168, 186
- Teamsters, desertion of, XX, 169; duties of, XX, 164, 167; exhaustion of, XX, 183; lack of, XX, 179, 180; pay of, XX, 164; pro-slavery bias of, XX, 165
- Teaquist, A. S., experiences of, XXV, 642

- Tear bombs, use of, in policing, XXXI, 394
- Teas, George W., IX, 386
- Teas, Joseph B., mention of, V, 67, IX, 516, 517; office of, II, 524; withdrawal of, XVII, 253
- Tecumseh (Indian chief), article on, XXIII, 645; confederacy of, XXIII, 193; descendants of, XXIII, 645; influence of, over Indians in Iowa, XII, 509; mention of, VI, 112, X, 111, XXVI, 501; proposal to capture, IV, 393, 394
- Tedd, Mrs., XV, 87
- Tedd, Maria, XV, 87
- Tedford, Mrs. H. H., XXXV, 49
- Tedford, Howard, contract with, XI, 435; mention of, XXXVI, 434
- Tedford, J. H., article by, XI, 290; autobiography of, XIII, 283; mention of, XII, 588
- Tedford, William Hamill, biographical sketch of, XVI, 560; death of, XIX, 315; memorial meeting for, XVI, 149; mention of, VIII, 159, IX, 329, XIV, 472; portrait of, XIX, 315
- Teed, Cyrus R., XXXIV, 393
- Teed, George W., death of, XXXIX, 427
- Teedles, Mr., lynching of, X, 196
- Teepie, Dr., XXXVII, 65
- Teepie, Wilson, XXVIII, 317
- Teesdale, John, code printed by, X, 348, 349, 360; criticism by, X, 346; editorial comment of, VII, 193, 204, 205, 211, 221, 222, X, 329; mention of, VII, 179, XV, 78, XVI, 349; newspaper of, XXXVI, 180, 187; office of, XXXVI, 187; printing by, XXXVI, 53, 57, 64, 68, 180; quotation from, XXV, 20; removal of, to Des Moines, XV, 82; State Printer, X, 330, 331; work of, XXV, 41
- Teesdale, Mrs. John, XV, 78
- Teeters, Wilbur John, articles by, XVII, 440, XXII, 141; mention of, IX, 66, XXXI, 611
- Teeth, address on, III, 441; evolution indicated by, III, 442; food and, III, 442
- Teft, Mr., home of, XX, 382
- Tegarden, or Tegardner, Moses, murder of, VIII, 416, XX, 264, XXXIX, 212
- Teggart, Frederick J., article by, XIII, 130, 297
- Telegram, first, XIII, 596
- Telegrams, sending of, XIII, 596, XXXV, 366
- Telegraph, history of, XXIV, 319, XXV, 154, 396, 397, XXXVI, 424; importance of, XVIII, 381
- Telegraph and Telephone, Committee on, XXXII, 296
- Telegraph lines, code provision on, X, 51; construction of, XXX, 94, XXXVII, 213; government ownership of, XI, 158; in Iowa, XVI, 72, XXXVII, 213; need of, XVI, 54, 72; taxation of, XV, 198, 199
- Telegraph poles, location of, XV, 523
- Telegraph-Herald (Dubuque), attitude of, XXVI, 563; story of, XXVIII, 635
- Telegraphy, XVI, 501
- Telephone, court adjourned by, XVII, 592
- Telephone, *From Indian Runner to*, X, 272
- Telephone, *Public Demand Develops*, XXII, 464
- Telephone companies, coöperation of, XXIV, 586; law relative to, XXV, 630; need of control over, XXI, 644-646; rates of, XXI, 645
- Telephone Companies of Iowa, Association of Local, VII, 453
- Telephone in Wisconsin, *The History and Development of the*, XXV, 308
- Telephone messenger, appointment of, XVII, 255
- Telephone poles, location of, XV, 523
- Telephone systems, authorization of, XXXV, 451; in Shelby County, II, 245
- Telephones, account of, XXIV, 609; code provision on, X, 51; first use of, XXXVIII, 392; government ownership of, XI, 158, XXV, 396, 397; importance of, XVIII, 381; inventions for, XXIX, 595; use of, XVII, 592, XXXI, 565, 566, 588
- Telephony, XVI, 501
- Teller, I. B., XVII, 371
- Teller, Isaac, X, 255
- Tellin, Vince, XXXV, 368
- Temperance, advocates of, X, 385, XV, 42, XXIV, 109, XXIX, 591; crusaders for, XXXVIII, 436; discussion of, XXIX, 141; laws relative to, XXIV, 58; mention of, X, 114; politics and, VI, 67
- Temperance, Sons of, meetings in hall of, XXIII, 174; member of, XXI, 363; mention of, VI, 340; organization of, VI, 57-59; work of, VI, 57-59
- Temperance Alliance, Iowa State, birthplace of, VI, 512; convention called by, VI, 368; division of, VI, 590, 591; efficiency of, VI, 505; incorporation of, VI, 366, 367; liquor seized by, X, 241; meeting of, XXV, 389; mention of, XV, 44; organization of, VI, 365, 366; president of, XXV, 389; prohibition enforcement investigated by, VI, 548, 549; prohibitory amendment favored by, VI, 504, 509; question revived by, VI, 583, 584; separate party opposed by, VI, 550; statistics prepared by secretary of, VI, 571; temperance situation discussed by, VI, 559; work of, XXV, 424
- Temperance Association, State, meeting of, VI, 365; resolution of, VI, 355
- Temperance Convention, State, attitude of,

- toward Amendment, VI, 534; meeting of, VI, 368, 369; mention of, VI, 66, 68; plans made by, VI, 527; proceedings of, VI, 349, 350, 360-363; resolution of, VI, 68, 552
- Temperance newspaper, first, XXXVI, 165
- Temperance Organ*, XXXVI, 165
- Temperance question, discussion of, VI, 520; relation of, to politics, V, 208, VI, 67, 68
- Temperance reform, means of, XXIII, 174
- Temperance regiment, XV, 349, 356, XVI, 24
- Temperance societies, among Indians, XIV, 563; disintegration of, VI, 595, 596; organization of, V, 196, 197, 200, 201, 204-209, XXXI, 558; use of, for political means, V, 208
- Temperance Society, State, official organ of, VI, 63
- Temperance ticket, votes for, XXIV, 26
- Temperance Union, State, XXV, 370, XXIX, 567
- Tempest* (steamboat), news of Mexican War carried by, XXXIII, 272; soldiers on, XX, 420
- Templar Park, address at, XXXVI, 430
- Templars of Honor and Temperance, constitution and by-laws of, XXXVI, 23, 51; publications of, XXXVI, 195
- Temple, Anna O., VIII, 459, XXXIX, 182
- Temple, Augustus, XXXIX, 182
- Temple, Edward A., will of, XI, 471
- Temple, George, data concerning, XVII, 48; mention of, X, 59; position of, XVII, 233; regiment commanded by, XVII, 348; tablet to memory of, XI, 471
- Temple, George D., service of, on committee, VII, 198
- Temple, Henry, XXIII, 174
- Temple, J. T., III, 483
- Temple, Lewis F., as county commissioner, XX, 510, 511
- Temple, M. L., address by, II, 299; appointment of, XI, 380, 402; law practice of, XXI, 486; mention of, XI, 437, XVII, 127; report submitted by, XI, 379, 404; resolution proposed by, XVII, 65, 66
- Temple, Seth J., articles by, XXVI, 314, XXXV, 474; mention of, XXV, 651; paper by, XXV, 317
- Temple amendment to Constitution of Iowa, III, 297, 298
- "Temple of Justice, The", authorization of, XVII, 494, 495, XIX, 654; plans for, XXIV, 188-190; postponement of building of, XXI, 538, 539
- Templeton, Fay, XXXIV, 239
- Templeton, John, XXXIX, 289, 301
- Templeton, T., as treasurer, XX, 513
- Templeton, Theodore E., XXX, 450
- Templin, James D., mention of, VI, 229; pastorate of, XXXVII, 419; work of, XXV, 13
- Temporary laws, number of, XV, 23
- Ten Acres Enough*, author of, XXX, 468, 469
- "Ten Nights in a Barroom", giving of, XXXVIII, 374
- Ten per cent fund, XIV, 430
- Ten Years on the Iowa Frontier*, XXVI, 411
- Tenan, John, at Shell Rock, XL, 413
- Tenant Farmer*, XXIV, 154
- Tenant farmers, rules for, on corn-hog program, XXXIII, 328
- Tenants, liability of, XV, 558; rights of, XXII, 587
- Ten Broeck, Edward P., command of, XX, 418
- Tendencies in Modern College Education*, *Some*, V, 228
- Teneick, Matthew (see Teneyck, Matthew)
- Tenement houses, regulations of, XVIII, 220
- Ten Eyck, Henry, XXXV, 161
- Teneyck, Matthew, home of, XXIX, 10, XXXVII, 369, 379; mention of, IX, 160
- Teneyck, Mrs. Matthew, XXXVII, 385
- Tenicke, Matthew (see Teneyck, Matthew)
- Tennant, Estella, XXVIII, 118
- Tennant, S. E., office of, XXVIII, 500, XXXIX, 334
- Tennessee, cattle from, XXVI, 130; dances from, XXXVIII, 381; grain from, XIX, 438; Iowa troops in, XI, 254, XVI, 209, XXII, 450, XXVIII, 198, XXX, 547; Iowa's political heritage from, VI, 52; miners from, XVII, 409; pioneers from, III, 399, VII, 147, VIII, 388, XI, 316, 319, XIX, 160
- Tenney, Edgar L., article by, XXVIII, 480
- Tenney, Glenn I., death of, XXIX, 359
- Tennis courts, XXI, 269
- Tenold, Glenn O., office of, 429
- Tenth General Assembly, bills in, XXIV, 352; guard company provided by, XVII, 600; law of, on county superintendents, XXI, 41, 70; mention of, XXIV, 396; Speaker elected by, XVII, 38
- Tenth Iowa Infantry, Company B of, XX, 355; in Grant's army, XL, 368; mention of, XV, 346
- Tenth United States Infantry, expedition of, XVI, 341, 342
- Tents, furnishing of, XXI, 256; lack of, XXI, 253; mention of, XVI, 42-45; pitching of, XX, 384, 385; provision for, XVIII, 51; use of, XXIX, 540

- Tenure and Turnover of the Iowa Legislature*, XXXVII, 427
- Te Pasko, Anthony, writings of, XXXIX, 421, 429
- Tepee, mound used as floor of, II, 42, 55
- Tepfer, J. H., hotel run by, XXV, 263
- Tepfer House (Keokuk), Mark Twain at, XXVII, 508; mention of, XXV, 263, 264; owner of, XXV, 263
- Tercy, Beverly, as commissioner, XXII, 128
- Terhune, Mrs. Nona B., office of, XXX, 586
- Terhune, Albert Payson, article by, VIII, 143
- Terhune, C. E., report of, XIX, 53, 54
- Terhune, M. R., XXXV, 368
- Terpetra, John, XXXV, 369
- Terrell, A. W., VIII, 581
- Terrell, Ada Knight, book by, XXII, 141
- Terrell, Mrs. Emery, article by, XXXI, 148
- Terrell, Joel, XXXVII, 58
- Terrill, Corporal, VII, 337
- Terrill, Benjamin, defeat of, XXV, 389; Indian farm superintended by, XIII, 338
- Terrill Mill, site of, XXXVII, 370; water wheel from, XXXV, 223
- Terrill Mill Group of Mounds, location of, II, 52, 54; map of, II, 53
- Territorial Affairs, Committee on, VII, 267, 273, 276
- Territorial agents, XV, 166, XXXV, 256
- Territorial boundaries, fixing of, by treaty, XXI, 410
- Territorial capital of Iowa, location of, XXVI, 387
- Territorial Capitol, cornerstone of, XXX, 573, 574; stamp of, XXXVI, 428
- Territorial Centennial (see also Centennial, Territory of Iowa), observance of, XXXVI, 428; program plans for, XXXVI, 220, 221; talk on, XXXVI, 109
- Territorial Centennial of Iowa, The*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXVII, 3-51
- Territorial Convention, memorials of, XXXV, 233; proceedings of, IX, 385, 394-398
- Territorial Gazette and Burlington Advertiser*, I, 506, XXXVI, 170, 177
- Territorial government, arguments against, VIII, 47, 48; character of, in Iowa, X, 465; desire for, VI, 8; form of, for Louisiana, VIII, 58, 59; Jefferson's attitude toward, VIII, 36; mention of, VIII, 34
- Territorial Governors, duties of, in Indian affairs, XIV, 32, 38; mention of, XIV, 38, 42, 191, 379
- Territorial Governors of the Old Northwest, The*, VIII, 439, 458
- Territorial Officials, Directory of Iowa*, XXXV, 256-262
- Territorial Papers in Washington Archives, Calendar of*, VIII, 580
- Territorial roads, laying out of, XII, 3, 4 (see also Roads)
- Territorial waterways (Iowa), III, 191
- Territories, admission of, XXI, 447; archives of, X, 123; Congressional control over, VIII, 6, 7; courts in, XXXI, 214-219; Delegates in Congress from, VII, 264, 265, X, 465; enabling acts for, VIII, 48, 49; mention of, XXIV, 211; New York code in, X, 333; number of, XXI, 397, 446; organization of, XXI, 411, 416; petitions from, VII, 235, 236, 244; qualifications of voters in, I, 20, 23; slavery in, VII, 208, 222, 226; State governments for, VIII, 35, 37
- Territories, Committee on, work of, XXV, 168, 169, 212, 213, 222, 225, 227
- "Territories, Limitations on Federal Power in Government of", address on, XXIV, 177
- Territory, Some Consideration as to the Government by the United State of Annexed*, V, 227
- Territory of Iowa (see Iowa Territory)
- Territory of Iowa, Some Phases of Corporate Regulation in the*, by FRANK E. HORACK, II, 381-393
- Territory of the Old Northwest, The Governors of the*, II, 133
- Terrorism, penalty for, XVII, 584, 585
- Terry, Alfred H., order relative to Black Hills received by, XX, 325; services of, on commission, XX, 338
- Terry, H. A., biographical sketch of, XL, 101
- Tesson, Joseph, XIV, 587
- Tesson, Louis Honoré, apple orchard of, XII, 494, XXVIII, 622, 638, XXXII, 230; arrest of, XXVIII, 372; arrival of, XXVIII, 371; assertion by, XXVIII, 373; biographical sketch of, XL, 101; cabin of, X, 591, XXXVI, 390; instructions to, XXVIII, 344; land grant to, IX, 26, XII, 369, 370, 491, XIII, 14, 15, 34, 238, 239, XIV, 331, 332, 335, 479, 481, 485, 486, XVII, 86, XXII, 591, XXXI, 64, 539, XXXIX, 6; letter from, XXVIII, 347, 363; mention of, XII, 180, 370, 371, XIII, 14, 154, XIV, 335, 481, XXX, 566; report on, XXVIII, 357; sale of claim of, XIII, 41; settlement by, XXVIII, 12, 13, 38; story about, XXVIII, 384, 385; title to land owned by, XIII, 239-249; town on old land grant of, XIII, 163; work of, XXVIII, 386, 387
- Tesson, Louis Honoré, Jr., action of, XXVIII, 346; mention of, XIII, 151, 152; message from, XXVIII, 346, 347

- Tesson Claim in Lee County and the Earliest Orchard in Iowa, The*, XXIX, 288
Tesson's Apple Orchard, XXI, 479
 Test, Edwin F., XXIX, 132
 Test, J. D., mention of, VIII, 500, 513; nomination of, VII, 222
Test and Study Speller, The, XIX, 470, XXVII, 151
 Tester, A. C., address by, XXXVIII, 447; article by, XXX, 434
 Testimony, law concerning, XVII, 494; right of legislative committee to require, XVII, 591; self-criminating, XVIII, 517
 Tests, making of, XXI, 91, XXIX, 64
 Teter, Lorenzo D., nomination made by, XVII, 19
 Têtes des Morts, history of, XXI, 691, XXXII, 199; lead mines at, XI, 526; mention of, XXII, 147; post office at, XXVIII, 35
 Têtes des Morts Creek, battle at, XXX, 157; French village on, XXXI, 8
 Têtes des Morts River, IX, 21, XIII, 10, 31
 Tetofski apples, introduction of, XXVII, 460
 Teton Sioux Indians, location of, XXXVI, 281; mention of, XIV, 330; treaty with, XII, 546; villages of, XI, 325
 Tewksbury, Mrs. G. A., XIII, 299
 Texas, annexation of, II, 334, III, 14, VII, 143, 145, 256, VIII, 275, IX, 302, X, 270, 480, 483, 496, XI, 41, 65, XXI, 397, 417-419, 449, 456, XXV, 224, XXXII, 313; attitude of Iowa Democrats toward annexation of, VI, 39, 42; Wilson, Peter, in, XL, 410, 411
 Texas, Junior Historians of, XXXIX, 330
 Text-book commission, XIII, 78
Text-book Legislation in Iowa, by O. E. KLINGAMAN, XIII, 53-113
Text-book of Fifty Years Ago, A, X, 233
 Textbooks, bids for, XXI, 88, 89; changing of, XIII, 55-57, 67-70; cost of, XIII, 97-111; county uniformity of, XIII, 79-97, XXI, 89; description of, XIII, 58, 59, 111, XXXIII, 393, 394; free, XIII, 66, 75, 76, XV, 543, 544; importance of, XIII, 54; in Buchanan County, XIII, 89, 90; in pioneer days, XIII, 58, 59; legislation relative to, XIII, 53, 55, 57-78, 111-113; lists of early, XIII, 59-64, 89, 90; prices of, XIII, 69-78, 80-86, 111; printing of, XIII, 110, 111; sales of, XXXV, 390; selection of, XXI, 46-49, 63, 87-89; situation in Iowa with regard to, XIII, 53-58, 78-86; State publication of, XIII, 69; State uniformity of, XIII, 66, 71, 72, 78, 97-112; uniformity of, XIII, 65, 66, 71, 72, 78, 86-112, XXI, 602
Textbooks, Civic Attitudes in American School, XXIX, 119
 Textile manufacturing, relation of agriculture to, XXI, 97; tariff for, XXI, 143, 144
 Thacher, George H., biographical sketch of, X, 442; mention of, XVIII, 128; pastorate of, XV, 100
 Thacher, Mrs. George H., XIII, 561, XV, 100
 Thalweg, XXIV, 391
 Thane, Elswyth (Elswyth Thane Ricker Beebe), books by, XXVI, 481, XXVII, 152, XXIX, 112, 121, XXX, 571
 Thanet, Octave (see French, Alice)
 Thanks, vote of, XVII, 263, 264
 Thanksgiving Day, among soldiers, XL, 399; contributions on, XVI, 184, 218, 258, 270; date of, XXXVIII, 214; history of, XV, 135, XIX, 144; in army hospital, XVI, 136; observance of, XXI, 364, 369
 Tharp, Doren W., poem by, XXVIII, 480
 Thatcher, George, extracts from speech of, VIII, 38, 39
 Thatcher, J. F., appropriation for, XIX, 661
 Thatcher cabin, site of, XXVI, 617
 Thayer, Captain, XXIX, 17
 Thayer, A. P., as county judge, XX, 562
 Thayer, E. H., delegate to National Convention, VII, 216
 Thayer, Eli, colony planted by, VI, 220
 Thayer, James Bradley, book by, XXV, 271, 272; mention of, XXV, 270
 Thayer, Jessie M., office of, II, 455
 Thayer, John M., service of, XXX, 553
 Thayer, M. Russell, X, 395, 398
 Thayer, Willie, likeness to, XXV, 261
 Thayer's Brigade, XVIII, 306
Theater Experiment, XXVII, 598
Theater in Eastern Iowa, The Early, review of, XXXVII, 308, 309
Theater in the Northwest, The Early, XXXV, 337
 Theaters (see also Hampton Opera House), attendance at, XX, 409, 410, XL, 370; coming of, to Muscatine, XXI, 361; history of, XXXIV, 206; licenses for, XVIII, 224, 225, XXI, 610; taxing of, XXIII, 539
 Theatricals, at training camps, XVI, 494
 Theft, insurance against, XV, 552; lynching for, X, 155, 157, 160, 161, 164, 167, 172, 176, 184, 194, 198, 201-204, 223; recovery for, XXXI, 412, 413
 "Then and Now, The", XXIII, 162
 Theo. F. Clark State Park, description of, XXVI, 377, 413
 Theology, books on, IX, 127, XXXVIII, 413, 421

- Theon, Carrie, office of, XXVI, 491
- Theophilus, William, appointment of, XI, 431; biographical sketch of, XXI, 163; mention of, XI, 469
- Theory of Penalties, The*, V, 227
- "There Is No Death", author of, XXXIX, 47
- "There'll Come a Time Some Day", XXXVIII, 386
- Thermic wind rose, discussion of, XXIX, 326
- These Twelve; A Study in Temperament*, XXIV, 602
- Thevenot, Melchiédech, book by, I, 4; map of, XXXVI, 233; mention of, XXXVI, 270
- They Brought Their Women*, XXXII, 360
- They Fought the Flames*, XXIX, 577
- They Were Giants*, XXXII, 266
- They Who Were Strong* (Hamilton County history), XL, 331
- Thibault, A., influence of, XXVII, 579
- Thielen, M. H., XXVIII, 498
- Thielmann, F. D., XVIII, 573
- Thies, L. J., monograph by, XXV, 148
- Thiessen, Harry, XXVII, 329
- Thieves, prevalence of, X, 154, 156, XXIII, 321
- Thieves of Time*, XXXIII, 168
- Third Brigade Band, XXIV, 498
- Third Iowa Cavalry, article on, XXV, 151; campaigns of, XI, 254; Dunlavy's enlistment in, XI, 249; equipment furnished to, XVI, 25, 26; fame of, XI, 248, 250; generals captured by, XI, 256; history of, XVI, 562; horses of, XVI, 48; mention of, XV, 348, XL, 175; reunion of, XVI, 573, XVII, 636, XXIX, 149; service of, XXX, 538, 539, 542, 543, 546; supplies for, XVI, 213; tents of, XVI, 43
- Third Iowa Infantry, action of, XXVIII, 211, 241; arms needed by, XVI, 20; casualties of, XL, 351, 352; Company F of, XXIII, 165; quarters of, XXVIII, 229; raising of, XV, 343; story of, XXIV, 497; uniforms of, XVI, 32, 33, 38
- Third Iowa Infantry, National Guard, change in designation of, XVIII, 92; companies of, XVIII, 62, 68, 83, 87; Company A of, XVII, 447; Company E of, XVII, 636; encampment of, XVIII, 81, 82, 439; first colonel of, XVII, 447; flag presented to, XVI, 149; history of, XVII, 447, 451; members of, XIX, 463; mention of, XVII, 295; officers of, XVIII, 34; organization of, XVIII, 42, 438; Perry company in, XVII, 448; practice march of, XVIII, 77; work of, XXXI, 553
- Third parties, articles on, XXII, 587, XXIII, 145, 308, 500, 633, 647, XXXI, 139, 591; influence of, XXVI, 506; mention of, XXXI, 146; movements of, in Iowa, XI, 147; organization of, XXXI, 561; radical sentiments of, XI, 160
- Third Party Movement, causes of, XI, 153
- Third Party Movements Since the Civil War With Special Reference to Iowa*, XIV, 149, 282, 617, XV, 461
- Third Street (Muscatine), church on, XXI, 350; grading of, XXI, 350
- Thirteenth Divisional Cantonment, officer in charge of, XVI, 473
- Thirteenth General Assembly, commission appointed by, XXIII, 59; laws by, XXIII, 51, XXIV, 340, 353, 398, 405; work of, XXIX, 321
- Thirteenth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 393; arms furnished to, XVI, 23; mention of, XV, 350, XL, 175; raising of, XV, 348, 349
- Thirteenth judicial district, additional judge for, XXI, 539
- Thirtieth General Assembly, legislation of, XXIV, 374, 409, 413; petitions to, XXIV, 411
- Thirtieth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 395; comment on, XL, 308; Company B of, X, 408; Company F of, X, 413, 414; equipment of, XVI, 39; murder of captain in, X, 413, 414; rendezvous of, XV, 359; reunion of, XVI, 572
- "Thirty-Eighters, The Last of the", XVIII, 144
- Thirty-eighth General Assembly, agricultural societies aided by, XIX, 590; amendment passed by, XXII, 215; animal health legislation by, XIX, 597, 598; annotations provided by, XIX, 500; appropriations by, XVII, 601-607, XXI, 615; automobile license fees provided by, XIX, 608, 609; bills defeated in, XIX, 490; bills introduced in, XIX, 491, 492, XXI, 515; bills passed by, XIX, 492, 493; code commission created by, XVIII, 479, 480, XIX, 496; commission created by, XXIII, 61; Council Bluffs law passed by, XIX, 547; Des Moines waterworks law of, XIX, 544, 545; employees authorized by, XVII, 494; extra session of, XVII, 476; Hospital for Inebriates closed by, XIX, 533; laws of, XVII, 473, 474, XVIII, 477, XIX, 490, 491, 495, 496, XXI, 509, 512, 513, 516, 520, 521, XXIII, 63, 71, 72, XXIV, 229, 251, 252, 258, 348, 378, 420, 421; legalizing bills passed by, XIX, 494; length of session of, XXI, 507; meeting of, XVII, 471; members of, XXIII, 78; nurses' home authorized by, XIX, 533; parks

- supported by, XXI, 615; primary election law passed by, XIX, 510; Psychopathic Hospital authorized by, XIX, 531; request sent to, XXVI, 347; road laws of, XXI, 633; salary act adopted by, XIX, 514-516, 536, XXI, 579, 580; school laws of, XXI, 62, 63; sections repealed or amended by, XIX, 496; soldiers' roster authorized by, XIX, 639; special session requested by, XVIII, 525, 526; support funds fixed by, XIX, 523, 529; tax legislation by, XIX, 77, 78, 638
- Thirty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS and CYRIL B. UPHAM, XVII, 471-612
- Thirty-eighth Iowa Infantry, arms furnished to, XVI, 24; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Thirty-fifth General Assembly, affidavits legalized by, XVII, 593; amendment before, XXIII, 300, 301; county superintendents made appointive by, XXI, 587; laws of, XVII, 559, 572, 612, XXIV, 242, 251, 348, 376, 411, 412, 418, XXVIII, 267; length of session of, XVII, 471, XXI, 507; petitions sent to, XIX, 69-72; school legislation by, XXI, 59-61; tax bill in, XIX, 68-74; term applied to, XIII, 476; things expected of, XI, 547; work of, XXIX, 352
- Thirty-fifth Iowa Infantry, arms furnished to, XVI, 24; encampment of, XXI, 358; relief of, XL, 362; rendezvous of, XV, 359; reunion of, XVIII, 574
- Thirty-first Iowa Infantry, member of, XXIX, 561; mention of, X, 327; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Thirty-fourth General Assembly, bills defeated by, IX, 488-490; censure of, IX, 490; comparison of, with others, IX, 475; laws of, IX, 478, 479, XXIV, 264, 349, 376, 391, 418; length of session of, XXI, 507; number of acts passed by, IX, 475; school law passed by, XXI, 57; Speaker in, XVII, 24; tax reform in, XIX, 44-50, 87; term applied to, XIII, 476; work of, IX, 490-492
- Thirty-fourth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 395, 396; equipment of, XVI, 39; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Thirty-ninth General Assembly, action of, on constitutional convention, XIX, 501; action on bills by, XIX, 492, 493; appropriation by, XXI, 642; bills introduced in, XIX, 492; character of legislation considered by, XIX, 494-496; chiropactors recognized by, XXI, 658; codification by, XVIII, 526-531, XIX, 496-500, XXI, 523, XXIII, 64; committee of, XXIII, 68; compensation of county superintendents fixed by, XXI, 71; cost of, XXI, 508; data concerning bills in, XXI, 509, 512-516, 518-520; emergency act of, XXI, 604; employees of, XXI, 537; game protected by, XXI, 617; laws passed by, XIX, 490, 495, XXI, 520, 521, 525, 532, 538, 539, 597, 601, 605, 655, 671, 672, XXIII, 66, 68, 72, 101, XXIV, 212, 215, 266, 267, 348, 379, 421, 437, XXVI, 348, 531; length of session of, XXI, 507; loan act of, XXI, 644; meetings of, XIX, 489, XXIII, 64, 507; penalty for robbery fixed by, XXI, 666; proposal before, XXIII, 298, 299; question left to, XVII, 479, 480; report to, XVII, 503, XXIII, 64; salaries fixed by, XXI, 539, 578; school laws passed by, XXI, 63; sections repealed or amended by, XIX, 496; special committee appointed by, XXI, 564; tax exemption bill by, XXI, 570, 571; tax levy fixed by, XXI, 571; taxes refunded to insurance companies by, XXI, 656, 657; work of, XIX, 489, XXIII, 71, XXIX, 352
- Thirty-ninth General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIX, 489-666
- Thirty-ninth Iowa Infantry, rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Thirty-second Division, history of, XVIII, 157
- Thirty-second General Assembly, *Code Supplement of 1907* provided by, XI, 438-441; laws of, XXIV, 250, 254, 389, 412-415; Speaker of, XVII, 19
- Thirty-second Iowa Infantry, division of, IV, 73, 78, 84, 85; protests of, against driving negroes back into slavery, IV, 84; rendezvous of, XV, 359; reunion of, XVII, 463
- Thirty-second Iowa Infantry, Incidents Connected with the History of the*, by CHARLES ALDRICH, IV, 70-85
- Thirty-seventh General Assembly, act of, relative to State parks, XVII, 541; additional employees for, XV, 565; amendment proposed by, XXII, 214; appropriations by, XVII, 596, 598, XIX, 531; bill passed by, XXVI, 345; Board of Conservation created by, XXI, 615; change in laws of, XVII, 473, XIX, 495, XXI, 520; character of, XV, 504; equal suffrage resolution adopted by, XVII, 476; error of, XVII, 493; insurance law passed by, XXI, 656; laws of, XVII, 490, 496, 502, XVIII, 477, 478, XIX, 551, 594, 599, 632, XXI, 521, XXIV, 219, 235, 378, 383, 419-421, XXIX, 46; legalizing acts by, XVII, 473; length of session of, XVII, 471, XXI, 507; mention of, XVII, 476; number of bills introduced in, XV,

- 504; number of laws passed by, XV, 504, 505; railroad valuation investigated by, XXI, 641, 642; sections repealed or amended by, XIX, 496; sheriff's fees fixed by, XXI, 582; Speaker in, XVII, 24; tax legislation in, XVII, 599, XIX, 77, 78
- Thirty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the*, by FRANK EDWARD HORACK, XV, 503-570, XVII, 473, 541, 581, 590, 593, 594
- Thirty-seventh Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 396, 397; member of, XXIX, 538; mustering of, XV, 357, 359; rendezvous of, XV, 359; sketch of, XXXVIII, 433
- Thirty-sixth General Assembly, act of, XXIII, 302; amendment before, XXIII, 300, 301, XIX, 76, 77; character of, XIII, 528, XV, 504; laws of, XIII, 477-528, XVIII, 437, 438, XXIV, 375-377, 418, 435, XXV, 515; length of session of, XVII, 471, XXI, 507; number of bills introduced in, XIII, 476, 477; number of laws passed by, XIII, 477; repeal of act of, XVII, 473; republication of laws of, XV, 507, 568; school laws passed by, XXI, 54, 61; term applied to, XIII, 476; work of, XXIX, 349
- Thirty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the*, by FRANK E. HORACK, XIII, 475-528
- Thirty-sixth Iowa Infantry, officer of, XXIV, 150; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Thirty-third General Assembly, adjournment of, IX, 475; corporation law of, XVII, 575; school laws passed by, XXI, 57; session of, XIX, 489, XXI, 507; work of, XXIV, 349, 375, 413, 415, 417
- Thirty-third Iowa Infantry, arms furnished to, XVI, 24; article on, XXVI, 313; rendezvous of, XV, 359; story of, XVII, 627, 636
- Thirty Years Ago, Recollections of*, XI, 284
- This Iowa*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXXIX, 3-51
- This Is the Place! Mormons and the Land*, XXXIII, 292
- Thissell, H. N., Indian school supervised by, XIII, 346
- "Thistles of Iowa, The", XXIX, 344
- Thode, Fritz, death of, XXVIII, 577
- Thoma, Katherine Mitchell, book by, XXXII, 84
- Thoma, Leo D., XVIII, 155
- Thoma, Margaret, article by, XL, 325
- Thomas, Dr., in Civil War, XXXIII, 143
- Thomas, Lieut., report of, XIII, 38
- Thomas, Mr., compensation of, X, 344; mention of, XL, 342, 351
- Thomas, A. J., XIII, 336
- Thomas, Abram O., articles by, XII, 133, XXII, 464, XXIII, 149, XXIV, 608; death of, XXIX, 366; mention of, XXVI, 613, XXIX, 348; office of, XVIII, 470, XXIX, 359; paper by, XVII, 113
- Thomas, Arthur B., XXXII, 87
- Thomas, Augustus Orloff, address by, XXVIII, 313; article by, XXVII, 488, XXVIII, 313, XXX, 291
- Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, absence of, XL, 364; activities of, XL, 372; attitude of, XL, 361; box received by, XL, 398; chess played by, XL, 382; chicken provided by, XL, 399; clothing discarded by, XL, 351, 354; furlough for, XL, 390, 391, 404; health of, XL, 270, 344; letter from, XL, 405; letters to, XL, 281, 374, 379, 383, 410; mention of, XL, 171, 222, 306, 307; rank of, XL, 362
- Thomas, C. R., recollections of, XXXI, 328
- Thomas, C. S., address by, XXIV, 177, 178
- Thomas, Charles H., bill introduced by, XV, 54; mention of, XII, 153
- Thomas, Charles M., article by, XXXVIII, 208; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 418
- Thomas, Clarence I., XXIV, 164, XXXVIII, 445
- Thomas, Cyrus, mounds investigated by, III, 20, 21; study by, XXXVI, 229
- Thomas, E. B., death of, XXXVII, 432
- Thomas, Edward H., appointment of, XI, 51; call signed by, XI, 50; mention of, V, 67; XXVII, 296; office of, V, 51
- Thomas, Edward S., report by, XXXVIII, 432
- Thomas, Mrs. Florence Richardson, office of, XXVII, 621
- Thomas, G. H., service of, XXX, 549; success of, XL, 411
- Thomas, G. W., XXIV, 505
- Thomas, I., gold mined by, XXX, 370
- Thomas, Iola, article by, XXXVII, 430
- Thomas, Mrs. Irene, biographical sketch of, IX, 452; death of, XI, 300
- Thomas, Mrs. J. D., article by, XXXV, 833
- Thomas, James B., office of, VII, 182
- Thomas, James E., XXIII, 652
- Thomas, Jesse B., land speculation described by, VIII, 30
- Thomas, Jesse Edward, article by, XXX, 434, 435
- Thomas, John, illness of, XL, 409; mention of, XIII, 338, XIV, 560, 561; school supervised by, XIII, 344
- Thomas, John A., story of, XXXIII, 184
- Thomas, L. A., delegate to railroad convention, VIII, 403
- Thomas, Lewis A., report by, XXXVI, 53
- Thomas, Lorenzo, office of, IX, 51; report by, XXV, 342

- Thomas, Lot, death of, III, 326
 Thomas, Louis A., III, 483
 Thomas, Minor F., command of, XX, 419
 Thomas, Otho S., donation of, XXX, 582; mention of, XXVI, 326; office of, XXVIII, 165
 Thomas, Paul F., XX, 311
 Thomas, Robert, cabin built by, XXXI, 150
 Thomas, Robert I., biographical sketch of, X, 328
 Thomas, S. P., article by, XXVIII, 143
 Thomas, Samuel, XIII, 336
 Thomas, Mrs. Seth, XXXV, 342
 Thomas, Simeon E., article by, VI, 637; mention of, II, 130, 133, V, 217, 218; position of, I, 128
 Thomas, Theodore, concert by, XXI, 201
 Thomas, Theodore H., XXIV, 505
 Thomas, William B., lynching of, X, 157, 197, 198
 Thomas, W. W., office of, III, 589
 Thomas, Zadoc W., XIV, 129
 Thomas, Stradling & Co., printing by, XXXVI, 34
 Thomas and Lathrop Publishing Company, XXXVIII, 262
 Thomas-Hinz, Mrs. Pearl, article by, XXVI, 314
 Thomas v. Iowa, XXXI, 253, 257, 272
 Thomason, Robert S., book by, XXXIX, 97
Thomason Family, A Brief History of the, XXXIX, 97
 Thomes, Arthur, XIV, 554
 Thompson, Captain, XXVIII, 256
 Thompson, Corporal, escape of, XX, 433
 Thompson, Mr., family of, XXIX, 406; Wallace accompanied by, XVIII, 306, 308
 Thompson, Rev., church of, XI, 232; house of, XI, 236; mention of, XI, 229
 Thompson, A. A., XXXV, 368
 Thompson, A. G., mention of, XXXIV, 355, XXXVIII, 121, 122, 133; work of, XXXVIII, 123
 Thompson, Mrs. A. G., XXXIV, 355
 Thompson, Mrs. A. J., XXXIV, 339, 343
 Thompson, Andrew, biographical sketch of, XXI, 332, XXIII, 639
 Thompson, Anthony, XXXIX, 324
 Thompson, Arthur E., XXXV, 49
 Thompson, Arthur T., article by, XXVIII, 621
 Thompson, Atwell, field platted by, VII, 504
 Thompson, Beryl V., articles by, XIX, 302, XXI, 157; poem by, XXV, 148
 Thompson, Mrs. Burt J., XXVIII, 330
 Thompson, C. S., XXXV, 342
 Thompson, C. Woody, article by, XXXII, 84
 Thompson, Carl D., article by, XVII, 112
 Thompson, Charles B., as judge, XX, 547; leadership of, XX, 547, XXVI, 403; Mormon faction led by, XXXII, 364, 376, XXXIV, 383
 Thompson, Mrs. Charles R., article by, XXV, 152
 Thompson, Christian, early Danish settler, IV, 240
 Thompson, Dorothy L., XXXVI, 333
 Thompson, E. D., XXIII, 185
 Thompson, E. M., article by, XXX, 579
 Thompson, Edgar T., article by, XXXIX, 421
 Thompson, Elbert N. S., articles by, XIX, 470, XX, 295, XXII, 589, XXV, 485, 642, XXXIII, 172; book by, XI, 289, XIII, 281, XXII, 141
 Thompson, Ella, XVII, 126
 Thompson, Ella M., XX, 479
 Thompson, Ethel, work of, XXVI, 379
 Thompson, F. M., article by, XXII, 305; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 144
 Thompson, F. W., band director, XXI, 310
 Thompson, Francis, mention of, XXXVIII, 425; office of, XXII, 63
Thompson, Francis (poem), XXXIII, 163
 Thompson, Frank E., address by, XVI, 569; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 146
 Thompson, Frederick O., collection of, XXXV, 328; mention of, XXXV, 112
 THOMPSON, FREDERICK O., *Hunting in Northwestern Iowa*, XXXV, 73-90
 Thompson, G. K., XXVII, 494
 Thompson, G. M., reminiscences of, XXX, 141
 Thompson, Garrett F., lynching of, X, 220, 221
 Thompson, George, action of, XXVIII, 431; lectures by, XXV, 127; mention of, XXV, 243
 Thompson, George F., article by, XVI, 444
 Thompson, Harry, XI, 470
 Thompson, Harry French, articles by, XXXIV, 448, XXXV, 94
 Thompson, Helen, article by, XXXIII, 409
 Thompson, Hiram H., data on, XXXVII, 295; mural by, XXXVII, 295
 Thompson, J. D., as commissioner, XXII, 242
 Thompson, J. Jorgan, address by, XXIX, 147
 Thompson, J. M., washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 17
 Thompson, J. R., office of, XXII, 11
 Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. J. W., biographical sketches of, XXI, 691
 Thompson, James, candidacy of, XXV, 38; defeat of, VI, 192; murder of, X, 173; office of, XXIII, 183; speech by, VI, 223, XII, 112
 Thompson, James H., teaching of civics urged by, XVII, 156

72 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Thompson, James L., coming of, to Iowa City, XXXVII, 386; delegate to constitutional convention, V, 74; pastorate of, XXXVII, 419; work of, XXXVII, 387, 393, 397, 403, 412
- Thompson, James M., XVII, 336
- Thompson, James Westfall, articles by, XXX, 132, 434; manuscript by, XXVI, 67, 69; office of, XXXVIII, 219; quotation from, XXVI, 78, 88
- Thompson, Jeff, attack of, IV, 75, 77, 83; pass issued by, IV, 83
- Thompson, John, cabin erected by, XXXVI, 400; career of, as banker, XXXI, 92; mention of, X, 20, 28; political influence of, XXX, 184; service of, in convention, XXII, 164, 168
- Thompson, John A., article by, XXXIX, 98
- Thompson, John B., mention of, XII, 67, 87, 110, 111; speech by, XII, 112, 113
- Thompson, John H., XVI, 234
- Thompson, John M., VIII, 459
- Thompson, John S., tribute to, XVII, 119
- Thompson, John W., report signed by, XVII, 249; resolution introduced by, XVII, 248
- Thompson, Mrs. Joseph, paper by, XIII, 138
- Thompson, Josiah, XXXVIII, 121
- Thompson, L. A., office of, VII, 337, 341
- Thompson, L. L., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 127
- Thompson, Lora, XXIX, 406, 407
- Thompson, Lydia, XII, 404
- Thompson, M. L. R. P., XVI, 177
- Thompson, M. M., work of, XXVI, 379
- Thompson, M. R., address by, XXVII, 499
- Thompson, Malcolm, Jr., article by, XXXIV, 203
- Thompson, Maurice, novel by, VI, 626
- Thompson, Nelle, XL, 110
- Thompson, Nels, III, 352
- Thompson, O. K., XXIV, 166
- Thompson, Olney, home of, XII, 404
- Thompson, Paul, Norwegian, IV, 271
- Thompson, R. F., roommates of, XX, 412
- Thompson, R. J., XXXV, 481
- Thompson, Robert John, book by, VII, 305
- Thompson, Roe P., XVIII, 155
- Thompson, Ruth, article by, XXXVIII, 207
- Thompson, S. E., IX, 601
- Thompson, S. L., XII, 451
- Thompson, Sam H., articles by, XXXVII, 95, XXXVIII, 101, XXXIX, 322; mention of, XXXVI, 431
- Thompson, Slason, book by, VII, 586
- Thompson, Smith, VII, 458
- Thompson, T. Arthur, mention of, IV, 117; office of, II, 302
- Thompson, T. G., III, 364
- Thompson, Theron, XXIV, 166
- Thompson, Thomas H., XVIII, 469
- Thompson, Thomas M., career of, XXVII, 606
- Thompson, Thore, bill introduced by, XXIX, 483, 485
- Thompson, W. F., XXVI, 336
- Thompson, W. H., biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 101; farm of, XXVIII, 636; mention of, XXVIII, 498
- Thompson, Waddy, bill by, IX, 258
- Thompson, Walter, comment by, XXVII, 89
- Thompson, William, biographical sketch of, X, 491; candidacy of, VI, 168, 176, 190, X, 490, XI, 48, XII, 47, 48, 72; charges against, XI, 58, 59, 65; claims of, XII, 69, 70; commendation of, XI, 49; committee vote on, XII, 109-111; contest between Miller and, VI, 181, XII, 34, 67, 101-118; defeat of, VI, 192, XII, 125, 126; Dodge's aid to, XII, 62; election at home of, XX, 543; election of, VI, 169, 184, X, 497-501, XI, 59, 60, XII, 86, 101, 119; evidence taken by, XII, 82-85; illegal votes for, XII, 68; law partner of, XII, 50; mention of, XII, 65, 66, 73-78, 80, 81, 120, 124; Mormon votes for, XII, 49; newspaper of, XXXVI, 161; office of, VI, 196, XXIII, 250, XXXV, 260; poll book delivered to, VI, 183, XII, 56, 79; prospect of reelection of, XI, 64, XII, 123; public letter by, XII, 121-123; seat of, in Congress declared vacant, VI, 184; votes for, VI, 178, XI, 67, XII, 49, 54, 68, 101, 109
- Thompson, William P., XVIII, 575
- Thompson, pioneer days at, XXIV, 498
- Thompson, Sage, and Davis, mill of, XXXIX, 406
- Thompson & Co., printing by, XXXVI, 42, 43
- Thompson and Lamb plan, discussion of, XXIX, 483, 485; map of, XXIX, 484
- Thompson & Sheward, printing by, XXXVI, 52, 70
- Thompson brothers, lynching of, X, 220
- "Thompson's Bank-Note Reporter" (see also *Bank Note Reporter*), circulation of, XXXII, 42; founding of, XXXII, 42; mention of, XXXI, 94
- Thompson's Battery, XVIII, 306
- Thompson's theory of matter, XXIX, 355
- Thoms, Craig S., book by, XII, 299
- Thom's Mill, dam site at, XXXV, 148
- Thomsen, Peter Henrik, article by, XVIII, 458
- Thomson, A., printing by, XXXVI, 84, 192
- Thomson, Geo., lecture by, XXV, 115
- Thomson, Henry Sears, article by, XXXVI, 211; mention of, XXVIII, 499

- Thomson, James, poetry of, XXXVIII, 426, 427
- Thomson, Mark L., Civil War soldier, XL, 268, 301; commission of, XL, 301
- Thomson, Mortimer (I. K. Philander Doesticks), poems of, XXV, 80; readings by, XXV, 72, 73
- Thomson, W. H., Jr., XI, 299
- Thone, Frank, publications by, XVIII, 138, 458
- Thone, Frank E., article by, XXXII, 178
- Thor, tax levied by, XXXIV, 92
- Thoren, Theodore R., study by, XXXIII, 83
- Thorington, James, book by, VII, 596; candidacy of, VI, 71, VII, 186, XXV, 46; election of, VI, 71; mention of, VI, 210; office of, XXV, 232
- Thorn, James, XIV, 483, 497
- Thorn, Paul G., office of, XXVIII, 164
- Thornburg, Amos, IX, 40
- Thornburg, Mark, address by, XXXVIII, 446
- Thornburg, Mrs. Z. C., article by, XVII, 117; publications by, XX, 295
- Thorndyke, Lynn, paper by, XXV, 472
- Thorne, Clifford, articles by, XV, 302, 577, XVI, 124
- Thorne, Mrs. E. B., story by, XXVII, 327
- Thorne, J. G., office of, XXVII, 30; salary of, XXVII, 31; training of, XXVII, 77
- Thorne, Marion F., article by, XXXVII, 314
- Thorne, Nathan G., biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 104
- Thornell, A. B., article about, XXV, 488; resignation of, XV, 318; service of, XXX, 298
- Thorngren, J. R., XXVI, 493
- Thorn's Mill, emigration company formed at, XXX, 329-331, 339
- Thornton, Judge, XIV, 256
- Thornton, Calvin, biographical sketch of, VI, 310
- Thornton, E. W., XXIX, 453
- Thornton, Harrison John, activity of, XL, 330; address by, XXIX, 602, XXXV, 94, XXXVII, 372; articles by, XXX, 377-394, 571, XXXVIII, 315, XL, 209; book by, XXXI, 305, 322; diary edited by, XXXI, 127; mention of, XXIX, 307, XXX, 452, XXXVI, 222, XXXVII, 26, 324
- THORNTON, HARRISON JOHN, *Oats in History*, XXX, 377-394
- Thornton, Mrs. Harrison John, XXXVII, 375
- Thornton, Henrietta, XXXIV, 367
- Thornton, J. Q., XIV, 250
- Thornton, Levi, office of, V, 51, XXVIII, 35
- Thornton, S. A., service of, XXIV, 296
- Thornton (Iowa), naming of, XXVI, 313
- Thorp, L. J., article by, XXXVIII, 316
- Thorp, Mrs. Martin, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 627
- Thorp, R. E., article by, XXXVIII, 438
- Thorpe, Mrs., XXXIV, 348, 364
- Thorpe, Francis Newton, biographical note on, I, 134; books by, I, 121, II, 130, 279, 616, III, 146, IV, 473, XXI, 157, 478; lectures by, II, 298; quotation from, II, 257
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON, *The Political Value of State Constitutional History*, I, 17-45
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON, *The Wisconsin Gerrymanders of 1891-1892*, I, 275-311
- Thorpe, Owen, election at home of, XX, 538
- Thorsell, A., III, 597
- Thorsoe, J. B., XXXVI, 333
- Thorson, Thomas, as recorder, XX, 571
- Thorson, Thorwald, work of, XXVI, 379
- Thousand Dollars*, Her, XIX, 464
- Thraikill, Jacob, XXX, 351, 371
- Thrall, Mrs. Frank B., mention of, XVIII, 328; office of, XX, 475, 589, XXI, 495; records compiled by, XX, 313
- Thrapp, E. H., biographical sketch of, XVII, 285
- Three deep, XVI, 530, 531
- Three-faced camp, erection of, XXXVI, 396
- Three Frontiers*, XXXVI, 320
- Three Men and a Press*, XVIII, 562
- Three months men, XV, 342
- Three Per Cent a Month*, XXII, 302
- Three Quarter Century Club, meeting of, XXXIII, 414; picnic of, XXVII, 624
- Three Rivers (Iowa), XII, 273, XVI, 118, 119
- Three Towns: A Story of Municipal Beginnings*, XXI, 683
- Three Tradesmen Call on a King*, XXXII, 179
- Threlkeld, E. R., XIV, 214
- Threshermen's Association, State, bill sponsored by, XXI, 585, 586
- Threshing, description of, XXXIX, 389, 393, 430; methods of, XXIX, 238
- Threshing in 1912* (poem), XXXIII, 163
- Threshing machines, early type of, XVII, 118; exhibit of, XXXVII, 46; improvement on, XXXVIII, 395
- Thrift, Eunice Jewett, biographical sketch of, IX, 589
- Thrift, J. M., XIV, 521
- Thrift, Joseph M., as commissioner, XXII, 347
- Thrift, Josiah M., biographical sketch of, VI, 131
- Thrift, William H., camp ground favored

- by, XVIII, 424; mention of, VI, 157, 158; report of, XVIII, 426; Roster of Iowa Soldiers published by, VII, 155
- Thrift, The Relation of, to Nation Building*, XVIII, 316
- Throckmorton, Jeannette D. (Mrs. Charles N. Dean), articles by, XXXIV, 100, XXXVIII, 315; office of, XXXVII, 328
- Throckmorton, Joseph, boat of, XXVIII, 524; in Black Hawk War, XXXIII, 271; proposal of, XXVIII, 531; steamboat commanded by, XXX, 161
- Throckmorton, Captain Joseph*, XXVII, 487
- Throckmorton, Robert B., writings of, XXXIX, 422
- Throckmorton, Tom B., articles by, XXV, 317, XXXI, 515, 516, 594, XXXII, 77; mention of, XXII, 477, XXXVII, 96
- Throckmorton, Tom Morford, articles by, XXX, 566, 576, XXXI, 515, XXXII, 77, 170; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 207
- Throckmorton's Landing, XXXV, 231
- Throop, Addison J., book by, XXVI, 594, 607
- Throop, Frank D., XXII, 157, XXXVIII, 323
- Through Iowa on Chautauqua*, by ONEY FRED SWEET, XXXIX, 115-147
- Thunen, Henry, biographical sketch of, XL, 218
- Thurauf, John, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
- Thunder Dance of the Bear Gens of the Fox Indians, Observations on the*, XXVII, 584, 602
- Thunder in the Corn Belt*, XXXI, 137
- Thunderers, story of, X, 75-78
- Thurman, A. S., XIX, 314
- Thurman, Allen G., XVIII, 353
- Thurman, mention of, X, 224; Mormons in, XL, 211
- Thurman School, history of, XL, 211
- Thurston, Mrs. B. L., pageant directed by, XXIV, 617
- Thurston, D., daughter of, XX, 59; mention of, XX, 10, 15, 23, 24, 27, 29, 34, 35, 45, 46, 52, 57, 60
- Thurston, George A., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, XXI, 197-201, 308
- Thurston, Harriet, XX, 60
- Thurston, John M., oratory of, XXXIV, 236
- Thurston, Lloyd, address by, XXXIX, 107; article by, XXXVI, 99; candidacy of, XXIX, 508; contest with, XXIX, 473, 483, 487; mention of, XIII, 464, XXIX, 481, 501; service of, XXIX, 467, 509
- Thurston, Samuel R., admission of, to bar, XIV, 243; biographical data on, IX, 297, 298; birth of, XIV, 241; boyhood life of, XIV, 241; character of, IX, 298; death of, XIV, 264; Delegate to Congress, IX, 298, XIV, 254-264; editorial work of, XIV, 243-246; education of, XIV, 241-243; information furnished by, IX, 298; journey of, to Washington, XIV, 255, 256; law practice of, XIV, 243; marriage of, XIV, 243; mention of, IX, 300, XIV, 241; militia claims settlement secured by, IX, 299, 300; newspaper of, XXXVI, 161; removal of, XIV, 243, 246, 247, 264
- Thurston, Samuel R., The Career of, in Iowa and Oregon*, by HIRAM F. WHITE, XIV, 239-264
- Thurston, W. A., VI, 224
- Thurston Management, XIX, 316
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, account by, XVII, 426; addresses by, III, 483, 484, 624, VI, 143, 491, 492, VIII, 580; article by, IX, 590; biographical sketch of, XII, 157; book edited by, XI, 269, 621; books by, I, 122, 124, VI, 460, 461, VII, 284-286, XII, 571; committee service of, IV, 245, 246, VI, 141; conference work of, IV, 262; letter from, XII, 170, 171; memorial volume in honor of, XII, 312; mention of, VI, 144, 145; IX, 137, 465, X, 454, 576, XII, 133, 150, 327, 341, XIV, 47, XXXVI, 249, 272; paper by, VI, 458; report by, VI, 142, X, 142; review of book by, VII, 384-386; statement by, XII, 257, 258, 350
- THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, *State and Local Historical Societies*, IV, 245-266
- Tibbals, William R., article by, XXI, 147; biographical sketch of, XXIV, 322
- Tibbets, G. H., XIV, 591
- Tibbitts, Thomas C., XXXVI, 431
- Tiber* (boat), XXXVII, 76
- Tiberghien, Louisa, service of, XXIX, 129
- Tidd, Charles P., escape of, X, 519; mention of, X, 506, 507
- Tidrick, H. G., XXVI, 491, XXVII, 332
- Tiedeman, N., mention of, IV, 118; office of, II, 302
- Tiel Sanford Memorial Building, erection of, XXXIX, 440
- Tierney, Luke, printing by, XXXVI, 84, 192, 193
- Tiffany, O. H., lectures by, XXV, 127
- Tiffin, election returns from, XXIV, 589; meeting at, XXIV, 557
- Tift, Wheeler David, life of, XXVII, 606
- Tiger* (steamboat), work of, XXVIII, 513
- Tilden, Frederick C., death of, XXXVIII, 211; experience of, XXXIII, 408
- Tilden, Galen, Ames history by, XXXIII, 406
- Tilden, Mrs. Galen, office of, XXV, 495, XXVI, 613, XXVII, 502

- Tilden, Ina M., appointment of, XXXI, 158
 Tilford, John S., apple tree nursery of, XXXVIII, 292; mention of, XIII, 422
 Tilghman, James, XIV, 18
 Tiller, John, office of, XXVIII, 171
 Tiller, Mrs. John, gift from, XXVIII, 500
 Tilley, Nannie M., article by, XXXIX, 421
 Tillie, Mark, report on, XXVIII, 453
 Tillinghast, B. F., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 329, 330
 Tillisch, Detliv, office of, XXI, 498
 Tillmont, C. P., article by, XXII, 465
 Tillotson, H. R., XVIII, 329
 Tillson, S., story by, XXVIII, 492, 623
 Tillson, W. H., mention of, XXXV, 221; office of, XXVII, 331, XXXIV, 218; talk by, XXXII, 372
 Tilson, John Q., quotation from, XXIX, 466; service of, XXIX, 467
 Tilton, Clint Clay, office of, XXXVIII, 441
 Tilton, E. L., library buildings designed by, XVI, 483, 484
 Tilton, John Littlefield, address by, XXIX, 357; article by, XII, 141, XXIII, 150; book by, IX, 315, XII, 449; mention of, III, 486, XXIX, 350; office of, XXIX, 348; paper by, XXIX, 351, 354
 Tilton, Theodore, lecture fee of, XXXVIII, 153; lectures by, XXI, 366, XXV, 104, 105, 115, 126, 253, XXXVIII, 124, 132, 133, 142, 150, 151, 154, 156, 158, 159, XXX, 503
 Tim Fanning's tavern, marking of, XXXV, 338
 Timber, cutting of, XI, 24, XXV, 453; distribution of, IX, 16; fencing of, XVII, 560; in northern Iowa, XI, 77, 79; lack of, XII, 422, XX, 393, XXXVI, 403; lynching for theft of, X, 160; mention of, XIII, 320, 321; search for, XXXIX, 387; theft of, X, 202, 203; value of, XX, 322; wild turkeys in, XXV, 465
Timber, Native and Planted, in Iowa, VII, 156
 Timber Culture Law, effect of, XVIII, 374; passage of, XXVI, 332
 Timber lands, frauds in allotment of, XIV, 227, 228; in Iowa, XL, 52, 53; settlement of, XXV, 278, 283-285
 Timber wolf (see also Gray wolf), description of, XXXVIII, 51
 Timberman, William S., XXIX, 307
Timbers for the Temple: A Story of Old Nauvoo in the Days of her Glory, XVI, 444, 555
Time (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514; trip on, XX, 38
Times, The (London), attitude of, XVI, 404, 406
Times-Journal (Dubuque), comment in, XXVI, 563
 Timmermans, C., X, 364
 Timmins, Jane, biographical sketch of, XXV, 152
 Timothy, production of, XXVI, 223, 229, 237, 257, 259, 261
 Timothy Brown American Revolution Memorial Association, II, 104
 Tims, J. B., address by, XXI, 176
 Tims, Richard W., XXIX, 452
 "Tin-clad" gunboats, in Civil War, IV, 79
 Tin plate, duties on, XXV, 406-408
 Tincknell, G. F., XVIII, 469
 Tinctures, alcohol in, XV, 539
 Tinley, Emmet, article by, XXI, 691; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 442; mention of, XIII, 464, XVII, 463; motion by, XXIV, 216; office of, XXIV, 176, 185; paper by, XVI, 556, XIX, 291, 302
 Tinley, John P., XXV, 651
 Tinley, Mary L., XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438
 Tinley, Mathew A., mention of, XX, 311, XXXVI, 432; office of, XXVII, 500
 Tinsley, C. D., pictures taken by, XVII, 295
 Tinsley, Thomas D., property of, XXIX, 287
 Tinsmith, pioneer, XXIII, 637
 Tintype photographer, XXXIV, 248
 Tiny Lake Creek, camp at, XX, 420
 "Tippecanoe and Tyler Too", X, 582
 Tippecanoe Club, character and constitution of, V, 53-55; officers of, V, 55
 "Tipperary", XVI, 537
 Tippetts, Charles S., articles by, XXIII, 636, XXV, 148, XXIX, 121; book by, XXVII, 605, XXIX, 121
 Tipping, law prohibiting, XIII, 522
 Tipton, A. R., XXIII, 652
 Tipton, John, bill introduced by, IX, 241; biographical sketch of, XII, 311; mention of, IX, 242, 243, 246; quotation from, IX, 245, 246
 Tipton, Robert, XVIII, 155
 Tipton, Brown, John, at, X, 503; buried treasure at, XXVIII, 327; Cedar County centennial at, XXXV, 105; celebration at, XXXVIII, 442; charter granted to, XVIII, 173, 232, 269; churches at, XXIV, 504, XXXI, 614, XXXVIII, 304; colored population of, XXVIII, 321; commemorative shaft at, X, 566; county seat wanted by, XXII, 121, 122, XXXI, 324; courthouse in, XXXVIII, 303; description of, XXXVIII, 303, 304; education in, XL, 430, 433; history of, XXIX, 294, XXXIV, 449; imprint made in, XXXVI, 33, 52, 74, 205; lynching near, X, 194; Masonic lodge in, XXXIII, 408, XXXVI, 33; meetings at, IX, 465, XVI, 373, XVII, 462, XX, 591, XXI, 498, XXIV, 506, XXV, 651, XXVI, 495, XXVII,

- 625, 626; mention of, X, 195, XV, 78, XIX, 259, XXVII, 47, 607, XXXIV, 450; mill in, XXXVIII, 304; name of, XVI, 296; newspaper of, XXXVI, 188, XXXVIII, 304; Old Settlers' Association at, IX, 465; oldest citizen of, XII, 302; pageant at, XXIV, 620; pioneers of, XXIV, 494, 495, XXIX, 142; professions in, XXXVIII, 304; railroad to, XXVI, 34, 35; recollections of, XXXIII, 409; resident of, XXIX, 450, XXXI, 615; reunion at, XII, 469; schools at, XXII, 552, 556, XXXIII, 301, XL, 104; shops in, XXXVIII, 304; study of government at, XVII, 194; teachers' institute at, XXI, 76; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19
- Tipton *Advertiser*, anniversary of, XXXI, 324; imprint by, XXXVI, 33, 52, 74; mention of, IV, 506; owners of, XXXVI, 188; publisher of, XXXVIII, 304
- Tipton Consolidated School, centennial of, XL, 324, 333
- Tipton Guards, officers of, XVII, 371, 372
- Tipton High School, anniversary of, V, 303
- Tipton Methodist Church, pageant given by, XXIV, 620
- Tipton Presbyterian Church, historical sketch of, XL, 213
- Tipton South Bethel Church, anniversary of, XXXVI, 103, 104
- Tipton Township (Hardin County), story of, XXVIII, 634
- Tipton Union School, album of, XL, 431; catalogue of, XXXVI, 74, 199
- Tip-Top Washer, XXXVIII, 17, 23
- Tireman, L. S., writings of, XXIX, 121
- Tirrell, R. W., biographical sketch of, XXIV, 320; letters from, VIII, 165
- Tisdale, O. D., VI, 215
- Tisdale, W. D., law practice of, XXVII, 613
- Tishomingo* (steamboat), purchase of, XXVIII, 535; test of, XXVIII, 536
- Tiss, A. J., XX, 479
- Tissler, Paul J., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Tisson, Michael, XII, 549, XIV, 345
- Title insurance, bill for, XIX, 632
- Titles, arrangement of, XVIII, 497, 498; changes in, XVIII, 495, 496; list of, XVIII, 494, 495; revision of, XVIII, 511, 512
- Titles to real property, XV, 558
- Titonka, history of, XXVII, 612, XXVIII, 632; Indian Day at, XXXIX, 101; naming of, XXVI, 319
- Titus, Elton L., in Military Department, XXI, 286, 291
- Titus, George M., amendment presented by, III, 288; legislation recalled by, XXXIX, 323; mention of, X, 299; paper by, XVII, 618; service of, XXIX, 309
- Titus, Lydia Arnold, article by, XX, 144
- Titus, S. D., grove of, XXIX, 261
- Titus amendment for biennial elections in Iowa, III, 288-290, 292, 295, 296
- Tivoli Gardens (Dubuque), Langworthy house in, VIII, 323, 355
- Tizzard, Mr., XIV, 243
- Tizzard, James, & Co., printing by, XXXVI, 15, 161
- Tizzard and Woodward, newspaper published by, XXXVI, 161
- Tjernagel, L. J., historical sketch by, XXXIV, 324; mention of, XXXVIII, 317
- Tjernagel, N., articles by, XX, 301, XXI, 162, XXIX, 585, XXX, 132, 435
- Tjernagel, P. G., article by, XXIX, 436; story by, XXVIII, 323, 324
- Tjernagel, T., book by, XI, 289, XV, 579
- Tjossem, John, XXII, 317
- To Those Who Live on the Land* (poem), XXXII, 171
- Toads, Indian belief concerning, X, 79
- Toasts, giving of, XXIX, 22
- Tobacco, distribution of, XVI, 171; exports of, XXXIII, 42; in Kentucky, XL, 388; Indian story of, X, 84, 85; present of, to Indians, XIV, 101, 102; raising of, XXI, 97; sale of, XXV, 531, XXXVIII, 391, 392; tax on, XXI, 567; trade in, XXI, 100; use for, X, 94, 95; use of, in public schools, XI, 573, 593
- Tobin, John W., XXXIII, 189
- Tobin, Louis P., XXXV, 480
- Tobin, M. J., VIII, 309
- Tobin, Thomas* — "*Founder of Iowa Colleges*", XXII, 585
- Tobin, Thomas F., address by, XVII, 170-172
- Tobin College, contest at, VIII, 550
- Toboggan slides, XXXIV, 238, 239
- Tocqueville (see De Tocqueville)
- Todd, Andrew, activities of, XXIX, 196, 208, 210, 214; boat of, XXVIII, 384; capture of, XXIX, 199; death of, XXVIII, 340, 378, XXIX, 231; letter from, XXIX, 213, 216; mention of, VIII, 426, XII, 368, XXIX, 200, 202, 218, 219, 223-227, 229; nephew of, XXVIII, 349, 379; office of, XXVIII, 13; opinion of, XXIX, 212; position of, XIII, 11; request of, XXVIII, 339; trade monopoly granted to, XII, 366; trade with, XXIX, 222; uncle of, XXVIII, 380; work of, XXIX, 194, 207, 215, 220, 230
- Todd, Charles S., XX, 311
- Todd, Colonel John, Jr., Letter by, 1778*, XXVII, 138
- Todd, David, VIII, 426
- Todd, Hazel A., XXXV, 369
- Todd, Isaac, agents of, XXVIII, 363, 379;

- letter from, XXVIII, 363, 378, 380, 381, XXIX, 192, 231; mention of, XII, 481; work of, XXIX, 171
- Todd, J. A., XXXVI, 85
- Todd, James E., death of, XXIX, 366; meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 330; mention of, XXIX, 323, 358; papers by, XXIX, 331, 332; work of, XXIX, 334
- Todd, John, book by, IV, 446; Ioways mentioned by, XXXVI, 255; land grants made by, XII, 375; letter by, XXVII, 138; mention of, XIV, 25; tribute to, XVII, 119
- Todd, John L., paper by, XVII, 108
- Todd, Mary E., biographical sketch of, XXI, 329, XXIV, 319
- Todd, Susan, article by, XXXVII, 317
- Todd, William, activities of, XXIX, 196, 209; letter from, XXIX, 210
- Todd, McGill and Company, mention of, XXVIII, 380; trade of, XXIX, 196, 199, 201, 202, 209
- Todd Town, XXXIX, 409
- Todhunter, Lewis, death of, I, 129; report submitted by, XXIII, 388; services of, XXII, 59, 60, 63, 65, 73, 76, 79, XXIII, 387, 393
- Toering, H., X, 300
- Toher, G. J., XXIV, 166
- Tohlman's Creek, XVI, 116
- Toilet facilities, installation of, XVII, 513; requirement of, XXI, 594, 595
- To'kan, meaning of, X, 87, 88
- Token of Remembrance for the Golden Anniversary of the Iowa District of the Synod of Missouri, Ohio and Other States, A*, XXVII, 596
- Toland, David, land purchased from, IV, 187
- Toledo (Iowa), article on, XXVIII, 471; celebration at, XXXVII, 33; churches in, XXVIII, 153, XXXIX, 102; college at, XXIII, 191; county seat at, XXII, 348; historical collection at, XL, 440; history of, XVII, 625, XXXVI, 215, XXXVII, 103; Juvenile Home at, XIX, 659, XXI, 544, 556, XXIII, 530, XXV, 526, 527, XXX, 25, XXXI, 559; lynching at, X, 231; meeting at, XVII, 636; mention of, XIV, 578, 586, 591, XXXI, 604, 616, XL, 258, 339, 340, 342; picnic at, XIX, 693; route to, XXVII, 562; soldiers feted at, XL, 154
- Toledo Chronicle*, article in, XXVII, 490; centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17, 18
- Toledo Methodist churches, celebration of, XXXIX, 102
- Toledo Mort, lead mines at, XI, 526
- Toledo Presbyterian Church, anniversary of, XXXVI, 103
- Toledo Times, imprint by, XXXVI, 148
- Toledo Township (Tama County), Indian land in, IV, 186, 188
- Toledo War, account of, VI, 112; mention of, XXV, 163
- Tolerton, J. J., XXXVIII, 133
- Toliver, G. S., election of, VIII, 307
- Toll, Roger W., notes by, XXVII, 595; work of, XXIX, 444
- Toll bridges, construction of, XV, 172, 173
- Toll rates, XV, 519
- Tolle, John, VI, 639
- Tolles, W. A., story by, XXVII, 493, 615
- Tolman, Captain, service of, XX, 329
- Tolman, John, XIV, 483, 499
- Tom Sugg* (steamboat), capture of, XXVIII, 598
- Tomahawk Island, ancient civilization of, XIII, 594; mention of, XIV, 161
- Toman, H. H., XXIII, 164
- Tomasek, Mrs. Frank W., XXXI, 158
- Tomkinson, Harold, invocation by, XXVI, 379
- Tomlinson, Mr. and Mrs. C. H., article by, XXIX, 301
- Tomlinson, Dorothy, drawings by, XXXVI, 335
- Tomlinson, Everett T., biography by, XIII, 466
- Tomlinson, Frank, X, 245
- Tomlinson, I. H., mention of, XIV, 136; office of, XXXVII, 220
- Tomlinson, Mrs. I. H., XVIII, 469
- Tomlinson, Mrs. J. M., office of, XXI, 499
- Tomlinson, Porter, X, 244
- Tomlinson, Thomas, XXVIII, 120
- Tomlinson, Will, speech by, VI, 229
- Tomlinson family, settlement of, XXXVIII, 109
- Tomlins's *Law Dictionary*, copy of, XXXVIII, 414
- Tompkins, Mr., as escort, XX, 434
- Tompkins, E. D., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 98
- Tompkins, Raymond Sidney, articles by, XXVII, 322, 488, 605, XXIX, 436, XXX, 571
- Tompkins, Winslow Casady, biographical sketch of, IX, 129
- Toms, J. M., XXXV, 329
- Tomson, Frank D., X, 299
- Tonnage duties, improvements by means of, IV, 3, 4; payment of, IV, 5
- Tonty, Henry de, story of, XI, 601
- Toof, M. D., book by, VI, 620
- Tool, Adam, settlement of, XIV, 74
- Tool, May M., XXX, 450
- Toole, Mr., V, 73
- Toole, William L., mention of, IX, 393, 395; on committee, XXIII, 224
- Toolsboro, centennial at, XXXV, 103, 106, 107; excavation near, XXXVII, 213;

- gold seekers from, XXX, 348; history of, XXIV, 324, XXXV, 333; Hopewell culture discovered at, XXIII, 349; mounds at, III, 28, 29, XXXV, 218; post office at, XXVIII, 35
- Tools, pioneer, XXIX, 236, 237; purchase of, XIII, 527
- Tool's Chapel, founding of, XXXVI, 426
- Tool's Point, history of, XIV, 74; mention of, IX, 570, XIV, 619; petitions for location of capital at, XIV, 83, 84; settlers at, XIV, 75
- Tool's Tavern, XIV, 74
- Toolsborough (see Toolesboro)
- Topliff's Mill, proposed county seat at, XXII, 98
- Topographical engineers, survey by, XIV, 533, 534, 554-556
- Topographical Engineers, Chief of Corps of, XXV, 214
- Topographical service, expense items of, XXXIII, 201
- Topography, discussion of, XXIX, 44
- Topping, Clyde H., XXV, 157
- Torbert, G. L., invitation to, XXIX, 381; mention of, XXV, 120, 127, 128; office of, XXV, 129, 130
- Torbert, G. T., activity of, XXXVIII, 140, 141
- Torbert, W. H., letter to, XXXIX, 352
- Torbert Drug Company, pamphlet by, XXXV, 94
- Torch Press, county history published by, XXXVI, 141, 145; mention of, V, 438, 576, VII, 295; publications by, XXVI, 344
- Torch Press Book Shop, location of, XIV, 475
- Torgeson, Alfred C., IX, 329
- Torgeson, S. R., XXV, 158
- Torkelson, Mrs. Stella, XXXI, 524
- Torkillus, Reorus, Swedish minister, III, 584
- Torley, William, biographical sketch of, XXI, 329
- Tormey, T. J., XXVI, 166
- Tornado, anniversary of, XV, 580; at Camanche, XXXII, 217, 218, XXXVI, 419; at Grinnell, XXXVI, 419; at Rockford, XXXII, 367
- Tornado insurance companies, XV, 552
- Tornado of the Northwest, The Great*, XXXVI, 87, 88
- "Tornado Tracks and Tornado Warnings", XXIX, 333
- Tornadoes, insurance against, XXI, 654, XXIII, 618, 614; precautions against, XXV, 289
- Tornen, Ole, Norwegian settler, IV, 274
- Torrence Post, No. 2, G. A. R., disbanding of, XXXIII, 406
- Torrens Constitutional Amendment, recommendation of, XXIV, 261
- Torrens Land Title System, article on, XVII, 112; consideration of, XXI, 663, XXIV, 259, 260; report on, XI, 374; substitute for, XIX, 632
- Torrison, Halstein, III, 356
- Torson, Arthur, XXIX, 599
- Torstensen, R. F., XXVIII, 498
- Torvend, O. S., paper by, X, 268
- Totten, James, mention of, XXVIII, 450, 451, 551; office of, XXVIII, 555, 570; report of, XXVIII, 396, 397; work of, XXVIII, 569
- Totten, Joseph G., XXVIII, 450
- Totten, Silas, attitude of, toward school tax, XXII, 557; position of, I, 152
- Toubes, Sarah, article by, XXIII, 486
- "Tour of Iowa Counties", articles entitled, XIX, 175
- Touzalin, Mr., office of, XXVII, 566
- Tow, Jessie Buchanan, office of, XXVIII, 637
- Tow Head Lake, drainage of, XV, 562, XXIII, 83
- Towels, distribution of, XVI, 171; laundering of, XXI, 562, 563
- Towle, S. W., XX, 311
- Town, Clara H., book by, XIX, 470
- Town, Joseph J., VIII, 507
- Town clerk, mention of, XIII, 480; office of, XXVI, 526
- Town Development, Community Institute in*, XIII, 124
- Town government, report on, XI, 375
- Town halls (see also City halls), bonds for, XIII, 491, XVII, 514; erection of, XXI, 600
- Town meetings, holding of, XXIII, 5-15; local government by, XX, 483, 491
- "Town Names and Post Offices of Yesterday", XXXVII, 319
- Town officers (see also Municipal officers), election of, V, 503, 504, 514, 521-523; removal of, XXI, 584, 585
- Town plats, vacating of, XV, 17
- Towner, Harriet Elizabeth (see Towner, Mrs. Horace Mann)
- Towner, Horace Mann, addresses by, XIII, 613, XVII, 281, XXIV, 196, 197; article by, XIV, 128; biographical data on, XXXVI, 111; book review by, VI, 103-106; death of, XXXVI, 321; library service of, XXXV, 58; marriage of, XXVIII, 114; mention of, V, 233, VII, 170, XI, 436, XII, 152, XXII, 604, XXXIX, 354; office of, XXIV, 176, XXXV, 49; resolution presented by, XXIV, 243
- Towner, Mrs. Horace Mann, activity of,

- XL, 111; article by, XXVI, 481; paper by, XIX, 133; service of, XXXV, 48, 49
- Towner, Mrs. Milton C., XXXIII, 189
- Townley, Wayne C., office of, XXXVIII, 441
- Towns, George W., speech of, IX, 255
- Towns, W. R., XXXVII, 11
- Towns (see also Cities and Municipalities), abandoned, XXVIII, 159, XXIX, 118, 292, 589, XXX, 294; acts relative to, IX, 478; anniversaries of, XXIX, 588; authority conferred on, XI, 559, XXI, 595, 596, XXIII, 3; begging in, XV, 535; bonds of, XV, 478, 479, XXV, 543; cemeteries in, XI, 599, XIII, 501, XXI, 597, 598; charters for, XV, 9; code provision on, X, 49; contracts let by, XXIII, 85, 86; definition of, XXVII, 119; description of, by Lea, IX, 21-23; development of, XXV, 281, 282, 291, 292; early, VII, 309, XXIII, 5, XXIX, 587, 593, XXXV, 231; education in, XXIII, 173; elections in, XXIII, 511, XXIV, 588, 589; farm lands taxed by, XXI, 598, 599; gifts received by, XXV, 564; government of, XXV, 551, 593; health measures of, XIII, 497, 498; history of, VIII, 472, 473; incorporation of, V, 502, 503, XXIII, 56, 57; judicial agencies in, XXX, 271, 272; laws relative to, X, 49, XIII, 488-492, XV, 40, 518-522, 564, XVII, 600, 601, XXI, 588-601, 672, XXIII, 80, 621-624, XXX, 47-58; library trustees in, XIII, 513; local option in, XV, 52; memorial halls in, XIII, 499; mention of, XV, 29, 30; monuments in, XIII, 499; motor vehicle carriers regulated by, XXI, 637; names of, XIII, 127, XIV, 135; officers of, XXIII, 3, 6, XXV, 502; plats of, XXIII, 91, 92; powers of, XI, 561, XV, 57, 540, XXI, 670, 671; prosperity of, in Iowa, XI, 227; public health in, XI, 572-575; public safety in, XI, 570, 571; public utilities in, XI, 564, 565, XXI, 645, 646; recreation centers in, XI, 565; right of, to hold stock, XXII, 411; roads in, XV, 525, XIX, 606, XXI, 592-594, XXIX, 59, 92, 93; saloons in, XV, 48, 49; school districts in, XXI, 20; size of, XI, 564; street improvements in, XI, 563, XIII, 495, XV, 525; tax levy in, XV, 525, 526, XVII, 608, 609, XXI, 598, 599; trade in, XI, 584; traffic ordinances in, XI, 570
- Townsend, Mr., XII, 41, 42
- Townsend, C. C., biographical sketch of, XX, 135
- Townsend, Mrs. Chas., talk by, XL, 440
- Townsend, Edward, XXXVIII, 121, 122, XXXIV, 355
- Townsend, Frank L., XXXVII, 99
- Townsend, G. D., XI, 256
- Townsend, George Alfred, lectures by, XXV, 127; mention of, XXXVIII, 124
- Townsend, J. B., reminiscences of, XXVIII, 322
- Townsend, James, Brown assisted by, X, 505, 510
- Townsend, John Wilson, articles by, VIII, 147, 154, 300, 308, 577; books by, VII, 608, XII, 466; discussion by, IX, 139
- Townsend, Lewis F., activity of, XXXVII, 418
- Townsend, Mack L., article by, XXXI, 521
- Townsend, Rev. O. C., Organizer of the First Episcopal Mission in Johnson County, Iowa, XX, 135*
- Townsend, Samuel, swamp land agent, V, 30
- Townsend, Solomon, action of, XXVIII, 546, 547
- Townsend, William S., capture of, XL, 410; county seat located by, XXII, 327; meeting at home of, XX, 521, XXII, 286; mention of, XII, 48, 85
- Townsend Clubs, influence of, in Iowa, XXXIX, 30
- Townsend's Analysis of Civil Government, XVII, 189*
- Townsend's Civics, XIII, 89
- Township clerks, compensation of, XV, 517, XXV, 541; duty of, XV, 543; election of, XX, 491, 493, 494; funds deposited by, XVII, 507; law relative to, XIII, 488; mention of, XXX, 46; mileage for, XXI, 534
- Township committees for corn-hog program, organization of, XXXIII, 333-335
- Township Government in Iowa, History of, X, 457, XII, 314, 448, 603*
- Township Government in the United States, County and, XXI, 155*
- Township inspectors, teachers examined by, XVII, 137, 138
- Township Laws of Iowa, publication of, XI, 434*
- Township officers, compensation of, XVII, 489, XXV, 539, 542; election of, V, 497, 514, 518-520, XXV, 502; functions of, XXIII, 39, 40; laws concerning, XV, 517, XVII, 507, XIX, 531-538; nominations for, XI, 551; salaries of, XIX, 518, 537, 538
- Township Surveys in the Iowa Country, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXV, 3-21*
- Township trustees, compensation of, XV, 517, XXV, 541; duties of, XVII, 507, 522, 523, XXV, 546, 585, 587; legal advice for, IX, 477, 478; licenses granted by, XXI, 610; mention of, XII, 92, XIII, 494, XIV, 425, XV, 525; roads in

- charge of, IX, 486, 487, XV, 525, XXI, 634; supplies furnished by, XXIII, 572; term of, XV, 517
- Townships, board of review in, XVII, 607, 608; bonds of, XXV, 607, XXX, 47; cemeteries in, XI, 599, XXI, 597, 598; contracts let by, XXIII, 85, 86; counties divided into, XII, 87, 88; divisions of, XXXV, 4, 5, 17; donations to, XI, 561; election returns from, XXIV, 589; elections in, XII, 92, 93, XXIII, 13, 14, 20, 38, 39; establishment of, V, 517, 518, IX, 156-160, X, 273, XII, 92, 93, 102, 103, XXIII, 29, 49, XXVIII, 25, 26, XXXV, 234; gifts received by, XXV, 564; government in, IX, 477, 478, X, 48, 65, XIII, 488, XV, 517, XXIII, 17, 35-37, 40, 51; halls for, XXIII, 540; history of, VIII, 472, XXII, 465; lack of, XXIII, 8; laws relative to, IX, 523, XVIII, 164, XIX, 536-538, XXX, 41-47; library service in, XXXV, 67; map of, in Iowa, XXXVIII, 414; mention of, X, 323, 357, XI, 630, XV, 14, 510, XXXV, 5; motor vehicle license money apportioned to, XIII, 496, 497; number of, XXIII, 20, 49, 50; numbering of, XXXV, 8; officers of, X, 359, 360, XXIII, 16, 17, 33, 36, 38-40, XXIX, 46, XXX, 8, 66; original, X, 464; poll taxes in, XIX, 648, 649; powers of, XXI, 670, 671, XXIII, 49, 52, 55, 56, 620, XXV, 530; public parks in, XIII, 498, 499; representation of, XXIII, 52; road fund of, XXIII, 536, XXX, 46; roads maintained by, XI, 567, XIII, 494, XV, 525, XVII, 519-521, XIX, 605, XXI, 630, 634, XXIV, 533, XXV, 594, XXIX, 80; school inspectors in, XXVII, 249; school organization in, XXII, 541, 542; supervisors of, XX, 486, 487, XXIII, 9, 10, XL, 420; tax levy in, XVI, 98; textbook uniformity in, XIII, 65
- Townships in Iowa, Social Surveys of Three Rural*, XVI, 132
- Townships in Johnson County, The Establishment and Organization of*, by CLARENCE RAY AURNER, IX, 155-195
- Townsley, Marshall, as county judge, XX, 543
- Toy, James F., mention of, VI, 486; recollections of, XXVIII, 157
- Toyne, Warren D., office of, XXVII, 21, 77
- Tozzer, Alfred M., article by, XV, 143; lecture by, IV, 472
- Trabert, M. A., XXIII, 334
- Tracey, Mrs. XXXIX, 314
- Tracey, F. B., band director, XXI, 310
- Tracey's physiology, XIII, 89
- Trachsel, Herman H., articles by, XXV, 642, XXVI, 159, 311; mention of, XXI, 342, XXXVII, 437; writings of, XXVIII, 331
- Track, excuses for, XXI, 213
- Tractors, invention of, XXXVII, 428; law relative to, XXV, 594; manufacture of, XXXVII, 316; use of, XXIX, 91
- Tracy, Mrs., work of, X, 445
- Tracy, Benjamin F., civil service reform by, XXV, 371
- Tracy, Frank B., article on, X, 132; book by, VII, 305; opinion of, XXI, 380
- Tracy, Frank B.*, XI, 456
- Tracy, George Stone, biographical sketch of, XXXI, 151; mention of, XXIV, 505; portrait presented by, XX, 313
- Tracy, Mrs. George Stone, XXXI, 334
- Tracy, Joshua, mention of, X, 66; portrait of, XX, 313; work of, as receiver, XII, 242, 243
- Tracy, L. D., article by, XXV, 318
- Tracy, Millard F., X, 232
- Tracy, S. K., speech by, XVII, 636
- Tracy, Uriah, letters from, XIV, 468; mention of, VIII, 75
- Tracy, rock near, XXXI, 522
- Trade, agreements on, XXXIII, 72; eastern outlet for, XXXIII, 39; grain used for payment in, XXXIX, 405; increase of, XXX, 171; laws relative to, II, 382, IX, 197, 198, X, 51, XI, 584-586, XIII, 517, 518, XVII, 570-575, XXI, 643-646, XXIII, 601, 602
- Trade, Indian (see also Indian trade), American goods for, XI, 519; Astor's interest in, XI, 338; at lead mines, XI, 526-528; Blondeau's operations in, XI, 540; British goods for, XI, 518, 519; English control over, XI, 328, 329, 332; government factories for, XI, 517, 518, 545; in Illinois, XI, 310, 311; in western Iowa, XI, 333, 334, 341; licenses needed for, XI, 525; method of, XI, 520; post for, XI, 71
- Trade mark for Iowa butter, XIII, 517
- Trade marks, laws relative to, XIX, 623, 624, XXXIV, 95, 96; registration of, XVII, 545
- Trade Unionism, Professor Hoxie's Interpretation of*, XIII, 124
- Trade unions, XV, 538, XXIV, 61
- Trade Unions and Trusts*, VI, 119
- Trader, Mrs. A. H., XXXVIII, 330
- Traders, Indian (see also Indian traders), annuities secured by, XII, 564, XIV, 50, 363, 364; attitude of, toward Indians, XIV, 26; Cass's suggestions relative to, XII, 520; claims of, XIV, 512, 540-542; complaint concerning, XII, 524; concessions to, XIV, 335; danger to, XIII, 4; debts to, XIV, 497, 498, 530, 531, 540-543; disputes between Indians and, XIV,

- 15, 16; earliest, XIII, 3; encouragement to, XI, 13, XII, 546; exclusion of, XIV, 335-338, 357, 502; factory system opposed by, XIV, 34; French plans for, XII, 163, 164; huts of, XIII, 35; in Iowa country, XI, 325-330, XII, 531-549, 554-558, XIV, 523-547, XV, 393, 430; Indian agents opposed by, XIV, 370-374, 380-383, 386-389; Indian hostilities discussed by, XII, 530; influence of, XII, 549-551, 558-564, XIII, 317-320, 325-327, 331, 417-419, XIV, 542, 543, 567; land grants to, XI, 8; licensing of, XII, 534, 549, 550, XIV, 24, 27, 31, 38, 41, 184, 342-345, 358, 359; life of, XII, 483; liquor sold by, XI, 351, 352, 356, 357, XII, 527, 528, 537, 538, 551-553, XIII, 254-260, 263, XIV, 46, 52, 53; list of, XI, 342; mention of, XIII, 153, 158, 159, XIV, 5, 19, 23, 29, 35, 39, 174, 177, 224, 313, 350, 358, 479, 480, 521, XXIX, 213; methods used by, XIV, 544; on Des Moines, XIV, 332, 347, 357; plundering of, XII, 511; practice of, XI, 520; privileges of, XXVIII, 338; protection of, XII, 179; regulation of, XII, 522; relations of, with Indians, XII, 245; removal of, with Indians, XII, 567; reports of, XII, 330; request for, XII, 541; ruination of business of, XIV, 316; runners sent out by, XII, 540; success of, XIV, 316; tools purchased from, XIII, 33; trail of, XII, 343; treatment of Indians by, XIII, 330; treaty opposed by, X, 265
- Trader's Point (Council Bluffs), ferry at, XI, 362; gold seekers at, XXX, 334; Indian trade at, XI, 361; mention of, XII, 85, 572, XXX, 355, XXXV, 19; site of, XI, 344; sub-agency at, XI, 345, XIV, 572
- Trader's trail, in early Iowa, XI, 325
- Trades, among Icarians, XV, 224, 225; instruction in, XV, 541
- Trades Assembly, representative of, XXIV, 55
- Trading boats, use of, XX, 11
- Trading house, at Fort Madison, XII, 497; government to establish, XII, 171, 489, 491, 497
- Trading posts, after 1824, XII, 540-549; Astor's plan for, XII, 505; choice of, XIV, 343; discovery of, XX, 191; establishment of, XIV, 175, XXXI, 538; lack of, in Iowa country, XI, 326; list of, XIV, 355; map showing location of, XII, 326; mention of, XIV, 33-35, 46, 50, 341, 431; on Des Moines River, XIV, 334; purchase of, XX, 367; report of, XI, 80, 93, 102, 361; sites of, IX, 340, XI, 517, XII, 163-170, XIII, 357, 358, XXIX, 192; supplies for, XIV, 353
- Tradition, XIV, 160, 161
- Tradition, Local*, by JOHNSON BRIGHAM, I, 525-528
- Traditions of the Earliest Visits of Foreigners to North America*, VI, 629
- Traer, J. C., amendment of, XXIII, 128, 129; appointment of, XXIII, 265; convention service of, XXII, 59, 72, 75, 79, 384, 386, 387, 390, 394; opinion of, XXIII, 283-285; resolution of, XXIII, 120; service of, XXIV, 279; work of, XXV, 35, XXXVIII, 292
- Traer, J. F., VIII, 309, XXIV, 619
- Traer, J. W., activities of, XXXIX, 68
- Traer, anniversary of, XXI, 488, 689; Congregational Church at, XXIX, 589; election at, XXX, 107; founding of, XXI, 328, XXVI, 486; history of, VI, 476; home in, XXXVIII, 373; house in, XXXIV, 205; mention of, X, 592, XXVI, 41, 474, XL, 238; park near, XXVI, 377; reminiscences of, XXXIV, 215; resident of, XXVIII, 500, XXIX, 104; sawmill at site of, XL, 232; Scotch settlement near, XXII, 309; sports in, XL, 218; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 18
- Traer, Iowa, Family History and Geneology of the Dryden Barbour Family*, IX, 446
- Traer et al. v. Clews, XXXI, 272
- Traer Star-Clipper*, articles in, XXVI, 474; honor won by, XXXII, 276, XL, 117
- Traffic, regulation of, XXV, 594, XXX, 89, XXXI, 376-381; routes of, XXVI, 437
- Traffic Problem, Are We Solving the?*, XXVII, 322, 488
- Traffic schools, XXXVI, 369, 370
- "Tragic Tale of the Fishwife", recitation of, XXVII, 522
- Trail, finding of, XI, 93, 94, 107, 263; in early Iowa, XI, 325
- Trail Lake (Upper Twin Lake), XXXIII, 213
- Trail-Makers of the Middle Border*, XXV, 144, XXXVIII, 332
- Trail of the Go-Hawks, The*, VII, 158
- Trailers, licensing of, XIX, 609, 612, 613, XXX, 90; sales tax on, XXXV, 351
- Trails, III, 25, XXX, 354-357
- "Trails, Famous World", XXXIX, 106
- Trails, Rails and War, The Life of General G. M. Dodge*, XXVII, 318, 470, 487, XXIX, 305
- Trails of the Trans-Mississippi Cattle Frontier*, XXVIII, 610, 619
- Trails to Rails A Story of Transportation Progress in Illinois*, XXXIII, 77
- Train, Arthur, XXXVIII, 247
- Train, Charles, XXXVIII, 247
- Train, G. F., lecture by, XXV, 116, 126

- Train, first passenger, XII, 591; robbery of, XIX, 576; story about, XXVIII, 483
- "Train Tomorrow, The", writing of, XXIX, 263
- Training camp, appropriation for, XV, 559, 567
- Training camps, activities at, XVI, 475-478, 483, 488, 500, 505, 507, 508, 542; athletics at, XVI, 533, 534; music at, XVI, 488, 535, 537; post exchanges at, XVI, 496; vice suppression at, XVI, 509, 510
- Training of Iowa High School Teachers in Relation to the Subjects They Teach, The*, XXVII, 599, XXVIII, 474
- Training School, the Paroled Boy and the Public, The*, XVIII, 453
- Training School for Boys, agents for, XVII, 493; appropriation for, XVII, 499, 603, XIX, 529, 659, XXI, 556, XXIII, 531, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; commitment to, XVII, 539; compensation of superintendent of, XVII, 486; establishment of, XXXI, 559; land purchased for, XVII, 504; location of, XXXI, 559; mention of, XI, 578, XV, 536; publications of, II, 414
- Training School for Boys, History of Iowa*, XXXV, 216
- Training School for Boys, Physical and Mental Condition of Boys Received at*, XXX, 125
- Training School for Girls, agents for, XVII, 493; appropriations for, XVII, 499, 604, XIX, 529, 659, XXI, 543, 544, 556, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; commitment to, XVII, 539, XXI, 545; compensation of superintendent of, XVII, 486, 603; cottage for, XVII, 504; location of, XXXI, 559; mention of, XV, 536, XXX, 25
- Training School for Girls, One Year at the*, XXIV, 493
- Trainmen's Eight-hour Day, The*, XV, 293, 301, 573, 579
- Trains, attack on, XX, 192, 193, 216-219; movements of, XXVI, 423; regulation of, XI, 581
- Trallerud, O. I., reminiscences of, XXVIII, 629
- Tramps, camp of, XXXVIII, 375; mention of, XXXI, 411, 584, 585
- Tranquillity, religion in, XL, 252-254; Scotch settlement of, XL, 227
- Tranquillity Presbyterian Church, XL, 245
- Trans-Allegheny Region, The First Explorations of the, by the Virginians*, review of, XI, 268
- Transcendentalism, influence of, XXXIV, 116
- Transcendentalists, belief of, XXIX, 387
- Transcontinental railroad, completion of, XXXIX, 8; promotion of, XXXV, 252
- Transcript* (Dubuque), statement in, relative to judges, XX, 272
- Transit, The*, review of, III, 467
- Transition Period, 1907-1911, A*, XXXVI, 415
- Transits, making of, XVIII, 296
- "Translaphon", inventor of, XXXVIII, 319
- Transmission lines, action against owners of, XV, 556; construction of, XXX, 94; laws on, XXIII, 80; municipal indebtedness for, XV, 522
- Trans-Mississippi Northwest, Historical Activities in the*, XVIII, 141, 151, XIX, 298, 310, XXII, 475
- Trans-Mississippi Political Geography, The Development of*, by RUTH L. HIGGINS, XXI, 397-456, 685
- Trans-Mississippi West, history conference of, XXVII, 497; settlers in, X, 464
- Trans-Missouri Freight Association, XXII, 581, 582
- Transplanting a House and Building a Garden*, XXVI, 158
- Transportation (see also Railroads), article on, XXXI, 593; cost of, VIII, 119, XI, 156, XX, 78, 79, 82, 100-103, XXV, 373, 374, XXXIII, 36; development of, XXVI, 415, 424-429, 439, XXXIII, 31, 32; difficulties of, XXXII, 185; discussion of, XXII, 20-23, 43, 532, 539, XXXI, 563-566; donation of, XVI, 174; exhibits of, XXXVII, 46, 47; foreign grain trade and, XXXIII, 68, 69; foreigners exploited in connection with, IX, 532, 533; history of, XXI, 97-100; in Iowa, XXXIX, 17-22; increase in, XXI, 124, 125; item on, XL, 429; means of, VII, 147, 148, IX, 547, X, 480, XIV, 551-558, XVI, 429, XVIII, 47, 52, 96, 379-381, 402, 403, XIX, 201, 414-429, XXX, 354, XL, 341; murals on, XXXVII, 290-292; need of, XVI, 54, XVIII, 398, XXXIII, 50; problems of, XVI, 43, 44; profits of, XXXIII, 262; regulation of, XXX, 114; routes of, XX, 70, 71, 120, 121
- Transportation, Committee on, resolutions presented by, XXII, 24
- Transportation, Early*, XVII, 458, XXXV, 105
- "Transportation and Early Days on the B. O. R. & N. Ry., The Evolution of", XXVII, 626
- Transportation and the Plank Road, Early*, XXXVII, 210
- Transportation and the Tarif*, XXII, 22
- Transportation companies, mention of, XXIII, 602; names of, XX, 341-345, XXXII, 324

- Transportation Company, Mr. Wylie and the*, VIII, 290
- Transportation in Iowa Before the Railroads*, XX, 283, 289
- Transportation Problems and Western Expansion*, XVII, 108
- Trapper, The (Indian chief), IX, 424
- Trappers, activities of, XV, 393, XXV, 451, 453, 464; mention of, XXV, 279
- Trapping, extent of, XXXV, 74, 86, 87; laws relative to, XXIV, 851, 855, 377, 397, 399-402, 418, 421; license for, XIII, 515; mention of, XXV, 469-471; season for, XV, 548
- Trappist Abbey of New Melleray, historical sketch of, VIII, 293, XXXII, 198; location of, XXXI, 83; mention of, XIV, 172; references on, V, 449
- Trappist Monastery (see also New Melleray), history of, VIII, 293
- Trappist monks, death of, XXXII, 350; mention of, XXXIV, 203
- Trask, Sergeant, incidents concerning, XX, 389, 390, 411, 413
- Trauger, Donald, study by, XXXIV, 100
- Traul, Levi C., XXX, 141
- Travel (see also Transportation), books on, XXXVIII, 418; by ox team, XXXIX, 187-191; description of, XX, 52, 53, 59; difficulties of, XII, 266-268, 395, 398, 406, 409-411, 413-418, 421, 423, XXIX, 591; in 1846, XXV, 153; in Iowa, XXXIX, 17-22; pioneer, XIX, 463, XXVIII, 472, XXX, 583; routes of, XIV, 239
- Travel Club, work of, XXVI, 354
- Travel in America, A History of*, XIV, 119, 120
- Travelers' Aid Society, work of, XVI, 478, 503, 504, 512, 545
- "Traveler's Rest, The", X, 505
- Traveling Library, XXXV, 50, 59 (see also Iowa Traveling Library)
- Traveling Library Service on the Mexican Border*, XVII, 275
- Traveling salesmen, article about, XXVIII, 481; orders solicited by, XIII, 511, XV, 59; votes of, XI, 600
- Traveling the Old Trails*, XVII, 620
- Traveling to the Middle West in 1838*, XXXII, 77
- Travelogue of 1849, A*, XXXIX, 97
- Travels in North America*, excerpt from, XXXVIII, 434
- Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America*, III, 315
- Travers, Libbie Miller, book by, VII, 306, XXV, 149
- Traverse, H. C., article by, XXIV, 324
- Traverse des Sioux (Minn.), arrest at, XI, 101; dragoons at, XI, 260, 262, 265; founding of, XVII, 422; history of, XXVI, 321; horse thief arrested at, XI, 266; incident at, XXX, 179; mail route to, XVII, 423; tour to, XXXIII, 410; treaty at, XXVIII, 11, XXX, 160, 168, 559, XXXI, 242, XXXIX, 33
- Travis, Mrs. E. Grace, office of, XXXIV, 329
- Travis, Lee Edward, article by, XXX, 291; contribution of, XXXI, 521; studies by, XXIV, 608
- Travis, Roland C., writings of, XXIV, 608
- Travis, V. A., article by, XXIV, 487
- Traxler, Charles J., papers by, XVIII, 448, 458
- Traxler, Henry, mention of, XXI, 175; office of, XXVII, 20
- Traylor, M. A., paper by, XVI, 555
- Trease, George L., pioneer, XL, 217
- Treason, charge of, X, 546, 560; mention of, IX, 505, X, 58; penalty for inciting, XVII, 583, 584; warning against, XVII, 239, 257
- Treasurer, city, bond of, XVIII, 187, 190; compensation of, XVIII, 186, 240; duties of, XI, 561, XVIII, 240-243, XXX, 105; election of, XVIII, 185, 188, 239, XXV, 552, XXX, 47; funds deposited by, XXXIV, 28; oath of, XVIII, 239, 240; office of, XXVI, 548; qualifications of, XVIII, 239; term of, XVIII, 239; work of, XXVI, 548, 586
- Treasurer, county, bonds of, XX, 540, XXIII, 542, 543, 604; compensation of, XI, 557, XIII, 487, 488, XV, 515, XVII, 486, 488, XIX, 516-519, XX, 489, 541, 553, 556, 562, 567, XXI, 577-579, XXV, 540, 597; county funds used by, XI, 499, 500; default of, XXV, 549; deputies of, XIII, 487, XV, 515, XVII, 488, XIX, 517, 518, XXI, 580, 581, XXV, 541; duplicates to be destroyed by, XVII, 507; duties of, XIX, 609, 612, XXI, 573, XXIII, 98, 538, 539, 605; election of, XX, 487, 492, 493, 501, 503, 507, 509, 510, 512-514, 533, 536, 539, 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 550-552, 554, 556, 557, 559, 563, 565, 566, 568-572; funds deposited by, XXXIV, 28; information sent to, XXI, 662; insurance for, XXI, 653; law relative to, XXV, 531; lynching of, X, 227; mention of, X, 323, XIII, 496, 524, XV, 570, XXIV, 409; mileage of, XVI, 93; motor vehicle tax paid to, XXI, 637, 638; nomination of, XIX, 116; office of, XX, 491; raid on office of, X, 217; seal provided for, XIX, 613; status of, XXIII, 39, 41, 44; tax collectors appointed by, XV, 515; tax statements of, XIX, 653; taxes apportioned by, XXIII, 539; term of, XXI, 585; warrants paid

- by, XVII, 562, XXIII, 593; work of, XXV, 541, 551, 577, XXX, 35, 40, 88, 105
- Treasurer, Grange, election of, XXII, 11
- Treasurer, school, bond of, XXIII, 564; duty of, XXX, 63
- Treasurer, State, advice of, on bonds, XVI, 103; appropriation for, XIX, 656, XXI, 553, XXIII, 530, XXV, 525, XXX, 24, 30, XXXV, 362; automobile fund kept by, XIX, 612; balance sheet kept by, XIX, 524, 525; bonds sold by, XVI, 85; candidates for, X, 477, XIX, 99, 103-106, 109, XXV, 398, 400; compensation of, VI, 24, XI, 555, XIV, 416, 417, XVII, 478, 484, XXIII, 243, 248, 255, 258, 263, 275; Conger, E. H., as, XIX, 347; departments under, XVII, 491, XXI, 542; deputy of, XVII, 484, XIX, 511; duties of, XVI, 63, 66, 83, XXI, 573, 574, XXIII, 100, 101, 516, 536, 540, 541, 598, 599, 605, XXVI, 355, XXX, 9, 10, 70, 89, 104, 105; election of, X, 471, XIX, 347, XXIII, 390, 392; employees paid by, XXI, 543; funds deposited by, XXXIV, 28; funds in charge of, XXIII, 598, 599; funds transferred by, XIX, 654; legislation relative to, XXV, 505, 506; letter to, XV, 486, 487; license fees collected by, XVII, 526; mention of, X, 345, 502, XII, 215, XIV, 77, XV, 471, 499, 500, 508, 562, XXV, 434, XXXV, 372, 373, 428; motor vehicle department under, XVII, 491; nominations for, VII, 197, 198, 219, 220, XXV, 403; on Bonus Board, XIX, 637; on Printing Board, XIX, 503; order of, on ballot, XIX, 106, 107, 109; primary vote for, XIX, 103, 105-109; provision for, XXIII, 401, 402, 405; publications of, I, 402, II, 428, III, 144, V, 407; report of, XVI, 91; road fund apportioned by, XIX, 606, 607; school funds to be paid to, XII, 223; taxes collected by, XVII, 608; term of, XXIII, 374, 377, 382, 385, 390, 405; vocational rehabilitation fund in charge of, XIX, 569; warrants paid by, XXIX, 90; work of, XXV, 509, 532, 537, 610-612, 628
- Treasurer, United States, deposits with, XI, 583
- Treasury, independent, X, 483, 484
- Treasury, city, salaries paid from, XXIII, 548
- Treasury, county, costs paid from, XXIII, 547; salaries paid from, XXIII, 548
- Treasury, Secretary of the U. S., mention of, XXV, 56, 429; report to, XX, 101
- Treasury, State, condition of, XXV, 430, 431; costs paid from, XXIII, 524; deficit in, XXII, 363, 365; funds in, XXI, 573; money reverting to, XI, 596; payments from, XXX, 12
- Treasury certificates, funds invested in, XXIII, 558
- Treasury drafts, mention of, X, 480
- Treasury notes, use of, XXV, 378 (see also United States Treasury notes)
- Treat, Charles H., VI, 466
- Treat, F. S., articles by, IX, 684, XX, 461
- Treat, Mr. and Mrs. L. L., biographical sketches of, XIII, 597, XX, 466
- Treat, Samuel, opinion of, XXXVII, 354
- Treaties, cases relating to, XXXI, 230, 231; Indian, VII, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15-23, 41, 44, 46-48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 62, 63, 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75-77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 92-95, 97, 98, 100, 104, 106, 111-113, 115, XIV, 4, 5, 14, 28, 32, 173, 174, 196, 335, 481, 482, 498-500, 509, 512-514, 571, 576, XXI, 408-410, 415, 417, 419, 420; negotiations by, by Iowans, XIX, 325, 339, 343, 349-351, 353; provisions of, XXX, 169, 170, 175, 383; repudiation of, XXI, 410, 418; witness at signing of, XIV, 50
- Treating, prohibition of, XV, 51, 58
- Treaty, Sac and Fox, of 1832, X, 464; of 1843, X, 261-265
- Treaty of 1763, provisions of, XXIX, 183
- Treaty of 1783, provisions of, XII, 373, 480, XXIX, 157
- Treaty of 1795, carrying out of, XXVIII, 348
- Treaty of 1804, provisions of, XXXI, 536
- Treaty of 1824, land ceded by, XX, 266, 267; terms of, XXVIII, 32
- Treaty of 1825, XXVIII, 8
- Treaty of 1832, The Black Hawk War and the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 416-428
- Treaty of 1842, account of, XXVII, 485, 613, XXVIII, 490; signing of, XXXI, 536
- Treaty of 1846, signing of, XXXI, 536
- Treaty of Ghent, XII, 516
- Treaty of Greenville, XII, 377
- Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, signing of, XXXIII, 106
- Treaty of Paris (1783), XII, 373, 480, XXIX, 157
- Treaty of Traverse des Sioux, account of, XXVIII, 11, XXX, 160, 168, 559, XXXI, 242, XXXIX, 33; painting of, XXX, 168
- Treaty of Versailles (see also League of Nations), amendments and reservations to, XXXIX, 270-279; Iowa attitude toward, XXXIX, 227, 235-238
- Treaty Point, story about, XXIV, 503
- Trebilcock, J. D., contract of, XXXII, 131
- Trebilcock, John, biographical sketch of, VIII, 293

- Trebilcock v. Wilson *et ux.*, XXXI, 272
Tree Book, The, IV, 148
Tree Fruits for Iowa Planting, Varieties of, XXIX, 582
Tree Guide: Trees East of the Rockies, XII, 587
Trees Planting and Preservation in the Lake Region, XXVIII, 479
 Treeplanting Act, passage of, XXVI, 333, 339
 Trees, as memorials, XXVI, 473, 481; care of, in cities, XI, 561, 562; destruction of, XXV, 595; discussion of, XXIX, 276-279; facts concerning, XXI, 163; growth of, XI, 225; importance of, to pioneers, XXXV, 329; in Iowa, XIV, 607; Indian attitude toward, X, 79, 80; kinds of, XXVI, 358, 359, 362, 365, 368, 373, 375, 380, 386, 398, 402, XL, 55, 56; location of, XXVI, 357; planting of, XXI, 45, XXVI, 338, 473, XXVII, 458, XXIX, 246; prohibition of, on roads, XIX, 606
 Trefz, J. H., office of, XXXVIII, 111
 Treganza, J. A., XX, 310
 Trego, F. H., paper by, XVII, 110
 Treichler, W. N., VII, 324, XXIII, 653
 Treimer, Mr., V, 213
 Treimer, William, XXXIII, 189
 Trelease, William, XXIX, 358
 Treloar, Joseph, journey of, to Iowa, XIII, 448; mention of, XIV, 135
 Treloar, Mrs. Joseph, XIII, 448
 Tremain, G. L., address by, IX, 586
 Trempealeau (Wis.), mention of, XII, 544, XIV, 355; steamboat rates to, XXVIII, 535; steamboats near, XXVIII, 517; visit to, XXIII, 331
 Tremont Hall (Muscatine), lecture at, XXIX, 389
 Trench warfare, instruction in, XXI, 267, 272, 273, 280
 Trenholme, Norman M., paper by, X, 267
 Trenk, Emma R., XXXIX, 437
 Trent, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A., biographical sketches of, XX, 469
 Trenton, Charles, XXXIII, 137
 Trenton, post office at, XXVIII, 35
 Treon, Carrie, XXIV, 164
 Trescott, Mr., X, 212
 Trespass, laws concerning, XX, 240, 243, 265, XXIV, 395, 404; mention of, X, 332, XI, 594
 Trespassing animals, law relative to, IX, 523, XVIII, 518
 Trevarthen, Stanley, address by, XVIII, 157
 Trewin, James H., article by, XVIII, 136; as Code Commissioner, XI, 388, 409, 414, 416, 420, 431, 434, XVII, 474, XVIII, 484, XXIII, 61; bill of, XI, 392, 418, 432, 433; biographical sketch of, XI, 420, XVIII, 486, 487, XXV, 495; code commission plan explained by, XVIII, 510; codification urged by, XI, 365, 366, XVIII, 486, 487; laws compiled by, XIX, 84; mention of, VII, 474, XX, 590; motion of, XI, 433; resolution of, XI, 387, 417, 418; work of, XI, 440, XVIII, 514, XXIV, 215, 216
 Treynor, Albert M., publications of, XX, 295, XXVII, 322, 488, XXVIII, 313, 621, XXIX, 121, 436
 Treynor, I. M., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 325
 Treynor, Vernon Lawrence, biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 427; mention of, III, 484, XXVI, 493
 Treynor, railway to, XXVI, 46, 47
 Tri-City Art League, director of, XXXVII, 275
 Tri-County Old Settlers' Association, meetings of, XXVIII, 170, XXXII, 377
 Tri-Luminal Lodge No. 18 (Oskaloosa), by-laws of, XXXVI, 17, 24
 Tri-State Boundary Marker, Dedication of a, XXXVII, 210
 Tri-State Iron Post marker, XXXVII, 101
 Trial, description of, XX, 224-226; right of, XX, 269
Trial Information in Iowa, The, XXVI, 480
 Trials, early, XVII, 284; new, XVII, 588, 592
Tribune (steamboat), XXXVII, 74
Tribune of the People, The, XXII, 300
 Tricameralism, existence of, XXVII, 190
 Trick, Deane W., XXVII, 329
 Triem, Frank, historical sketch by, XXXIV, 325
 Trigg, Fred, speech by, XXIX, 601
 Trigg, J. S., paper by, III, 324
 Trigonometry textbook, XIII, 64
 Trilby Theatre (Camp Dodge), attractions furnished by, XVI, 527
 Trimble, Corporal, visit of, to Sioux City, XX, 438
 Trimble, Mr., mention of, X, 214; resolutions submitted by, IV, 28
 Trimble, Alec, office of, XVIII, 157
 Trimble, David, attitude of, toward frontier protection, IX, 244
 Trimble, Henry H., Dred Scott decision defended by, VII, 195; election of, VII, 201; mention of, X, 318, 398, 431, XII, 223; office of, XXIV, 171, 172; service of, XXX, 534
 Trimble, James, appointment of, XXV, 8; in Whig State Central Committee, V, 80
 Trimble, William, military service of, IV, 351, 354, 388, 417
 Trimble, William J., paper by, XIII, 139, 605, XIV, 598

- Trimmer Clubs, VII, 458
- Trine, C. C., XIII, 299, XXXIX, 311
- Trine, Mrs. C. C., XIV, 616
- Trinity Cathedral (Davenport), building of, XXVIII, 202
- Trinity Lutheran Church (Ida Grove), organization of, XXIX, 131
- Trip Across the Plains, A, in 1857*, by WILLIAM CLARK, XX, 163-223
- Tripler's Manual, enlistment provisions in, XVIII, 415
- Triplett, W. E., death of, XXXIX, 212
- Tripoli, arrest at, X, 235; expedition against, X, 293; mill near, XXIX, 408; pioneer of, XXIX, 139; woods near, XXIX, 402
- Tripp, Captain, company of, XVI, 367, 368, XX, 427
- Tripp, D. Myron, XXXV, 368, 369
- Tripp, J. Stephens*, XXV, 308
- Tripp, John W., railroad built by, XXVI, 41, 42
- Tripp, Vera D., XXXV, 369
- Tris, W. A., XVI, 569
- Trittle, Mrs. V. R., XXXV, 482
- Troops (see also Soldiers), activities of, XVI, 320-324; among Indians, XIV, 186, 206, XV, 411-415; appropriation for raising of, XV, 567; blankets needed by, XVI, 36, 37; celebration by, XXX, 556; clothing of, XV, 491; coming of, to mines, XIII, 43, 44; condition of, XVI, 37-41; equipment of, XV, 467, 468, 499, XVI, 6, 7, 27-36, 134, 343, 344; evasion of, XIII, 427; expedition expelled by, XX, 329, 330, 333, 334; Indians massacred by, XIV, 186; inspection of, XX, 370, 421; lack of, in Iowa, XVI, 3-6; location of, XVI, 363; march by, XX, 438; moving of, XXXIII, 276-281, XL, 399; mustering out of, XX, 439; need of, in Neutral Ground, XIII, 328; number of, XV, 373, 374, 400, 404-411, XVI, 80, 81; on frontier, XIV, 389, 390, XV, 418-428, XVI, 365; pay of, XV, 469, 496, 497, XVIII, 416; period of service of, XV, 364; property destroyed by, XX, 334; recreations of, XX, 378, 379, 381; recruiting, XV, 350, 351; roads built by, XV, 422-426; settlers and, XV, 415-418; squatters expelled by, XIII, 164, 427; stations of, XIV, 259, XX, 435, 436; training of, XV, 467, 468, 499; transportation of, XVI, 43, 44
- Troops and Military Supplies on Upper Mississippi River Steamboats*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXIII, 260-286, 402
- Trowbridge, A., XXXVIII, 121
- Trowbridge, Arthur C., address by, XVI, 308, XXXV, 482; article by, XX, 461; book by, XI, 458, XIX, 141; bulletin by, XXI, 325; class taught by, XXI, 279; mention of, XXIX, 359; position held by, XVI, 520, 522, XXVI, 306; praise of, XVI, 522; resignation of, XVI, 522
- Trowbridge, J. B., fugitive slaves aided by, XXII, 446
- Trowbridge, Leelah, XXIX, 452
- Trowbridge, Samuel C., commission of, XVII, 351; county seat work of, XXII, 266; mention of, X, 176, 177; office of, XX, 252, 500, XXII, 63; work of, XXII, 266, XXV, 43
- Trowbridge, Theron, attitude of, toward slavery, XXII, 446
- Trolling, laws relative to, XXIV, 379, 393
- Trot-lines, use of, XXIV, 363, 366, 375, 378
- Troth, Mira, article by, VIII, 568, IX, 313
- "Troublesome Creek Outlaws", X, 233, 234
- Trousdale, J. A., paper by, XV, 143
- Trout, G. M., XXXIX, 437
- Trout, laws relative to, XXIV, 350, 351, 355, 357, 363, 365, 368, 375, 377, 381, 389
- Trout Brook, land along, XXVI, 354
- Trout Run, XXXIX, 387
- Troxel, Joseph P., VII, 223
- Troxel, Thomas G., in Civil War, XXXIII, 142
- Troy, James J. A., XXIV, 166
- Troy, church at, XIII, 532; history of, XXXIV, 102
- Troy Academy, history of, XIV, 459, XXIII, 333, 637, 638
- Troy Normal School, course of study in, XVII, 189
- Truax, Laurence I., XVIII, 469
- Truax Drug Company, purchase from, XXXI, 578
- Trucking, comparison of, XXVI, 436; increase in, XXXVI, 341
- Trucks, advantages of, XXVI, 436; licensing of, XXX, 86, 88, XXXV, 384; loads of, XL, 35; regulation of, XXXV, 386; use of, XXIX, 69
- Trudeau, Jean Baptiste, explorations by, XV, 114; fur trade of, XIV, 330, 331; mention of, XXXVI, 280
- Trudeau, Zenon, action of, XXVIII, 344, 345; advice of, XXVIII, 379; attitude of, XXIX, 196; beliefs of, XXVIII, 352, XXIX, 231; concession by, XI, 22; influence of, XXIX, 210; information about, XXVIII, 359; land grants by, XI, 15, 33, XII, 369; letters of, XXVIII, 341, 345, 347-351, 353-355, 358, 362, 363, 365, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, XXIX, 204, 205; letters to, XXVIII, 360, XXIX, 215; mention of, IX, 26, XXIX, 195, 197, 200, 224-228, XXXVI, 253, 276; office of, XXVIII, 13, 342,

- 359, XXIX, 190, 191; order to, XXVIII, 343; orders of, XI, 26; report from, XXVIII, 349, 352, XXIX, 226; work of, XXVIII, 368, 374, 375, XXIX, 172-175, 178, 182, 192, 194, 198, 199, 201, 206
- Trudeau, Mrs. Zenon, message to, XXVIII, 377
- True, "Bill", ingenuity of, XXX, 180
- True, Frank T., article by, IX, 314
- True, John H., XXXVIII, 444
- True, Rodney H., paper read by, XXVIII, 329
- True Christian Religion, The*, XXXIII, 3, 5, XXXIV, 174, 175
- True Inspiration, *The Community of* (see Amana)
- True Tales of Iowa*, XXX, 120, 433
- "True Tallcorn Tales", series of, XXXIX, 425-427, 431, XL, 101, 214, 217, 218
- Trueblood, Albert K., XXXV, 183
- Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin, book by, VIII, 440; mention of, XXXV, 128, 133, 134
- Trueblood, Elijah, VIII, 571
- Trueblood, Franklin D., XVIII, 572
- Trueblood, Matthew, XXXV, 117
- Truesdell, C. G., XVI, 220, 225
- Truitt, Justice, X, 246
- Trumbauer, Mrs. Tressa M., XIX, 153
- Trumbo, Israel, as surveyor, XX, 540
- Trumbull, John, paintings by, XXXVII, 230
- Trumbull, Jonathan, candidacy of, II, 18
- Trumbull, M. M., as commissioner, XXII, 242
- Trumbull Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
- Trumpp, Gretchen C., XVIII, 572
- Trumpp, Margaret, XXIX, 452
- Trunk line railroads, competition of, XXVI, 426-428, 432
- Trunk Lines Association, Iowa, XXII, 573, 575, 576
- Trusdell, Mrs. Martha A., death of, XXXVI, 83
- Trust, first American, XI, 814, 388, XIV, 341
- Trust companies, insurance for, XXI, 653; investments of, XIX, 620; legislation relative to, XIII, 518; organization of, XXIII, 94, 95; powers of, XI, 582, XXIV, 220; regulation of, XXX, 99, 100
- Trust funds, investment of, XIX, 580, XXXIV, 53, 54
- Trustees (business representatives), XXIV, 220, XXX, 19
- Trustees, school, election of, XXI, 5
- Trustees, township, duty of, XI, 568, 587
- Trustees of municipal utilities, appointment of, XVII, 508
- Trustees of Oregon Emigration Society of Iowa Territory, X, 416, 419-421, 423, 424
- Trustees of State Library and Historical Department, XIII, 486, XXIII, 94
- Trustees of the State University of Iowa, appropriation by, for military training, XXI, 185; list of, XVIII, 126; mention of, XVIII, 128, 129; military training recommended by, XXI, 183
- Trusties, custodial farm for, XXXII, 143, 144
- Trusts, articles on, V, 228, 230, VI, 119; Baker, George C., and, X, 446; influences of, on prices, XXI, 385; legislation on, X, 132; mention of, XI, 600; national policy on, X, 571, 572; nature of, XI, 152; opposition to, XXIV, 54, 58; political issue of, XI, 161; regulation of, XI, 164; resolutions on, II, 69, 72, 78; Roosevelt's campaign against, XI, 162, 163; western agitation about, XI, 147
- Trusts in Iowa, Spendthrift*, XVI, 444
- Try Us* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- "Trying Situation, A", recitation of, XXVII, 522
- Tryon, Socrates H., amendment proposed by, XXII, 179-181; service of, XXIV, 277
- Tubbs, David F., action of, XXVIII, 627; distinction of, XXX, 443
- Tubbs mill, XXIX, 140
- Tubercular animals, payment for, XXV, 528
- Tuberculin tests, supervision of, XXXI, 203
- Tuberculosis, articles on, XIX, 684, XXVII, 598, XXXII, 176; cattle tested for, XV, 533, XVII, 557, 558, XIX, 551, 597, 598, XXI, 622, 623, XXXIV, 323; disinfection for, IX, 481; eradication of, XXIII, 98, 585, 587, XXI, 622, 623, XXV, 579, 586, 587, XXXIV, 323; Indian sanatorium for cure of, XIV, 594; treatment of, XVII, 501, 542, 543, XXXI, 560, XXXIII, 82
- Tuberculosis, lecturer on, compensation of, XVII, 482
- Tuberculosis, The Spread and Prevention of*, IV, 302
- Tuberculosis, State Sanatorium for, admission to, XVII, 501, 502, XXXI, 207, 208; appropriations for, XVII, 499, 603, 604, XIX, 528, 529, 658, 659, XXI, 556, XXIII, 531, XXV, 526, XXX, 25; provision for patients at, XI, 578; tax for, XI, 576
- Tuberculosis patients, care of, XIII, 505
- Tuck, J. C., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 444
- "Tuck Bill", history of, XXI, 575, 576

- Tucker, A. G., & Co., newspaper of, XXXVI, 179; printing by, XXXVI, 58, 59, 179
- Tucker, Alpheus, XVII, 369
- Tucker, Benjamin, as clerk, XX, 489; office of, XXVIII, 26; survey by, XXVIII, 29
- Tucker, Charles, office of, XXXIX, 436, XL, 332
- Tucker, D. D., article by, XL, 209
- Tucker, E. F., article by, XXV, 323
- Tucker, Elisha, XIII, 180
- Tucker, Mrs. Fannie, XXIX, 301
- Tucker, G. F., III, 573
- Tucker, George, XXXVII, 10
- Tucker, George F., article by, XIII, 591
- Tucker, J., brother of, XX, 34
- Tucker, John W., as commissioner, XXII, 217
- Tucker, Ray, book by, XXXI, 589
- Tucker, Sara Jones, research of, XXXVI, 228
- Tucker's Grove, XXX, 355, 356
- Tudor, Edward, IX, 165
- Tuesday Club (Cedar Falls), XXXIV, 371
- Tuition, amount of, XV, 186, XXI, 546, 547, XXIII, 176-179, 184, 188, 189; law relative to, XI, 591, XIX, 558, 559; mention of, XV, 543; payment of, XVII, 534, XXI, 57, 58, XXV, 517, 518, 567, XXX, 62; rebate of, to band members, XXI, 234, 235; soldiers exempt from payment of, XVII, 537
- Tulip festival (Pella), XXXVI, 385, XXXVII, 434, XXXIX, 333
- Tull, Jewell Bothwell, book by, XX, 461, XXII, 141; poems by, XXV, 485, XXVI, 159, 311, XXVII, 152, XXVIII, 313, XXX, 132, XXXIII, 163
- Tuller's Quarry, snakes in, XXXII, 88
- Tullis, A. L., article by, XIV, 610
- Tumelty, James, XVII, 373, XXXVIII, 330
- Tunis, railroad at, XXVI, 32
- Tunison, Harold C., XXXVII, 326
- Turbine generator, use of, XXVI, 581, 585, 586
- Turkey Creek, camp at, XX, 390-392; mounds near, II, 64
- Turkey in the Straw*, XXXIII, 167
- Turkey River, archeological relics near, XVIII, 364; battle at mouth of, XXXI, 62, 63; channel of, XXXI, 13, 14, 21; discoveries near, XXIII, 349; ferry at, XXVIII, 29; fort on, XIII, 328, 329, XVIII, 284; Fox village on, XXX, 157, XXXVI, 279; hunters along, XVII, 342, 343; Indian farm on, XIII, 338; Indian school on, XIII, 345, 347, XIV, 567, XXXI, 77; Indians on, XIII, 251, XIX, 246-248, 251, 252, 255; mention of, VIII, 317, IX, 21, XII, 186, 362, 491, 549, XIII, 17, 37, 39, 320, 321, 323, 329, 337, 340, 342, XIV, 374, 565, XXI, 348, XXIV, 328, XXVI, 341, XXXIII, 210, 411; mill on, XXXIX, 406; mounds near, XXX, 589, XXXI, 40, 42, XXXII, 207, 373; navigation on, III, 193, XXXIX, 40; purchase of area on, XXXII, 373; railroad to, XXVI, 45; steamboat on, XXXIX, 412; story of, XXI, 163; sub-agency on, XIV, 51, 562; traders near, XXIX, 157; wild turkeys along, XXV, 465; wolves near, XXXVIII, 63
- "Turkey River, Hunters of", march of, XVII, 342, 343
- Turkey River Agency, employees at, XIV, 564
- Turkeys, abundance of, XXIV, 335; hunting of, by soldiers, XL, 367; laws relative to, XXIV, 394, 397, 399, 401, 404, 409, 410; number of, XXV, 450, 454, 464-467, 471; tracks of, XI, 534, 535
- Turkish wheat, XI, 226
- Turley, Marshall, as commissioner, XXII, 345
- Turneaure, C. S., biographical sketch of, XX, 464
- Turner, Dr., operation by, XI, 260
- Turner, Mayor, XIII, 374
- Turner, Alexander, XIV, 521
- Turner, Annie, birth of, XXIX, 519 (see also Wittenmyer, Annie Turner)
- Turner, Asa, activities of, XXXV, 246, 247; biographical sketch of, IX, 316, XXIV, 110; coming of, to Iowa, XXI, 349, XXXVI, 196, XXXVIII, 183; comment of, XXI, 348, XXIV, 114; complaints of, XXI, 350, 351; Congregational church founded by, XV, 72; designation of, as "Father of Denmark Academy", XXXVIII, 183; mention of, VI, 290, 291, 473, X, 266, XIII, 146, XV, 72, 73, XXIV, 111, 121, XXXV, 132; missionary work of, XXXV, 187-189; quotation from, XXX, 504; political views of, XXIV, 134, 136, 142; removal of, from Denmark, XXIV, 143; report of, XXIV, 119; school sponsored by, XXXVI, 197; sermon by, XXI, 348, XXIV, 113; slavery opposed by, XXII, 444-446; visit of, in Iowa, XXXV, 186; work of, XXIV, 116, 120, 123, 125, 135, 138
- Turner, C. Y., XXXVII, 236
- Turner, Charles, office of, XXVII, 63
- Turner, Cyrus, book by, X, 445
- Turner, Dan W., address by, XXXVIII, 170, XXX, 150, XXXI, 157, XXXII, 376; appointments by, XXXI, 153; bill signed by, XXIX, 501; bills vetoed by,

- XXX, 4, 81; mention of, VIII, 459; message of, on prison labor, XXXII, 158; war work of, XL, 443
- Turner, David, XXII, 317
- Turner, Davis O., illness of, XXIX, 545; service of, XXIX, 521
- Turner, Edwin B., speeches by, XXXIII, 101; work of, XXIV, 122
- Turner, Elizabeth Smith, family of, XXIX, 519
- Turner, Erastus J., X, 410
- Turner, Farron E., XXIX, 453
- Turner, Frank A., address by, XVII, 635
- Turner, Fred G., point of order raised by, XVII, 59
- Turner, Fred H., paper by, XXX, 585
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, addresses by, VII, 475, VIII, 154, 452, IX, 140, 324, XIII, 134, 140, XVI, 461; articles by, VI, 3, XXIV, 482; book by, VIII, 310, XXIV, 107; book dedicated to, IX, 584, 585; comment by, XXI, 399, XXVI, 512; correspondence edited by, XXIX, 177; credit to, VIII, 424; frontier concept of, XXXIX, 97; list of references by, XXI, 316; mention of, VIII, 305, IX, 201, 584, 585, X, 305, XIII, 464; quotation from, XXX, 455, 456; work of, in Mississippi Valley history, XXI, 94
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, *The Early Writings of*, XXXVI, 410
- Turner, Mrs. G. D., book by, XXIX, 437
- Turner, George W., mention of, XXXV, 342; murder of, X, 556
- Turner, Harriett, office of, XXVIII, 171
- Turner, Henry S., company commanded by, XXXIII, 195; letter to, XIX, 274, 275, 278; mention of, VII, 371
- Turner, Hubert, article by, XXXII, 367
- Turner, Hubert W., XL, 334
- Turner, J. B., work of, XXI, 102
- Turner, J. H., office of, XXV, 401
- Turner, J. L., X, 407
- Turner, J. M., recollections of the Mississippi River by, XX, 144, 296, 462, 580, XXI, 326
- Turner, J. T., biographical sketch of, XII, 589; mention of, XIII, 556
- Turner, James P., service of, XXIX, 520
- Turner, John G., family of, XXIX, 519
- Turner, M. L., article by, XXV, 642; mention of, XIX, 314
- Turner, Maymie, letter from, XXIX, 519, 520
- Turner, Orpha B., article by, XXII, 307
- Turner, Ralph E., book by, XXXII, 363, XXXIII, 315
- Turner, Robert, biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 214; mention of, XXXI, 499; reminiscences by, VI, 488
- Turner, Robert W., XXIV, 619
- Turner, Samuel B., biographical sketch of, XXX, 295
- Turner, Timothy, temperance movement originated by, V, 200
- Turner, William H., mention of, XXIX, 519; purchase by, XXVIII, 53; service of, XXIX, 520
- Turner Hall (Dubuque), fair held in, XVI, 238, 240
- Turner House, XXXII, 370
- Turney, Dillon, IX, 466
- Turnips, raising of, by Indians, XIII, 336, 337, 339
- Turnkeys, salaries of, XXV, 517
- Turnpike, in Iowa history, III, 217
- Turpin, William P., X, 396
- Turrill, H. B., historical sketch by, XXXVI, 63, 146
- Turtle (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Turtle Lake (see also Tuttle Lake), description of, XI, 90; mention of, XXVI, 340
- Turton, W. H., church assigned to, XIII, 184, 185
- Tuscan Lodge No. 57 (Davenport), by-laws of, XXXVI, 56
- Tusculum grove, cabins at, XXVI, 617
- Tusha, Mary Clark, article about, XXI, 694
- Tuthill, Franklin, opinion of, on California Constitution, XXX, 189, 190
- Tuthill, J. E., paper by, VIII, 154
- Tuthill, John S., XXV, 651
- Tuthill, William H., acknowledgments to, X, 481; mention of, V, 86, 87, X, 477
- Tuthill Proposition, VI, 65
- Tutt, Mrs. Thomas, story by, XXVIII, 491
- Tuttle, Mrs., XXXVII, 147
- Tuttle, Calvin, settlement by, XXVI, 408
- Tuttle, Charles R., book by, I, 102
- Tuttle, E. B., biographical sketch of, XVII, 117
- Tuttle, George, brother of, XX, 195, 196, 223; freighting train of, XX, 163, 168, 169, 171, 178, 180, 188, 223; return of, to Wisconsin, XX, 223
- Tuttle, James M., criticisms of, XVIII, 344; mention of, XXV, 340; military activities of, IV, 78, VII, 543, 553, 556, 568; speech by, XVIII, 343, 350; votes for, XXIX, 38, XL, 393
- Tuttle, Joel, mention of, XXVI, 326; office of, XXVII, 333
- Tuttle, Marcus, on Board of Immigration, XIX, 174, 183
- Tuttle, Martin, biographical sketch of, VI, 131
- Tuttle, Osmund, Norwegian settler, IV, 270
- Tuttle, Otis, article by, XXVIII, 417; office of, XXVIII, 637
- Tuttle, Reis, story by, XXXIII, 408
- Tuttle, Samuel B., biographical sketch of, X, 181, XII, 450

- Tuttle, Mrs. Sarah, XXXI, 328
- Tuttle, Mr. and Mrs. William H., XXXIX, 323
- Tuttle v. Iowa State Traveling Men's Association, XXXI, 272
- Tuttle Lake, description of, XXVI, 408 (see also Turtle Lake)
- Tvedt, Muriel, XXXVIII, 445
- Twain, Mark (see also Clemens, Samuel L.), article on, X, 132; biographer of, XX, 581; comment of, on clothes washing, XXXVIII, 3; home of, XXXVIII, 319; in Keokuk, VIII, 571, 573, XXIII, 640; in Muscatine, XXXIV, 212; piloting by, X, 582; tribute to, VIII, 442, XXXIV, 210
- Twain, Mark: A Biography*, XXVII, 419
- Twain, Mark, in Iowa, Lecture Trips and Visits of*, by FRED W. LORCH, XXVII, 408-456, 507-547
- Twain, Mark, Letter, A*, XXVIII, 268-276 476
- Twito, Thomas E., XXXV, 480
- Twelfth General Assembly, amendments in, XXII, 210, 211, XXIII, 295; constitutional amendment considered by, XXIV, 282; laws of, XXIV, 339, 340, 353, 396, 397, 399; local government discussed by, XXIII, 51; member of, XXII, 567
- Twelfth Iowa Infantry, arms received by, XVI, 23; baggage wagons of, XVI, 42; book on, I, 541, VI, 96, 100, 101; clothing needed for, XVI, 41; commander of, XL, 350; departure of, XXVIII, 241; quarters of, XXVIII, 229; raising of, XV, 348, 349; student members of, XI, 472, 473; uniforms for, XVI, 39; "University Recruits" in, VI, 97
- Twelfth judicial district, additional judge for, XXI, 539
- Twelfth Regiment Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, Campaigns and Battles of the*, I, 541
- Twelve Mile House, story about, XXVII, 326
- Twent, Baron, interest of, in H. Scholte, XXXVII, 119
- Twentieth General Assembly, amendments before, XXIII, 297, 473; work of, XXIV, 343, 345, 361, 403, 430
- Twentieth Iowa Infantry, article on, XXI, 481; movement of, XL, 370; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Twenty Years Ago*, XI, 456
- Twenty-eighth General Assembly, bill introduced in, XXIV, 369; legislation of, XXIV, 408, 413, 415, 416, 434; Speaker of, XVII, 17, 18
- Twenty-eighth Iowa Infantry, colonel of, XII, 25; history of, XIII, 128; in Grant's army, XL, 368; in Mississippi, XL, 409; officer of, XXVIII, 431; rendezvous of, XV, 359; reunion of, XVI, 134
- Twenty-fifth General Assembly, bill introduced in, XXIV, 388; legislation of, XXIV, 364, 368, 404, 432; petitions to, XXIV, 364
- Twenty-fifth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 394; arms furnished to, XVI, 24; camp of, XXVIII, 497; color bearer of, XXI, 330; departure of, XXXIII, 112; rendezvous of, XV, 359; reunion of, XVIII, 156; veterans of, IX, 129, X, 133
- Twenty-first General Assembly, legislation of, XXIV, 343-345, 362, 364, 431; Speaker of, XVII, 14
- Twenty-first Iowa Infantry, arms furnished to, XVI, 23; baggage lost by, XVI, 45; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Twenty-four Years of Experience as a Member of the Commission for the Insane*, XXVIII, 309
- Twenty-fourth General Assembly, contest in, XVII, 258; legislation of, XXIV, 364, 432; Speaker elected in, XVII, 14; work of, XXIX, 335
- Twenty-fourth Iowa Infantry, arms needed by, XVI, 23, 24; death in, XL, 381; flag of Company H of, XX, 468; in Grant's Army, XL, 368; in Mississippi, XL, 409; members of, XL, 305; raising of, XV, 356; rendezvous of, XV, 359; reunion of, XVII, 118, 129, XVI, 573
- Twenty-ninth General Assembly, amendments before, XXIII, 297-299; laws of, XVIII, 419, XXIV, 223, 370, 372-375, 409, 413, 434; Speaker in, XVII, 36
- Twenty-ninth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 394, 395; article relative to, XXIV, 159; colonel of, XXII, 543; Company A of, XXV, 488; rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Twenty-second General Assembly, legislation of, XXIV, 403, 405, 431; petitions to, XXIV, 403; soldiers in, XVIII, 348
- Twenty-Second Iowa, The History of the*, VII, 609
- Twenty-second Iowa Infantry, arms needed by, XVI, 23, 24; comment on, XL, 303; equipment of, XVI, 39; officer of, XXIX, 534; rendezvous of, XV, 359; uniforms for, XVI, 35
- Twenty-Second Iowa Volunteer Infantry, from the Diary of Lieutenant S. C. Jones*, VI, 287, 288, 309
- Twenty-seventh General Assembly, legislation of, XXIV, 347, 368, 377, 404, 406, 410, 413, 434; Speaker of, XVII, 17
- Twenty-seventh Iowa Infantry, rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Twenty-sixth General Assembly, code revi-

- sion in, XI, 378-392, XVIII, 527, 528; legislation of, XXIV, 345-347, 366-368, 375, 404, 406, 432-434; Speaker elected by, XVII, 36; work of, XXIX, 343
- Twenty-sixth Iowa Infantry, rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Twenty-third General Assembly, bills introduced in, XXIV, 345; contest in, XVII, 40; legislation of, XXIV, 363, 365, 367-369, 386, 388
- Twenty-third Iowa Infantry, rendezvous of, XV, 359
- Twiggs, David E., XV, 397, 417
- Twin Lake Township (Calhoun County), county seat in, XXII, 117
- Twin Lakes, early days around, XV, 306; mention of, XI, 107, XXVI, 340; park at, XXV, 158
- Twin Lakes State Park, dedication of, XXVI, 384; description of, XXVI, 384; size of, XXVI, 414
- Twin Stations Broadcast as One*, XXVIII, 621
- Twine-binder, effect of, XVIII, 407
- Twining, E. W., pastorate of, XXXVII, 240
- Twining, J. L., papers found by, XIII, 448
- Twiss, Thomas S., report of, XIV, 189, 190; service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 174, 175, XXXII, 169
- Two Hundred Percent American*, XVIII, 319
- Two Hundred Topics in Iowa History*, XXX, 301
- "Two-in-one" Washer, XXXVIII, 18
- Two Lance (see White Hawk)
- Twombly, Voltaire P., biographical sketch of, XVI, 296, 308; mention of, XIII, 303; military activities of, VIII, 293; papers and relics of, XIV, 299
- Two-Mile Limit Law, VI, 373
- Two Old Cat, playing of, XXIX, 254
- Two Shillings (Indian chief), XIV, 563
- Two Years in America, (1872-1874); Accounts of Travel*, XXVII, 564
- Two Years in the Slave-Pen of Iowa*, stories from, XXXII, 161-163
- Tylee, Hannah, marriage of, XXX, 514
- Tylee, Samuel, XXX, 514, 517
- Tylee, Thomas, XXX, 514
- Tyler, Alice Sarah, articles by, VI, 128, X, 128, XII, 137, XXVIII, 313, XXIX, 436; book by, VII, 306; library work of, XXXV, 48, 52, 56, 57; list of Iowa authors promoted by, II, 619; mention of, II, 294, 620, IV, 169; position of, I, 269; resignation of, XII, 154
- Tyler, B. L. (Bert), activity of, XXXVI, 108, XXXVIII, 107, XXXIX, 107, XL, 107
- Tyler, C. R., VI, 147
- Tyler, Dean, Retirement of*, XXVIII, 313
- Tyler, George, biographical sketch of, XXI, 486
- Tyler, Grant, Hardin County recollections by, XXXVI, 104; mention of, XXXIX, 210
- Tyler, James J., article by, XXXVIII, 208
- Tyler, James M., XVII, 370
- Tyler, John, Chambers re-appointed by, VI, 273, 283; criticism of, XX, 258; extract from message of, IX, 289; frontier protection under, IX, 284; internal improvements under, IV, 45, 47, 52, 63; judges appointed by, XX, 258-263; land certificate issued by, XXX, 229, 230
- Tyler, Mrs. John, influence of, XX, 261
- Tyler, John W., 1808-1888: Memorial of the One Hundredth Anniversary of His Birth*, VII, 306
- Tyler, Lyon G., IX, 328
- Tyler, M. C., lecture by, XXV, 115
- Tyler Rangers, XXIII, 618
- Tyner, Edward E., XVII, 371
- Tyner, Noah N., military position of, XL, 168
- Type, manufacture of, IV, 228
- Typewriter Exchange, appropriation for, XXIII, 90
- Typewriters, inventors of, XX, 530, XXII, 143, XXXVIII, 104; manufacture of, XXIX, 140; rental of, XXV, 525, XXX, 24, XXXV, 365
- Typewriting, articles on, IX, 126, XI, 124, XXIV, 606; identification by, XXXIV, 287; instruction in, XVI, 522; mention of, XVI, 501; origin of system in, XXX, 576
- Typhoid fever, deaths from, XVIII, 93; epidemic of, XXXVIII, 396, 397; sources of, XXIX, 343
- Tyringham Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Tyson, O. N., VI, 224
- Tyson, Mrs. R. C., article by, XXIII, 490
- Tysor, Homer J., XXIV, 166
- U. S. Grant* (boat), soldiers on, XX, 420
- Udden, Johan August, books by, XVII, 117, 621; mention of, I, 51, XXIX, 358
- Ufer, Walter, XXXVII, 295
- Ufford, E. A., XXXIV, 355
- Ufford, Mrs. E. A., XXXIV, 352
- Uhl, Caroline, article by, XXIV, 493, XXV, 485
- Uhle, Max, article by, XII, 295
- Uhler, Ida Barlow, address by, XXIII, 385
- Ujházy, Ilona, marriage of, XI, 496; mention of, XI, 489
- Ujházy, Ladislaus, biographical sketch of, XI, 481, 482, 488; burial of, XI, 489; deference paid to, XI, 483; fear of, XI,

- 512, 513; grandson of, XI, 496; land in Iowa selected by, XI, 485, 487; letters to, XI, 480, 483-487; plans of, XI, 516, XXXIX, 36; protest of, XI, 489; removal of, to Texas, XI, 488; suicide of, XI, 489
- Ujházy, Laszlo, estate of, XI, 489
- Ulen, George C., article by, XXXVI, 103
- Ulish, Frank B., XX, 311
- Ullius, N. Irene, XXVI, 613
- Ullman, Berthold L., articles by, XX, 295, XXI, 147, XXIV, 493, XXXIII, 172; books by, XXVII, 322, 489, XXVIII, 314, XXIX, 121; papers by, XVIII, 448, 458
- Ulloa, Antonio de, XIV, 323, XXVIII, 4
- Ullrich, Laura F., speech by, XXVII, 332
- Ulmer, Charles, XVII, 372
- Ulmer, George, XXXIV, 106
- Umatilla Agency, Davenport at, XIV, 181-184
- Umpachotah (Indian), XXXVII, 215 (see also Umpashota)
- Umpashota (Indian), capture of, XVI, 323 (see also Umpachotah)
- Umsted, Justus Thomas, address by, XXXVI, 23, 26, 51
- Uncle Henry's Own Story*, XVI, 290
- "Uncle Sam", loyalty of soldiers to, XL, 407; mention of, XXIV, 83; protection provided by, XL, 409
- Uncle Sam, Sizing Up*, XII, 586
- "Uncle Sam's Hotel", XL, 394
- Uncle Toby* (steamboat), mention of, XXX, 354, XXXIX, 409, 410; news carried by, XXXIII, 272
- Uncle Tom's Cabin*, church named for, XXI, 354-356; influence of, XXVI, 184, XXXIII, 106, 107; mention of, XXI, 350, XXXIV, 117, XXXVII, 177; opinion of, XXI, 366
- "Uncle Tom's Cabin", productions of, XXV, 260, XL, 370
- Uncle Tom's Cabin, A Key to*, XXXIII, 107
- "Under Five Flags" (pageant), production of, XXXVII, 88
- Under the Guns*, publication of, XXIX, 568
- Underground Railroad, account of, XXII, 418-453, XXIV, 609, XXVIII, 488, 490, XXXVII, 432; articles on, VI, 475, XXI, 336, 481, XXIX, 109, 300; connection with, XXV, 38; Denmark on, XXIV, 140; horses used on, X, 527; member of, XXII, 468; mention of, VI, 621, X, 385, XII, 470, XXIV, 142, XV, 329, XVIII, 565; operation of, XXV, 44; organization of, XXXI, 558; pageant about, XXV, 492; paper on, XXXIII, 302, 410; route of, II, 480, XXV, 319, XXXII, 187; stations on, X, 505, XXI, 161, XXII, 556, XXVI, 608, XXVII, 611, XXVIII, 60, 143, XXXII, 217, 244, 355, 370, XXXIV, 116
- Underground Railroad in Iowa, Travelling on the*, by O. A. GARRETSON, XXII, 418-453
- Underground Railroad of Iowa, The*, II, 128, 479, XIX, 470
- Underground water, papers on, XXIX, 360
- Undershirts, knitting of, XXXIX, 397
- Undertakers, deaths reported by, XV, 528
- Underwood, Doctor, attack on, X, 241
- Underwood, Frank I., church membership of, XXI, 362
- Underwood, Joseph H., article by, VI, 297; book by, VI, 475
- Underwood, Mrs. Martha, article by, XXIX, 445
- Underwood, Mrs. Mary, XXXIII, 153
- Underwood, William Henry, paper about, XXVII, 498
- Underwood and Underwood, firm of, XXIX, 300
- Underwood Elliott Fisher Company, XXXV, 365
- Underwood Typewriter Co., appropriation for, XXIII, 90
- Undulant fever, articles on, XXIX, 116, 118
- Unemployment compensation, excise tax for, XXXIX, 151; extent of, XXXIX, 158; Federal provision for, XXXIX, 149, 151, 152; insurance for, XXXV, 208-211, 402; State programs provided for, XXXIX, 151
- Unemployment Compensation Commission, Iowa, appropriation for, XXXV, 363; creation of, XXXV, 209, 210, 361, XXXIX, 152; personnel of, XXXIX, 162, 163; work of, XXXV, 402, 403
- Unemployment insurance (see also Unemployment compensation), adoption of, XXXIX, 31; fund for, XXXV, 211; law for, XXXV, 208-211, 402
- Unemployment Insurance, Some Economic Implications of*, XXIX, 585
- Unemployment relief, XXX, 66
- Unger, Mr., case of, XXIII, 399
- Unicameral system, advantages of, XXVII, 88; countries using, XXVII, 98
- Uniform Bills of Lading Act, XVII, 574
- Uniform conditional sales, XVIII, 484, 520
- Uniform Deposition Act, XXIV, 229
- Uniform laws, committee on, XXIV, 212; passage of, XXIV, 211-214; promotion of, XI, 370
- Uniform Laws, Commission on, appropriations for, XXV, 529, XXX, 24, XXXV, 363; law approved by, XVII, 574; laws relative to, XIX, 520; report on, XI, 403
- Uniform Legislation, Uniformity in*, XIX, 132, 139

- Uniform limited partnership act, XVIII, 517, 520, XXIV, 214
- Uniform Negotiable Instruments Law, XVII, 574
- Uniform Procedure, Committee on, XXIV, 214
- Uniform Registration Act, XXIV, 261
- Uniform Sales Act, XVII, 574, 575
- Uniform Sales Act and Its Effect upon the Iowa Decisions and Statutes*, XV, 298, 300
- Uniform Small Loan Law, XIX, 622, 623
- Uniform State Laws, Committee on, XXIV, 212, 213
- Uniform State Laws, National Conference of Commissioners on, attendance at, XIX, 520; mention of, XXIV, 211-214
- "Uniform State Laws—Successor for the Public Salvation for the Bar", XXIV, 213
- Uniform State Legislation, Progress in*, XVI, 290
- Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act, XVII, 574
- Uniforms, allowances for, XVIII, 47, 60; change in, XXI, 230, 244; color of, XVI, 28, 30, 37, 38; cost of, XXI, 217, 260, 269, 289; description of, XVI, 28-36, XVIII, 71, XXI, 195, 199, 200, 222, 259, 260, 268, 276, 297, 298; issue of, XVIII, 56, 62; lack of, XVI, 39; local communities to provide, XVI, 30-33; mention of, XVI, 27-36; provisions for, XVIII, 44, 48-52, XXI, 193, 274, 281, 288, 289; recommendations concerning, XVIII, 36, 37; wearing of, XXI, 254, 255; women's work on, XVI, 34, 35
- Union, attitude of people to, V, 99, 100, XXX, 482, XL, 385, 386, 412; Iowa admitted to, X, 469, 470; lynching due to attacks on, X, 160; preservation of, XXX, 457, 485, 486, 533; restoration of, XXIX, 34, XL, 380; supporters of, X, 383
- Union (Iowa), effect of railroads on, XXXI, 330; naming of, XXIX, 143; postmaster of, XXIX, 129
- Union Academy, establishment of, XXIII, 172
- Union Anti-Negro Suffrage Party, VI, 342
- Union Army, Clarke in, XXV, 56-59; hospitals for, XL, 291, 292, 295; life in, XIX, 685; members of, XXIX, 27; mention of, XXIX, 544; mercenary factor in creation of, XXI, 341, XXIV, 311, 317; officers in, XL, 277, 282; transportation in, XL, 283; troops for, X, 386; veterans of, XXV, 366, 393, 394, 419-423; work of, XXX, 533
- Union Army, 1861-1865, The Life of the Common Soldier in the*, XXV, 305, 315
- Union Army 1861-1865, The Organization and Administration of the*, XXVI, 592, 606, XXVII, 502
- Union Benevolent Society, work of, XVI, 254
- Union Brigade, absence of, XL, 355; arrival of, XL, 357; at Benton Barracks, XL, 360; at Davenport, XL, 351; mention of, XL, 344; officers of, XL, 363; promotions in, XL, 362
- Union Cavalry, XVI, 13
- Union churches, in Shelby County, II, 229
- Union College, article on, XIII, 210; mention of, XII, 22
- Union Colony, sketch of, XXXIV, 411
- Union Congregation Church, members of, XXVII, 164
- Union County, boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 98, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; county seat in, XXII, 349, 350; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 537, 538, XXII, 349; history of, XVII, 449, 464, XXIV, 496, XXXV, 475, XXXVI, 148, 149; joining of, to Adams County, XX, 535; law relative to, XXV, 630; mention of, VI, 416, VII, 90, XII, 10, XIII, 86, XXVI, 494; Mormons in, XI, 361, XIX, 689, XXVIII, 158; old settlers of, VI, 623; pioneer days in, XXVI, 97, XXVII, 323, XXVIII, 149, XXXV, 100; products of, XXVI, 237, 238; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; railroad men in, XXX, 579; redistricting of, XXIX, 502; schools in, XXVIII, 166; settlements in, XVII, 93; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; wolves in, XXXVIII, 84
- Union County Historical Society, meeting of, XXVII, 495, XXX, 148, XXXI, 157, XXXV, 105, XXXVI, 108, XXXVII, 106, XXXVIII, 107, XXXIX, 107, XL, 107, 108; mention of, XXVIII, 166, 637; officers of, XXXII, 92, XXXV, 105, XXXVI, 108, XXXVIII, 107, XXXIX, 107, XL, 107; organization of, XXVI, 615, XXVII, 158, 163; project planned by, XXXII, 92
- Union County Honor Roll Association, work of, XVII, 464
- Union Grove, data on, XXXVI, 212
- Union Grove Colony, XXXIV, 405
- Union Historical Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 122, 129, 133, 139, 140, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149
- Union Humane Society, establishment of, XXXIV, 120
- Union Jack, allegiance to, XXIX, 197; protection of, XXIX, 155
- Union Labor Industrial Party, convention of, XXIV, 31, 32

- Union Labor Party, attitude toward, XXIV, 57; campaign of, XXIV, 42; candidate of, XXIV, 37; city manager opposed by, XXVI, 568; convention of, XXIV, 30-32; issues of, XXIV, 28; members of, XXIV, 55; organization of, XI, 155, XXIV, 29, 30; platforms of, XXIV, 89, 40; strength of, XXIV, 32, 33, 43; ticket of, XXV, 386; votes for, XXIV, 30, 31
- Union League, XXXIV, 194, 195
- Union League Club, address before, XXVII, 328
- Union Leagues, XVI, 217
- Union Light Artillery Company, article on, XXVII, 492
- Union Lodge (Sabula), by-laws of, XXXVI, 29
- Union Magazine*, contributions to, XXXVIII, 250, 278
- Union Mills Christian Church, XXXV, 334
- Union Mills Community, XXXIV, 420
- Union Mission, VII, 362
- Union or Confederation*, XVI, 129
- Union Pacific Railroad, bridge built by, XXXI, 564; building of, XXII, 569, XXIV, 11, XXVI, 608; completion of, XIX, 422; connections with, XIX, 432; Curtis's work on, XXV, 337, 357; Emerson's car on, XXV, 271, 272; fort on, XXVII, 566; history of, XXVIII, 153, 277; land grants to, XXI, 106; last spike of, XVII, 448; mention of, IV, 51; pictures along, XXIX, 305; share of, in pool, XXII, 570-580
- Union Pacific Railroad and Its Relation to Council Bluffs and Western Iowa, The Building of the*, VIII, 290
- Union Pacific Railway and Other Railway Papers and Addresses, How We Built the*, VIII, 290, 291
- Union Prairie Church, appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Union Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 121, 130, 132, 136-138, 140-143, 148, 150, 151
- Union school, definition of, XXII, 555
- Union soldiers, celebration held by, XXX, 556; conspiracy against, IX, 35, 53; crime committed by, XXX, 554; disrespect to, X, 216; location of, XXX, 541; mention of, X, 212, 213; opposition to, X, 160; preference for, XVIII, 348, 349; service of, XXX, 537; success of, XXX, 487; victories of, XXX, 554
- Union Star* (newspaper), history of, XXIX, 439
- Union State Convention of 1860, call for, VII, 223; proceedings of, VII, 224
- Union Steamboat Company, equipment of, XIX, 427
- Union Stock Yards, XXIV, 9, XXVI, 427, 455
- Union Theological Seminary, XV, 92
- Union Township (Calhoun County), first schoolhouse in, XXV, 286
- Union Township (Hardin County), history of, XIII, 597, XIV, 183; settler in, XXVI, 376
- Union Township (Johnson County), boundaries of, IX, 165-169, 174, 175; data relative to, IX, 195; election in, IX, 165; establishment of, IX, 165; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; mention of, IX, 166; representative from, XXIV, 516
- Union Township (Madison County), Copperheads in, X, 213
- Union Township (Union County), resident of, XXVII, 163
- Union Veterans, Daughters of, plans of, XXVIII, 165
- Union Veterans League, work of, XXV, 423
- Union Village Journal*, XX, 415
- Union Village Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Unionville, history of, XXIII, 320
- Unionville Lodge No. 119, by-laws of, XXXVI, 70
- Unit School Costs, A Technique for the Determination of*, XXIV, 152
- Unitarian Association, The Iowa*, XXXI, 521
- Unitarian Church, anniversary of, in Davenport, XVI, 450; mention of, XXXV, 248
- Unitarian churches, meetings at, XXIX, 386, 390; members of, XXIX, 388
- Unitarian Layman's League, meeting of, XXVII, 159
- Unitarian Society of Keokuk, Early History of*, VI, 617
- Unitarians, Indian agencies assigned to, XIV, 197
- United Brethren Church, in Cottonwood, XXXIII, 174, 182; in Des Moines, XXVIII, 119; in Lisbon, XXIX, 136; in Shelby County, II, 229; mention of, XVIII, 557; mission of, IV, 168
- United Commercial Travelers, Council of, XXVII, 62
- United Mine Workers of America, advice of, asked by code commission, XVIII, 513, 514; Iowa branch of, XXIV, 56, XXXVI, 384; representative of, XXIV, 55
- "United Order", XXXIV, 383, 384
- United Presbyterian Church, XIII, 558, 559, XV, 77, 92, XXII, 452, XXVI, 317
- United Presbyterian Church, A Semi-Centennial History of the Iowa Synod of the*, XXIX, 110

- United Press Association, Iowa branch of, XV, 318, 319
- United States, agricultural society in, XXIV, 446; army of, IX, 243, 262, 263, XV, 404-411; assault on property of, X, 517; bicameral system in, XVII, 223; biological station of, XXVI, 390; bonds of, XVI, 106, XXX, 9; boundaries of, XII, 441, XXI, 400, 402, 410, 412, 413, 419, 422, 423, 431, 433, XXV, 163; British goods excluded from, XII, 504; camps in, XXIX, 41; canal constructed by, XXV, 338; citizen of, XXIII, 225, 234, 244, 251, 295, 296; citizens' rights in, XXI, 401, 420; claims of, XXI, 419, 420; codification of law in, X, 334, 338; commercial failures in, XXI, 394; conditions in, XXII, 505, 521, 524; constitution of, XXIII, 175, XXX, 190, 191; cost of government in, XXIX, 514; cotton exported from, XVI, 408-410, 412, 419; courts in, XXIII, 406, 407, 409; debtors in, XXIV, 67; debts assumed by, XXI, 424; debts due to, VIII, 26, 27, XXIII, 609; democracy in, VII, 132, XI, 151, 321, 322; diplomatic history of, VII, 170; direct taxes levied by, XVI, 79, 80; election laws of, XXIII, 300; employees of, XXV, 617; equipment turned over to, XX, 195; expansion of, XV, 394, XXI, 416-421; factory system of, XI, 517, 518, 545; failures in, XXIV, 69; financial conditions in, XXIV, 71; Florida wanted by, XII, 37, 372; foreign affairs in, XVI, 400, 401; foreign market needed by, XXXIII, 58, 59; forts built by, XII, 172, 178, 521, 522, XIII, 28, XIV, 340, 341; frontier of, XXVI, 231; Geological Survey of, XXV, 155; Great Britain's relations with, VI, 264, VIII, 6, XII, 510, 516, 517, XIV, 336, 337; historical geography of, X, 141; history of, VII, 291, XVII, 193, 195, 197, 198, XXX, 65; history textbooks of, XIII, 53, 59, 61; Hollanders emigrate to, IX, 528, 569, XXI, 457, 458; Hungarian exiles in, XI, 480; immigration to, XIX, 195, XXII, 484, 502, 503, 506, 509, 514-517, 519, 522, 526, 528, 531, XXIV, 132; imports into, XXV, 391; Indian agents in, XIV, 3-55, 173-238; Indian lands purchased by, XXI, 450; Indian policy of, IV, 184, IX, 205, 207, 275, XII, 495, 496, XV, 396; Indian treaties with, VIII, 90, IX, 433-437, X, 113, XIV, 4, XX, 338, 339, XXV, 166, 167, 169; Indian troubles in, VIII, 100, IX, 206, 240, XII, 506; industrial development in, X, 571, XI, 152, 153, XXI, 117; inland waterways of, X, 582; intemperance in, XXIX, 565; Iowa claims against, XVI, 101; Iowa lands under jurisdiction of, XV, 182, 185; land owned by, VIII, 117, XXIII, 582; land policy of, XI, 13, 14; lands ceded to, VI, 89, VII, 5, 8, 11, 15-17, 19-24, 28, 30, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 51, 54, 55, 63, 68, 69, 73, 76-78, 81-85, 89, 92, 94, 95, 106, 111-115, 403, VIII, 19, 333, 334, IX, 27, 197, 202, 204, 423, XIII, 312, XX, 226, XXI, 409, XXIII, 24-26, 193; lands given to States by, XII, 205, 206; lead mines sold to, XIII, 44-46; liens in favor of, XXI, 585; Louisiana purchased by, VI, 88, IX, 335, XII, 371, 372, XIII, 12, XIV, 333, XXI, 398, 400; Meskwaki annuities withheld by, IV, 183; military posts established by, XX, 164, 367; military service in, XXIV, 287-289; military supplies distributed by, XVI, 3-6; militia in, X, 405, XVII, 299-313; mining lands ceded to, VIII, 367; northwest posts acquired by, XII, 388; Norwegian immigration to, VII, 585, 586; personal freedom in, X, 388; pioneers in, VIII, 11, IX, 361, XX, 349, 350; political geography in, XXI, 397; president of, XXIII, 249, 364, 407, 408, 410, XXIV, 182, XXV, 182, 183, 189, 208, 212; public land in, VII, 568, VIII, 23, XVIII, 372-375; Puritans in, XXIV, 108; railroad pools in, XXII, 570; representation in, XXIX, 462; revenue of, XVII, 202; roads of, XXI, 627-630, XXIX, 80; routes to west in, VII, 287; Sacs' attitude toward, XII, 509, XIII, 20; scenery of, XI, 227; Scholte's arrival in, IX, 529; scrolls and seals in, X, 552; securities of, XXV, 509, 520, 565; shipping loss of, XVI, 420; slavery in, XXI, 354, 355; soldiers decorated by, XXI, 469; special legislation in, XV, 18-24; sport in, XX, 132; State troops paid by, XVI, 85; support of, IX, 554, XXIV, 183; survey by, VII, 6, 112, 407, 412, 415, 433, XXIII, 24; surveyor of, XXVI, 406; territories of, XXIV, 211; territory acquired by, VIII, 19, 32, X, 279, XII, 373, XV, 191, 192, XXI, 397; traveling men in, XXIII, 301; treaties with, XII, 516, 517, XIII, 240, XXI, 410, 411, 415, XXIII, 26; trust in, XII, 504; war activities of, XVIII, 131, XXVI, 123; war equipment distributed by, XXI, 685; western lands ceded to, VIII, 7; West's contribution to prosperity of, VIII, 6; West's demand for independence from, VIII, 74; wheat exported from, XVI, 425-433, 436; wheat in, XVIII, 100-105, XX, 73
- United States* (steamer), trip on, XX, 63, 64, 66, 67

- United States, Constitutional Law in the, review of*, III, 468
- United States, History of the*, VI, 299, XVII, 144, 190
- "United States, Provisional Constitution and Ordinances for the People of the", X, 511
- United States, The Reputed Unwritten Constitution of the*, V, 229
- United States bank notes, XXXII, 52
- United States Biographical Dictionary*, editor of, XXXVIII, 275; publishers of, XXXVIII, 275
- United States bonds, deduction of, XIX, 77; deposit of, XXV, 612; funds invested in, XVII, 611, XXIII, 610; mention of, XXXIV, 53
- United States Bureau of Public Roads, work of, XXIX, 59, 66, 76, 78, 86
- United States Census, apportionment based on, XXIX, 467; Iowa statistics and, XIX, 565-567
- United States Christian Commission (see also Christian Commission), diary relative to, XXXIII, 123-154; instructions issued by, XXXIII, 113, 114; organization of, XXXIII, 112; work of, XXXIII, 112-115
- United States Circuit Court, decision of, XXVI, 56; work of, XXIV, 222
- United States Constitution (see Constitution of the United States)
- U. S. Constitution, Should We Have a New*, XIX, 464
- United States courts, code furnished to, XI, 430; decisions of, XI, 427, XXIII, 520; records of, in Iowa, XXXVIII, 434
- United States Daughters of 1812, marker placed by, XXX, 148, 150; officers of, XXVI, 327
- United States District Court, appointment by, XXVI, 57; decision of, XXVI, 48; judge of, XXIX, 457; order of, XXVI, 37; rules of, XXXVI, 16
- United States Dragoons (see also Dragoons), journal of, VIII, 544; march of, XXXII, 222, XXXIII, 195, 208-214, XXXVII, 429; officers of, XXIII, 197, XXXIII, 195
- United States Geological Survey, work of, XXIX, 346
- United States Government Printing Office, publication by, XXVIII, 132
- United States Historical Commission, The Case for an*, IV, 168
- United States Industrials, organization of, XXIV, 77
- United States Land Office, establishment of, XXVIII, 31; Register of, XXII, 62
- United States Lime Company, incorporation of, XXVI, 35
- United States Marshals, mention of, X, 523, XIV, 415, XXV, 181, 185, 188-190, 192, XXXV, 257; warrant held by, XXV, 43
- United States Mounted Rangers, VIII, 332
- "*United States of America*", *The Name*, XXIII, 648
- United States Public Health Service and How It Is Caring for the Mentally Disabled Ex-Service Men, The*, XIX, 676
- U. S. Rotary Washer, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- United States Sanitary Commission, agitation for, XVI, 156, 157; branches of, XVI, 165; bulletin of, XVI, 246; fair proceeds given to, XVI, 245, 247; finances of, XVI, 161-163; history of, XVI, 155-176; hospitals founded by, XVI, 191; members of, XVI, 159; mention of, XVI, 184, 187, 194, 221, 222, 232, XXXIII, 112; organization of, XVI, 157-161; purpose of, XVI, 160, 161; relation of, to other agencies, XVI, 175, 190, 191, 195, 216, 224, 228; representative of, XVI, 236; supplies for, XVI, 165-172, 218, 227, 230, 231, 233; work of, XVI, 163-176, 199, 200, 202, XXIX, 528, 537, 547
- United States Senate, members of, XXXVI, 408 (see also Senate, United States)
- United States Senator or Representative, Ineligibility of a, to Other Federal Offices*, XX, 458
- United States Senators (see also Senators, United States), nomination of, XIX, 94, 95; number of candidates for, XIX, 98, 99
- United States Treasurer, XXIX, 445
- United States Treasury, certificates sold by, XXV, 565; employees of, XXII, 10, 11; expenses paid by, XXII, 364; mention of, XII, 211, 212
- United States Treasury, Comptroller of the, XXIII, 643
- United States Treasury, Secretary of the, report made to, XXII, 364
- United States Treasury notes, discussion of, XXXII, 53; taxes paid in, XVI, 78
- "Unity in History", article on, XXXI, 155
- Universal Indicator Company, appropriation for, XIX, 662
- Universal military training, XV, 382
- Universal Postal Conference, Fifth, XIX, 388
- Universal Postal Union, formation of, XIX, 376; success of, XIX, 366
- Universal Power Washer, XXXVIII, 16
- Universal Races Congress, proposal for, VII, 609
- Universalist Church, mention of, XV, 75, 87, 88, 91; records of, XXXII, 93

- Universalist Church and Freemasonry, The*, IX, 446, 448
- Universalist Historical Society, III, 274
- Universities, Congressmen educated at, XXVII, 177, 178; education for citizenship recognized by, XVII, 135; Federal grants for support of, V, 313, 316-319; government taught in, XVII, 198; historical societies associated with, IV, 252, 259; students of, XXVI, 389
- Universities and Colleges, Statistics on Registration in*, XXV, 479
- Universities and Public Service, National Conference on, XII, 470
- University, The Beginning and Growth of the*, III, 474
- University, National, desirability of, IV, 9, 10, 15, 24
- University, A President for the*, XXXII, 267
- University, Presidents of the*, X, 283, 442, 578
- University, The Relation of Preparatory Schools to the*, V, 229
- University Alumni and the Legislature*, IX, 313
- University and the Civil War, The*, X, 128, XVI, 306
- University and the Future, The*, XXVIII, 291
- University and the High School, The*, III, 474
- University and the High School Again, The*, III, 321
- University and Its Members, Bibliography of the Publications of the*, XI, 614
- University and National Progress, The*, XVII, 616
- University band, as brigade band, XXI, 206; compensation for, XXI, 260; concerts by, XXI, 202, 203, 234, 248, 260, 270; dance music by, XXI, 239; expenditures for, XXI, 303-307; instruments for, XXI, 192, 198, 214, 304; labor unions of, XXI, 249; leaders of, XXI, 214, 248, 260, 310; number in, XXI, 267, 270; pay of director of, XXI, 304, 305; practice for, XXI, 212; provision for, XXI, 198, 199; quarters of, XXI, 270; reorganization of, XXI, 214, 293, 294; trips of, XXI, 201, 206, 207, 210, 223, 276, 282; uniforms for, XXI, 207, 230, 235, 244; work of, XXIV, 557
- University battalion, arms for, XXI, 192; banner for, XXI, 296; demerit system of, XXI, 258, 259; drill of, XXI, 231; equipment for, XXI, 192; inspection of, XXI, 283, 284; instruction of, XXI, 191, 192, 195, 196, 296, 297; meals of, XXI, 252; mention of, XVIII, 27, 34; officers of, XXI, 258, 295; organization of, XXI, 191, 264-268, 273; practice marches and encampments of, XXI, 223, 249-256; privates in, XXI, 196, 209; relation of, to National Guard, XXI, 204-207; roster of, XXI, 196, 204; rules for, XXI, 193, 295-302; strength of, XXI, 196, 201, 202, 221, 232, 246, 258, 264, 265, 267, 268; uniforms for, XXI, 297, 298
- University Bureau of Municipal Information, Iowa, XII, 296
- University Club, discussion sponsored by, XXIV, 562
- University College of Law, course sponsored by, XXXVI, 379
- University Cornet Band, organization of, XXI, 198, 199
- University Efficiency, Some Phases of*, X, 126
- University Extension Association, national conference of, XVI, 519
- University extension courses, use of, XVI, 500
- University Fund, V, 7-9, XIII, 556, XV, 180
- University Hospital, appropriation for, XXV, 529, XXX, 30, XXXV, 364; bill relative to, XXV, 522; indigent persons at, XVII, 550, XIX, 574; public health service of, XXXI, 204, 205; State patients at, XXXIX, 159; treatment at, XXX, 68
- University in Khaki, The*, XVII, 113
- University in Summer, The*, XVII, 440
- University in the War, The*, XVI, 446
- University land grant, acceptance of, IV, 589, 590; acres received under, IV, 592; errors in reports of, IV, 596; mention of, IV, 562, 588; sale of lands under, IV, 597; table showing lands under, IV, 591, 595
- University of Agriculture, The National*, II, 394-398
- University of Des Moines, XIII, 393
- University of Dubuque, location of, XXXI, 83
- University of the Future, The*, XI, 121
- University of Iowa, State (see State University of Iowa)
- University of Iowa, The State, 1878-1887*, III, 318
- University Organization and Training*, XVI, 554
- University Pastor, A Day in the Life of a*, XVIII, 457
- University pastor movement, history of, XIII, 570-576
- University recruits, flag presented to, VI, 97; history of, VI, 96, 97; officers of, VI, 96
- University Recruits Company C.*, VI, 98

- University regiment (see University battalion)
- University Reporter, The*, letters in, on military training, XXI, 194
- University rifle range, XXI, 233
- University Soldiers' Memorial, A*, XVII, 277
- University Treats Soldiers' Garments for Vermin*, XVI, 446
- University Was Located, How the*, X, 283
- University Work, National Secretary for, XIII, 573
- Unonius, Gustaf, III, 593-595, 598, 606
- Unorganized militia, XVII, 299 (see also Militia)
- Unseth, Mr., Scandinavian archaeologist, III, 455
- Unveiling of the Bronze Memorial Tablet at the Little Brown Church, Nashua, Iowa*, XXVI, 475
- Updegraff, Allen, book by, XV, 579
- Updegraff, Clarence Milton, publications by, XXVI, 481, XXX, 435, 571
- Updegraff, Ruth, article by, XXIX, 294
- Updegraff, S. L., work of, XXIV, 586
- Updegraff, Thomas, biographical sketch of, IX, 128
- Updegraph, Rebecca, XII, 421
- Upham, Cyril B., articles by, XVI, 134, 137, 138, 453, XVIII, 564, XXII, 589, XXIII, 486, XXVIII, 314; book by, XVI, 463; contribution of, XXXIII, 172; mention of, XIII, 611, XVI, 152, 306, 463, XVII, 131, 296, 466, 639, XVIII, 160, 467, 473, XXIX, 600; pamphlet by, XV, 590, XVI, 147
- UPHAM, CYRIL B., *Arms and Equipment for the Iowa Troops in the Civil War*, XVI, 3-52
- UPHAM, CYRIL BRYCE, *Historical Survey of the Militia in Iowa, 1838-1916*, XVII, 299-405, XVIII, 3-93, 413-440
- UPHAM, CYRIL BRYCE, *The Legislation of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa*, XVII, 471-612
- UPHAM, CYRIL BRYCE, *The President of the Senate in Iowa*, XVII, 223-265
- UPHAM, CYRIL BRYCE, *The Speaker of the House of Representatives in Iowa*, XVII, 3-82
- Upham, E. P., mention of, XXXVIII, 273; newspaper of, XXXVI, 159, XXXVIII, 265
- Upham, J. T., XXXVIII, 297
- Upham, Warren C., address by, XVI, 461; compilation by, XI, 269; mention of, VI, 144; paper by, VI, 491, XII, 464; publication by, XIX, 462, 463; report by, VIII, 155; test compiled by, XIV, 300
- Upp, George, work of, XVI, 451
- Upper Des Moines*, contents of, XXVIII, 323
- Upper Des Moines Editorial Association, meeting of, IV, 329
- Upper Grove, county business transacted at, XX, 566, XXII, 250; settlement at, XX, 565
- Upper Iowa Conference (Methodist), creation of, XXXVII, 402; history of, IV, 472, V, 425, XXX, 134; meeting of, XXXI, 614; member of, XXVIII, 94, 95, XXIX, 270, XXXVII, 381; minutes of, XXXVI, 72, 91, 92
- Upper Iowa River, archaeology on, XXXVI, 289; channel of, XXXI, 13, 14; crossing of, VII, 373; description of, XXXI, 17, 18; foray on, XXXI, 50, 51; highway near, XXXI, 17; Indian farm on, XIII, 338; Indians on, XII, 544, XIII, 19, XXXVI, 239-241, 271, 278, 280; mention of, XII, 185, 329, XIII, 20, 29, 31, 37, 315, 329, XIV, 548, 563, XXX, 169, XXXIII, 210, XXXVI, 237; mounds near, XVIII, 363, 364, XXXII, 374, 378; Sioux village on, XII, 544, XIII, 19; specimens found near, XXIII, 349
- Upper Iowa University, course of study at, 216, 217; flag presented by girls of, VI, 97, 101; history of, VI, 476, IX, 591; location of, XXXI, 85; mention of, XXIII, 191, XXXVIII, 369, 390; student at, VI, 96; tablet to student volunteers of, XI, 472, 473; text used by, XVII, 201; trustee of, IX, 470
- Upper Mississippi, Clearing for Action on the*, XXXVI, 318
- "Upper Mississippi, Old Times on the", XXXV, 479
- Upper Mississippi Basin, map of, XXXV, 253
- Upper Mississippi River, early days on, XXXIV, 215
- Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, establishment of, XXIII, 582
- Upper Mississippi Valley, extinction of Indian title in, XXX, 163; settlement of, XVII, 406-428, XXXII, 312-353
- Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes, The Indian Tribes of the*, review of, X, 116
- Upper Mississippi Waterway Association, XXXV, 478
- Upper Rapids (Rock Island), Le Sueur at, XXXI, 54
- Upper Twin Lake (Trail Lake), XXXIII, 213
- Upright, Mrs. Elizabeth Marchant, sons of, in Civil War, XXX, 438, 445
- Upton, Anson J., lectures by, XXV, 80, 115, 127

- Upton, L. D., office of, XXVII, 68
 Upton, Mrs. Abe, donation by, XXII, 603
 Upton, J. G., daughter of, XXIII, 162
 Upton, J. H., work of, XV, 581
 Upton, James G., as county judge, XX, 550; county seat approved by, XXII, 254
 Upton, Jonas, XVII, 374
 Upton, W. H., address by, XXIX, 150
 Upton's *Infantry Tactics*, giving of, as prize, XXI, 209; use of, XXI, 196
Urban Utilities in Iowa, Regulation of, XI, 123, 136
 Urbana, settlement of, XXI, 488, 695
 Urbana Church of Christ, XXX, 583
 Urbana City, trading post at, XXIV, 159
 Urbana Township (Monroe County), X, 410
 Ure, Andrew, library planned by, XIX, 390
 Urick, A. L., articles by, X, 579, XIV, 604, XVI, 446, XVIII, 458; mention of, III, 578, XIV, 439, XVI, 147, XXXI, 612; office of, XXVII, 308
 Urn, E. M., mention of, VIII, 317, XIII, 43; office of, XXVIII, 20
 "Use Tax Act", XXXV, 351, 353
 Used car dealer, definition of, XIX, 609
 Usher, Ellis B., pamphlet by, X, 125
 Usselinx, Wilhelm, III, 583
 Usurpation of office, lynching for, X, 160
 Uthe, Christina, biographical sketch of, XXIII, 487
 Uthoff, Casper Heinrich, in Jasper Colony, XXXIII, 17; mention of, XXXIV, 193
 Uthoff family, emigration of, XXXIII, 10
 Utilitarian Association of United Interests, sketch of, XXXIV, 399
 Utilities (see also Public utilities), legislation relative to, XI, 562-564; mention of, XI, 600; purchase of, XI, 564, 565; rates of, XIX, 299; regulation of, XI, 580, XXX, 53; work of, XXVI, 521
Utilities, Report of Committee on, XIX, 183
Utilities, Urban, in Iowa, Regulation of, XI, 123, 136
Utilities Bulletin, Monthly, VII, 453
Utility Rates and Taxes, XXVIII, 314
 Utley, George B., address by, XXIV, 506
 Utopia, XV, 216
 Utopia Colony, XXXIV, 408, 409
Utopia Made to Suit, XXVII, 144
 Utter, William T., XXXVI, 107, 318
 Utterback, Hubert, address by, XXIII, 654; article by, XXI, 688; biographical sketch of, XL, 434; mention of, XIII, 465, XV, 63
 "Utterback Family, 1620-1938", XXXIX, 103
 Vacancies, filling of, XIX, 32, XXV, 511, 563, 569, 570, XXVI, 540, XXIX, 51
Vagrancy Act, The Need of a National, XVI, 446
 Vagrants, act defining, IX, 484; mention of, X, 58; punishment of, XI, 595
 Vail, Charles I., biographical sketch of, XVI, 130
 Vail, D. C., capture of, XL, 410
 Vail, Jefferson, XV, 397
 Vail, John E., paper by, VI, 325, 488
 Vail, Mason, home of, XXIX, 9
 Vail, R. W. G., Roosevelt material sought by, XIX, 699
 Vail, Theodore N., article about, XXVIII, 142, 278; biographical sketch of, XV, 298, XXVII, 487; house of, XXVIII, 278; school taught by, XXXV, 333
 Vaile, Gertrude, XIII, 446
 Vails, John E. F., as commissioner, XXII, 345
 Vailsville, county seat for, XXII, 96
 Vale, Benjamin R., bill introduced by, XXXVIII, 80; biographical sketch of, XIII, 446
 Valentine, Daniel M., data concerning, XIV, 615
 Valentine, Edward V., IX, 328, X, 453
 Valentine, John K., comment of, XXXVII, 50; mention of, XXXVII, 9
 Valentine, R. O., XXVIII, 498
 Valentine, Robert G., XIV, 595
 Valentine, writing of, XXVIII, 156
 Valeria, railroad to, XXVI, 44, 64
 Valet, Sophia, XXIX, 139
 Vallant, R., XV, 488
 Valle, Ole, in Clayton County, III, 376
 Vallet, John, land claim of, XI, 25
Valley, Great, True Tales of the, editor of, XI, 601, 629
 Valley Evangelical Church, XXX, 448
 Valley Forge, county seat to be named, XX, 513
 Valley Junction, drainage from, XVII, 517, 518; historical sketch of, XXXIV, 104; legislation applicable to, XXIII, 561
Valley of Decision, a Poem for Gilda Gray, XXIX, 113
Valley Whig [Des Moines Valley Whig], imprint by, XXXVI, 14
 Valuations, adjusting of, XV, 570
 Valuations committee, work of, XXX, 56
Value Versus Investment as a Basis for Utility Service Rates, XIX, 299, 469
 Van Allen, George O., XXXV, 369
 Van Allen, Isaac, office of, XXXV, 257
 Van Allen, John E., attitude of, toward sale of public lands, VIII, 13, 14
 Van Alstine, C., warrants issued to, VIII, 520
 Van Alstine, H. S., article by, XIX, 141; mention of, XX, 479; office of, XIX, 647, XXXVII, 327

100 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Van Alstine, S., biographical sketch of, VI, 475
- Van Alstine Bill, defeat of, XVIII, 479
- Van Alstyne, Egbert, song by, XXXIX, 47
- Van Amburg, Mr., circus of, XXXVIII, 393
- Van Andel, C., birthday celebration by, X, 371, 373; mention of, X, 376
- Van Antwerp, Dr., IV, 107
- Van Antwerp, Harmen, IX, 437
- Van Antwerp, Ver Planck, amendment by, VI, 186; as Adjutant General, XVII, 334; chairmanship of, VII, 198, 199; committee service of, VI, 26; land patents of, XXXIX, 214; mention of, VI, 17, 170, 191, 203, VII, 206, VIII, 323, IX, 409, 433, 437, 539, XII, 74, 75, 84, XV, 350, XVII, 341, XXXV, 151, XXXVII, 68; militia commended by, XVII, 343, 344; newspaper of, XXXVI, 177, 178; nomination of, VI, 181; office of, XXXV, 158, 159, 257; opinion of, VI, 22; resolution by, VI, 167, X, 488; work of, XXV, 185
- Van Arsdale, I., XXVIII, 120
- Van Arsdale, Mrs. P. V., article by, XXI, 318, 325
- Van Asch, Mrs., guests at home of, XI, 229
- Van Assche, Joost, XXIII, 195
- Vanatta, J. G., XVI, 569
- Vanatta, Thomas, children of, XXIV, 298; service of, XXIV, 296
- Van Auken, H. M., mention of, XX, 311
- Van Buren, Martin, acts approved by, V, 47, VI, 9, XXIII, 366; appointments by, IX, 25, X, 492, XX, 233, 250, XXI, 413, XXVI, 406, 500, XXXI, 544; attacks on, IX, 256; Conway's request of, VIII, 247; internal improvements under, IV, 45, 47, 52, 62; letters from Conway to, VIII, 229, 241-264; memorial sent to, XXIII, 366; official act of, XXXVIII, 408; vote for, in Iowa, VI, 181
- Van Buren, W. E., XIII, 464, XXVI, 495
- Van Buren, W. H., XVI, 159
- Van Buren, town plot of, XXVI, 364
- Van Buren Convention, at Burlington, VI, 14
- Van Buren County, area of, XXV, 296; biographical history of, XXXVIII, 318; boundaries of, VI, 384, 385, 390, 391, VII, 27, 49, 98-100, 427, XX, 502, XXV, 296; boundary war with, XXV, 177-195; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cases tried in, XX, 231; centennial in, XXXVII, 217; commissioner from, XXII, 326, 606, 607; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 351, 352, 606, 607; courthouse in, IV, 149, IX, 590, XXXII, 85, XXXVII, 102, XL, 104; courts in, XX, 229, 234-237; criminal record of, XXVIII, 155; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegates from, IV, 524, IX, 394, XIX, 36, 37, 40, XXII, 53, XXIII, 222, 223, 285, 286, 368, XXV, 183, 184; early settler of, XII, 470; election in, XXIII, 232; establishment of, VI, 383, XIII, 598, XX, 229, 491, 494, 495, XXII, 351, XXIII, 24, XXVIII, 24, XXXV, 237; execution in, XXXVIII, 156; exports from, XIV, 421; fair in, XXXVI, 421; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; gold seekers from, XXX, 353, 354; guide book of, XXXVIII, 328; history of, XVI, 452, 453, XXVIII, 150, XXIX, 596, XXXVI, 106, 149, XXXVIII, 216, XXXIX, 101, 208; indictment in, XXI, 330; Ioway village in, XI, 328, XII, 360; letter from commissioners of, XXV, 177, 178; lynching in, X, 254; marker in, XIX, 154, XL, 107; mention of, VI, 27, 391, 392, VII, 30, 49, 50, 173, 433, X, 477, 485, XII, 7, 48, 126, 167, XIII, 218, XIV, 62, 65, 493, 552-554, XV, 14, 170; military road through, XII, 185; militia in, XVII, 331, 347, 348, 361, 402; name of, XXVI, 485; oldest settler in, XXI, 159; pageant about, XXVI, 164; parks in, XXVI, 359, 413; pasture land in, XXV, 296; pioneer school teacher of, XX, 581; pioneers of, XIII, 127, 143, 598, 612, XIV, 288, 609, XV, 58, XVI, 560, XXI, 159, XXVII, 324; population of, XVII, 89; post offices at, XXVIII, 34, 35; production in, XXV, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; reminiscences of, XXXIII, 174; removal of records of, XXXI, 156; Representatives from, XVII, 11; resident of, XXVI, 181, 132, 360, XXXIX, 441; schoolhouses in, XX, 150; schools in, XL, 102; Senator from, XXX, 534; settlers in, IX, 128, XXXI, 557; sheriff of, XXV, 181-186; State park in, XIX, 132, 154; steamboating in, XII, 142; stone from, XXXIX, 703; stories of, XXXV, 101; taxes in, XVII, 341; territory added to, VI, 393; town in, XXVI, 348, 364, 365; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; Whigs of, XI, 44, 45; wolf hunt in, XXXVIII, 93
- Van Buren County, Iowa, The Place-Names of*, XXIX, 577, XXX, 121
- Van Buren County Chapter, D. A. R., project of, XXXIV, 106
- Van Buren County Court House*, IV, 149
- Van Buren County Old Settlers' Association, meeting of, XVI, 569
- Van Buren County Veteran Association, reunion of, XVIII, 156, XX, 159
- Van Buren-Jefferson county fair, XXXVIII, 441
- Van Buskirk Family in America*, VI, 134
- Van Caldwell, Mr., ferry operated by, XIV, 508, 504

- Van Camp, Mr., bargain with, XXVIII, 75
 Van Camp, J. H., resolution offered by, XIX, 498
 Van Carlear, Anthony, VIII, 418
 Vance, C. D., XVIII, 572
 Vance, C. R., XXVIII, 120
 Vance, Lou E., service of, XXIX, 556, 557
 Vance, Oliver H., office of, XXIV, 167
 Vance, Thomas F., article by, XIX, 470
 Vance, U. S., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
 Vance, Walter H., mention of, XIX, 153; office of, XXXV, 339
 Van Cleave, D. A., XL, 111
 Van Cleve, railroad to, XXVI, 49
 Van Clive, J. C., article by, XXX, 572
 Vandal, M., committee appointed by, XIX, 375; office of, XIX, 374; speech by, XIX, 373
 Van Dalaskmutt, X, 179
 Vandalia, early days in, XXVII, 617; home at, XXXVII, 429; story of, XXI, 692
 Vandalia Inn, XXXVII, 55
 Vandals, III, 60, VIII, 52
 Vandegrift, F. L., article by, XIX, 685; mention of, X, 300; sketch by, XII, 315
 Vandel, Samuel, directions of, XL, 421
 Vandelinde, D. M., XXXV, 369
 Vandemark's Folly, XIX, 682, XX, 143, XXIII, 503, XXXVII, 262, XXXVIII, 262, XXXIX, 43
 Van den Bark, Melvin, articles by, XXII, 464, XXIII, 150
 Van den Benden, Louis, XXVIII, 351, 369, 370
 Van den Berg, P., club organized by, XXVI, 189
 Vandenbosch, Amry, XXIV, 330
 Van den Broek, Father Theodore, leadership of, XXVI, 175
 Vandenburg, name of, XXII, 223
 Vandenkoff, George, lectures by, XXV, 127
 Vander Aa, Pierre, map by, XXXVI, 306
 Vanderberg, A. H., service of, XXIX, 467
 Vanderbilt, change of name of, XXXIII, 408
 Vanderbilt system, XXIV, 38
 Vander Linden, A. N., office of, XXIV, 162
 Vander Linden, Mrs. A. N., office of, XXIV, 503
 Vanderlip, Frank A., VI, 466
 Vanderlip, N. L., XVII, 127
 Vanderlyn, John, painting commission of, XXXVII, 230
 Vandermast, A. L., XXXVII, 437
 Vandermast, Alvin, XXII, 477
 Vandermast, John Q., XX, 479
 Van der Meulen, C., leadership of, XXVI, 175; opinion of, XXVI, 183; work of, XXVI, 191, 193
 Vander Naald, Cathryn, article by, XXXVII, 428
 Van de Roovart, Jan, X, 379
 Vanderploeg, W. H., XX, 311
 Van der Pol, G., to Pella, XXXVII, 141-143
 Van der Poll, Isaac, candidacy of, XXVI, 192
 Van der Sluys, O., work of, XXVI, 188
 Van der Veer, W. R., XXX, 294
 Van der Waa, H. J., article by, VIII, 567
 Vanderwelt, Mrs. Bert., office of, XXXIII, 415
 Vanderwicken, J., XXXVII, 9
 Van der Zee, Anna, IX, 600
 Van der Zee, Jacob, address by, XIII, 300; appointment of, XI, 628, XIII, 611; articles by, VIII, 567, XII, 314, XIV, 127, XV, 294, 296, 315, XVII, 83, XIX, 141, XXVIII, 314, XXXIII, 172; book reviews by, VII, 287, 288, 292-294, 445, 446, 585, 586, VIII, 273-275, 423, 424; books by, VIII, 58, IX, 466, X, 143, 298, 580, 589, XX, 589, XXI, 157, 457, XXXIX, 322; data on, VII, 328, XI, 142; index to code prepared by, XVIII, 484, 507, 534, XXIII, 62, 73; mention of, III, 343, VII, 472, 607, VIII, 312, IX, 602, 607, X, 302, 460, XI, 474, XII, 159, 320, 475, 607, XIII, 147, 250, 307, 471, 572, 613, XIV, 156, 476, 621, XVI, 462, XVIII, 578, XXIII, 653, XXXVI, 249, 272; monograph by, XVI, 306; pamphlet by, XVI, 147; papers by, XIII, 142, 282, 441, XV, 146; position of, II, 619, VI, 637; prize given to, II, 453; research work by, X, 456, XI, 470, 517, XVI, 570, XVIII, 468; writings of, XI, 143, XXII, 484
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Amendments to the Constitution of the United States Proposed in the State Legislature of Iowa, 1846-1909*, VII, 379-401
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Black Hawk War and the Treaty of 1832*, The, XIII, 416-428
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Captivity of a Party of Frenchmen Among Indians in the Iowa Country, 1728-1729*, XIV, 96-118
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Coming of the Hollanders to Iowa*, The, IX, 528-574
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Diary of a Journey from the Netherlands to Pella, Iowa, in 1849*, X, 363-382
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Early History of Lead Mining in the Iowa Country*, XIII, 3-52
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Eminent Foreigner's Visit to the Dutch Colonies of Iowa in 1873*, An, XI, 221-247
 VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Episodes in the Early*

102 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- History of the Des Moines Valley*, XIV, 311-347
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Episodes in the Early History of the Western Iowa Country*, XI, 323-363
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Forts in the Iowa Country*, XII, 163-204
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *French Discovery and Exploration of the Eastern Iowa Country Before 1763*, XII, 323-354
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *French Expedition Against the Sac and Fox Indians in the Iowa Country*, XII, 245-261
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Fur Trade Operations in the Eastern Iowa Country from 1800-1833*, XII, 479-567
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Fur Trade Operations in the Eastern Iowa Country under the Spanish Régime*, XII, 355-372
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Half-breed Tract, The*, XIII, 151-164
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *History of Presbyterianism in Iowa City*, XIII, 529-580
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Indexing the Compiled Code*, XVIII, 534-551
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Mormon Trails in Iowa, The*, XII, 3-16
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Neutral Ground, The*, XIII, 311-348
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Oldest Land Titles in the State of Iowa, The*, XIII, 238-249
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Opening of the Des Moines Valley to Settlement, The*, XIV, 479-558
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Proposed Constitutional Amendments in Iowa, 1836-1857*, VII, 266-283
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Proposed Constitutional Amendments in Iowa, 1857-1909*, VIII, 171-210
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Review of the Work of the Iowa Code Commission, A*, XVIII, 477-533
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Roads and Highways of Territorial Iowa, The*, III, 175-225
- VAN DER ZEE, JACOB, *Seals of Iowa, The*, XII, 128-131
- Vandeventer, William H., office of, XXVIII, 34
- Vandever, William, election of, VII, 201, 229; mention of, XII, 34, XV, 346; nomination of, VII, 198, 224, XXV, 52; recommendation from, XXV, 58; regiment raised by, XV, 345
- Vandike, S. P., candidacy of, XXV, 400
- Van Dine, W. Warren, article by, XXIII, 315
- Van Dine, Warren L., article by, XXIII, 486; poem by, XXX, 291
- Van Doran, Lorenzo D., article by, XV, 127
- Van Doren, Frank, XXIX, 307
- Van Doren, George, claim of, XIX, 255, 261
- Van Doren, H. W., XXXVIII, 221
- Van Doren, Orie E., as band director, XXI, 260, 276, 293, 310; mention of, XXXV, 222
- Van Doren, Mrs. Orie E., XXXVII, 325, 365
- Vandorin, Jasper, biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 418
- Van Dorn, Mrs. Harriet, trip of, XL, 211
- Van Dorston, E. W., reminiscences of, XXVIII, 626
- Vandreuil, letter of, XI, 326
- Vandruff, Joshua, XIV, 365
- Van Duyn, A. C., pistols presented by, XI, 254
- Van Dyck, Jack, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Van Dyk, Tice, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
- Van Dyke, Henry, office of, XII, 312, XIV, 298
- Van Dyke, Jacob D., office of, XXVIII, 35
- Van Dyke, John, mention of, XII, 67, 87; report presented by, XII, 87; resolution by, XII, 120; speech by, XII, 112, 117, 118; vote on resolutions of, XII, 119
- Van Eaton, C. S., activity of, XL, 107
- Van Ek, Jacob, articles by, XIX, 470, XXI, 325, XXII, 141, 303, 464, XXIII, 150, 315, 333; biographical sketch of, XXIII, 168; mention of, XIX, 482, XXI, 708, XXXV, 481
- VAN EK, JACOB, *The Legislation of the Extra Session of the Fortieth General Assembly of Iowa*, XXIII, 78-102
- Van Epps, Mrs. C. V., comment by, XXXVI, 404, 405; home of, XXXVI, 404
- Van Epps, Clarence, as battalion surgeon, XXI, 254; writings of, XXIX, 121
- Van Epps, Mrs. Clarence H., address by, XXIII, 166; mention of, XXI, 174
- Van Evera, Geo. M., XVIII, 328
- Van Eyck, H., report by, XXVI, 180
- Van Gilder, S. J., XI, 365
- Van Gorder, E. S., XXIII, 652
- Van Gorp, Maaik, death of, X, 368
- Vanhagan, Father, prayer by, XXXVIII, 443
- Van Hagan, I. P., XXXVII, 388
- Van Hagen, J. P., XII, 85
- Van Hise, Charles R., address by, XV, 444
- Van Hook, Thomas Craig, wound of, XXVIII, 547
- Van Horne, George W., church membership of, XXI, 356, 357, 361
- Van Horne, Mrs. James A., reminiscences by, XXVIII, 628
- Van Houten, George H., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 137; election of, XXVI, 336
- Van Houton, John, XXII, 252

- Van Hyning, J., article by, IX, 317, 450
 Van Hyning, T., statements of, XXV, 456, 460; work in charge of, VI, 490, 631
Vanishing Farmer, XXVII, 142
Vanishing Race, The, XII, 446
 Van Koughnet, Donald E., article by, XXXI, 593; paper by, XXX, 299
 Van Krog, Mrs. Floy, activity of, XL, 333
 Van Laer, A. J. F., articles by, XVIII, 465, 466; report by, IX, 140
 Van Laningham, Marion, poems by, XXXIII, 163
 Van Law, Comfort H., V, 213, 215, 226, VIII, 159
 Van Lint, Nicholas, pioneer, XXX, 436
 Van Lodensteyn, Mr., poems of, XXVI, 176
 Van Loh, Louis M., XXI, 174
 Van Malsum, desertion of, X, 381
 Van Maren, Henry, biographical sketch of, XIX, 475
 Van Meerburg, Gezelle, XXII, 487
 Vanmeetre, J. E., XXXVIII, 295
 Van Meter, Eula, XXXVII, 221
 Van Meter, I., address by, II, 451
 Van Meter, W. L., XI, 472
 Vanmetre, A. P., XIII, 37
 Vanmetre, E., XVII, 371
 Van Metre, Horace, XXXIX, 437
 Van Metre, Isaiah, book by, XXXVI, 129
 Van Metre, Josina, family tree of, XXXV, 103
 Van Metre, Paul W., articles by, XXIV, 493, XXX, 132, XL, 209
 Vannatta, John, XVII, 336
 Van Ness, E. J., XXIII, 164
 Van Nest, Marie Ethel, XX, 311
 Van Nest, Peter S., XIII, 557
 Van Nieuwaal, Y. T., office of, XXIV, 503
 Van Norman, Louis E., article by, VI, 110
 Van Nostrand, E. J., XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 9
 Van Nostrand, Geo. C., XXXV, 480
 Van Nostrand Saddlery Company, XXIII, 623
 Van Note, George F., appropriation for, XXX, 29
 Van Nuss, Doctor, home of, XXXVII, 157, 158
 Van Nuss, Mrs., death of, XXXVII, 158
 Van O'Linda, William, as county judge, XX, 563; school taught by, XXXVI, 391
 Van Oosterhout, P. D., XI, 469, XXVII, 623
 Van Orden, K. C., XXXVI, 333
 Vanorsdoll, Valencourt, action of, XXVIII, 16; mention of, XIII, 155, XIV, 482
 Van Patten, Mr., as commissioner, XXII, 361
 Van Patten, John P., and Sons, firm of, XXXVII, 428
 Van Pelt, Hugh G., book by, XVIII, 458
 Van Peurse, George D., XXVII, 607
 Van Prinsterer, Guillaume Groen, XXII, 484, 487, 502, 503, 512, 518, 530
 Van Quickenborne, Charles F., mission founded by, XXIII, 196
 Van Raalte, A. S., character of, XI, 234; mention of, IX, 532, 566
 Van Raalte, Albertus C., colony of, XXXVII, 132, 133, 138; friend of, XXVI, 179; influence of, XXVI, 193, 203; leadership of, XXVI, 173-175, 178; mention of, XXII, 485, 487, 488, 495, 496, 498, 501, 503, 506, 516, 517, 521, 524, 529, XXXVII, 119, 126; opinion of, XXVI, 183
 Van Roaming, J., biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 173-176; characterization of, XXXVII, 120; coming of, to Pella, XXXVII, 171; death of, XXXVII, 183, 184; friendship of, with Scholte, XXXVII, 118; in Union Army, XXXVII, 179; work of, XXXVII, 126
 Van Sant, Samuel R., burial of, XXXV, 102; memoirs of, XXIV, 614, XXV, 150, 318, 487, 647, XXVII, 154, 326, 490, 605, XXVIII, 150, 317; mention of, XXVII, 296
 Van Sant and Zebley, mill company of, XL, 81
 Van Saun, G. B., XXXVIII, 121
 Van Siers, Dr., X, 375
 Van Sittert, William D., office of, XXXVI, 428, XXXVIII, 106
 Vanslike, Jacob, land of, XXIX, 259; mention of, XXIX, 265
 Van Smallenberg, Catz, articles by, XXVI, 191, 192; attitude of, XXVI, 182, 184, 196, 198; letter by, XXVI, 181
 Van Spanckeren, J. H. H., relics kept by, XXX, 580
 Van Steenberg, John, XIV, 150
 Van Steenburg, B. B., VIII, 459
 Van Steenderen, Frederick Charles L., reports by, IX, 106
 Van Steenwijk, Gijsbert, election of, XXVI, 199
 Van Steinberg, B., IX, 142
 Van Stigt, K., writings of, XXI, 457, XXII, 483
 Vant Hul, J. G., Jr., article by, XIX, 470
 Van Tourenhout, Charles Louis, addresses by, XXXI, 331, XXXIII, 299
 Van Tuyt, Francis M., article by, XXIII, 486; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201; work of, XXXVIII, 201
 Van Valkenburg, Joseph, XII, 223, 224, 238
 Van Vark, W., death of child of, X, 373
 Van Vechten, C. D., biographical sketch of, XXIV, 321
 Van Vechten, C. J., VIII, 309

- Van Vechten, Carl, books by, XXIII, 150, XXIV, 318, 608, XXVI, 607, XXVII, 605, XXVIII, 621, XXIX, 121, XXX, 580, XXXI, 600
- Van Vechten, Ralph, VIII, 309, XXIV, 619
- Van Velzen, Mr., XXXVII, 126
- Van Vleck, Mrs. Electa N., II, 109
- Van Vliet, Alice E., XXIII, 652
- Van Vliet, Stewart, mention of, XX, 164; orders of, XX, 191; trip of, XX, 191
- Van Vliet, In re, VI, 580, 581
- Van Voorhis, F. L., activities of, XXXIX, 435; Indian collection of, XXXV, 343; work of, XXXVIII, 104, 216, 319
- Van Voorhis, William O., letter of, XXVIII, 488
- Van Wagenen, Anthony, book by, VIII, 571; death of, XXXVI, 218; mention of, IV, 117; office of, II, 302
- Van Wagenen, Jas. H., XXXIII, 409
- Van Wie, A. H., candidacy of, XXVI, 194
- Van Winkle, Robert, X, 234
- Van Wyck, Charles H., speech by, XXIV, 56
- Vanzee, Jessie M., XXIX, 453
- Van Zee, Oakley, article by, XXX, 574, 586
- Vardy, John, house of, XXXVI, 321
- Varga, Francis, ancestry of, XI, 497; as county treasurer, XI, 500; biographical data on, XI, 497, 499, 501; flight of, XI, 499; law case of, XI, 498; removal of, to Iowa, XI, 496; scholarship of, XI, 501
- Varga, Stephen, mention of, VI, 325, 488, X, 143, XI, 134, 135, 497; visit of, to Hungary, XI, 501
- Vарner, Louis L., XIX, 314
- Varsity Rifles, organization of, XXI, 246, 247; work of, XXI, 247
- Varsity Whirl, The*, XXVII, 322
- Varvel, Daniel, biographical sketch of, XXI, 691
- Vasey, E. T., article by, XXI, 157
- Vasey, Harold B., article by, XXXI, 144
- Vasey, R. W., collection of, XXXII, 274
- Vasquez, A. F., Baronet, biographical sketch of, XII, 176; license to, XII, 539; mention of, XI, 544, 545, XII, 510, 511, XIII, 151, XIV, 342, 481
- Vasquez, Benito, XII, 176
- Vassan, Simpson, XIII, 323
- Vaudreuil, Marquis de, papers of, XXXVIII, 432
- Vaughan, T. J., biographical sketch of, VII, 459
- Vaughn, Howard, IX, 329
- Vawter, Keith, chautauqua work of, XXXIX, 116-118, 121; mention of, XXX, 450
- Vawter, Mrs. Keith, XXXVI, 223
- Veach, Francis C., article by, XL, 328
- Veblen, Andrew Anderson, address by, III, 453, XXIX, 355; mention of, IX, 58, 65, 66; office of, XXIX, 348; papers by, IX, 106-108, XXIX, 354; reports by, IX, 106-108
- Veblen, Oswald, book by, IX, 316
- Veblen, Thorstein B., article by, VI, 463; discussion by, VI, 462; quotation from, XXXVII, 339
- Vegetables, destruction of, by grasshoppers, XIII, 353, 369; distribution of, XVI, 170-172; Indians raising of, XIII, 339; need of, XVI, 47, 172, 206, 211; raising of, XIII, 339, XXVII, 466, XL, 358; sale of, XI, 585
- Vehicles, passing of, XV, 210, 211; seizure of, XXI, 612, 615
- Vehus, J. P., III, 364
- Veien, Lars, IV, 241
- Veitch, Mrs. Paul, office of, XXIX, 598
- Veith, Mrs. Mabel C., XXXVIII, 444
- Venable, William H., poem by, VI, 143, 482
- Venard, George L., appropriation for, XIX, 661; bill introduced by, XXIII, 594; death of, XXXVII, 218
- "Vendue" (painting), honor to, XXXII, 285
- Veneral diseases, appropriation for control of, XVII, 606, XIX, 569, XXI, 552; control of, XVII, 606, XXXI, 182-184, 189, 198; decrease in rate of, XVI, 510; in institutions, XXIV, 493; law relative to, XVII, 543, 544
- Venezuela, Iowan as representative to, XIX, 322-324, 358, 359, 364
- "Venice" (painting), XXXVII, 245
- Venner, Henry, biographical sketch of, XXXI, 153
- Ventura, history of, XXXVIII, 213
- Venue, change of, X, 197, 210, 224, 226, 240, XV, 195, XVII, 589, 592, XXI, 659, 660
- Venus, Joseph, community headed by, XXXI, 80
- Verdicts, XV, 557, XXII, 460
- Verdicts in Iowa, Direction of*, XXII, 460
- Ver Dught, John, office of, XXX, 588
- Vérendryes, explorations by, VI, 491, IX, 138, XII, 247, 289, 465, XXIII, 645
- Vereydt, Felix (see Verreydt, Felix)
- Verhaegen, Pierre, XI, 346, XXIII, 194, 195
- Verink, E. D., XXVI, 493
- Vermale, maps by, XXXVI, 244, 247, 308
- Vermilion, Charles W., death of, XXVI, 167; mention of, VI, 637
- Vermilion Slough, passing of, XXVIII, 520
- Vermilya, John C., as county judge, XX, 538; home of, XXII, 348
- Vermont, emigration from, XI, 315, XX,

- 348, XXII, 155, XXVI, 506; militia law derived from, XVII, 314
- Vernon, E. M., XX, 310
- Vernon, Mrs. E. M., XXIX, 148
- Vernon, Ralph B., XXVIII, 498
- Vernon, S. M., work of, XXXIX, 198
- Vernon, Mrs. W. M., XXXVI, 223
- Vernon Springs, contest of, for county seat, XXII, 254-257
- Verreydt, Father Felix, work of, XI, 346-348, 351, 354, 355, XII, 184, XXIII, 194-198, 214
- Verschuur, Rev., sermon of, X, 379, 380
- Verwyst, Chrysostom A., paper by, XV, 588
- Vesseluis, William, XXVIII, 498
- Vessor's trading house, XIV, 534, XVI, 119
- Vest, William, as county judge, XX, 529
- Vestal, Avis Gordon, article by, VI, 617
- Veteran Corps, enlistments in, XL, 399, 402
- Veteran Volunteer Army, XV, 880
- Veterans, guardianship of, XXX, 20; in 14th Iowa, XL, 405; mention of, X, 133; provision for, XI, 576
- Veterans' Bureau, United States, mention of, XXX, 20; report to, XXV, 575
- "Veterans' Home Coming, Iowa", XI, 599
- Veterans' hospital, United States, XXV, 575
- Veterinarians, duty of, XI, 587; exemption of, from jury duty, XIX, 577, 578; laws relative to, XXV, 588, 604, XXXV, 432; license of, XXV, 534; liquor sales to, XV, 539; mention of, XVIII, 416; practice of, XXV, 604
- Veterinary Association and Reunion at Ames, Iowa, Silver Anniversary of the*, XI, 285
- Veterinary Association, Eastern Iowa, XXXVII, 103
- Veterinary Division (Iowa State College), examinations by, XXXI, 204
- Veterinary Examiners, appropriation for, XXXV, 359
- Veterinary Medical Association, Iowa State, meeting of, III, 325
- Veterinary medicine, practice of, XXIII, 618
- "Veterinary Medicine" (painting), XXXVII, 283
- Veterinary Surgeon, State, horses ordered destroyed by, XIX, 662; office of, I, 482, XXI, 542, XXXI, 171, 172; publications of, I, 403, II, 428, III, 144; relation of, to Department of Agriculture, XXXI, 178, 179; reorganization of office of, XXI, 528-530; salary of, XVII, 479, 484; service of, on Board of Health, XXXI, 172; term of office of, XIX, 527
- Veto, development of power of, XV, 155, 156; discussion of, XXIII, 279, 280, XXXV, 469, 470; limitation on, XV, 162, 163; mention of, XXX, 4, 81; presidential, IV, 38, 50, 67, XI, 53, 60; summary of, XV, 212, 213; use of, X, 319, 320, 479, XV, 156-213, XIX, 490, XXII, 328, XXIII, 237-239, 364, 391, 402, XXV, 545, 601
- Veto in Iowa, The Executive*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XV, 155-213
- Vette, Bernhardt, XXXIII, 21
- Vette, Carl Otto, activities of, XXXIII, 14; mention of, XXXIV, 193
- Vette family, emigration of, XXXIII, 10
- Vetter, Frank, appropriation for, XXIII, 531
- Viaducts, power of cities to require, XVII, 514, 515
- Vice, campaign against, XVI, 510; control of, in camp communities, XVI, 508-510; prevention of, XVI, 545
- Vice President, candidates for, VII, 219, 220, 224, XXV, 383, 386-390, 419; debate over office of, XVII, 224, 225; duties of, XVII, 223; electoral vote for, II, 26, VII, 396, XVII, 477; mention of, VII, 272, 274; nomination of, VII, 215, 220; office of, II, 25; praise of, X, 474; qualifications of, VII, 394, 395; term of, XXV, 396
- Vicksburg (Miss.), advance on, XXVIII, 417; army at, XVI, 170, 172, XXX, 549, XL, 370, 371, 406, 409; battle at, VI, 101, XVI, 137, 438, XXVIII, 592, 594, XXIX, 541, 544, XXXVII, 12, XXXVIII, 438, XL, 370; capture of, XXX, 489, 550, 551, XL, 378, 380; celebration of victory at, XV, 568; demonstration before, XXV, 348; departure from, XL, 384, 407; description of, XL, 406, 407; fortifications of, XL, 407; 14th Iowa sent to, XL, 360; hospitals at, XVI, 206; ice shipped to, XL, 368; importance of, XL, 358; Iowa's part at, XVIII, 460, XL, 362; news from, XXVIII, 589; officer at, XXVIII, 595; peace jubilee at, XVI, 135; relief work at, XXIX, 540; story of, XXV, 313
- Vicksburg, Our First View of*, XX, 292
- Vicksburg, With Grant at — From the Civil War Diary of Captain Charles E. Wilcox*, XXXVI, 209, 210
- Vicksburg Commission, Iowa, publications of, I, 403
- Vicksburg National Military Park, officer of, XXVII, 503
- Vicksburg National Military Park Commission, statue wanted by, XXI, 176
- Victor, resident of, XXVI, 165
- Victoria, Queen, message from, XXVIII, 519
- Victoria (boat), commander of, XXVIII, 384

- Victory Park (Keokuk), services at, XXVIII, 168
- Vieau, A. J., commission of, XVII, 319
- Vieg, John A., XXXVI, 333
- Viele, L. S., VII, 224
- Viele, Philip, candidacy of, V, 51, VI, 14; meeting attended by, V, 50; mention of, V, 196, 201, 209, VI, 197; services of, IV, 510, XX, 253, 254; speech by, XI, 45
- Viersen, Siebertje, business of, XXXVII, 159, 160
- Views of Three Iowa Newspapers on the League of Nations, 1919-1920*, by JOHN A. AMAN, XXXIX, 227-285
- Vig, P. S., information given by, IV, 226, 238
- Vigilance committee, activities of, X, 165, 201, 202, 204-206, 209, 210, 212, 217, 218, 220-222, 224, 226, 229, 230, XXXIV, 262, 263; arrest of, X, 196, 197; at Bellevue, XXXIII, 298; constitution of, XXIX, 450; mention of, X, 155
- Vigilantes, activities of, XXIX, 297, XXXVII, 318; in Scott County, XXIV, 497
- Vigilantes Sold Themselves to Clinton County, Iowa, How the*, XXIV, 488
- Vigo, Francis, land given to, XII, 375; monument to, XXXIV, 455
- Viles, Mrs. James, story by, XXV, 151
- Villa Louis (Prairie du Chien), curator of, XL, 332; museum at, XXXVIII, 326; opening of, XXXVII, 247; visitors to, XXXI, 81
- Village & Robert, XI, 26
- Village Creek Swedish Baptist Church, history of, XXXII, 180
- Village Improvement Societies*, influence of, XXXIV, 343, 344
- Village School, Some Problems of the*, XIX, 303
- Village sites, location of, XXIII, 345, 346
- Village Tale*, XXXII, 178
- Villagers, code provision on, X, 49; elections in, XI, 551; government of, III, 512; history of, VIII, 472, 473; land claims of, XI, 23, 26; Mound Builders referred to as, III, 30
- Villars, Mr., land grant to, XI, 24
- Villiers, Coulon de, activity of, XXXVI, 273, 274; killing of, XII, 349; mention of, XIV, 317, 318
- Villisca, city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 42-46, 76, 77; financial condition of, XXVII, 43, 44; Fourth of July at, XXXIII, 406; history of, XXVIII, 488; mention of, XIII, 81; public utilities of, XXVII, 43-45; railroads at, XXVI, 24, 25; school beginnings in, XXVII, 492; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19
- Villisca Review*, history in, XXVII, 492
- Vimpeny, C., capture of, XL, 410
- Vincennes, XIV, 339
- "Vincennes Road", XXXVIII, 273
- Vincent, Antoine, mention of, XXIX, 200; office of, XXIX, 198, 199; work of, XXIX, 201
- Vincent, Earl W., appointment of, XXI, 663; bills introduced by, XXIII, 516, 614; mention of, XVIII, 153
- Vincent, George E., address by, XIV, 292, 299, 602
- Vincent, Henry, lectures by, XXV, 77, 78, 115, 116
- Vincent, John H., entertainment for, XXV, 267
- Vincent, John M., address by, XVII, 292
- Vincent, Mitchell, V, 573
- Vincent, Sidney B., article by, XVII, 617
- Vindeig, G. O., III, 363
- Vindicator and Republican* (Estherville), history of, XX, 297
- Vinegar, definition of, XIII, 517; distribution of, XV, 171; need of, XVI, 206
- Vineland Community, XXXIV, 422
- Vineyard, Miles M., IX, 411, 435, 437
- Vining, E. P., as commissioner, XXII, 576
- Vink, Dirk, lynching of, X, 225
- Vinous liquor, XV, 61
- Vinsel, K. P., XXVIII, 169
- Vinton, Mr., lecture by, XXV, 115
- Vinton, Plynn, town named for, XXII, 105
- Vinton, Samuel F., amendment supported by, XXV, 214, 215, 226, 227; argument of, for small States, VII, 256, 257; Iowa boundaries opposed by, II, 374, VII, 262; mention of, IX, 223, 275; militia pay opposed by, VII, 263; opinion of, IX, 250, 251; quotation from, IX, 225
- Vinton, Blind Asylum at, XXXI, 555, XXXVIII, 292, 293; county seat at, XXII, 105, 106; description of, XXXVIII, 292-294; donations from, XVI, 241; fair at, XXXVII, 33; government studied at, XVII, 194; hotel at, XXXVIII, 293; land-seekers at, XL, 232, 233; limestone quarry near, XXX, 143; mention of, XV, 196, XXXVIII, 291; mounds near, XVIII, 367; name of, XXII, 105; oldest citizen of, XIII, 596; Presbyterian Church at, XXX, 573; steamboats at, XXXIX, 411; visit to, XXII, 465; washing machine manufactured in, XXXVIII, 18, 22
- Vinton Eagle, The*, account in, II, 451; editor of, XVI, 288; mention of, VII, 203, 205
- Vinton Literary Association, XXXVIII, 296
- Vinton Zouaves, XVIII, 16
- Viola, historical data on, XXXVI, 213;

- mention of, XXII, 102; pioneer days at, XXVI, 160
- Viola Township (Osceola County), picnic in, XXXII, 376
- Virden, George E., XXXVII, 22, 436
- Virden, John, as sheriff, XX, 542
- Virgil, XI, 495, 501, XXX, 377, 378
- Virgin, image of, XX, 584
- Virgin River (see Rio Virgin)
- Virginia, bank notes from, XXXII, 40; Brown, John, in, VII, 211, X, 514, 518, 519, 521; Busseys in, XXX, 513; Coppoc boys in, VII, 214, X, 515, 522-529, 534, 535, 546, 555, 556, 558, 560, 563, 565; Duncan, H. B., born in, XL, 415; Iowa's political heritage from, VI, 52; land grants made by, XII, 376, 378; lands ceded by, IV, 557, XII, 373; militia law derived from, XVII, 313-315; requisition of Governor of, II, 483, X, 503, 522, 525, 526, 533, 546; settlers from, III, 177, 399, VII, 147, XI, 319, XVII, 92, XXIII, 13, XXVI, 75, 500, 506, XXXII, 320; trial in, X, 519
- Virginia (steamboat), article on, XXI, 481; commander of, XXX, 156; description of, XXX, 156; mention of, XII, 539; passengers on, XXX, 156; quarrel on, XXX, 156; service of, XXVIII, 508; supplies carried by, XXXIII, 261; trips of, XIII, 35, 154, XXVIII, 507, 540, XXIX, 599, XXX, 156-159, 570, XXXI, 68, XXXIX, 18
- "Virginia", *The "Olermont"* of the Upper Mississippi, *The*, XXVII, 304, 319
- Virginia, *Description of*, quotation from, XXI, 113-115
- Virginians, adventures of, in western country, XI, 268
- Virtue, Ethel B., papers by, XIII, 137, 455, XV, 315
- Visiting, Indian etiquette of, X, 98-100
- Visiting nurse, XV, 350
- Visitor, *DuBuque*, first newspaper in the Iowa District, I, 200, 498, 503 (see also *Dubuque Visitor*)
- Vital statistics, appropriation for registration of, XIX, 663; articles on, I, 547, II, 292; collection of, XXXI, 168, 170, 180, 181, 184, 189, 197-199; importance of, XXIX, 352; law providing for, XIX, 565, 566; registration of, XV, 528, 529, XIX, 663; regulations of, XXI, 613, 614
- Vital Statistics, Bureau of, XIX, 566
- Vital Statistics, State Registrar of, duties of, XIX, 566, 567
- Vital Statistics in Iowa, Guide to Public*, mention of, XL, 209
- Vittum, Edmund March, position of, II, 193; story by, XXVII, 616
- Vitz, Carl, paper by, XXXVI, 219
- Vleharts, Kich, question about, XXVIII, 218
- Vlekke, M., club organized by, XXVI, 189
- Vocabulary, Our Obsolete: Some Historical Views*, XXXII, 266
- Vocal music, free tuition in, XXI, 187; teaching of, XXI, 48
- Vocational education, appropriations for, XVII, 602, XIX, 663, XXI, 561, 606, XXXV, 363; article on, VIII, 277, X, 578, XI, 285; Federal aid for, XV, 132, 444, 579, XIX, 559, 560, XXI, 629; provision for, XV, 541, 542; State aid for, XVII, 532, 607
- Vocational Education, The Prevailing Occupations of Iowa in Relation to the Problems of*, XIII, 123
- Vocational Education, State Board for, appropriation for, XV, 565, XXI, 562, XXIII, 530, XXV, 525, XXX, 24; duties of, XVII, 532, 533, XIX, 569; law establishing, XV, 541, 542; mention of, XXVII, 266, 279, 397; reorganization of, proposed, XXI, 532; report by, XIX, 559, 560
- Vocational Education and New Legislation on Industrial Rehabilitation*, XIX, 293
- Vocational Education as a Factor in Community Building*, XVIII, 449
- Vocational Educational Service, administration of, XXVII, 350, 351
- Vocational Guidance, The Aims of*, XIII, 590
- Vocational Guidance, Mental Tests in*, XIX, 470
- Vocational Guidance for Farmers' Boys*, XIII, 277
- Vocational rehabilitation, appropriation for, XXI, 562, 606; Federal program for, XVII, 108, XIX, 569, XXXIX, 49, 149, 150; State aid for, XIX, 569, 663
- Vocational training (see also Vocational education), provision for, XV, 541, 542, XXI, 561, 606
- Voecks, Walter G., XXXII, 190
- Voelker, F. H., XXIX, 452
- Voelpel, Russell, skull found by, XXXIII, 408
- Vogdes, Charles B., book by, XXI, 214, 224; camp suggested by, XXI, 249; military ball planned by, XXI, 222, 223; papers by, IX, 108; position held by, XXI, 214-223, 308; rifle team selected by, XXI, 221
- Vogdes's Notes on Minor Tactics*, publication of, XXI, 304
- Vogel, Albert, activity of, XXXVIII, 168-181; indictment of, XXXVIII, 179; sentence of, XXXVIII, 180
- Vogel, Frank G., indictment of, XXXVIII, 179; mention of, XXXVIII, 168

- Vogeli, Henry, biographical sketch of, XIII, 448; mention of, XII, 590
- Vogt, Paul L., monograph by, VI, 461
- Voice from the Past*, A, XXIV, 487
- Voice in the Wilderness*, The, Danish publication in Shelby County, II, 245
- Voice of Bugle Ann*, The, award to, XXXVII, 108; mention of, XXXIII, 401
- Voights, H. F., XXXV, 368
- Voigt, Edwin E., mention of, XXXV, 480; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420; sermon by, XXXVIII, 111
- Voigt and Dunaway, compilation by, XXXVI, 149
- Voils, Thelma Mae, XXXVII, 109
- Voit, Mrs. Marie B., death of, XXXVI, 222; office of, XXXIII, 412
- Volant* (steamboat), XXXIII, 284, XXXVI, 77
- Vold, Lauriz, article by, XXII, 458; papers by, XXI, 147, 318
- Volding, M. Nelson, articles by, XX, 461, XXI, 157, XXIV, 608; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 178
- Volga City, description of, XXIX, 453; founding of, XXXVII, 432
- Volga River (Iowa), XXXI, 21, 22
- Volin, Lazar, articles by, XXXVI, 318, 414
- Volk, Douglas, data on, XXXVII, 256, 257; painting of, XXXVII, 231, 252, 254-257; teaching by, XXXVII, 257; theories of, XXXVII, 256
- Volk, Leonard Wells, work of, XXXVII, 257
- Volkert, Ed. C., article by, XXXI, 602; recollections of, XXX, 574
- Volkerts, O. O., XXXIII, 175
- Volland, Dr. Roscoe H., mention of, XXII, 158, XXXVIII, 445; office of, XXVII, 622, XXXIII, 412
- Volland, Mrs. Roscoe H., biographical sketch of, XXX, 578; office of, XXV, 495, XXVII, 502; presentation made by, XXX, 588
- Vollmer, August, XXVI, 576
- Vollmer, H. G., address by, XIV, 305, XXVI, 582
- Vollmer, Henry, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 635; office of, XXIV, 95
- Vollmer, Henry F., address by, III, 485
- Volstead Act, XIX, 625, XXIX, 355
- Voltmer, Harry W., XXIII, 164, XXXVIII, 445
- Volunteer*, The, article in, XXXVI, 99
- Volunteer military companies, number of, XVII, 403, 404; organization of, XVII, 359, 380, 381, 384-389
- Volunteer militia, abolition of term, XVII, 399; mention of, XVII, 299; organization of, XVII, 359, 392-395
- "Volunteer State"*, The First Volunteers from the, XXIII, 644
- Volunteers, bounties for, XV, 375-382; call for, XVIII, 91, 92; company of, X, 403; compensation of, XV, 469; in Iowa, X, 403, 407, 409, 410, XI, 125, XV, 337-375; legislative authority to raise, X, 405; provision for families of, XV, 469, XVI, 86, 87; raising of, X, 386; term of enlistment of, XV, 364
- Volwiler, A. T., address by, XXVI, 321; office of, XXXVII, 323
- Volz, Christopher, XXXIII, 15
- Volz, E. O., book by, XXVI, 481
- Von Achen, Letitia C., marriage of, XI, 249
- Von Coelln, Carl Wilhelm, article by, XI, 290; articles on, XI, 455, XIII, 66, 407
- Von Ende, Carl Leopold, IX, 66, 108
- Von Krog, Mrs. Floy, XL, 333
- Von Krog, O. S., articles by, XXI, 158, XXIII, 315, XXV, 317, XXXV, 216; mention of, XIV, 303, XXX, 587
- Von Lackum, H. J., article by, XXXII, 77
- Von Lackum, John P., Jr., XXXVIII, 221
- Von Lackum, John P., Sr., XXXVIII, 330
- Von Lackum, Karl, article by, XXIV, 613
- Von Lackum, LeRoy, XXXIX, 218
- Von Maur, Cable G., XVII, 461
- Von Schneidan, Capt. P., III, 594-597, 601
- Von Schrader, Mrs. Charles, XIX, 152
- Von Schrader, Max, XXVI, 613
- Vontrees, Mrs. Emma, XXVII, 329
- Vontress, Ross, story by, XXIII, 636
- Von Tungeln, George H., mention of, XII, 155; office of, XXVII, 499; survey by, XVII, 276, 281
- Von Werner, Anton, XXXVII, 234
- Voogd, A. O., XXXVI, 333
- Voorhees, Elliot, XXVIII, 121
- Voorhees, Kittie, XXXIX, 289, 301
- Voorhes, J. G., IX, 568
- Voorhis, Mrs., candidate for county judge, VIII, 491
- Voorhis, Julia Clark, papers of, XXII, 155
- Vorhes, Isaac, XVIII, 576
- Vorhies, F. W., XX, 310
- Voris, D. E., mention of, IX, 142; service of, XXIV, 175
- Vorpahl, R. A., XXVII, 166
- Vorwerk, Anton, biographical sketch of, XIII, 446
- Vos, J., XXVI, 195, 199
- Vos, Nicholas, burial of, X, 369, 370
- Vose, J. H., XV, 399
- Voss, C. N., office of, XIX, 50
- Voss, Mrs. C. N., IX, 601
- Voss, Harry C., XXXIX, 437
- Voss, John, XIX, 153
- Voss, Walter K., XXXIII, 90
- Voss, William H., factory of, XXXVIII, 21; washing machines of, XXXVIII, 20, 21

- Voss Brothers Manufacturing Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 15, 16
- Voss Electric Washer, XXXVIII, 16
- Voss Piston Water Motor, XXXVIII, 16
- Voss Platform Power Washer, XXXVIII, 16
- Voss Water Motor Washer, XXXVIII, 21
- Votaw, Henry L., office of, XXVII, 562
- Votaw, Jane Lewelling, XXVII, 551, 562
- Votaw, Jonathan, XXVII, 562, XXXV, 117
- Votaw, Moses, offices of, XXVII, 562
- Vote, right of Speaker to, XVII, 74
- Voter, The Disappearing*, XXIII, 310
- Voter, The Vanishing*, XXIII, 143, 148
- Voteresses, To Our Imperial*, XVII, 620
- Voters, absent, XXIV, 288, 585, 586; borrowing money to be approved by, XVIII, 211, 212; constitution ratified by, XIX, 24-26; dispute over, XX, 560; duties of, I, 18, II, 10; individual, III, 519; mention of, XVII, 537; number of, XIX, 111, XX, 525, 529, 533, 535, 536, 540, 544, 548, 564; provisions concerning, XXII, 165, 184; qualifications for, XII, 89, XVIII, 183, 184, XIX, 31, 32, XXI, 524, 525, XXIII, 218-220, 267, XXXIX, 26; question submitted to, XXV, 595; registration of, XI, 551, XV, 509, 510, 546, XXI, 524, XXII, 187, 198-200, XXV, 500; representation based on number of, VII, 383, 384; residence requirement for, XXI, 524, 525; right of, to vote on schools, XVIII, 215, 216
- Votes, board for counting of, XIX, 508; distribution of, XXIX, 505-509, 515; number of, XX, 508, 553, 556, 558, 562, 567; taking of, XXIX, 499
- Voting, illegal, I, 77; independence in, XVII, 183; registration for, XXXIV, 72
- Voting, the History of Cumulative, and Minority Representation in Illinois, 1870-1919*, XVIII, 313
- Voting machines, absent voters' ballots recorded on, XIX, 509; appropriation for, XXI, 560; change in, XXI, 525, 526; inventor of, XXIV, 238; law relative to, XXIII, 512; model of, XXXIV, 238; party levers on, XIX, 508, 509; use of, XVII, 477, 478
- Voting precincts, creation of, XV, 510; mention of, XVII, 478
- Vouchers, destruction of, XXX, 44
- Vox Populi*, contribution to, XXXVIII, 241
- Voyages of the Black Hawk*, XXVI, 477
- Voyageurs*, activities of, XII, 335, 336; ill-treatment of, XII, 338, 344; in Iowa country, XI, 325, 326; killing of, XII, 165, 351; mention of, XI, 352, XII, 520, XIV, 313, 321, 332; title of, XI, 350; wages of, XII, 483
- Voyageurs, Chemin des*, XII, 343
- Vrba, Edward, XXXVI, 333
- Vrba, J. F. W., XXI, 705
- Vreeland, E. J., XXVII, 160
- Vriezelaar, Mr. and Mrs. Arie, XXXIX, 323
- Vrooman, Hiram, XXXIV, 420
- WHBF, address over, XXXI, 610
- WHO, police broadcasting over, XXXIV, 294, 295; program over, XXXVI, 428
- W. J. Young, Jr. (steamboat), owner of, XL, 75; use of, for rafting, XL, 75
- W. L. Ewing (steamboat), transportation on, XL, 408
- WPA (see Works Progress Administration)
- WPA Libraries in Iowa, XXXIX, 98
- WSUI, programs from, XXV, 326, XXVI, 325, XXVIII, 164; road publicity broadcasted from, XXIV, 563; use of, XXIX, 305
- Wabasay (Indian chief), X, 103, 104
- Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Railroad, building of, XXII, 572, XXVI, 24, 46-48, 53-55, 62, 430; route of, XIX, 427, 432
- Wabash band of Potawatomi, XIII, 262, 263
- Wabash Land Company, XII, 387
- Wabasha (Indian chief), arrest of, XXX, 176; band led by, XII, 544, XIV, 370, XVIII, 274, 275; council with, IX, 346, 347; Dragoons at village of, VII, 333, 364-371, XXXIII, 211; mention of, VII, 371, 372, XXX, 157, 165; messenger sent by, XVIII, 290; Pike's visit with, IX, 346, 347, 355, XIII, 18-20; pipe of, IX, 354; statement by, XIII, 324; Taliaferro's visit with, XXX, 169; treaty with, VII, 372; village of, VII, 333, 364-371, VIII, 544, XIII, 21, XIV, 488, XXXI, 77, XXXIII, 211
- Wahbashaw (see Wabasha)
- Wabunsee, The Indian Chief*, XXV, 637
- Wachsmuth, Bernhardine (Bernadine), VI, 329, XII, 466
- Wachsmuth, Charles, article by, XXIX, 327, 328; meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 331; mention of, XII, 466; nomination of, XXIX, 326; paper by, XXIX, 332; study by, XIV, 164, 165; work of, XXIX, 322
- Wacondaw Prairie, XI, 520
- Waddicor, James, XXXIV, 211
- Wade, Mrs. Archie, XV, 145
- Wade, Benjamin, VI, 205
- Wade, Herbert T., article by, VI, 610
- Wade, Joseph S., XIII, 464
- Wade, Martin Joseph, addresses by, XVI,

110 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- 129, 445, XVII, 618, XXVII, 626, XXVIII, 167; articles by, XVIII, 314, 320, XXVIII, 284; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 441, 457; books by, VII, 596, XVI, 183, XVII, 444, XVIII, 142, XIX, 303, XXII, 589, XXIII, 150, XXIV, 608, XXV, 149; books from, II, 457, 458; decision by, XVII, 440; discussion by, XXIV, 264; mention of, V, 215, 217, 226-230, 233, VII, 607, XI, 436; office of, I, 354, XXIV, 175, XXVII, 500; pamphlet by, XVI, 127; service of, XXIV, 174, 262
- Wade, Dutcher and Davis, law firm of, XXIX, 457
- Wadena, history of, XXXIII, 409; mention of, X, 235; pioneer days in, XXVIII, 145, 625
- Wading pools, XV, 532
- Wadleigh, W. Hiram, address by, XL, 444; election of, XL, 444
- Wadley, Mr. and Mrs. W. T., XIV, 608
- Wadström, Karl, anti-slavery activities of, XXXIV, 180; book by, XXXIV, 181; Swedenborg's influence on, XXXIV, 180
- Wadsworth, Elizabeth, XX, 479
- Wadsworth, Everett, article by, XXXII, 364
- Wadsworth, Mrs. J. W., XVII, 126
- Wadsworth, James W., Jr., primary law change suggested by, XIX, 123, 124
- Wadsworth, Jeremiah, attitude of, toward pioneers, VIII, 99
- Wadsworth, Jos. W., XXIII, 164
- Wadsworth, Peleg, pioneers criticized by, VIII, 101, 102
- Waes, J. G., mention of, XXXII, 184; name of, on Capitol cornerstone, XXXIX, 74
- Waery, James, XXXVII, 374
- Wage Adjustment, An Experiment in*, XVIII, 313
- Wages, absence of, among Icarians, XV, 259; discussion over, XXV, 417; effect of tariff on, XXV, 409-415; for children, XIX, 569; for women, XIX, 569; increase in, XXV, 414, 415; law relative to, XI, 590; payment of, XXIX, 251; rates of, XX, 279; regulation of, XII, 471
- Wagner, Dorothy, articles by, XXVII, 322, XXVIII, 314, 621, XXIX, 294 (see also Regur, Dorothy Wagner)
- Wagner, E. E., work of, XXXVII, 31
- Wagner, Eugene, letter from, XXVIII, 253; letter to, XXVIII, 262; mention of, XXVIII, 259; wife of, XXVIII, 235
- Wagner, H. R., book by, XXXVI, 4
- Wagner, Herbert W., books by, XV, 301, XVI, 133
- Wagner, James, as treasurer, XX, 571
- Wagner, James H., farm of, XXII, 287
- Wagner, John J., XXXVII, 221
- Wagner, Joseph, bills introduced by, XXIII, 508, 513, 549, 556
- Wagner, Mary, XXXVII, 109
- Wagner, Ona, talk by, XXXIX, 106
- Wagner, R., XXXVIII, 221
- Wagner, Richard, brother of, XXVIII, 235, 253; debt of, XXVIII, 206; inquiry about, XXVIII, 587; marriage of, XXVIII, 195; mention of, XXVIII, 209, 231, 599; message for, XXVIII, 214, 219; misfortune of, XXVIII, 219, 223
- Wagner, Mrs. Richard (see Wagner, Mrs. Sarah Jane)
- Wagner, Mrs. Sarah Jane (Gulick), daughter of, XXVIII, 585; letter to, XXVIII, 600; mention of, XXVIII, 204
- Wagner, William, XII, 128
- Wagon boss, description of, XX, 167
- Wagon-maker, XIV, 181
- Wagon Roads West The Sawyers Expeditions of 1865, 1866*, XL, 210
- Wagon shows, trials of, XXV, 320
- Wagoner, J. H., warrants issued to, VIII, 511
- Wagoner, Levi, article by, VI, 625
- Wagoner, Lovisa C., article by, XXIV, 155, XXVIII, 314; book by, XXIV, 155
- Wagonette, use of, XXXVIII, 384
- Wagons, capture of, XVI, 42; in freight train, XX, 164, 165, 167, 168, 182-184, 192, 193; licenses for, XVIII, 226; number of, XVI, 41-43; use of, XXIX, 242
- Wahkaw County (see also Woodbury County), boundaries of, VI, 420, 421; change of name of, VI, 418, 424, XX, 530, 543; counties attached to, XX, 535, 561, 566, 569, 571; establishment of, VI, 418, VII, 113, 114, 425, 436, XX, 530, 535, 542, XXII, 359; facts concerning, VI, 439
- Wahkonsa Hotel (Fort Dodge), murals in, XXXVII, 284, 285
- Wahkoota (Sioux chief), XXX, 165
- Wahl, J. M., XXIX, 143
- Wahpekuta Sioux Indians, lands ceded by, VII, 41, 47, 55, 66, 76, 84, 93, 97, 112, 114, 115; treaty with, XXVIII, 11
- Wahpeton Sioux Indians, lands ceded by, VII, 18, 41, 47, 55, 66, 76, 84, 93, 97, 112, 114, 115; message to, XI, 261; rights of, XXVIII, 11
- Wahrer, C. F., XVIII, 155
- Wahrer, Cora A., history by, XXVII, 491; mention of, XXI, 497, 502
- Wahrer, Fred, XXXV, 133
- Wainwright, W. W., XX, 158
- Waite, Judge, XIV, 250
- Waite, C. B., XII, 229, 236

- Waite, J. L., articles by, XXI, 327, 479, XXII, 143; biographical sketch of, XXII, 465
- Waite, Letitia C., book by, III, 321
- Wakarusa River, VI, 222
- Wakarusa War, VII, 295, XX, 165
- Wakefield, A. O., biographical sketch of, XL, 213; mention of, XXXVI, 333
- Wakefield, George W., biographical sketch of, III, 495; mention of, II, 300; office of, II, 193, XXIV, 176; statue of, III, 624
- Wakeley, Ray E., articles by, XXXIV, 323, XXXV, 475, XXXVII, 95, 210, 426
- Wakeman, H. W., reminiscences of, XIII, 286
- Wakucä, meaning of, X, 80
- Walbridge, L. C., office of, XXI, 707
- Walcott, location of, XXVIII, 157; settlement of, XXII, 469
- Wald, E. R., XXXV, 369
- Wald, Lillian D., III, 576
- Waldemer, C. N., article by, XXIX, 440
- Walden, Madison M., data concerning, XVII, 230; inauguration of, XVII, 251; resignation of, XVII, 241
- Waldorf College, anniversary of, XXXII, 182; historical sketch of, XXXVI, 327
- Waldron, Alex Ruth, XX, 412
- Waldron, Mrs. Dilla, XXII, 604
- Waldron, Samuel, incidents concerning, XX, 389, 390, 412, 417
- Waldschmitt, Otilla, XXXV, 366
- Walgreen Store (Davenport), mural in, XXXVII, 295-297
- Walk-in-the-water (Indian), speech of, IV, 432, 433, 437; trip of, XVII, 408
- Walker, Miss, service of, XXIX, 253
- Walker, Mr., at Big Rock, IV, 367; biographical sketch of, XX, 45, 46; book by, XX, 40; lynching of, X, 253; vote of, III, 12
- Walker (slave), XXII, 437, 440
- Walker, Alexander C., XVII, 368
- Walker, B. S., VIII, 309
- Walker, C. C., article by, XVIII, 564
- Walker, C. S., XX, 479
- Walker, C. W., recollections by, XV, 136
- Walker, Carrie McCrary, reminiscences of, XIII, 594
- Walker, Cyrus, XII, 601
- Walker, Dickman, work of, XXXVII, 297
- Walker, E. B., article by, XXI, 332
- Walker, Evon, XXXVI, 331
- Walker, Fergus, cavalry commanded by, XX, 334
- Walker, Francis A., XIV, 196
- Walker, Frank C., article by, XXV, 153
- Walker, Harvey, XXVIII, 640
- Walker, Henry, office of, XXVIII, 29
- Walker, Henry G., address by, XXIV, 572; mention of, VI, 152, VII, 474, XIII, 462, XX, 590, XXIX, 453; office of, XIX, 481, XXI, 497, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXXIII, 412
- Walker, Ira C., biographical sketch of, XII, 144
- Walker, J. C., commission of, XXXII, 129; mention of, XII, 51
- Walker, James, badge given by, XXX, 573; mention of, VIII, 507
- Walker, Rev. Jesse, *Apostle of the Wilderness*, VI, 630
- Walker, John Grimes, XIII, 168
- Walker, John W., extracts from speech of, VIII, 26
- Walker, Joseph, office of, XX, 592, XXVI, 617
- Walker, Mrs. Joseph, work of, XXIV, 163
- Walker, Kenneth, article by, XL, 330
- Walker, Laura Belle, XXI, 342
- Walker, M., article by, VII, 155
- Walker, Mrs. M., article by, VII, 455; poem by, VI, 308
- Walker, Mrs. Maggie, office of, XXVII, 163
- Walker, Margaret, office of, XXI, 499; paper by, XVII, 112
- Walker, Margaret Coulson, books by, VII, 153, IX, 127
- Walker, Marion M., VII, 321
- Walker, Michael H., as commissioner, XXII, 352
- Walker, Morgan, raid on, VIII, 272
- Walker, Myron J., mention of, XXXVI, 223; work of, XXXVII, 363, 377
- Walker, Nellie V., plaque made by, XXXIV, 335; statue ordered from, XI, 139
- Walker, Percy H., papers by, IX, 108
- Walker, R. H., article by, XXXIV, 323
- Walker, R. I., letter to, XIX, 259, 260
- Walker, Mrs. Rena, XL, 334
- Walker, Robert, election at house of, IX, 160
- Walker, Robert J., comment by, XXXIII, 38, 39; defense of, VII, 188, 191; mention of, IX, 264; report of, XXXI, 438; ruling of, on land grant, XXXV, 152
- Walker, Ross G., article by, XXIII, 636
- Walker, Samuel S., as commissioner, XXII, 350; mention of, XVII, 336
- Walker, Thomas, XIV, 6, 18
- Walker, Thomas A., land donated by, XIV, 89, 90, XXXIX, 53; lands deeded to, VIII, 517; speech by, XXXIX, 57
- Walker, Thomas B., address by, XII, 150
- Walker, W. M., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 481
- Walker, Mrs. W. W., biographical sketch of, XXXI, 325; story by, XXVI, 611
- Walker, Willa, work of, XXVIII, 114
- Walker, Wm., recollections of, XXXIV, 104

- Walker, William A., in Civil War, XXXIII, 141
- Walker, William M., XVIII, 329
- Walker, law relative to, XXV, 630
- Walker Foundation, T. B., gift from, XXXII, 372
- Wall, A. J., seminar given by, XXXIX, 433
- Wall, Anders, Swedish settler, III, 609
- Wall, Andrew F., biographical sketch of, XIII, 445
- Wall, Mrs. T., XV, 145
- Wall Lake, description of, XXVI, 383, XXXIII, 406; early settler at, XII, 453; improvement of, XV, 567; mention of, XXVI, 340; mystery of, XXXIII, 298
- Wall Lake State Park, XXVI, 383, 414
- Wallace, A. H., death of, XII, 315; mention of, IX, 329
- Wallace, Arthur T., XVIII, 328
- Wallace, Benjamin F., candidacy of, V, 48; mention of, V, 67, VI, 10, X, 456; office of, XXXV, 258, 259
- Wallace, C. R., XXXVII, 326
- Wallace, Dan, paper by, XXXVII, 324
- Wallace, "Harry", 1866-1924, XXIII, 141
- Wallace, Harry G., XXXV, 342
- Wallace, Henry, articles by, IX, 313, X, 131, XI, 286, XII, 138, XXII, 311; autobiography of, XVI, 290; biographical sketch of, VIII, 442, IX, 127, XIV, 284, 305, 306, XVI, 461; data concerning, XVIII, 137; editorial work of, XXIV, 35, 54; mention of, XIII, 139, XXIX, 127; office of, XXXI, 562; opinion of, XXIV, 37; paper on, XXXVII, 324; reminiscences by, XVI, 296; son of, XXIII, 166, 167; statement by, XXIV, 46; tribute to, XVIII, 137, XXIII, 141; work of, XXI, 102
- Wallace, Henry, *Tributes to*, XVIII, 137
- Wallace, Henry A., article on, XXXIX, 211; articles by, XXIII, 315, XXIV, 494, XXVII, 489, XXVIII, 621, XXIX, 300, XXXII, 270, 363, XXXIII, 172, XXXVIII, 308; books by, XVIII, 458, XXXII, 179, 270, 363; dispute referred to, XXXIII, 358; item on, XL, 434; proclamation of, XXXIII, 317; speech by, XXXIV, 457, XXXVII, 39; statement by, XXXIII, 318; suggestion of, on farm problem, XXXIII, 315
- Wallace, Henry C., articles by, XIV, 610, XIX, 470, XX, 295, 461, XXI, 158, 478, XXII, 464, XXIII, 315; biographical sketch of, XIX, 291, XXIII, 166, 167; book by, IX, 316; law explained by, XXI, 629; mention of, IX, 329; office of, XXXI, 562; paper by, IX, 313, 314, XVI, 461; work of, XXXVIII, 81
- Wallace, Mrs. Henry C., dress of, XXXVII, 48
- Wallace, J. C., XVII, 370
- Wallace, J. H., mention of, VII, 224, XIII, 542, 543, XVII, 373, XXXVI, 32; report of, XXXVII, 332, 333; work of, XXVI, 132
- Wallace, Jocelyn, story by, XXI, 688
- Wallace, John P., article by, XXV, 153; mention of, XVIII, 155
- Wallace, Joseph, biographical sketch of, XXXI, 521
- Wallace, Leigh H., XII, 315, XXVIII, 640
- Wallace, Lew., at battle of Shiloh, VII, 508, 509, 519, 530, 531, 541, 547, 565, 569, 571, 573-581; autobiography of, XVIII, 301, 305; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 301; expedition of, VII, 518, 520; map showing advance of, VII, 552; member of Wirz court, IX, 51; military career of, XVIII, 301-308; papers of, VIII, 310
- Wallace, *General Lew., at Shiloh: How He Was Convinced of an Error After Forty Years*, by J. W. RICH, XVIII, 301-304
- Wallace, Lew E., office of, XXXVI, 363; quotation from, XXXVI, 365; work of, XXXVI, 363
- Wallace, Newton, article by, XL, 433
- Wallace, Robt. B., X, 299
- Wallace, Tom, position of, XXXIII, 410, 411
- Wallace, W. H., XI, 44
- Wallace, W. H. L., at battle of Shiloh, VII, 542, 543, 553, 571; bridge rebuilt by, XVIII, 308; mention of, VII, 509, 527, 581
- Wallace, W. L., articles by, XXIX, 121, 424, XXX, 284, 291; pamphlet by, XXIX, 577
- Wallace, Warren L., articles by, XXII, 142, XXIII, 150; mention of, XXI, 175
- Wallace, William Henson, candidacy of, V, 64-66, VI, 28, XVII, 253; convention addressed by, V, 73; data concerning, XVII, 47; debates between Augustus C. Dodge and, V, 66; defeat of, VI, 29, 185; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 11, 20, 33; mention of, VI, 10, 45, VII, 498, IX, 393, 395, 398, 516, 517, XII, 129, XIV, 240; office of, XXXV, 258
- Wallace family, data on, XXXIX, 101
- Wallaces' Farmer, article in, XVI, 290, XXVII, 140; corn-hog program furthered by, XXXIII, 328; editor of, XXIII, 167; essay contest sponsored by, XXIII, 165, 166; inquiries in, XXVI, 264; mention of, XXVIII, 621; quotation from, XXVI, 112, 125; reprint from, XXVII, 491
- Wallbridge, L. C., office of, XIX, 699, XX, 589
- Wallbridge, W. W., V, 207
- Waller, A. F., land secured by, XIV, 252

- Waller, Amanda, VIII, 525
 Waller, Elbert, address by, XXVIII, 162
 Waller, Eliza J. J., biographical sketch of, XV, 450
 Waller, Herbert H., XI, 136
 Waller, John R., historical sketch by, XXXIV, 326; mention of, VIII, 525, XXII, 604; work of, XXVI, 379
 Waller, R. B., XXXVII, 10
 Waller, Thomas M., XXXI, 497
 Walliser, Joseph, articles by, XVIII, 458, XIX, 141, 303
 Walliker, J. K., article by, XXVII, 157
 Walliker, W. M., article by, XXXIX, 207
 Walling, A. T., mention of, XII, 242; news-paper of, XXXVI, 172; office of, VI, 223; speech by, XXVII, 421
 Walling, Gabriel, office of, XXVIII, 35
 Walling, John Edward Wallace, article by, XXIX, 585
 Walling, K. L., article by, XXI, 325
 Walling, Washington I., action of, XXVIII, 419, 420
 Walling & Hussey, printers, XXXVI, 41
 Wallingford, legalization of franchise issued for, XXI, 673
 Wallis, B. C., articles by, XVII, 109, 268, 269
 Wallis, J. Harold, work of, XXVI, 536
 Wallis, J. Rider, XXXVII, 260
 Wallis, James H., book by, XXXII, 363
 Wallis, John, XXXVIII, 287
 Wallis, John R., XL, 441
 Wallis, Roland S. (see Wallis, Rolland S.)
 Wallis, Rolland S., articles by, XXI, 158, 325, 478, XXIV, 493
 Wallis, Ruth Sawtell, articles by, XXX, 291
 Waln, George, XXXIII, 93
 Walnut Creek, elk along, XXV, 461
 Walnut Fork, name of, XXXVIII, 284
 Walnut lumber, production of, XL, 56; use of, in Iowa sawmills, XL, 84
 Walnut Township (Madison County), early days in, XII, 590
 Walnut trees, prevalence of, in Iowa, XL, 55, 56
 Walpole, Elizabeth, work of, XVI, 572
 Walpole, Thomas, history by, XXXVI, 130; mention of, VIII, 309
 Walsh, Benjamin Dann, articles on, XX, 475, XXVII, 478
 Walsh, Honor, article by, XXX, 277
 Walsh, Pat F., office sought by, XXXI, 445
 Walsh, Robert A., XXXVIII, 111
 Walsh, William Thomas, articles by, XXVIII, 314, XXXIII, 173; book by, VIII, 570; poem by, XXVIII, 480
 Walsh's arithmetic, XIII, 90
 Walsmith, H. J., XX, 590
 Walsworth, Mr., lynching of, X, 177
 Walter, Don K., XXXVI, 334
 Walter, Herman, XXXVII, 327
 Walter, J. L., paper by, XXXIII, 412
 Walter, John F., reminiscences of, XL, 484
 Walters, Mr., settling of, XXVII, 458
 Walters, A. F., XXX, 111
 Walters, Amanda, XI, 472
 Walters, Mrs. Angelina, XI, 472
 Walters, C. E., address by, XXI, 176; death of, XXXVII, 216
 Walters, Conrad, county commissioner, XX, 512
 Walters, G. A., XXXIV, 367
 Walters, G. W., VII, 321
 Walters, Isaac H., as commissioner, XXII, 246
 Walters, James, office of, XX, 512
 Walton, Ames, office of, XXVIII, 34
 Walton, Mrs. Cynthia, XIX, 143
 Walton, Gertrude H., plays by, XXXI, 144; story by, XXX, 291; writings of, XXVI, 159
 Walton, Josiah P., historical papers collected by, XXXVI, 145; mill described by, XL, 62
 Walton house, XXX, 583
 Waltz family, XVI, 560
 "Waltz King of America", Frederick Knight Logan, XXXVIII, 211
 Walworth, George H., V, 86, IX, 515, 517, X, 477
 Wambaugh, Mr., as provost guard, XL, 398
 Wambaugh, Eugene, appreciation by, XIV, 127; books by, V, 306, XXIII, 315; mention of, V, 307, IX, 330
 Wampum belts, XIV, 104
 Wamstad, Brede, bill introduced by, XXV, 522
 Wanamaker, John, office of, XXV, 371
 Wandel, George H., book by, XXIII, 150
 Wanderer, XXII, 300
Wanderers, The, XXVII, 321
 Wandscheer brothers, inventions of, XXXIX, 212
 Waner, Theodore A., articles by, X, 128, 283, 442, 578, XIV, 280; book by, X, 131, 270; mention of, VIII, 309
 Wangewaha (Indian chief), Ioways led by, XXXVI, 257
Wanted: An Interpreter of Iowa, XVIII, 556
 Wantonwan River, XXV, 212
 Wapashuk (Indian), speech by, XV, 431
 Wapello (Indian chief), at Rock Island, VIII, 266; biographical sketch of, XXVI, 306, XXX, 438, XXXVI, 421, XXXVIII, 101, 102, XXXIX, 323; death of, XIV, 48, XXXV, 252; east visited by, XIV, 377; followers of, VIII, 265, XIV, 379, 384; grave of, XIV, 383, XVIII, 114, XXVII, 612, XXXII, 86, 235, XXXIII, 176, XXXV, 352; mention of, XII, 149,

- 560, 566, XIV, 385, 390, 507, XV, 431; Street's friendship with, XIV, 162; tombstone to, XIV, 513; treaty signed by, XXXI, 75; village of, XIII, 418, XIV, 504, 583, XXXVI, 277
- Wapello**, barge line at, XXXIX, 409; building at, XXXVII, 102; cases tried in, XX, 231; centennial of, XXXVII, 431; citizens' meeting at, IX, 391; charter of, XVIII, 172, 231, 269, 270, XXIII, 293, 294, XXVI, 522, XXIX, 599; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; county seat at, XIX, 260; court at, XX, 229, 230, XXXVI, 312; courthouse in, XXIX, 438; early days in, XXV, 320, XXVI, 485; early imprints in, XXXVI, 92, 193, 205; "Gawky Street" in, XXXIX, 409; indebtedness of, XXI, 601; log cabin at, XX, 465; mention of, XVIII, 505, XX, 386, 415; pageant at, XXVIII, 167; post office at, XXVIII, 34, 37, XXXV, 330; resident of, XXVI, 167; Sauk village near site of, XXXVI, 177; schools of, XXXIV, 204; seminary at, XXIII, 172; S. A. R. at, II, 193; steamboats at, XXXIX, 409, 410; supervisors at, XX, 493, 494; volunteers in, X, 405, 407, 409, 410; Whigs at, V, 50
- Wapello Bar, Early History of*, X, 579
- Wapello Chief: A Tale of Iowa*, XXXVIII, 101, 102, XXXIX, 323
- Wapello Club** (Ottumwa), address before, XXIII, 163
- Wapello County**, agricultural societies in, XXXI, 571; bonds of, XIX, 644, XXII, 404; boundaries of, VI, 400, 401, 434, 435, VII, 59, 60, 100, 101, 425, 426, 432, 435, 439, 440; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; case against, XXVIII, 181; cattle in, XXVI, 217, 414; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 284-286, 352, 353; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegates from, IV, 523, XIX, 37, XXII, 53; Democrats of, XI, 47, 50; establishment of, VI, 397, XIII, 136, XX, 505, 506, 510, 511, XXII, 101, 228, 352, XXXV, 238; fictional history of, XXXIX, 323; First United States Dragoons in, VII, 377; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; historical society of, XXII, 154; history of, II, 114, XII, 605, XIII, 278, XXV, 490, 646, XXVI, 228, 320, 359, XXXII, 88, XXXVI, 149, XXXVIII, 439; *Honor Roll of*, XXXVI, 149; hospital in, XIX, 644; Indian agency in, XI, 539, XL, 58; law relative to, XXV, 630; log cabin in, XL, 213; lynching in, X, 213, 216, 230, 238, 246, XXXII, 370; mention of, VII, 182, 198, 366, 367, X, 409, 473, 485, XII, 55, 126, 216, 590, XIV, 515, XV, 172, XXIII, 303; militia in, XVII, 355, 400, 402; mills in, XL, 58; pioneers of, XII, 453, XIV, 526, XVI, 452, XXI, 329, XXVI, 608, XXIX, 295, 596; power of, XXVIII, 186; prohibitory law in, VI, 563, 586; railroads in, XXXIV, 101; Representatives of, IX, 476, XIX, 518, XXV, 512, XXIX, 498, XXX, 5; resolution adopted by teachers of, XVII, 144; Sac and Fox Indians in, XX, 469; schools of, XXIX, 443; settlement of, XVII, 91, XXVI, 94; Swedish settlement in, III, 611, IV, 268, 274, 278; textbooks in, XXI, 89; transfer of funds in, XXXV, 458, 459; trial in, X, 233; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; war record of, XVIII, 315, 556; Whigs of, XI, 44, 45
- Wapello County Historical Society**, address before, XXIII, 651; meeting of, XXI, 495; organization of, XX, 475, 589
- Wapello County Old Settlers Association**, X, 592
- Wapello Intelligencer*, owner of, XXXVI, 193
- Wapello Lodge No. 5**, by-laws of, XXXVI, 70
- Wapello** script, article about, XXV, 151
- Wapello Seminary**, establishment of, XXIII, 172
- Waples**, Frank C., article by, XX, 461; mention of, XXI, 175
- Wapseys**, name of, XX, 376
- Wapsie, The History of*, XXXVII, 42
- Wapsipinicon River**, bridge over, XXXVIII, 285; county boundary on, VII, 408; elk near, XXV, 459; fording of, XXIX, 243; game near, XXV, 460; high water on, XII, 422, 423; Indian fort on, XII, 349, 350, XIV, 318; Indians on, XII, 246, XXXVI, 249, 273-275; mention of, XII, 166, 250, 346, 350, 351, 531, 536, 539, XIII, 15, 36, 166, 320, XIV, 98, 99, 319, 324, XXVI, 341, 392, XXXI, 57, XXXIII, 210; navigation of, III, 195; spelling name of, XX, 463; stories about, XXVII, 478; topography near, XXXI, 25; town on, XXVI, 30; wildcats hunted on, XXXII, 275
- Wapsipinicon State Park**, acquisition of, XXVI, 392; description of, XXVI, 392, 414; geology of, XXXI, 25
- Wapsipinicon Tales*, XXV, 485, XXVI, 155
- War** (see also Civil War and World War), appropriations for, XV, 567, XVI, 93; article on, X, 120; attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 182-184; comparison of Civil, with World War, XVI, 294; declaration of, XXIV, 270; description of, XI, 125; effect of, XL, 383; fear of, with Indians, X, 404, 405; food during, XL, 210; indebtedness for, XXII, 366, 367, 401; Iowa's part in, XV, 581, XVI, 137,

- XVII, 448, 450; length of, XXIV, 609; measures concerning, XVI, 125; place of, in history, XI, 807, 821; reminiscences of, XI, 290; rules and articles of, X, 429; social work in, XVI, 475; truceless, XI, 460
- War, the Farm and the Farmer, The*, XVII, 443
- War, Iowa and*, XVI, 147, 306, 463, 570
- War, Making the Money to Pay for the*, XV, 576
- War, The Public Schools and the*, XVIII, 136
- War, Secretary of, appeal to, X, 404; instructions to, XXV, 354; mention of, XXIV, 479, XXV, 56, 57; message from, XXX, 552; office of, XXIX, 532, 560; report to, XX, 322, 323, XXV, 342, XXX, 488; request to, XX, 333; work of, XXV, 628
- War activities, organization of, XVI, 556
- War Activities of the State, Various Secondary*, XVIII, 136
- War and Defense Fund, amount of, XVI, 90; bonds for, XVI, 82; creation of, XV, 469, 471, XVI, 76; mention of, XV, 489, 500, XVI, 81, 84, 85, 91, 378; purposes of, XVI, 89; strain on, XV, 498, 499; warrants on, XV, 496, 497
- War and the West, The*, XV, 576
- Warburg, Paul M., III, 576
- War Between the States, A Boy's Recollection of the*, XXVII, 138
- War Bonds in Iowa, The Sale of*, distribution of, XL, 222
- War Camp Community Service (see also War Recreation Board), activities of, XVI, 506, 507; cooperation of, XVI, 512; headquarters of, XVI, 544; letter from executive secretary of, XVI, 536, 537; name of, XVI, 544; problems of, XVI, 506; secretaries in, XVI, 505; spirit of, XVI, 510; theory of, XVI, 508; volunteer workers in, XVI, 505, 506; work of, XVI, 505, 512, XIX, 152
- War Chest, An Argument Against the*, XVI, 44
- War Claim Agency, work of, XVI, 173
- War clippings, collection of, XL, 441
- War Conference on Housing, XVII, 546, 547
- War debt, payment of, XVI, 102-105, XXXII, 265
- War Department, archives of, X, 303, XXXVIII, 484; army officers assigned by, XXI, 190, 191; blankets requested from, XVI, 37; commission of, XVI, 475; Indian service under, XIV, 187-191; mention of, XIV, 214, 236, 519, XV, 343-346, 350, 351, 354, 358, 359, 362-364, 367, 372, 373, 377, 378, 384, XV, 324; orders from, XXIX, 536; policy of, in regard to vice and drink, XVI, 509; preparedness program of, XXIV, 404, 425, XVI, 472; muskets sold by, 150; roads ordered by, XV, 423; supplies obtained from, XXIX, 560; tents furnished by, XXI, 256; theatres maintained by, XVI, 526; work of, XXX, 536
- War Eagle (Indian chief), career of, XXV, 151; grave of, XII, 468; monument to, XII, 155
- War Eagle (I)* (steamboat), building of, XXVIII, 515; captain of, XXVIII, 514; chicken cock on, XXVIII, 540; excursion made by, XXVIII, 530; mention of, XXXIII, 273; news carried by, XXXIII, 272; record of, XXVIII, 522; winter quarters of, XXVIII, 526
- War Eagle (II)* (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514; chicken cock on, XXVIII, 540; comment on, XXVIII, 528; passengers on, XXVII, 536; purchase of, XXVIII, 518; record of, XXVIII, 524; test of, XXVIII, 536; trip made by, XXVIII, 524, 527
- War emergency fund, disposal of, XIX, 654
- War Experiences of a University Student as a Doughboy*, XVIII, 136
- War Finance Corporation, loans by, XXVI, 284
- War Financing Measures Morale*, XVI, 555
- "War Game", equipment for, XXI, 257
- War Governor, Iowa's, XIII, 599
- War history, data on, XXXVI, 419; materials for, XVI, 463, 465
- War History, Collection and Preservation of the Materials of*, XVI, 463, 465
- War History in Iowa, The Writing of*, XVIII, 140, 153
- War History Material, The Library as a Collector of*, XVI, 128
- War legislation, XVI, 75-80, XVII, 595-600
- War Loan of 1861, The Iowa*, by IVAN L. POLLOCK, XV, 467-502
- War material, preservation of, XVIII, 153
- War Memorials*, XVII, 617
- War of 1812, activities of Indians during, IX, 202; Astor's plans ruined by, XII, 506; battle in, XXVI, 324; beginning of, in West, XIII, 27; bounties for, XXXI, 89, 90; denunciation of, X, 475; diary of, XII, 456, 601; disasters in, XXXI, 67; effects of, IV, 6, XI, 334, XXVI, 78; events of, in Iowa country, XII, 506-517; fur trade operations after, XII, 517-520; history of, in West, XI, 533-538, 542-545, XII, 175-177, XIV, 337; Langworthy in, VIII, 340; Lucas's, Robert, journal of, IV, 343; management of, IV, 343; mention of, XII, 142, 178,

- XIII, 25, 28, 152, 153, XIV, 339, 341, 353, 479, XVII, 15, 305, XXXI, 535, 550; museum of, XXXVIII, 325; outbreak of, VI, 264; prosperity after, VIII, 25; significance of, to Iowa, XXXI, 67; treaty closing, XIV, 338; veterans of, XXV, 487, XXVIII, 320; Webster opposed to, II, 329
- War of 1812, An Episode of the*, XIV, 297
- War of 1812, Notes on the Literature of the*, XIII, 609
- War of 1812, Western Aims in the*, XXIII, 647
- War of 1812-1815, The*, XII, 600
- War Proclamations, Iowa*, XVI, 570, 577
- War Profits and Postwar Losses*, XXVII, 152
- War Records, Collecting*, XL, 324
- War Records Survey, XXXVII, 438
- War Recreation Board (see also War Camp Community Service), activities of, XVI, 543, 544; approval of, XVI, 513; Army Club opened by, XVI, 542; change in name of, XVI, 544; praise of, XVI, 474
- War relics, display of, XV, 534
- War Roster Commission, Iowa, appropriation for, XVII, 605; creation of, XVII, 598, 599
- War Savings Campaign in Iowa*, XVI, 290
- War Service Committee, appointment of, XVI, 482, 483
- War songs of fifty years ago, XI, 617
- War tableaux, three, XI, 460
- War Thrift*, XVII, 278
- War-Time, Historical Scholars in*, XV, 588
- War Time, Social Forces in*, XVI, 131
- War-time Letters, 1861-1864, Extracts from*, XXVII, 138
- War Time Militia Company, A*, by THOMAS JULIAN BRYANT, X, 403-414
- War Times, Iowa in*, I, 90
- War Times In and Around Clinton, Ia.*, XXVIII, 283
- War to Peace, From*, XVII, 280
- War Welfare Work, More of, Masonic and Other*, XVII, 439
- Ward, Mr., XXVII, 433
- Ward, Ada, lecture by, XXXIX, 119, 121
- Ward, Byron C., biographical sketch of, XX, 297
- Ward, Mrs. C. R., XXXVII, 387
- Ward, Charles Frederick, publications by, XVIII, 458, XXI, 325, 478
- Ward, Chauncey R., XXXVII, 387
- Ward, Duren J. H., anthropological work of, II, 364, 457, III, 499; archeological work of, XVIII, 359, 360, 366; articles by, II, 143, XIII, 444; biographical note on, I, 135, II, 152; book review by, I, 243; books by, I, 267, VIII, 142, XXI, 158, XXII, 589, XXIII, 150, 315, 486, XXIV, 155, 494, XXV, 149, 317; Iowa mounds studied by, I, 544, IV, 354, 358, XVIII, 367; mention of, III, 171, 508, IV, 330, 340, V, 217, 218, 228-232, V, 303; paper by, III, 427, IX, 109; position of, II, 363, 620, III, 458, 482; report by, IX, 109
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *Anthropological Instruction in Iowa*, I, 312-328
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *First Yearly Meeting of the Iowa Anthropological Association*, II, 342-368
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *Historical Anthropological Possibilities in Iowa*, I, 47-76
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *The Meskwaki People of Today*, IV, 190-219
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *Meskwakia*, IV, 179-185
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *The Problem of the Mounds*, III, 20-40
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *Second Yearly Meeting of the Iowa Anthropological Association*, III, 422-458
- WARD, DUREN J. H., *Some Iowa Mounds — An Anthropological Survey*, II, 34-68
- Ward, Fred I., XXIV, 166
- Ward, George, occupation of, XXXIX, 145, 146
- Ward, Henry W., book by, XVIII, 557
- Ward, Mrs. Humphrey, III, 579
- Ward, John, IX, 606
- Ward, Myron, XXXVIII, 54
- Ward, W. H., article on, X, 132
- Ward, State v., case of, XXIV, 425
- Wardall, Ruth Aimee, article by, XVII, 281; books by, XIII, 126, XX, 295; paper by, XVI, 446
- Warden, R. H., newspaper of, XXXVI, 185
- Wardens, appointment of, XXXII, 127, 128; compensation of, XI, 555, XVII, 485; contracts for prison labor made by, XXXII, 133; mention of, XIII, 509; proposal to include, on Board of Parole, XXI, 532
- Wardle, J. D., X, 456
- Wards, powers of city councils over, XVIII, 199, 200
- Ward's primer, XIII, 90
- Wardwell, O. J., office of, XXXVI, 429
- Ware, Burges, XXVI, 198, 200
- Ware, Edward, arrest of, XXVIII, 419; visit of, XXVIII, 557
- Ware, Eugene Fitch, biographical sketch of, IX, 589; book by, VI, 131; mention of, XIV, 615
- Ware, J. C., office of, XXIII, 183
- Ware, Lawrence Albert, article by, XXVIII, 621
- Ware, Phil K., XXVI, 359
- Ware, Sedley Lynch, monograph by, VI, 612

- Ware, Thomas A., XXIII, 164
- Ware, William, as commissioner, XXII, 354
- Wareham, L. D., XXXVII, 437
- Warehouse, building of, XXXVIII, 394
- Warehouse Act, United States, feature of, XXXIV, 56; law modelled on, XIX, 587
- Warehouse boards, county, XXXII, 323, 325
- Warehouse receipts, laws on, XI, 441, XXIV, 211, XXV, 616
- Warehouseman's lien, enforcement of, XXV, 616, 617
- Warehousemen, responsibility of, for taxes, XXI, 569
- Warehouses, bonded, XXIII, 601; for agricultural commodities, XIX, 586-588; legislation on, XXI, 386, XXXIV, 55-57; storage of grain in, XXI, 620, 621
- Warehousing, XVI, 501
- Warfare, methods of, XVI, 533
- Warfield, Charles A., cattle of, XXVI, 132
- Warfield, David R., XVII, 354
- Warfield, Edwin, XII, 602, XIII, 298, XIV, 469
- Warfield, Mrs. Ida H., office of, XXVIII, 171
- Warfield, V. H., XXIV, 505
- Warfield mill (Bloomington), XL, 62
- Waring, Edmund H., articles by, VI, 620, IX, 130, 135; mention of, XXXVI, 72
- Warner, Captain, lynching of, X, 202, 203
- Warner, Mr., council called by, XII, 560, 561
- Warner, A., and Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 146, 151
- Warner, A. J., XXIV, 84
- Warner, Arthur, articles by, XXIX, 585, XXXI, 521, XXXII, 179; book by, XXVIII, 480
- Warner, Ben, work of, XXXVIII, 349
- Warner, Mrs. Ben (see Warner, Cora)
- Warner, Cora, comedy company of, XXXVIII, 349, 352; description of, XXXVIII, 349
- Warner, Daniel D., XI, 473
- Warner, Mrs. E. B., article by, XXVIII, 633
- Warner, E. M., XVI, 306
- Warner, Ed, hunting by, XXXV, 89
- Warner, Frances, office of, XL, 111
- Warner, Frank, article by, XVI, 290; mention of, XVIII, 328; papers by, XVII, 112, 441
- Warner, H. L., address of, XX, 331; office of, XX, 331
- Warner, H. W., publication by, XVIII, 142
- Warner, J. A., lynching of, X, 193, 194; mention of, X, 184
- Warner, John W., election of, XL, 420
- Warner, R. L., XXVI, 613
- Warner, R. Miles, XXIV, 166
- Warner, Mrs. Sarah Ann, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 407
- Warner, William W., mention of, XI, 473; position of, VI, 96
- Warner, Wynkoop, letter from, XIII, 40, 41; mention of, XIII, 39, 40, 42; peace efforts of, XIV, 363; removal of, XIV, 361; statement by, XIV, 359, 360
- Warpath and Cattle Trail, XXVII, 129, 142
- Warrants, amount of, XVI, 81; county, XXI, 575, 576, XXXIII, 409; exchange of, XV, 500, XVI, 85; interest on, XVI, 93; issue of, XV, 59, 62, 180, 515, 516, XVI, 84, 104, XXI, 575, 576, XXIII, 96, XXIV, 347, XXVI, 547, 586, XXIX, 90, 99, XXX, 35, 108, XXXIV, 24, 25; legalization of, XVII, 600, XIX, 646, XXI, 673, 674; limitation on, XV, 521, XIX, 549; mention of, XV, 496, 497, XVI, 63, 65; payment of, XVII, 562, XXI, 573, 574; sale of, XVI, 85; taxes paid with, XVI, 66, 79
- Warren, A. W., article by, XXIV, 494
- Warren, Bennett, lynching of, X, 192, 193
- Warren, Bushrod, as clerk, XX, 566
- Warren, Daniel S., XXXVI, 57
- Warren, Fitz Henry, activities of, XXVIII, 390, 414, 419, 448, 452; appointment of, VI, 186; arrest of, XXVIII, 256; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 205; camp named for, XXVIII, 195; candidacy of, VI, 212; charges against, XII, 43, 59-61; Civil War record of, XIX, 345; conferences with, VI, 182, XII, 40, 43-45; diplomatic services of, XIX, 325, 345, 346; letter by, XII, 60, 61; letter placed in hands of, XII, 44; mention of, IV, 70, V, 87, VII, 219, X, 490, XII, 46, 78, 113, XV, 344, XVI, 10, XXV, 55, 58, XXVIII, 445, 447; offices of, XIX, 345, XXVIII, 421, 426; position of, IV, 508, VI, 182, VII, 197; report from, XXVIII, 438; return of, XXVIII, 430; successor of, XXVIII, 398
- Warren, G. H., XIV, 581
- Warren, G. K., Mississippi River surveyed by, III, 204
- Warren, George C., article by, XV, 297, 445
- Warren, H. K., address by, XXIX, 146
- Warren, H. P., VIII, 507
- Warren, H. W., address by, III, 483
- Warren, Horace, X, 456
- Warren, J. L., appointment of, XI, 439; bill introduced by, XXI, 52, 53
- Warren, J. Newton, letter from, XX, 329
- Warren, Josiah, communities founded by, XXXIV, 407
- Warren, Lyman M., IX, 413, 420, 421, 435, 437
- Warren, Lyman W., license to, XII, 549

- Warren, William A., activities of, XXXIII, 180; appointment of, XXIII, 119; mention of, IX, 394, 395, X, 173, XVII, 336; report of, XXIII, 120, 121; resignation of, XVII, 352; resolution by, IX, 398; service of, in convention, XXII, 59, 65, 72, 75, 79, 380
- Warren County, archaeological discoveries in, XXXIV, 102, XXXVI, 289; archives of, XXXIII, 177; birds of, XXIX, 328; boundaries of, VI, 404-407, 424, 425, VII, 88, 102-104, 428, 430, 431, 436, 437, XXII, 339; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; county seat of, XXII, 353, 354; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegates from, IV, 522, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512, 520, XXII, 353, XXXV, 238; First United States Dragoons in, VII, 376; historical society planned for, XXXI, 526, 527; history of, XIX, 144, XXII, 306, XXVIII, 630, XXXVI, 149; Kern in, XXV, 159; landmark in, XIV, 287; life in, XXXVIII, 438; lynching in, X, 221, 231; mention of, VII, 57, 63, 87, 197, 408, XII, 126, 605, XIII, 86, 222; newspaper in, XXXVIII, 104; old settlers of, XIII, 595, XXIII, 654, XXV, 652; old settlers' reunions in, XIII, 612, XXI, 707, XXIV, 620, XXVII, 624, XXVIII, 641, XXX, 589, XXXII, 96, XXXIV, 111, 461, XXXVI, 433, XXXVII, 438, XL, 443; pioneers of, XXII, 605, XXIX, 123, 439, 601, XXXV, 482, 483, XXXIX, 191-199, 436, XL, 104, 217; platting of land in, XIX, 652; political campaign in, XXIV, 63; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; public park in, XX, 348; redistricting of, XXIX, 487; school in, XXXIX, 197, 198; settlement of, XXVI, 86; Underground Railroad in, XXII, 450; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; woman county superintendent of, XXI, 43
- Warren County, Iowa, *A Partial Correlation Analysis of Farm Organization and Management Data From*, XXIV, 489
- Warren County, Iowa, *Pleistocene Deposits in*, IX, 315
- Warren County, *Starting Life in*, by WILLIAM PORTER NUTTING, XXXIX, 180-199
- Warren County Fair, dates of, XXXVI, 221
- Warren County Historical Society, activities of, XXXVII, 435, XXXIX, 106, 435; meeting of, XXXVIII, 107; plans for, XXX, 448; work of, XXXVIII, 441
- Warren County Teachers' Institute, XXXV, 479
- Warren Guards (Burlington), officers of, XVII, 372
- Warren's Settlement, lynching at, X, 193
- Warrington, Mrs. Chas. H., XVIII, 469
- Warrington, May, article by, XVII, 282
- Warrior (steamboat), action of, XXVIII, 9; mention of, XIV, 497, XXXIII, 272, 283; part of, in Black Hawk War, XXXI, 73, 74, XXXIII, 271
- Wars, American interference in foreign, XI, 486; Iowa in, XXXVIII, 211
- Wars, *Two: One Issue*, XVIII, 448
- Warsaw (Ill.), fort at, VIII, 367; mention of, VIII, 345, XVI, 109
- Warsaw and Fort Edwards on the Mississippi, XXXIX, 424
- Wartburg College, course of study at, XVII, 218; lecture at, XXIX, 450; location of, XXIII, 191
- Wartburg Seminary, location of, XXXI, 83
- Wartime Commencements, XIII, 441
- Wartime Doctor's Account Book, A, 1861-1862, XXIII, 478
- Wartson, D. D., farm sold by, XL, 413
- Warwick, Noble, as Adjutant General, XVIII, 41
- Warwick, W. W., X, 146
- Was the Fugitive Slave Clause of the Constitution Necessary?, by R. B. WAX, V, 326-336
- Wasekuk, Bertha, autobiography of, XXVIII, 156
- Wash boiler, use of, XXXIX, 389
- Wash Day, *The Evolution of*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXVIII, 3-49
- Washakie, XXIX, 531
- Washburn, Miss, address by, XX, 375
- Washburn, Arthur, as supervisor, XX, 495
- Washburn, Augustus, biographical sketch of, IX, 129
- Washburn, Cadwallader C., XIV, 616
- Washburn, Charles F., activities of, in barbed wire fight, XXXVII, 337, 344, 349, 350
- Washburn, Flora, article by, XXI, 487
- Washburn, Fred S., biographical sketch of, XXIII, 488
- Washburn, G. F., office of, XXV, 401
- Washburn, Moen, and Elwood, barbed wire trust of, XXXIX, 340, 341
- Washburn and Moen Manufacturing Company, barbed wire industry of, XXXVII, 334-337, 344-353, 360
- Washburn and Woodman, correspondence of, XIV, 616
- Washburne, E. B., book by, XIX, 668; service of, XXX, 549
- Washburne, Levi, arrest of, X, 205
- Washing clothes, customs of, XXXVIII, 3; Mark Twain's comment on, XXXVIII, 3; pioneer methods of, XXXVIII, 4
- Washing facilities, at coal mines, XXIII, 574

- Washing machine factories, first, in Iowa, XXXVIII, 19; list of, XXXVIII, 14-18
- Washing machines, article on, XXIX, 291, 292; exhibit of, XXXVIII, 9; manufacture of, XXXI, 568, XXXII, 252, XXXVIII, 5, 9-49; patents on, XXXVIII, 5, 8, 12; power for, XXXVIII, 13, 14; sale of, XXXVIII, 9; types of, XXXVIII, 5-9, 24
- Washington, George, birthday of, XXIII, 321, XXVIII, 390; collection pertaining to, XXX, 299; desire of, for settlement of West, VIII, 93; educational program of, VIII, 115; frontier protection urged by, VIII, 91; Indian policy of, XIV, 25, 26; influence of, XXX, 493; internal improvements during term of, IV, 53; letter from, to Rowland Chambers, VI, 253; memorial to, XXX, 585; message of, XXIV, 445, 446; oats grown by, XXX, 382; ordinance sponsored by, XX, 349; post roads recommended by, IV, 9; relative of, in Iowa, XXXI, 329
- Washington, George, Land Speculator*, XVIII, 463
- Washington (State), Iowa emigrants to, X, 415
- Washington, Agassiz Association Chapter at, XXXIX, 304; antique exhibit at, XX, 467, 468; banks at, XXX, 572, XXXII, 49; business in, XXXIV, 449; cannon at, XVI, 6; celebration at, XXXIV, 435, 436; XXXIV, 331, 459; charter granted to, XVIII, 173, 269; churches in, XIII, 126, XXV, 117, 253, XXVI, 315, 317, XXVIII, 150, XXX, 145, 440, 574; city hall at, XXIX, 589; college in, XXIX, 443; concert at, XXIX, 298; corn cob pipe factories at, XXX, 443; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 355; course of study at, XVII, 193; courthouse in, XXV, 247; early days in, XXII, 310; early imprints in, XXXVI, 39, 93, 189, 204; earthquake at, XXXI, 524; essay on, XXXVII, 429; festival at, XVI, 271, 272; fire fighters of, XXXIV, 205; first paved street in, XXXV, 97; first white child born in, VIII, 573; Fourth of July at, XXXII, 366; high school buildings at, XXX, 578; history of, XXVI, 484, XXVII, 615, XXX, 441; industries in, XXXII, 364; lawyer at, XXVIII, 631; lecture association of, XXV, 70, 87, 92, 98, 119, 127, 248, 250; lectures at, XXV, 94, 95, 98, 117-119, 247-255; marker erected at, XXIX, 149; meetings at, XIX, 483, XX, 503; mention of, X, 273, 582, XIII, 542, XIV, 91, 607; military company at, XV, 336; militia camp at, XVIII, 59; newspapers of, XXVI, 318, XXIX, 142, XXXVI, 189; normal school proposed at, XXI, 547; noted people of, XXVII, 156; opera houses at, XXXII, 181; physicians at, XXX, 579; pioneers of, XIII, 599, XXVII, 322; post office at, XXVIII, 35; railroad at, XXVI, 420, XXIX, 590, XXXV, 95; residents of, XXVIII, 153; Shakespeare Club at, XXIX, 301; special charter of, XVIII, 176; store in, XXXVII, 218; Underground Railroad at, XXII, 447, 450, 451, XXXIII, 111; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19; women's clubs in, XXXIV, 452; woolen mill at, XXXII, 367
- Washington (D. C.), archives at, XIV, 616, XVIII, 467; book published at, XXI, 466, 467; Bussey, Cyrus, at, XXX, 557, 558; Chambers, John, at, VI, 272; Clarke in, XXV, 4, 60; Curtis at, XXV, 340, 341; Davenport at, XIII, 46, 418-421, 562; Grange organized at, XXII, 10, 11, 13; Indian treaty drafted at, XIII, 151, 325, 334; Indians at, XIV, 193, 194, 377, XXX, 163-167; Kasson's death at, IX, 146; Kelley, O. H., at, XXII, 9; Kirkwood in, XV, 497; missionaries at, XXIII, 195; O'Connor, Henry, at, XXI, 362; "Peace Convention" at, XXV, 339; Rich, Jacob, at, XIII, 167; Thurston in, XIV, 256; travel to, VII, 240; Wittenmyer, Mrs., at, XXIX, 562
- Washington, Iowa, 100 Years of Public Schools in*, XXXVIII, 209
- Washington, The Masonic Lodges of*, XXIV, 152
- Washington Academy, article on, XXVI, 313; literary productions of, XXXII, 90; magazine published by, XXXI, 147; mention of, XXIX, 139, 593
- Washington Artillery (Davenport), officers of, XVII, 369
- Washington Christian Church, history of, XXXVI, 213
- Washington City Library, history of, XXVII, 156
- Washington College, catalogue of, XXXVI, 93; history of, XXVIII, 154; mention of, XXXVI, 199
- Washington County (see also Slaughter County), anniversary celebration of, XXXIV, 331, 458; archaeological discoveries in, XXIII, 350; as "Slaughter County", XXXIII, 183; attitude of, toward railroad, XXII, 400; bar and courts of, XXXII, 180; boundaries of, VI, 396, 402, VII, 104-106, 428, 430, IX, 155, 156; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; cheese factories in, XXXI, 147; church in, XXXI, 557; Copperheads in, XXXII, 370, XXXIII, 84;

- county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 354, 355; court days in, XXVIII, 487, XXXII, 180; data concerning, VI, 433, 439, XX, 576; deer in, XXV, 455; delegates from, IV, 522, XXII, 53; dentists of, XXXIV, 451; early days in, XXVIII, 632; education in, XXIX, 596; establishment of, VII, 61, 420, XXII, 354; exports from, XIV, 421; fair in, XXVI, 319, XXXII, 181, XXXIV, 450; family of, XXVII, 617; farm operated by, XXX, 446; first white child born in, XXVIII, 487; first white settler in, XXIII, 490, XXVIII, 488; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; genealogical record of, XXXI, 145, 324, 522, XXXII, 89, 181, XXXIII, 406, XXXIV, 449, XXXV, 97; history of, VIII, 139, 438, 548, 549, XXII, 309, 466, XXVI, 482, XXXI, 605, XXXVI, 149; Hopewell School in, XXXVIII, 323; Indian trails in, XXIX, 443; lynching in, X, 166, 232; mention of, VII, 30, 49, 63, 64, 70, 71, 80, 81, 126, 180, 403, 406, 408, IX, 503, X, 171, 485, XIII, 86, 445, XV, 389; militia organization in, XVII, 325, 331, 361, XXXIV, 451; naming of, XXXV, 237; newspapers of, XXVIII, 487; oldest citizens of, XVI, 558; organization of, XX, 501-503; petition from, concerning school law, XXI, 26; pioneers of, X, 582, XI, 290, XXX, 443, 444, 572, XXXIX, 103; political rallies in, XXIX, 582; population of, XVII, 89; post office in, XXVIII, 35; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; railroads in, XXXIV, 101; redistricting of, XXIX, 475; Representatives from, XVII, 11, XXIX, 487; Republican delegates from, IV, 522; stagecoach travel in, XXXIX, 103; student from, XXIII, 184; teachers in, XXXII, 87; tornadoes in, XXX, 135, XXXII, 90; towns of, XXVII, 614; Underground Railroad at, XXII, 450; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; war records of, XVIII, 315, 556, XVII, 464; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 67; World War Veterans of, XXIX, 149
- Washington County Fair, story of, XXX, 573
- Washington County Historical Society, work of, III, 487, VIII, 548, 549
- Washington County Medical Association, meeting of, XXXVI, 430, 431
- Washington Democrat*, editor of, XXIX, 596
- Washington Evening Journal*, anniversary edition of, XXIV, 503; article in, XXVII, 492
- Washington Female Seminary, graduate of, XXXIII, 189
- Washington Ferry, steamboat at, XXXIX, 410
- Washington freemason lodge, by-laws of, XXXVI, 39, 70
- Washington Guards, mention of, XV, 85, 334-337; officers of, XVII, 370
- Washington hand press, use of, XXVIII, 52
- Washington Lyceum, XIX, 411, 412
- Washington Manufacturing Company, act to incorporate, II, 390; mention of, XXX, 444
- Washington Park (Denison), cabin in, XXIX, 448
- Washington Prairie (Iowa), Norwegian settlement on, III, 379
- Washington Presbyterian Church, XXXIV, 323
- Washington Press*, article in, XXV, 276; editor of, XXV, 248; establishment of, XXXVI, 189; history of, XVI, 452; imprint by, XXXVI, 93; quotation from, X, 338, XXV, 76, 87-89, 251, 253, 254
- Washington Reformed Church, anniversary of, XXXIX, 102
- Washington School (Burlington), activities at, XXVIII, 497
- Washington Township (Adair County), creation of, XX, 543
- Washington Township (Chickasaw County), election returns from, XXII, 125, 126
- Washington Township (Greene County), history of, XXVI, 485
- Washington Township (Johnson County), boundaries of, IX, 164, 169; data relative to, IX, 195; election in, IX, 163; establishment of, IX, 163; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; mention of, IX, 168; petition from, IX, 164
- Washington Township (Polk County), X, 229
- Washington Township (Shelby County), German settlement in, II, 87; organization of, II, 89
- Washington Township (Wapello County), history of, XVI, 295
- Washington Township (Webster County), settlement in, XXVIII, 632
- Washington Turnpike and Road Company, veto of bill for subscription to, IV, 41
- Washta, mention of, XXV, 649; naming of, XXIII, 639
- Washtenaw Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
- Wass, L. E., XXXVIII, 221
- Wassam, Clarence W., articles by, II, 148, VIII, 138, XX, 135, XXIII, 316, 486; book by, VI, 620; book reviews by, IV, 333, 335; mention of, IV, 168, 175, V, 143, 217, 219, 437, X, 302, XVIII, 155, 458; position of, III, 159; work of, XXIV, 586

- WASSAM, CLARENCE W., *Organized Charity in Iowa*, IV, 86-125
- Wasson, Jesse, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 155
- Wasson, Frank D., articles by, XVII, 625, XXI, 488
- Wasson, Jane, marriage of, XXIX, 233
- Wasson, Jesse, article by, XXVI, 483
- Wasson, John, home of, XXIX, 252
- Wasson, Joseph, home of, XXIX, 254; mention of, XXIX, 253
- Wassonville, settlement at, XXXIV, 452
- Wassonville Mill, story of, XXXVII, 318
- Waste, X, 332
- Watchemonne (Indian chief), birthplace of, XXXVI, 253
- Watchful Fox, The*, XXVI, 476
- Water, analyses of, XIII, 497, XXIII, 582; conservation of, XXIX, 371; cost of, XXVI, 520; distribution of, IX, 16; papers on, XXIX, 326, 370; provision for, in schoolhouses, XXXIII, 393; purification of, XXIX, 370; supply of, XX, 173, 189, 190, 222, 369, 371-373, 379, 421-426, 428-431, XXVI, 582, XXXII, 369; use of, XL, 389
- Water bonds, amount of, XXVI, 541
- Water Department, discussion of, XXVI, 555, 578; officers of, XXVI, 557
- Water fowl, abundance of, XXV, 451
- Water mains, XIII, 492
- Water mill, story of, XXXV, 100
- Water of Small Installations, Maintaining the Quality of the*, XIX, 679
- Water plant, control of, XXVI, 582
- Water power, bills relating to, XVIII, 519, 520; importance of, XXV, 281, 283; mention of, XIV, 554; sawmills run by, XL, 79; sites for, XXI, 646; use of, XXVIII, 322, XL, 79
- Water Purification in Iowa*, XX, 140, 455
- Water Rates, The Law of*, VIII, 289
- Water Rates, Uniform Features of, for Cities and Towns of Iowa*, VII, 304
- Water Rates, Uniformity in*, VIII, 289
- Water Service, Rates for*, VII, 454
- Water Softening for Municipalities*, XXVII, 141
- Water supplies, discussion of, XXIX, 350, 351, 360; investigation of, XXXI, 194, 195
- Water Supplies, Highway, Protection of*, XXIV, 494
- Water-Supply for Iron Removal, Treatment of*, XXVII, 149
- "Water Supply for Troops, Some Problems of", XXIX, 360
- Water Supply in Iowa*, XXIV, 152, 315
- Water transportation, appropriation for, XIX, 664, XXI, 562; diminution of, XX, 145; rates for, XIX, 421
- Water wheels, collection of, XXX, 576, 582, XXXV, 222; presentation of, to State University, XXX, 582; types of, XL, 60-62
- Waterbury, Charles A., XXXVI, 333
- Waterbury, E. W., XVIII, 155
- Waterbury, Mrs. Jane Elizabeth Brower, biographical sketch of, XXVII, 608
- Watercourses, alteration of, XXI, 600; improvement of, IV, 27, XXV, 557, 558; powers of cities over, XVII, 515
- Waterfall, on Iowa-Minnesota line, XXXIV, 102
- Waterfield, William, travels of, XIX, 687
- Waterfowl, Our Migratory, an Inventory*, XXXIII, 400
- Waterloo, anniversary of, XXXII, 282; Barnum at, XXV, 78; beginnings of, XXXII, 364; blue ribbon convention at, VI, 373; Boies, Horace, at, XXI, 502, 503; charity work at, IV, 125; church at, XXVIII, 148; Congregational Church at, XI, 189, XXV, 78, XXX, 134; coöperative stores in, XXII, 39, 40; county seat sought by, XXII, 107, 108; description of, XXXIV, 215; diary of pioneer at, XVI, 138; donations from, XVI, 242; early days in, XXI, 330, 487, 691, XXII, 145, XXVII, 157, 490, 609; early settler of, XIX, 306, 685; Episcopal Church at, XXX, 141; female seminary at, XXX, 442; first bridge at, XXIX, 593; first Fourth of July in, XXI, 488; first schoolhouse in, XX, 146; grain shipped from, XXII, 245; history of, XXII, 468, XXVII, 493; Indians at, XIX, 473, XXIX, 409; laundries of, XXXVIII, 43; law applicable to, XXX, 48, 57; lecturers at, XXV, 94, 117, XXXVIII, 118, 123, 124; legalization of warrants of, XXI, 673; legislation for, XV, 31, XXVI, 523; library meeting at, XVII, 637, XVIII, 137; log cabins at, XIII, 597, XIX, 473; lynching at, X, 251; magazine at, VII, 454; manager plan rejected at, XXVII, 57-61; meat packing plant at, XXXIX, 16; meeting at, VIII, 583, XVI, 569, 573, XVII, 462, XVIII, 137, XIX, 132, XXII, 565, XXIV, 175, XXXVII, 438; mention of, III, 577, XII, 422, XIII, 285, XV, 199, XX, 134, 467, XXIII, 606, XXXIV, 194, XXXVII, 222, XXXVIII, 366; Methodism at, XVI, 136; militia encampment at, XVIII, 53; municipal court judges in, XVII, 510, 511; municipal court of, XIX, 542; murals in, XXXVII, 239; museum at, XXXII, 95; old settlers of, XIII, 597, XVIII, 575; pioneer home of, XXIII, 490; pioneers of, XII, 590; police radio station at, XXXIV, 297, 298; poor re-

- lief in, XVI, 447; portrait in, XXVIII, 500; post office at, XXI, 329, XXXVI, 420; psychology lectures at, XXX, 410; railroad to, XXVI, 30, 44; reminiscences of, XIII, 129; resident of, XXIX, 302, 320, 458; school board of, XXIII, 97; seminary in, XXVIII, 147; settlement of, XVIII, 293, XX, 299; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; Speakers from, XVII, 11; speech at, XXVIII, 317; stage driver of, XXI, 691; teachers' examinations at, XXI, 54; tournament at, XXI, 201; washing machine manufacture in, XXXVIII, 19; woman's club in, XXI, 487; woods near, XXIX, 407
- Waterloo (Mo.), meeting at, XXV, 179, 183-185, 192, 193; militia at, XVII, 342; slaves in, XXII, 420
- Waterloo, East, course of study at, XVII, 195
- Waterloo, The Financial Growth of*, XIV, 451
- Waterloo Cattle Congress, attempt to assist, XIX, 594
- Waterloo Courier*, articles in, XI, 299; history in, XXVII, 490, 493; policy of, XXVII, 59, 60
- Waterloo Creek, topography near, XXXI, 18
- Waterloo Lodge No. 105, by-laws of, XXXVI, 58
- Waterloo plan, XIII, 489
- Waterloo Rotary Club, address to, XXVII, 595
- Waterloo Steam Laundry, XXXVIII, 46-48
- Waterloo Tribune*, XXIV, 95
- Waterloo Was Young, When*, XXVII, 595, 600
- Waterloo's Pioneers, Reminiscences of Some of*, XI, 299
- Waterman, Mrs. Alice Hill, XVI, 571
- Waterman, C. M., biographical sketch of, XXII, 308
- Waterman, C. R., XXXV, 431
- Waterman, Charles D., article by, XIV, 280
- Waterman, Chas. M., nomination of, XVIII, 484; recommendation of, XXIII, 61
- Waterman, Dana, mention of, XX, 479, XXXVI, 432; newspaper edited by, XXXVI, 167
- Waterman, Earle L., articles by, XXI, 325, 479, XXII, 303, XXIV, 494; survey by, XXI, 91
- Waterman, H. L., appointment of, XI, 389, 402; mention of, X, 456
- Waterman, Mrs. H. L., office of, XX, 475, 589, XXI, 495
- Waterman, Hannibal H., home of, XXV, 156; offices of, XX, 568, 569; settlement by, XXII, 329
- Waterman, Harrison L., county history by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 149
- Waterman, Lyman, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 166
- Waterman, Nixon, books by, VI, 310, XIII, 440
- Waterman, William T., paper by, XXV, 317
- "Watermatic" Washer, XXXVIII, 19
- Watermelons, Indians' liking for, XIV, 504
- Waters, Charles O., address by, XXXVI, 30; newspaper edited by, XXXVI, 167
- Waters, George R., history by, XXVII, 615
- Waters, N. W., article by, IX, 130
- Waters, O. P., dance sponsored by, XXI, 354; mention of, XVII, 371
- Waters, Simeon, candidacy of, XXIV, 138; mention of, XXIV, 139; nomination of, IV, 489
- Waters, Wayne L., pastorate of, XV, 110, 111
- Waters, Mrs. Wayne L., XV, 111
- Waterville, cave at, XXVII, 325; school district of, XXIII, 97
- Waterville rock shelter, Oneota culture in, XXXVI, 291, 293
- Watervliet Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Waterways, American*, VI, 301
- Waterways, inland, navigation of, III, 191, VI, 301, VIII, 141, X, 582, XI, 584
- Waterways versus Railways*, XIII, 438
- Waterworks, authorization of, XXXV, 451; bonds for purchase of, XXI, 673, XXVI, 571; control of, XXVII, 3; economy in, XXVII, 10; erection of, XXX, 53; improvement of, XXX, 108; indebtedness for, XV, 522; laws relative to, XXIII, 557, 558, XXIV, 257, XXV, 557, 558, 629; management of, XVII, 508; mention of, XXX, 58; municipal, XI, 202, XVII, 517; operation of, XXVII, 23, 24; tax for, XIX, 544, 545; trustees of, XVII, 512, XXI, 595, 596, XXIII, 558, XXIV, 252, XXV, 565, XXX, 51, 54, 57
- Waterworks bonds, issuing of, XXVI, 571
- "Waterworks Laboratories", XXIX, 360
- Waterworks Today Compared to Olden Times*, X, 284
- Watkins, Mr., property of, XXVIII, 40
- Watkins, Albert, articles by, VI, 469, 614, VIII, 441; monographs by, XVI, 305; paper by, VIII, 451
- Watkins, Emma, books by, XV, 301, XX, 295, XXIV, 155; mention of, XXIII, 334, XXXV, 107
- Watkins, Mrs. T. W., XVIII, 153, XXXIII, 413
- Watland, Jacob, death of, XXXIX, 214
- Watonwaer River, XXV, 213

- Watrous, C. L., boosting by, XI, 125; mention of, XIV, 284, 287, XXVI, 337
- Watsabaugh, W. R., XXIII, 652
- Watzek, Mrs. Helen H., XXXV, 109
- Watson, Mr., murder of, XI, 262; report by, XXVII, 512
- Watson, Dudley Crafts, address by, XXIII, 165, XXXIII, 414
- Watson, Edith L., article by, XXX, 575
- Watson, Elkanah, biography of, XXXVIII, 418; work of, XXIV, 446
- Watson, Elmo Scott, articles by, XX, 147, XXIII, 640, XXV, 486, XXIX, 441, XXXI, 151, XXXIV, 203, 206; story by, XXVII, 616
- Watson, Forbes, work of, XXXVII, 278
- Watson, J. O., X, 456, XXVI, 614
- Watson, Jack, article on, XL, 328
- Watson, James T., article by, VI, 121
- Watson, Jeanne, XXXVI, 334
- Watson, Julia Haymond, pageant by, XX, 592
- Watson, Martha A., articles by, XXII, 586, 589
- Watson, Mrs. Mary, XXXVIII, 109
- Watson, Samuel, murder of, XIX, 277
- Watson, Samuel N., book by, XXXV, 473; papers and reports by, IX, 109
- Watson, Sherman, article by, XXX, 572
- Watson, William, I, 82
- Watson, William Henry, biographical sketch of, XXXII, 280
- Watson's, XXX, 356
- Watt, Samuel L., as county judge, XX, 556
- Watters, Mr., XXXI, 483
- Watters, Beth, story by, XXVIII, 322
- Watters, Dennis Alonzo, books by, XIX, 303, XXIII, 316
- Watters, H. B., motion of, XI, 384
- Watters, Hilda, XXXI, 158
- Watters, Thomas, Jr., rules compiled by, XV, 317
- Watterson, Henry, lectures by, I, 209, XXV, 101, XXIX, 280; opinion of, XXV, 385
- Watts, Art, article by, XXVI, 485
- Watts, C. E., publication by, XX, 144
- Watts, Earl, on committee, XXXIII, 315
- Watts, J. F., mention of, IV, 117; office of, II, 302
- Watts, John S., opinion of, XXX, 477
- Watts, Lloyd H., XXVI, 326
- Watts, Lynn J., XXI, 342
- Watts, T. M., XVIII, 573, XXXIV, 458
- Watts, Thomas M., biographical sketch of, XXI, 488
- Watts, W. A., XXVI, 493
- Watts, W. B., IX, 894, 395
- Watzek, Mrs. John W., mention of, XXIV, 166; services of, in essay contest, XXII, 478
- Waubeek, memorial at, XXXVII, 439
- Waubonsie (Indian chief), account of, X, 126, XXII, 469, 479, 585, XXVII, 493; mention of, XXIX, 132 (see also *Waubansee*)
- Waubonsie, Story of*, X, 126
- Waubonsie State Park, relics in, XXX, 293
- Waugh, F. A., XI, 300
- Waugh, Frederick V., article by, XXXVII, 212
- Waugh, Jeremiah S., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174; tavern of, XII, 277, XXIII, 174
- Waugh, Walter, XXXIX, 199
- Waugh's Tavern, XII, 277, XXIII, 174
- Waukeo, railroad at, XIX, 471, XXII, 228
- Waukon (Indian chief), Indians under, XIII, 326
- Waukon, church in, XXVII, 613; county seat at, XIX, 306, XXII, 98-101; court at, XXXVI, 393; description of, XXXVIII, 270; early days in, XX, 145; first merchant of, XXVIII, 317; first train at, XXVI, 315, XXX, 580, XXXVIII, 319; G. A. R. post at, XXIII, 319, 502; Grange at, XXII, 13; meeting at, XXXII, 372; mention of, XIV, 607, XXIII, 335, XXXI, 84; Missouri Iron Company at, XXXVII, 319; naming of, XXXII, 182; pioneers of, XVII, 283; railroad history at, XXVI, 315, XXX, 580, XXXVIII, 319, XXXIX, 213; schools of, XXXIV, 204
- Waukon Junction, Indian painting near, XXXII, 280
- Waukon Pioneer Fire Company, rooms for, XXXV, 464
- Waukon Republican and Standard*, story in, XXVII, 493
- Waukon Swedish Baptist Church, XXXV, 99
- Waupun (Wis.), Republicans at, XXVI, 182
- Wautenpaugh, Ephraim, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 482
- Waverly, bridge at, XXIX, 131; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; church in, XXVIII, 159, 493; county seat at, XX, 540, XXII, 109, 110; early days in, XXIX, 591; early imprints in, XXXVI, 53, 75, 191, 204; history of, XXVIII, 628; lecture course at, XXXVIII, 118; lynching near, X, 224; mention of, X, 235; militia camp at, XVIII, 69; murals in, XXXVII, 287; naming of, XXXIV, 104, XXXVI, 105; Old Settlers' Reunion at, XXXVII, 34; orphans' home at, XXXVII, 100; pioneer of, XXIX, 131; reminiscences of, XXXVIII, 439; resident of, XXVI, 337; street lights in, XXVII, 323; tavern at, XXVIII, 630;

- tax levy in, legalized, XIX, 643; woods near, XXIX, 402, 407
- Waverly Baptist Church, XXIX, 133
- Waverly *Democrat*, history published by, XXXVI, 130
- Waverly *Republican*, establishment of, XXXVI, 191; imprint by, XXXVI, 53; owners of, XXXVI, 191
- Wax, F. M., XXXVIII, 76
- Wax, Jonathan, biographical sketch of, XIII, 447
- Wax work, XXIII, 179, 491
- Way, Bayard C., XXXV, 342
- Way, J. A., office of, II, 456
- Way, Paul, slaves aided by, XXII, 433-436
- Way, Reuben, X, 224
- Way, Royal B., articles by, VI, 301, XVII, 633; mention of, V, 452, XVII, 459; papers by, IX, 464, X, 267, XIII, 139, XVI, 462
- WAY, ROYAL BRUNSON, *Was the Fugitive Slave Clause of the Constitution Necessary?*, V, 326-336
- Way, Thomas, court held in house of, XXII, 105; mention of, XXII, 106
- "Way Out Yonder in the Cornfield", singing of, XXXVIII, 385
- Wayfarers, XXII, 139
- Wayland, Doctor, slave of, XXXIII, 111
- Wayland, Abraham, appointment of, XXV, 191
- Wayland, Francis, libraries in charge of, XVI, 482
- Wayland, J. A., XXXIV, 413
- Wayland, history of, XXIX, 443, XL, 434
- Waymack, W. W., activity of, XL, 111; address by, XXXV, 483; articles by, XXVIII, 621, XXXV, 215; honors won by, XXXIX, 50, XL, 117; mention of, XXXII, 190, XXXIX, 112; office of, XXXIII, 412
- Wayne, James M., IX, 233
- Wayne, Priscilla (see Sprague, Besse Toulouse)
- Wayne County, Artillery Grove in, XVIII, 144; attachment of, to Appanoose County, XXII, 355; boundaries of, VI, 404, VII, 106, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 77, 91; cattle feeding in, XXVI, 269; club women of, XXV, 493; commissioners of, XXXVIII, 105; county seat of, XXII, 355, 356; courthouse in, XL, 103; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; Duncan, H. B., in, XL, 415, 416; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512, 524, XXII, 355, XXXV, 238; Farmers' Alliance in, XXIV, 48; first reaper in, XI, 290; "ghost" towns of, XXXIV, 210; history of, XXIV, 497, 500, XXVI, 486, XXXVI, 150; mention of, VII, 197, XII, 8, 12, XL, 419, 420; militia enrolled in, XVII, 402; old settlers picnic in, XL, 443; organization of, XX, 524, 525, XL, 417, 418; pioneer life in, XXXVIII, 319; poor fund of, XXXIV, 89; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; records of, XXXVI, 430; representation of, XL, 419; settlement of, XXXIV, 214; student from, XXIII, 184; votes in, XXIII, 132, XXIX, 506
- Wayne County, Iowa, *Soil Survey of*, XIX, 135, 141
- Wayne County Bar Association, XVI, 149
- Wayne County District Court, portrait presented to, XIX, 315
- Wayne County Historical Society, organization of, XL, 438
- Wayne Produce Association, XXXIV, 421
- Waynick, E. M., XXVIII, 114
- Wayward Boy, *The, Why Is He?*, XXIV, 607
- We Who Built America, *The Saga of the Immigrant*, review of, XXXVIII, 306, 307
- Wea Indians, location of, XXXVI, 268; mention of, XIV, 39; refusal of, to make treaties, VIII, 90
- Weaks, Mabel Clare, book by, XXIII, 642
- Wealth, distribution of, XVIII, 453, XXIV, 154; influence of, on education, XXII, 556, 557; lecture on, XXV, 105; per capita, XXV, 429, 430; schemes to gain, IX, 316; warfare against, XI, 163
- Weapons, carrying of concealed, XI, 571, XXI, 667, 668; display of dangerous, XV, 534; kinds of, used in police work, XXXI, 393, 395; regulation of use of, XXXIV, 84; unconcealed, X, 511
- Wear, William, as commissioner, XXII, 226
- Weare, Buel F., XXIX, 453
- Weare, Charles, consulship of, XXXII, 103, 108, 109; story relating to, XXXII, 114
- Weare, George, office of, XX, 331
- Weare, John, homestead of, XXI, 482
- Weare, John, Jr., banking activities of, XXXII, 22, 23
- Weare, Finch and Company, banking activities of, XXXII, 23
- Weare Families, *The Ely and*, XXV, 143
- Wearin, Otha D., address by, XXIX, 502; article by, XXVIII, 621; bill sponsored by, XXIX, 494; books by, XXVII, 296, XXIX, 585; career of, XXXI, 151; comment by, XXIX, 502, 504; mention of, XXIV, 164, XXXIV, 110, XL, 442; service of, XXIX, 489; talk by, XXVIII, 642; work of, XXX, 7
- Weather, comment on, XL, 342-344, 348, 349, 356, 357, 370, 376, 389, 400, 405;

- description of, XX, 194, 199, 214, 222, 366, 367, 369, 380, 383, 393, 399, 400, 402, 403, 405, 406, 411, 420-424, 428-433, 436, 438, 442; in early days, XIII, 595; in 1880-1881, XXXIII, 298; mention of, XII, 267, 269-271, 273, 274, 278; records of, XXXIV, 214; reminiscences of, XVII, 285
- Weather and Crop Service Bureau, appropriations for, XVII, 602, XIX, 655, XXIII, 90, XXXIV, 12, XXXV, 359; discussion of, XXIX, 332; law concerning, XIX, 591; pay of officials in, XXI, 542; publications of, II, 429, III, 144, V, 407, 408; records of, XXV, 288; reorganization of, XXI, 528, 529; report of, XXVI, 239
- Weather and Crop Service Bureau, Director of, duties of, XIX, 591; mention of, XXXV, 376
- Weather Division, duties of, XXXV, 375, 376
- Weather Forecasts, Concerning*, III, 623
- Weather observations, Iowa, XXXVII, 215
- Weather Prediction and Weather Control*, XXVII, 144
- Weather Service, relation of, to Department of Agriculture, XXXI, 178, 179
- Weatherby, Brooks, XVII, 384
- Weatherford, Charles, XIV, 521
- Weatherly, Mrs. Emma, XIII, 299, XIV, 616
- Weatherly, Mrs. May F., XV, 315
- Weaver, A. A., address by, XVII, 164, 165
- Weaver, A. C., music by, XXIV, 72
- Weaver, Abram, as county commissioner, XX, 508
- Weaver, C. W., XIII, 231
- Weaver, "Calamity Jim" (see Weaver, James B.)
- Weaver, Mrs. Charles S., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 297
- Weaver, Mrs. Clara V., death of, XI, 471
- Weaver, Claribel, article by, XXV, 487
- Weaver, David P., XXXIX, 437
- Weaver, Ernest L., marker presented to, XXVI, 165; mention of, XXI, 342; paper by, XVII, 275
- Weaver, George W., XXXV, 98
- Weaver, Harry O., appointment of, XI, 370, 379; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 605; mention of, XVI, 571, XVIII, 467, XX, 478; on Board of Curators, XXII, 604
- Weaver, James Baird, addresses by, XIX, 154, XXIII, 655, XXXV, 328; articles by, VII, 308, 310, 456, 457, X, 132, XII, 584, XXII, 144, XXIV, 155, 318, XXV, 317; attitude of, toward declining prices, XXI, 389; bills by, XIX, 81, 492; biographical sketch of, X, 287, 305, 306, XXXII, 186, XXXVIII, 438; biography of, XV, 461, XVI, 570; books by, XXIV, 60, XXXII, 270; candidacy of, XXIV, 27, 62, 85, 86, XXXI, 561, 562; defeat of, XXIV, 25, 26, 66; discrimination against, XVII, 72; history by, XXXVI, 139; homestead of, XIII, 593, 613, XXXII, 88; housing bill introduced by, XVII, 547; influence of, XXIV, 31, XXVI, 508-513; McFarlane nominated by, XVII, 34; mention of, I, 101, VI, 361, XII, 34, XIII, 138, XIV, 472, XVII, 461, XXIV, 55, 59-61, 77-80, 82, 87, 90, 93, 99-101, 103, 105, 106; message sent by, XXIV, 30; nomination of, XI, 155, 158, XXV, 388, 389, 426-428; office of, XXI, 499, XXIV, 20, 23, 29, 88; paper by, XXIV, 48, 53, 59; poem by, XXXIII, 163, 183; political party of, XXIV, 3; prohibition favored by, XXIV, 26, 28; religious interest of, XXIV, 25; report by, XXIV, 73; resolution by, XIX, 618; service of, XXIII, 567; son of, XXXVIII, 331; speeches by, XXIV, 71, 149, XXV, 435, XXVI, 370; tax law supported by, XIX, 78; treatment of, XXV, 419, 420; tribute to, XIII, 594; votes for, XXIV, 30, XXV, 436, 439; work of, XXI, 102, XXIV, 56, 71
- Weaver, Mrs. James Baird, appeal signed by, XXV, 402
- Weaver, James Bellamy (J. B., Jr.), addresses by, VI, 496, XI, 300, XIII, 613; articles by, X, 287, XXIX, 111, XXXI, 133, 322; data on, XXXVIII, 331, 332, 438; mention of, II, 457, IX, 329, XVI, 570; paper by, XVI, 556
- Weaver, Mrs. Julia Ann Warrington, Iowa "Real Daughter" of the American Revolution, II, 109
- Weaver, "Jumping Jim" (see Weaver, James B.)
- Weaver, Louise Bennett, articles by, XVII, 621, XX, 461; books by, XX, 461, XXII, 589
- Weaver, M. P., article by, XXV, 152
- Weaver, Silas M., biographical sketch of, XXII, 146, 300; books by, VII, 456, XI, 124; decision of, XXVI, 51; mention of, XI, 436; recollections of, XIII, 285
- Weaver's civics, XIII, 89
- Weaving, article on, XVIII, 452; description of, XXXIX, 397; teaching of, to Indians, XIV, 31
- Webb, Representative, law drafted by, XV, 68
- Webb, Dick, singing by, XXXVIII, 385
- Webb, Eliza Anne Kidwell, article by, XXX, 571
- Webb, J. W., XVII, 369
- Webb, J. W. O., donation of, XXXVIII, 292

- Webb, Jeff, activities of, XXXVIII, 384
 Webb, N. F., boat of, XXVIII, 524
 Webb, Robert C., biographical sketch of, IX, 128
 Webb, W. P., papers by, XXVIII, 164, 611
 Webb, W. S., XXXV, 343
 Webb, William, VII, 487
 Webb-Kenyon Act, articles on, XIV, 272, XV, 576; contents of, XV, 68; decision upholding, XV, 538; mention of, XV, 63, 67
 Webber, George W., XXIX, 599
 Webber, John F., XV, 317
 Webber, John W., XII, 84, 94
 Webbles, E., XXV, 158
 Weber, E. C., XXVIII, 330
 Weber, Mrs. Edward H. (see Weber, Mrs. Grace B.)
 Weber, Frank, duty of, II, 178; mention of, IV, 99
 Weber, G. A., duty of, II, 173
 Weber, Mrs. Grace B., mention of, XXXVI, 331; pamphlet by, XXXVIII, 101
 Weber, J. R., XVI, 306
 Weber, Jessie P., XI, 627, 631
 Weber, John C., band of, XXXIX, 115, 118, 120, 129
 Weber, Lee A., poems by, XXVII, 152, XXVIII, 314, 480, XXIX, 385, XXXII, 179
 Weber, Mrs. Leslie E., XXXVI, 333
 Weber, W. J., office of, XX, 592
 Weber, Mrs. William, XXXV, 108
 Weber and Sons Button Company, charter of, XXXV, 457
 Webster, Major, XVIII, 274, 285, 289, 290
 Webster, Ben, address by, XXIII, 656
 Webster, Charles, biographical sketch of, XXXV, 97; booklet prepared by, XVIII, 314; mention of, XVII, 634; work of, XXVI, 57
 Webster, Mrs. Charles L., XXVII, 540
 Webster, Clement L., anthropological collection of, I, 315, XVIII, 358; historical work of, VIII, 525; history by, XXXVI, 136
 Webster, Daniel, addresses on, I, 264; argument of, in case of McCulloch vs. Maryland, II, 325; arraignment of, X, 488; cradle of, XX, 582; Dartmouth College case appealed by, II, 328; influence of, XXX, 493; internal improvements favored by, II, 329, IV, 36; "Liberty and Union" speech of, II, 341; nationalism favored by, II, 333, 340; preëminences of, at the bar, II, 322; public land policy of, XIII, 264; slavery attitude of, XXXIV, 121, 122; speeches by, I, 29, II, 316, 326, 328, 337, 339-341, VI, 167, 192, XXXIII, 58, 59, 99, XXXIV, 121; statement of, XXVII, 101; tariff views of, II, 330, 331; United States bank favored by, II, 329; Whittier's lament on the death of, II, 317
 Webster, Daniel, by HORACE E. DEEMER, II, 315-341
 "Webster, Daniel, and the West", address on, XXVI, 321
 Webster, Delia, XXX, 284
 Webster, Effie, lectures by, XXV, 100
 Webster, Frances L., XXXIV, 345
 Webster, George W., XXX, 145
 Webster, Hugh, article by, X, 443
 Webster, John Lee, addresses by, VIII, 453, XXIV, 177; monograph by, XVI, 305; pageant directed by, XVI, 146; papers by, XI, 110, XIII, 454, 461
 Webster, Joseph, office of, V, 51
 Webster, Julia Knapp, reminiscences by, XVII, 445
 Webster, Matilda, home of, XXIII, 654
 Webster, Noah, home of, XXIII, 654; mention of, XXVIII, 270
 Webster, R. L., paper by, XXIX, 361, 369
 Webster, Mrs. R. M., action of, XXVIII, 325
 Webster, Robert, position of, XXIII, 190
 Webster, Sam, XXII, 431
 Webster City, alarm at, XVI, 372; archaeological work near, XXVII, 616, XXXVI, 329, XXXVIII, 94; casket making in, XVII, 622; celebration at, XVI, 353; cemetery in, XXVI, 590; city manager plan in, XXVI, 521, 530, 579-590; company enrolled at, XVII, 382, 401; county seat at, XXII, 249, 356, 357; data on, XXXVII, 99; donations from, XVI, 242; early days in, XIV, 286; election at, XXVII, 64; expedition from, XVI, 339, 340, 354, 374, 379, 381; exposition at, XXXVII, 34; financial condition of, XXVI, 588; founder of, XXVIII, 500; Frontier Guards from, XVI, 354; glimpse of, in 1857, XVI, 453; history of, XII, 302, XXII, 466, 469, XXVII, 611, XXVIII, 153, 486, 634, XXIX, 143, XL, 214; housing conditions in, XXXIX, 428; Indian hostilities near, XVI, 134; Indians at, XXI, 484; legalizing act relative to, XXIII, 623; Lincoln monument at, XI, 459; log cabins at, XXII, 146, 306; manager of, XXVII, 77; massacre reported at, XVI, 339; mention of, IV, 71, XIII, 81, 359, XVI, 351, XXVII, 11, 72; mounds near, XVIII, 366; naming of, XX, 298; newspapers in, XXIX, 587, XXXIX, 428; officers of, XXVI, 584; pageant at, XXII, 479; pioneer days at, XXVI, 609, XXXII, 274; public utilities of, XXVI, 580-582; purchasing in, XXVI, 587; railroad to, XXVI, 38, 39, 62; rates in, XXVI, 585, 586; residents

- of, XXVI, 162, XXVII, 59; salary at, XXVII, 76; school bill used by, XXI, 331, 480; settlement of, XIX, 668; streets of, XXVI, 589; survey at, XXVI, 42; taxes in, XXVII, 69; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19; work at, XXVII, 6
- Webster City and Southwestern Railroad, property of, XXVI, 38, 39; sketch of, XXVI, 62, 63
- Webster City Chamber of Commerce, list compiled by, XVII, 128, 129
- Webster City Freeman-Journal*, anniversary of, XL, 434; centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18
- Webster County (see also Webster County Historical Society), alarm in, XVI, 375; archaeology of, XXXII, 273; area annexed to, VI, 428, XXVIII, 64; area lost by, VI, 428; blue grass in, XXVI, 237; boundaries of, VI, 428, VII, 46, 47, 52, 53, 107-111, 123, 408, 428, 431; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; counties attached to, XX, 551, 554, 557-559, 564-567, XXII, 336, 358, 362; county seat of, XXII, 356, 357, XXXIII, 85, XXXIV, 205; courthouse of, VIII, 550; data concerning, VI, 438, 439, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 54; depression in, XXX, 136; division of, VI, 428, XX, 557; dragoons in, VI, 375, XI, 86, XXXVII, 429; early days in, XII, 590, XIII, 127, XV, 303, XXXVII, 213, 214; establishment of, VI, 426, 427, VII, 107, 108, 122, XXII, 356, XXXI, 552; feuds in, XXXII, 272; First United States Dragoons in, VII, 375; first white child born in, XXXI, 329; frontier defense in, XVI, 351; gypsum beds in, XXXI, 532, XXXII, 204; historical museum in, XXXI, 157, XXXII, 203, 368, XXXVI, 219, XXXVIII, 211, 438; history of, XI, 445, XXXIV, 456, XXXVI, 150, XXXVII, 213, 214, XL, 209, 324; *Honor Roll* of, XXXVI, 150; law relative to, XXV, 630; manuscript history of, XXXIV, 456; mention of, IV, 71, VI, 419, 424, VII, 9, 13, 52, 121, XIV, 549, XXXV, 460; name of, XX, 532; Norwegian population in, IV, 277; old settlers of, X, 592, XII, 138, XVII, 635, XXV, 652, XXX, 588, XXXII, 95; organization of, XX, 532, 533; park in, XXV, 504, XXVI, 369, 413; pioneers of, X, 592, XIX, 306, XXIX, 129, 441, XXXIX, 430, 440; population of, XVI, 335, XXV, 278; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; railroad in, XXVI, 38, 52; resident of, XXVI, 51, 370, 371; Scandinavians in, IV, 268; settlement of, XVI, 325, XIX, 306, XXVIII, 632; stories of, XXXIX, 430; survey in, XXIII, 343; Swedish settlers in, III, 610-612, 614, IV, 269, 274, 278; towns in, XXIX, 442; votes in, XXV, 443, XXIX, 507; war record of, XVIII, 315, 556
- Webster County Historical Society, activities of, VI, 634; establishment of, XXIX, 305, XXXIX, 108; meetings of, XXXI, 332, 610, XXXIV, 455, 456; mention of, V, 568, 569; museum of, XXIX, 448, XXXI, 157, XXXII, 203, 368, XXXIV, 108, XXXV, 221, XXXVI, 219; picnic of, XL, 438; plans of, XXXV, 104; work of, VIII, 549, 550, XIV, 298
- Webster County, Iowa, History of Fort Dodge and*, XI, 444, 458
- Webster County Old Settlers' Association of, XII, 138
- Webster County's Patriot's Fund*, XVI, 444
- Webster Lumber Company, branch units of, XL, 85, 86; output of, XL, 86
- Webster Specialty Company, imprint by, XXXVI, 150
- Webster Township (Hamilton County), VII, 367
- Webster v. Reid, case of, XX, 266-269, XXXI, 218, 273
- Webster's Definer, XIII, 61
- Webster's *Dictionary*, copy of, XXXVIII, 422; mention of, XIII, 59-61, 64
- Webster's spelling-books, XXXIII, 393
- Wedemeyer, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, biographical sketches of, XVI, 561
- Wedding, Negro, XXVIII, 115, 116
- "Wedding Trip in 1860, A", XXXVI, 428
- Weddings, articles about, XXVI, 486, XXXII, 359; festivities at, XXXIX, 398
- Wedge tents, XVI, 43
- Weeber, W. J., office of, XXVI, 617
- Weed, Bartholomew, activity of, XXXVII, 402, 403; office of, XXXVII, 386, 387; quotation from, XXXVII, 390
- Weed, Chester, church relationship of, XXI, 362; dance sponsored by, XXI, 354; marriage of, XXI, 362; office of, in State Bank, XXXII, 49; travels of, XXI, 362
- Weed, Cora Chaplin, church membership of, XXI, 362, 370
- Weed, Mrs. James, music by, XXI, 370
- Weed, John J., partnership of, XXV, 60
- Weed, Thurlow, influence of, XXIV, 152, XXX, 476
- Weed commissioner, work of, XXXV, 421
- Weed law, notices concerning, XV, 548
- Weeden, William B., book by, XXVI, 71
- Weeds, cutting of, XIII, 495, XVII, 522, 523, 559, 560, XIX, 592, 593, XXIII, 556, 589, XXV, 584, XXX, 84; laws relative to, XI, 586, 587, XVII, 522, 523, 559, 560, XXXV, 420, 421

- "Weeds and Plants, A Key to Some Common", XXIX, 362
- Weekly Gate City* (Keokuk), article in, XXIX, 528; editor of, XXIX, 522
- Weekly Health Message*, service of, XXXI, 190
- Weekly Observer* (Mt. Pleasant), imprint by, XXXVI, 183
- Weeks, Mr., guest at dinner of the Iowa Anthropological Association, II, 351
- Weeks, A. W. L., comment by, XXIV, 70; mention of, XXIV, 89, 93, 100, 101; office of, XXIV, 88
- Weeks, Carl, XXI, 705, XXXIV, 20, XXXVII, 437
- Weeks, Charles Warren, march and encampments planned by, XXI, 249-251; rifle team trained by, XXI, 260; service of, as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, XXI, 240-249, 308
- Weeks, Elbert W., address by, XXV, 156; appointment of, XI, 439; article by, XXVI, 607; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 153; historical sketch by, XXXI, 593; mention of, XIII, 464, XXIX, 600; service of, XXIV, 175
- Weeks, Frank, article by, XXX, 575
- Weeks, Frank G., mention of, XVIII, 155, 565; office of, XX, 591, XXVIII, 642, XXX, 151
- Weeks, Gailord D., paper by, IX, 109
- Weeks, L. C., XXIV, 164
- Weeks, LeRoy Titus, article by, XIX, 684; death of, XXIX, 366; mention of, XXVI, 361; poems of, X, 131
- Weeks, Lyman H., article by, VI, 120, 301, 614
- Weeks, Raymond, article on, XXIII, 479; articles by, XXIII, 316; book by, XXVI, 481
- Weeks-McLain Bill, XXXV, 80
- Weems, J. B., office of, XXIX, 349; work of, XXIX, 351
- Wegerslav, C. H., article by, XXIII, 322; history by, XXXVI, 130; mention of, VII, 324
- Wegmen, Leo J., article by, XXXIII, 173
- Wehn, Josephine, XXXIX, 140
- Wehrhan, Nelson W., XVIII, 155
- Weible, Dudley, XXXVIII, 221
- Weichmann, P. C., book by, XX, 144
- Weicht, Carl L., articles by, XXX, 281, 299
- Weidman, Thos., biographical sketch of, XIX, 685
- Weigel, Philip J., church membership of, XXXIX, 38
- Weigel, William, volume by, XVIII, 312
- Weight-Height-Age Standards in Metric Units for American-Born Children*, XXIII, 479
- Weighton, Jane, XV, 78
- Weights, inspection of, IX, 486; law relative to, XXX, 77
- Weights and measures, laws relative to, XV, 562, XVII, 571, XVIII, 226; sealer of, XXIII, 39
- Weights and Measures, Inspector of, XI, 585, XVII, 482
- Weights and Measures, Superintendent of, abolition of office of, XI, 585
- Weigley, Wellington, office of, XXVIII, 51
- Wein, George, XXXVIII, 74
- Weinberg, Harry M., murals in home of, XXXVII, 293
- Weinstein, Louisa, address by, XXIII, 335
- Weinstock, Mrs. Sam, paper by, XIII, 441
- Weir, Miss, as teacher, XXIII, 176
- Weir, H. C., interview with, XXVI, 442
- Weir, J. Alden, XXXVII, 236
- Weir, John, speech by, XXVII, 502
- Weir, Kenneth J., articles by, XX, 461, XXIII, 316
- Weir, Matthew, award to, XL, 327
- Weir, Robert, charity given to, VIII, 485; painting commission of, XXXVII, 230
- Weirick, Margaret, poem by, XXXIII, 163
- Weirick, Ray F., article by, XIII, 440
- Weirs, use of, XXIV, 351, 355, 356
- Weis, Peter, Danish settler, IV, 231
- Weiser, Horace Spangler, work of, XXIX, 149
- Weisman, Mr., II, 361
- Weiss, La Berta A., study by, XXXIII, 173
- Weitz, Mrs. Alice C. (Mrs. Frederick W. Weitz), articles by, XXVI, 159, XXIX, 111; meeting at home of, XXXVII, 439; mention of, XVIII, 469, XXXV, 108; office of, XXXVII, 439; talk by, XXXVII, 28
- Weitzel, General, army of, XVI, 172
- Welborn, Roland, articles by, XXXVIII, 101, XL, 210
- Welch, A. D., reminiscences by, XXVIII, 483
- Welch, A. S., biographical sketch of, XV, 576
- Welch, Adonijah, XXXV, 128
- Welch, Earl E., work of, XXIV, 504
- Welch, F. A., articles by, XVI, 444, XIX, 303, XXVIII, 284, 285, 314, 480; mention of, XX, 310, XXXIX, 108; work of, XXVIII, 468, XXIX, 111
- Welch, Mrs. Mary B., XXXVII, 48
- Welch, Pauline, XXXV, 481
- Welch, Richard D., XIV, 568
- Welch, Virgil C., work of, XXXVIII, 328
- Welch, W. W., XIV, 129
- Welch, Willard J., VII, 170
- Welch, William, as county commissioner, XX, 512
- Welch family, home of, XXXVII, 142

- Welcome Home, Hal!*, XXXII, 358, XXXIII, 163
- Welcome Township (Sioux County), XIII, 83
- Weld, F. M., X, 143
- Weld, L. T., address by, XVII, 163, 164
- Weld, Laenas Gifford, addresses by, VIII, 459, 581, IX, 141, X, 301, XII, 316, 587, 603, XVI, 308, 446, XXIX, 374; biographical sketch of, I, 134, VIII, 568, XVIII, 145, 158, 159; book by, IX, 127; book reviews by, I, 124, 238, 259, 411, II, 116, 125, III, 459, IV, 126-129, 295; coming of, to Iowa University, XXX, 407; mention of, V, 215, 217, 226-230, 232, 233, 306, VII, 474, IX, 60, 65, X, 586, XV, 590; papers by, IX, 109-111; position of, XV, 146, XXIX, 367; quotation from, XXXVI, 264, 265; resignation of, from University, X, 143, 589, 590; successor to, as Curator, X, 589
- WELD, LAENAS GIFFORD, *Joliet and Marquette in Iowa*, I, 3-16
- Welden, J. L., XX, 311
- Welden, William, caucus chairman, XVII, 28
- Weldon, John, XXXV, 34
- Weldy, Morton E., VII, 321
- Welfare, Individual and Family*, XVIII, 317
- Welfare agencies, county selection of, XXXIX, 163; supervision of, XXXIX, 162
- Welfare board, county activities of, in aid to blind, XXXIX, 171, 172
- Welfare Campaigns in Iowa*, XIX, 135, XX, 158
- Welfare Organizations, The Work of the*, XVIII, 136
- Welfare work, cost of, XVI, 481 (see also Relief work)
- Welfare Work in Iowa*, XX, 140, 158
- Welker, O. P., XXX, 351
- Welkin, Hans, XXXV, 341
- We'll Bring the Jubilee*, XXXIII, 82, 167
- Well Water Recessions in Iowa*, XXVIII, 476
- Weller, Beatrice, home of, XL, 103
- Weller, "Calamity" (see Weller, L. H.)
- Weller, Charles Heald, articles by, XVII, 113, 440, XVIII, 458, XIX, 803, XX, 284, 295, 461; books by, XII, 141, XXIII, 316; opinion of, XXIV, 28; record compiled by, XVII, 294; victory of, XXIV, 25; work of, XXIV, 29
- Weller, J. W., XVIII, 573
- Weller, L. H., biographical sketches of, XI, 125, XII, 303; campaign of, XXIV, 24; correspondence of, XII, 463; death of, XII, 317; election of, XXVI, 510; influence of, XXIV, 30; letter to, XXIV, 24, 25; mention of, XXIV, 50, 100, 101; office of, XXIV, 49; political interests of, XXIV, 20; votes cast for, XXIV, 103
- Welling, J. M., military career of, XX, 384, 412
- Wellington, George L., XXXI, 453
- Wellington, Raynor G., book by, XIII, 264
- Wellington, T. W., work of, XXVIII, 284
- Welliver, John C., biographical sketch of, VIII, 572
- Welliver, Judson Churchill, address by, XVII, 112; articles by, XII, 141, XIII, 444, XIV, 284, XVII, 107, XXVII, 322, XXVIII, 314; career of, XXXIV, 212
- Wellman, Bess, XX, 590
- Wellman, Beth L., article by, XXX, 292; book by, XXXIII, 83; paper by, XXV, 317
- Wellman, G. T., XX, 311
- Wellman, J. E., history by, XXXIV, 452
- Wellman, Michael, X, 410
- Wellman, Walter, term "Iowa Idea" credited to, XXXIX, 376
- Wellman, history of, XXXIV, 452; meeting at, XXXVI, 431; Old Settlers Day at, XXXVI, 105
- Wellman family, history of, XXIX, 308
- Wellman Methodist Church, history of, XXXVI, 106
- Wells, Mr., XII, 195, XXXV, 160
- Wells, A. C., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 327
- Wells, A. S., position of, XXIII, 190
- Wells, Berryman G., nomination of, as colonel, XVII, 320
- Wells, Cate Gilbert, address by, XXIII, 335
- Wells, D. Franklin, address by, XXXVI, 93; death of, XXII, 565; educational career of, XXII, 547-550, 560, 563; recommendations of, XIII, 65
- Wells, D. Franklin—1830-1868*, XXXI, 136, 315
- Wells, E. H., X, 305
- Wells, E. S., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 488; mention of, XIX, 482
- Wells, F. P., paper by, VI, 479
- Wells, George, article by, XXII, 468
- Wells, George Fitch, paper by, XVII, 111
- Wells, Giles, XVII, 336
- Wells, Guy, appointment of, XI, 49, XXV, 335, 336; mention of, XI, 48, XIV, 88; office of, XXXIX, 53; work of, XXXV, 156
- Wells, H. G., XVI, 486
- Wells, J. M., office of, XXIV, 42
- Wells, John, X, 186
- Wells, Mrs. John, position of, XXIII, 190
- Wells, John M., article by, XVI, 290
- Wells, John W., paper by, VIII, 152
- Wells, Justin, nomination of, XXV, 403

- Wells, Kate Gilbert, address by, III, 483, XXIII, 335
- Wells, Leonard H., XVIII, 155
- Wells, Merle F., XXXVII, 8
- Wells, N. T. (Peachtree), Civil War service of, XXXVI, 106; talk by, XXXVII, 40
- Wells, Oris V., articles by, XXXV, 471, XXXVII, 212
- Wells, Robert W., appointment of, XXV, 206
- Wells, Roy E., XXIX, 453
- Wells, Roy Titus, papers and reports by, IX, 111
- Wells, W. P., Iowa town named for, XXXI, 154
- Wells, W. R., X, 337
- Wells, William, land deeded by, XXII, 237
- Wells, artesian, XXIX, 338; digging of, XXXIX, 390; regulation of, XVIII, 220
- Wells Fargo Express, agent for, XXXVIII, 396
- Wells family, account of, XXII, 468, XXXIII, 390
- Wells' grammar, XIII, 59
- Wells' natural philosophy, XIII, 64
- Wells of Iowa, Deep*, XXVIII, 477
- Wells' Science of Common Things, XIII, 64
- Wells Township (Appanoose County), rejection of votes in, XII, 69, 88, 101, 108-110, 117
- Wellsburg, church near, XXIX, 588; mayor of, XXIX, 135
- Wellslager, R. T., biographical sketch of, XIII, 283
- Wellston, naming of, XXXI, 154
- Wellsville, lynching at, X, 233
- Welpton, J. R., XVII, 373
- Welsh, Herbert, report of, XIV, 216, 217
- Welsh, Robert, plan of, X, 181
- Welsh, coming of, to Wisconsin, XVII, 424, 425; number of, IX, 364; settlement by, XXVII, 327; tin plate industry of, XXV, 407; vote of, XXV, 445; work among, XXIV, 133
- Welsh Church, meeting at, XXIV, 557; mention of, XV, 75
- Welsh in American History, The*, XXVI, 154
- Welsh Quartet, XV, 108
- Welte, Herbert D., article by, XXIV, 318
- Weltha, Osmund, story of, XXVIII, 324
- Welton, Henry S., XV, 78, 79, 87
- Welton, Mrs. Henry S., XV, 78, 87
- Welton, W. S., XV, 100
- Welton, lynching near, X, 181
- Welty, Mrs. Alice M., XXI, 705, XXXVII, 437
- Welty, Mrs. Ann F., residence of, XXX, 442
- Welty, H. A., mention of, XXXV, 109; office of, XXXV, 482
- Welty, Mrs. Mildred Nelson, XXXIX, 437
- Weltz, Raymond L., articles by, XXVI, 472, 481
- Wendel, A. S., XXXVII, 11
- Wendel, Nelle, office of, XL, 331
- Wendelin Grimm and Alfalfa*, XXXVI, 318
- Wenger, Harry J., XL, 441
- Wenner, Mrs. J. P., XX, 590
- Wenner, W. E., lecture by, XXXIX, 118, 121
- Wennerstrum, Charles F., mention of, XII, 315, XVIII, 329; statistics by, I, 418
- Wenstrand, Oscar, XVIII, 328
- Wentworth, Chester Keeler, publications by, XX, 284, 296, XXIII, 636, XXV, 485, XXIX, 436, XXX, 292
- Wentworth, E. M., XXVIII, 498
- Wentworth, Edward N., speech by, XL, 440
- Wentworth, Frank, address by, XXXIX, 307
- Wentworth, Helen Clark, article by, XXXVIII, 316
- Wentworth, "Long John", quotation from, XXIV, 468
- Wentworth, W. Norris, XXIX, 599
- Wentworth's arithmetic, XIII, 90
- Wentz, Augustus, clothing furnished to company of, XVI, 32
- Wentz, Christopher, XIV, 609
- Wentz, John B., monograph by, XXVIII, 480
- Wentzler, Charles C., article by, XI, 459
- Werndorff, Karl R., XXIX, 148
- Werner, John, invention of, XXII, 35
- Werrick, Joseph, warrants issued to, VIII, 518
- Wert, Joseph, lynching of, X, 209
- Wertz, Mrs. Fred, office of, XXI, 499
- Wertz family, reunion of, XVI, 561
- Wertzbaugher, Mr. and Mrs. J. W., XXIX, 125
- Wescott, Mrs. Delos G. (see Stevens, Mary)
- Wescott, Marcia Helen, action of, XXVIII, 168
- Weseman, Raurash, XXXVII, 234
- Wesley, Charles, relative of, XXI, 483
- Wesley, John, book by, XXXVIII, 421; Methodism founded by, XXXVII, 379, 380; pulpit used by, XXXVI, 215
- Wesley, mention of, XXIII, 621; Methodist Church at, XXIII, 637; naming of, XXXIII, 181
- Wesley Church (Des Moines), fire in, XXVIII, 119; preacher of, XXVIII, 116
- Wesley Foundation of Iowa, XXXVII, 418
- Wesleyan College, Iowa, history of, VII, 158 (see also Iowa Wesleyan College)
- Wesleyan Methodists, conference of, XXIV, 302

- Wesleyan Service Guild, organization of, XXXVII, 419
- Wessel, George H., account by, XXX, 293
- Wesselink, J., XX, 479
- Wesselink, John, action of, XXVIII, 330
- West, Mr., XI, 174
- West, A. M., nomination of, XI, 155
- West, Beulah, XXXIX, 289
- West, Bruce A., XXIII, 652, XL, 222
- West, Edna, XXXIX, 289, 314, 315
- West, Elizabeth H., article by, XIII, 461; documents copied by, XIII, 304; paper by, XIV, 598; position of, X, 303; work of, XI, 138
- West, Francis R., biographical sketch of, XI, 618
- West, G. R., election of, XL, 443
- West, John P., appointment of, XI, 190
- West, Levi, X, 410
- West, Mr. and Mrs. S. V., VII, 457
- West, Victor J., discussion by, XIX, 464
- West, advocate of, XI, 65; agricultural discontent in, XXII, 3-9; agriculture in, XXVI, 512, XXX, 466, 467; Alcott in, XXIX, 376; alliance between South Carolina and, IX, 269; American Revolution in, XI, 602, XIV, 325-327; anti-slavery Democrats in, XI, 151; anxiety concerning Mississippi River in, VIII, 49; army in, IX, 248, 263, XV, 404-411; Astors in, XI, 338; bank failures in, VIII, 26; Boone and opening of, VIII, 275; Brown's, John, last visit to, X, 512, 513; Bryan's, W. J., campaigns in, XI, 160, 161; Burr's, Aaron, conspiracy in, VIII, 72, 74; cattle of, XXVI, 416, 418; cereals produced in, XVIII, 102-104; civil service reform in, XXV, 370; Olay's, Henry, interest in, VIII, 111, 128, 129; Clymer's attitude toward migration to, VIII, 17; communication between East and, VIII, 118; conditions in, XXX, 468, 474, 484, 486, 488, 494, 503, 507, 508; Congressional policy toward, VIII, 6, 7, XII, 441; conquest of, VII, 287, XII, 3, XIV, 524; constitution extended over, VIII, 78; corn production in, XVIII, 101, 103, 104; credit system in promoting settlement of, VIII, 27; crisis of 1819 in, VIII, 29; danger to, from closing of Mississippi, VIII, 50; defense of people of, VIII, 4, 5; democracy in, XI, 147, 148, 321, 322; democratic influence of, XI, 150; development of, VIII, 290, XI, 155, XIV, 66; discussion of, VIII, 6, XXIX, 385, 389; disregard of, in Congress, XI, 52, 53, 58; dragoons in, XI, 260; Dubuque, Julien, to, XIII, 8; East opposes migration to, VIII, 16; economic life in, XIII, 5; English traders to be driven out of, XII, 496; exchange in, VIII, 341; expansion of, VII, 145, IX, 240; Farmers' Alliances in, XXV, 386, 387; father of colonization in, VIII, 406; federal aid for civilizing Indians in, IX, 224; forts in, IX, 271, XII, 197, XIV, 13, XV, 397-399; French commandant of, XIII, 3; French trade in, XII, 164; frontier defense in, VIII, 92, 93, IX, 261-272; fur trade of, XI, 311; gospel in, IX, 537; governmental attention to, XII, 170; Granges in, XXII, 13-15, 50, 51; great future prophesied for, VIII, 10; growth of, I, 162, VIII, 108; Hamilton's plan for disposal of lands in, VIII, 7-9; hard times in, XI, 160; history of, I, 159, X, 271, XI, 321; Hollanders in, IX, 530; immigrants to, VIII, 14, XI, 314-316, XIX, 180-182; importance of, XXI, 95; importance of Mississippi to, VIII, 103; importance of public domain in, XII, 568; Indian affairs in, IX, 238, 242, 244, 282; Indian agencies in, IX, 285, XIV, 38; Indian history of, IX, 302; Indian reservations in, IX, 237-243; Indians in, IX, 262; Indians removed from, IX, 236; Indians removed to, IX, 223, 254, 258, 260, 277; industry of, XXI, 117, 118; influence of, VI, 163, X, 304, XXVI, 501; internal improvements in, VII, 146, VIII, 18, 114-129, XIV, 265-267; Iowa's contributions to settlement of, VIII, 468, X, 415, XIV, 239-241; Jackson typical of, VIII, 111; Jesuits in, XI, 346, 348, 353, 355; jurisdiction over, VIII, 34, 35; land system in, VIII, 32; law favorable to settlers of, VIII, 15; Lea's, Albert M., information concerning, IX, 5, 11; lecture on, XXV, 72; letter about, XI, 315; liberal policy toward, VIII, 11; life in, VIII, 357-365, X, 449, XI, 235; local government in, VII, 143, XXIII, 15; loyalty of, to government, VIII, 76; manufacturing in, XXX, 475; marketing in, XXVI, 443, 449; mention of, XII, 247, 263, XV, 367, XXX, 459, 462-465, 472, 473, 476, 479, 481, 487, 492, 495, 499, 502, 505, 512; migration to, VII, 147, 149, IX, 11, 284, 301, XXX, 467; military frontier in, IX, 196; military posts in, IX, 262, 265; military roads in, XV, 422-426; militia of, VIII, 105; monopoly of commerce of, XII, 540; moral conditions in, VIII, 385, XX, 28, 29, 33, 34; Nash's journey to, XIII, 180-196; nationalism in, VIII, 108; new homes in, VIII, 356; new States in, VIII, 77; oats produced in, XVIII, 103; opening of, to Americans, IX, 336; opposition to growth of, XI, 150; organization of new, XIII, 116;

- People's Party in, XXV, 427, 428; pioneer experiences in, X, 567; pioneers of, VIII, 6, 290; political condition of, VI, 164, VIII, 38-41; population of, VIII, 384; Potomac route to, XI, 291; praise of people of, IX, 245; products needed in, XXII, 18, 19; Progressive Party in, XI, 165; prohibition of settlement in, XIV, 16; quotation on, XXXVIII, 256; railroads in, XXII, 17, 18, 32; reclamation projects in, XII, 576; representations from, XXX, 490; reputation of, VIII, 72-76; resident of, XXVI, 562; routes of travel to, VII, 147, VIII, 117-119, X, 271; scenery in, XI, 227; second State in, VIII, 37; sectionalism in, XXX, 456, 457; settlement of, VIII, 356, XII, 288, XIII, 529, XXV, 374, XXX, 470; significance of rise of, VIII, 6; silver agitation in, XI, 160; silver States of, XXV, 385; slaveholders in, VIII, 89; slavery in, XI, 152; social development of, VI, 164; Southern sympathy in, XVIII, 112; specie scarce in, VIII, 25; speculation in, VIII, 25, 30; States included in, XVIII, 97; steam navigation in, III, 177; struggle with, XXV, 360, 361; support of, XXV, 362; suspicion of, VIII, 66; sympathy with settlers in, VIII, 12, IX, 225; teachers for, XIII, 201; tenancy in, X, 277; Territorial government in, VIII, 34; third party strength in, XI, 153, 155, 158, 159, 164; trade with, XVIII, 95-97, 122, 123; transportation in, III, 202, VIII, 119, 364; transportation routes to, III, 202, VIII, 122; travel in, X, 449, XI, 271, XXI, 329, 480; treason in, VIII, 73, 103; value of, as a field of study, VI, 3; Virginians in, XI, 268; vote of, XXV, 427, 428; War of 1812 in, XI, 543, XIV, 337; weaknesses of people of, VIII, 3, 4; wheat consumption in, XVIII, 105, 107; wheat in, XXII, 18; wheat production in, XVIII, 100, 103; youth of, XI, 236
- "West, The", lecture on, XXXVI, 74
- West, The Appeal of the Middle, to the Literary Historian*, XIV, 280
- West, The Attitude of Congress Toward the Pioneers of the*, by KENNETH W. COLGROVE, IX, 196-302
- West, The Bid of the, for the National Capital*, VIII, 453
- West, Federalism and the*, IX, 534, 585
- West, History of the*, VI, 331
- West, The, in the Treaty of Peace of 1763*, XIII, 461
- "West, An Incident in the Opening of the", mention of, XXIX, 601, 602
- West: Its Place in American History, The*, XI, 110
- West, Middle (see also Middle West), growth of the, I, 162; history of the, I, 159
- West, Movement to the Far, During the Decade of the Sixties*, XXIV, 489
- West, Pathfinders of the*, review of, III, 459
- West, The Peace Negotiations and the*, VIII, 277
- West, Six Prophets out of the Middle*, XV, 446, 447, 449
- West, The Spirit of the Middle*, XIV, 230
- West Amana, mounds near, XVIII, 367
- West and the Growth of the National Ideal, The*, VIII, 451
- "West and National Agriculture in the Ante-Bellum Period, The", XXXIII, 300
- West and Nationality, The*, I, 263
- "West and the Pioneers, The", XXI, 496
- West and the Pioneers, The*, quotation from, XXXVIII, 233
- West and the Pioneers, History of the*, XXXVIII, 231
- West and the Principles of the Revolution, The*, VI, 469
- West as a Field for Historical Study*, VI, 3
- West Bend, early history of, XIX, 142, XXVIII, 150, 326; grotto at, XXXII, 213; settlement at, XVII, 100, XXXVI, 407
- West Bend, Iowa, Grotto, The*, XVIII, 557
- West Branch, Brown, John, at, X, 505; celebration at, XII, 605, XXXII, 369, 376; church near, XXVIII, 624; cradle at, XXVIII, 492; history of, XXV, 151; Hoover's home at, XXXI, 562, XXXII, 245; interest refunded to, XXX, 26; jug collection at, XXXVI, 422; lecture at, XXIII, 341; life in, XXVII, 155; mention of, XXVII, 47; old book in, XXXVIII, 103; road to, XXIV, 531; pioneers of, XXIX, 125; tablet at, XXVII, 621
- West Branch Public Library, history of, XXVI, 611; mention of, XXXV, 70
- West Branch Times*, story of, XXV, 154
- West Branch Township, history of, XXVIII, 152
- West Buffalo, post office at, XXVIII, 34
- West Building, use of, for armory, XXI, 197
- West Burlington, tract near, XXVI, 387
- West Chester, cheese factory at, XXXIV, 210; story of, XXVII, 608, XXXVI, 102
- West Diggings (mine), keelboat near, XXVIII, 510; working of, XXVIII, 508
- West Fork, detachment stationed at, XVI, 381; militia at, XVII, 401
- West Fork Township (Franklin County), residents of, XXXVIII, 381, 382

- West from 1789 to 1820, The Attitude of Congress Toward the Pioneers of the*, by KENNETH W. COLGROVE, VIII, 8-129
- West Grove, Fourth of July speech at, XXX, 526-528, 531
- West Hill (Muscatine), celebration on, XXI, 359; Robbins, A. B., dwelling on, XXI, 359, 365
- West in American History, The*, XIII, 299, 454, XXXV, 323, XXXVII, 108
- "West in Song and Story, The", XXVI, 325
- West Liberty, Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; agent at, XXV, 44; Brown, John, at, XXV, 44, 487; camp at, XXI, 251-253; celebration at, XXXVII, 33, 42; centennial dates of, XXXVI, 221; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 116, 119; Church of Christ at, XXXVIII, 438; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, 533, XXVII, 46-52, 77; mention of, XIII, 187, XVII, 12, 70; municipal organization of, XXVII, 51, 52; naming of, XXVI, 319; post office at, XXVIII, 35; public utilities in, XXVII, 49-51; publication of, XXXVII, 42; Quakers at, XII, 405; story of, XXII, 467; taxes in, XXVII, 69
- West Liberty Academy, catalogue of, XXXVI, 94; courses offered in, XVII, 139; mention of, XXXVI, 199
- West Liberty High School, history of, XXXIV, 447
- West Liberty Presbyterian Church, anniversary of, XXX, 583, XXXI, 159
- West Liberty Rotary Club, meeting of, XXIX, 450
- West Lucas Township (Johnson County), boundaries of, IX, 175, 176; data relative to, IX, 194; establishment of, IX, 174; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; representative from, XXIV, 516
- West Macksburg, railroad to, XXVI, 36, 37
- West Newton* (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514; chicken cock on, XXVIII, 540; passengers on, XXVIII, 538; race with, XXVIII, 517, 523, 524, 534; record of, XXVIII, 522, 524; trip made by, XXVIII, 524; work of, XXVIII, 512, 513, 516
- West North Central States, wheat growing in, XVIII, 411, 412
- West of the Great Water, An Iowa Anthology*, XXX, 123, 124
- West of the United States, What the Dutch Have Done in the*, VIII, 288
- West Okoboji, A Limnological Reconnaissance of*, XIX, 134, 137
- West Okoboji Lake (see also Okoboji Lakes), mention of, XXIV, 367; mound near, XVIII, 366
- West Point, academy at, XXIII, 172; church at, XIII, 532, XXXV, 192, XXXVI, 211; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 278-280; mention of, VII, 488, XII, 219; muster at, XVII, 347; post office at, XXVIII, 34; railroad to, XXVI, 31; seminary at, XXXV, 235
- West Point Congregational Church, centennial of, XXXVI, 101
- West Point Military Academy, Curtis, S. R., at, XXV, 331, 332, 334, 341; Lea, A. M., at, IX, 4; mention of, X, 12; uniforms of, XXI, 244, 259, 260
- West Saude School, story of, XXIV, 495
- West Township (Montgomery County), elk near, XXV, 461
- West Union, anniversary of, XXII, 479; barbecue at, VII, 209; characterization of, XXXVIII, 269, 270; circuit rider's home at, XL, 242; club in, XXVIII, 322; collection at, XL, 439; convention at, XXII, 559; county seat at, XXII, 237-240; courthouse at, XXXI, 85; fossils found near, XXIX, 325; meeting at, XXVII, 496; mention of, XXVI, 492, XXIX, 133, XXXI, 79; Methodist Church in, XXX, 442; museum in, XXXVIII, 104; name of, XXXV, 218; resident of, XXVI, 165, XXVII, 158, XXXI, 613; topography near, XXXI, 21
- West Union Argo*, articles in, III, 482
- Westburg, meeting at, XXXVII, 339; mention of, XXXVII, 341
- Wester, Mrs. Charles W., office of, XXVI, 616, XXIX, 454
- Western Adventurer and Herald of the Upper Mississippi*, editor of, XXXVIII, 410; publication of, XXVIII, 53; publisher of, XXXVI, 162
- Western America, The Exploration, Settlement and Development of the Region Beyond the Mississippi*, review of, XXXIX, 200
- Western American, The*, file of, II, 103; founding of, XXXVI, 181; owners of, XXXVI, 181; renaming of, XXXVI, 181
- Western Association of Literary Societies, XXV, 120-131
- Western Association of Writers, The*, XXXII, 77
- Western Big League, player from, XXXVIII, 390
- Western Books, A Second Handful of*, XXXV, 216
- Western Books, A Third Handful of*, XXXVI, 210
- Western Border Conditions, Some, in the 50's and 60's*, XI, 110
- Western Bugle, The*, VI, 147
- Western Christian Advocate*, XXXVIII, 424

134 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Western City, office at, XXII, 270
- Western Civilization, The Historical Background of*, XI, 456
- Western College, graduate of, XXIX, 445, XXXI, 616; history of, XXIX, 140
- Western Construction Company, work of, XXVI, 31
- Western Country, Tour to the*, X, 271
- Western Democrat* (Andrew), establishment of, XXXV, 250, XXXVI, 175; owners of, XXXVI, 175
- Western Emigration Company, account of, XVII, 411, 412; constitution of, XVII, 412, 413
- Western Engineer* (steamer), journeys of, XI, 335, XXX, 155, XXXIX, 18; mention of, XXXIII, 262, 263
- Western Exchange, Fire and Marine Insurance Company, charter of, XXXII, 27; failure of, XXXII, 28; financial statement of, XXXII, 27
- Western Farmer*, apples described in, XXVII, 459
- Western Flowers for American Gardens*, XXVIII, 294
- Western Freight Association, operation of, XXII, 578, 579, 581, 582
- Western Historical Company, county histories published by, XXXI, 605, XXXVI, 122, 128, 129, 131, 133-136, 138-140, 143, 144, 149
- Western Historical Press, county history published by, XXXVI, 139, 141, 144
- Western history, papers on, I, 263; research in, X, 581
- Western History, Critical Evaluation of the Sources of*, XII, 600
- Western History, Decisive Episodes in*, XII, 316, 587, 603
- Western History, Documentary Study of*, XXXVIII, 231
- Western Iowa, franchise given to people of, XII, 36, 37; origin of settlers of, XXXIV, 232
- Western Iowa, Early Settlement and Growth of, or Reminiscences*, IV, 446
- Western Jurist, The*, suggestions of, XI, 170
- Western lands, cession of, by States, VIII, 7, 19; families waiting to occupy, VIII, 13; speculation in, VIII, 12
- Western-Leander-Clark College, 1856-1911*, XVIII, 557
- Western Life and Western Books*, XL, 329, 427
- Western Literary Magazine*, policy of, XXXVIII, 253
- Western Literary Messenger*, XXXVIII, 234, 238, 240, 250-252, 254, 255, 261, 262, 278
- Western Manuscripts, The Need of a Comprehensive Finding List of*, VIII, 453
- "Western Mixed" notes, rating of, XXXII, 40
- Western Move, Great*, XIII, 591
- Western Pioneers, Stories of*, XXVII, 480
- Western Plains Quarterly Meeting, XII, 420
- Western Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 128, 132, 138, 150
- Western Quarterly Meeting, XII, 285
- Western Railroad, completion of, XVIII, 119, 123
- Western Reserve, XV, 70
- Western Rural, The*, mention of, XXIV, 63; part of, in patent cases, XXXVII, 343, 351; representative of, XXIV, 16, 17, 24; quotation from, XXIV, 32
- Western Sanitary Commission, headquarters of, XVI, 167; history of, XVI, 187-196; importance of, XVI, 155; members of, XVI, 188, 189; mention of, XVI, 222; organization of, XVI, 187-191; relation of Iowa Sanitary Commission to, XVI, 215, 216, 224, 228; report of, XXIX, 547; supplies for, XVI, 227; United States Sanitary Commission opposed to, XVI, 190, 191; work of, XVI, 189-193, 231
- Western Stage Company, comment on, XXXVIII, 291; script issued by, XXXII, 38, 39; work of, XXV, 41
- Western Stage-coach Company, transportation of troops by, XIV, 44
- Western State, Institutional Beginnings in a*, I, 103
- Western States, barley production in, XIX, 226-229, 237, 238; buckwheat production in, XIX, 235-238; cereal production in, XIV, 239-245; corn production in, XIX, 206, 207, 209, 237, 238; list of, XIX, 203; oats production in, XIX, 220, 222, 223, 237, 238; population of, XIX, 203-205, 216, XXXII, 315; rye production in, XIX, 231, 237, 238; wheat production in, XIX, 212, 214, 215, 237, 238
- Western States, 1873-1876, Independent Parties in the*, IX, 585
- Western Style of Living*, XXXIX, 422
- Western Tie and Timber Company, property of, XXVI, 48
- Western Traffic Association, operation of, XXII, 580, 581
- Western Transportation Company, equipment of, XIX, 426
- Western Travel, 1800-1820*, XVII, 459, XVIII, 151
- Western Trunk Line Association, XXII, 576
- Western Work*, contents of, X, 283

- Westervelt, A. K., XVII, 127
- Westervelt, Jobe L., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 487
- Westfal, John Van Etten, papers by, IX, 111
- Westfall, A. J., candidacy of, XXIV, 42, 58; mention of, XXIV, 55, 61; office of, XXIV, 47, 50, 56
- Westfall, Mrs. Frances, historical sketches by, XXXIV, 206
- Westfield, history of, XXXII, 366
- Westgate, marker near, XXVI, 165
- Westgate Lutheran Church, history of, XXXIII, 398
- Westinghouse, George, patents by, XXVI, 425
- Weston, Charles, as Judge Advocate General, XVII, 337; as United States attorney, XX, 252; effort of, to secure Territorial seal, VIII, 246; mention of, VIII, 241, 245; office of, XXXV, 257, 258; opinion of, XXV, 189
- Weston, Mrs. W. S., XX, 479
- Westphalia, Catholic church at, II, 229; Catholic school in, II, 222; German vote in, II, 227; settlement of, II, 92, XX, 581; wedding in, II, 232
- Westphalia Township (Shelby County), German colony in, II, 86, 87; organization of, II, 89
- Westport, location of, XXVI, 391; trade at, XXXIX, 404
- Westport (Mo.), battle at, XXV, 354; mention of, XI, 353
- Westrate, Edwin V., book by, XXXIII, 83
- "Westward", painting of, by Blashfield, XXXII, 255, XXXVII, 238, 242, 301, 302
- Westward, How?*, XXIII, 309
- Westward, The Romance of the American Frontier*, XXVIII, 612, XXIX, 578
- "Westward Ho", presentation of, XXII, 479
- "Westward Ho", XVII, 113
- Westward movement, articles on, XII, 288, XXIX, 434; Iowa in, XIV, 239; mention of, XIII, 529, XIV, 40, 610, XV, 76, 393, 394; political significance of, XXXII, 333; unfavorable view of, VIII, 6
- Westward Movement in the United States, The Persistence of the*, XXIII, 332, XXIV, 305, 316
- Westward Movement in the Upper Mississippi Valley During the Fifties, The*, XIII, 442
- Westward Movement of the Wheat Growing Industry in the United States, The*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, XVIII, 396-412
- Westward to Iowa*, publication of, XXXIX, 98, 99
- Wetherby, Carrie, gift from, XXVII, 158
- Wetherby, Isaac A., career of, XXXIX, 322, 326; portrait by, XXIV, 163, XXVII, 158
- Wetherby, Isaac Augustus, and His Account Books*, XXIX, 322
- Wetherell, Frank E., articles by, XIX, 141, 303, XX, 144; mention of, XXXIX, 311; office of, XXXIX, 314
- Wettstein, Thomas F., XXI, 502
- Wexford Catholic Church, XXXIV, 103, XXXIX, 100
- Wexford colony, data on, XXXVIII, 317
- Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, lumber interests of, XL, 71, 81, 82
- Weyerhaeuser and Denkman, boat owned by, XL, 75; location of, XL, 81; mill company of, XL, 81
- Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, founder of, XL, 71, 81
- Whaley, Josiah, VIII, 325
- Whaley, Prosser, cabin of, XXXVI, 395
- Whaley, proposed county seat at, XXII, 98
- Whaling, Heiskell B., article by, XVI, 293
- Whalley, Edward, VIII, 325
- Whan, Forest L., XXXV, 480
- Whannell, Westina, XL, 236, 238
- Whappeles, Charles G., father of, X, 581
- Wharf, description of, XX, 4, 36; laws relative to, XXV, 510; municipal, XXVI, 553, 554
- Wharf boats, use of, XX, 10
- Wharf master, election of, XVIII, 185
- Wharton, Major, visit of, to Potawatomi Indians, XXXVIII, 213
- Wharton, Albert, XXXV, 480
- Wharton, John, XXXVIII, 425
- Wharton, Robert, biographical sketch of, XIII, 449
- Wharton, Thomas, XXXVIII, 425
- Wharves, improvement of, XXX, 50; mention of, XI, 563
- What Cheer, beginnings of, XXVII, 614
- What! Gypsies in Gardenland*, XXIX, 430
- What the Club Woman Has a Right to Expect from the Public Library*, III, 620
- What It Costs to Furnish a Home on the Budget Plan*, XXIX, 431
- What the P. T. A. Can Do*, XXIX, 436
- Wheat, G. G., paper by, XXIX, 353
- Wheat, M. L., office of, XXIV, 56, 61
- Wheat, acreage of, XXXIII, 363; amount of, sent to settlers, XIII, 376, 377, 382; consumption of, XVIII, 105-107, XX, 75-77; cost of transporting, XVIII, 383, 398; destruction of, by grasshoppers, XIII, 365, 369; distribution of, XVI, 193-196, 221; England's need of, XVI, 405, 423-434, 436-439; expenses of, XVI, 195, 196; exportation of, XVIII, 104, 105, 107, 112, 116, 120, 384, 385, 397, 399, XX, 119, XXV, 416, XXXIII,

- 40-46; freight on, XX, 107-110, 114; grinding of, XXXI, 567; home market for, XXXIII, 59; importance of, XX, 73-75, XXXIII, 67, 68; influence of, on Anglo-American relations, XVI, 422-439; market for, XX, 48, 60, 62, 67, 68, 93, XXVI, 213, XXXIX, 388, 389; paper on, XXXIII, 300; price of, XVI, 428, 430, 434, XXII, 5, 6, XXIV, 8, 10, 23, XXVI, 90, 518; production of, XVII, 90, XVIII, 100, 102-104, 396, 397, 399-401, 405, 406, 408-410, 412, XIX, 198-200, 212-219, 237-239, 420, XX, 74-77, XXII, 18, XXIV, 5, XXV, 277, 284, 290, 377, XXVI, 96, 120, 234, 235, 507, 511, XXIX, 235, 273, XXX, 382, 383, 470, XXXI, 566, XXXIX, 393; rank of States in production of, XXXIII, 34; receipts of, at markets, XVIII, 109, 113, XIX, 439-441, 444-453, XX, 97-99, 116-118, 127-130; sale of, XXIX, 24; shipment of, XX, 100, 101, 124, 125; sowing of, XX, 10; supply of, XVI, 427, 433; trade in, XVIII, 99, 100, 110, 115-118; transportation of, XX, 80-83, 86, 87, 95-99; Turkish, XI, 226; use of, XXV, 280, 281; westward movement of, XXXIII, 29, 30
- Wheat and Cotton, The Influence of, on Anglo-American Relations During the Civil War*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, XVI, 400-439
- Wheat and Wheat Flour*, XXV, 148
- Wheat Crisis, The*, XXII, 134
- Wheat Growing Industry in the United States, The Westward Movement of the*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, XVIII, 396-412
- Wheat Under the Agricultural Marketing Act*, XXVIII, 313
- Wheatland, cemetery near, XXV, 483; early days at, XXVI, 482; founding of, XXXII, 181
- Wheatley, Nancy Ann, marriage of, XXXVII, 385
- Wheaton, Colonel, report of, XVIII, 74
- Wheel, evolution of, XXVIII, 481
- Wheelan, Don, article by, XXXV, 95
- Wheeler, Mr., lynching of, X, 155, 167, 168; statistics of, IV, 36
- Wheeler, A. L., XVII, 127
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, addresses by, VI, 124, VII, 593, XVII, 438; position of, VII, 325; tributes to, XVII, 616
- Wheeler, Charity, XXX, 513
- Wheeler, Charles E., papers by, XIX, 291, 303
- Wheeler, Charles E., Eulogy on the Late*, XXVIII, 283
- Wheeler, Daniel H., XV, 78
- Wheeler, Dean, articles by, XXI, 486
- Wheeler, Eldredge, article by, XXIX, 438
- Wheeler, F. M., office of, XXII, 470
- Wheeler, H. G., XXXV, 334
- Wheeler, Helen W., articles by, XXXVII, 95, 210
- Wheeler, Hiram C., candidacy of, XXIV, 58; defeat of, VI, 587
- Wheeler, John, XXX, 513
- Wheeler, John H., biographical sketch of, XVI, 452
- Wheeler, Jonathan, XII, 395
- Wheeler, Josiah Sheldon, biographical sketch of, IX, 590
- Wheeler, Judson J., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 629
- Wheeler, Loring, article on, XXXVIII, 230; Churchman nominated by, XVII, 33; compact signed by, XXX, 343; gold seekers led by, XXX, 345; mention of, X, 169, XXX, 330, 331, 338; office of, III, 386, VIII, 392
- Wheeler, O. D., article by, XVI, 129; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 181
- Wheeler, R. B., article by, XXXIX, 322
- Wheeler, Ruth, article by, XXIII, 150
- Wheeler, William Henry, office of, II, 192
- Wheeler-Shipman families, memoirs of, XXV, 645
- Wheeler and Wilson sewing machine, use of, XXXIII, 378, 379
- Wheelock, Dennison, statement by, XIV, 232, 233
- Wheelock, Mrs. Mary E., XVIII, 155
- Wheelock, R. W., as commissioner, XXII, 217; town platted by, XXII, 234
- Wheelock, Ralph, address by, XVI, 461
- Wheelock, T. B., in Dragoon regiment, VII, 332, 341, 342, 344, 351
- Whelihan, Mrs. Maud S., XX, 479
- Whelock, Jonathan, brigade commanded by, XVII, 322
- Whelpton, P. K., study by, XXXIII, 173
- "When the Curtains Are Lifted", author of, XXIX, 568
- "When Johnny Comes Marching Home", XVI, 535
- "Where There's A Will, There's A Way", XXXVIII, 423
- Wherry, Don, mention of, XXXVI, 108; office of, XXXV, 478
- Wherry, Mrs. Elizabeth, office of, XXX, 586
- Wherry, Elizabeth C., article by, XXIX, 436; poems by, XXVIII, 314
- Wherry, John, office of, XXXIX, 435
- Wherry, Leota, office of, XXXV, 105
- Wherry, Nettie Gridley, office of, XXVII, 622
- Whetmore, B. R., XXXV, 161
- Whetstone, Robert R., XXIX, 307
- Whicher, George Frisbie, article by, XXIX, 585

- Whicher, George Meason, greetings from, XXXI, 610; poem by, XXVIII, 314
- Whicher, Stephen, address by, XXXVI, 18; article by, V, 69; biographical sketch of, XXI, 351, 352; chairman of Whig meeting, VI, 168, X, 488; membership of, XXI, 361; mention of, VII, 495, X, 426; office of, V, 51, XXI, 351; prophecy of, concerning Muscatine, XXI, 348, 349, 362; report by, XXV, 188; suggestion of, for associate justice, XX, 259
- Whicher, Thos. M., XXIV, 166
- Whittle, Peter, XXVII, 605
- Whig Congressional Committee, call of, in 1848, XI, 43, 50
- Whig Congressional Conventions, nominees of, X, 490, 492
- Whig convention, address to people of Iowa by committee of, V, 88, 89; in First District, XI, 43-46; in Second District, XI, 50-54; platform of, V, 87; resolutions of, V, 68, 73, 80
- Whig Party (see also Whigs), activities of, XI, 43, 50; arraignment of, in 1846, X, 482; attitude of, XXV, 215, 216; candidates of, XXIV, 138, XXV, 38, 39; celebration by, I, 508; charges by, XXV, 219; Clarke in, XXV, 5, 38, 45; complaint of, X, 486; conventions of, I, 500, 503, 511, VI, 176; defeat of, X, 467, 468, 483, XXVI, 186; denunciation of, X, 488, XI, 63; disappearance of, VI, 211; division of, XI, 63; Dutch in, XXVI, 179-181; editors in, XL, 157; facts about, XI, 149; fusion of, with American Party, IV, 536; headquarters of, X, 493; ideas of, in Constitution of 1857, VII, 277; influence of, XXVI, 502, 504; internal improvements encouraged by, IV, 48; legislature controlled by, VIII, 171; majorities of, in 1847, I, 336; meeting of, X, 488; members of, XXIV, 271, XXVI, 500, XXXI, 560, XL, 417; mention of, IV, 487, 488, 498, 526, 527, 529, 534, 535, 537, XXXI, 565; Missouri Compromise favored by, II, 477; Nebraska Bill opposed by, I, 516; newspapers of, XXV, 5-9; nominees of, XI, 44, 52; official organ of, I, 507; opposition of, to code of Iowa law, X, 6; organization of, in 1840, I, 508-511, X, 467, 473, 476, 477; platform of, in 1846, X, 483, 484; policies of, X, 468; principles of, X, 479-481, XI, 41, 45, 52-54, 65; prohibition favored by, XV, 43; slavery attitude of, I, 516, II, 474, 477; strength of, in Iowa, I, 506, XI, 39, 67, XXVI, 187, XXXI, 547; validity of election in 1847 questioned by, X, 498-500; vigilance committees of, I, 510, 511; work of, XXV, 7, 8, 220
- Whig State Convention, of 1848, VI, 176; of 1849, VI, 187; of 1852, VI, 196; of 1854, IV, 488, VI, 206; proceedings of, in 1846, X, 477-481
- Whig Young Men's Convention, delegates to, V, 68
- Whigs (see also Whig Party), abolition tendencies of, VI, 208; attitude of, XX, 259, 260, XXIII, 116-118; banks favored by, VI, 31, 36, 201, 202; Benton criticised by, VI, 195; bribery episode and, VII, 489, 500; charges against, VI, 18, 218, XII, 46, 47; complaints of, V, 58; congressional campaign of, XII, 47, 48; Constitution of 1844 opposed by, VI, 38; Constitution of 1846 criticised by, VII, 278, 279; conventions of, V, 51, 56, 67, 68, 73, 80, VI, 43, VII, 282, XXII, 52, 56, 57, 165, 371; Democrats accused by, VI, 185; divisions among, VI, 181, 212; Dodge criticised by, VII, 257; Eads criticised by, XII, 210, 211; Free Soilers unite with, VI, 209, 210; in campaign of 1836, VI, 6; in campaign of 1838, VI, 10; in campaign of 1840, V, 89, VI, 13-15, 35; in campaign of 1843, V, 65, 66, VI, 28; in campaign of 1844, V, 67, VI, 30; in campaign of 1847, VI, 169; in campaign of 1854, VI, 211; in campaign of 1855, VI, 215; in first General Assembly, VII, 484, 485, 487, 501, 502; in Kanesville precinct, XII, 49; last National campaign of, VI, 199; meeting of, V, 49, 50, VI, 168; mention of, XII, 34, 50, 51, 56, 57, 81, 113; Miller nominated by, XII, 123; Miners' Bank supported by, VI, 31; Mormon vote discussed by, VI, 182, XII, 43-47, 58-65; National Bank policy of, VI, 31; number of, XII, 66, XXIII, 114; poll book theft charged by, XII, 75-78; prejudice against, XVII, 233; principles of, VII, 278, 280; prohibition favored by, VI, 69; rejoicing among, VI, 171; rivalry between Democrats and, VII, 277, 278, XII, 120-127; Statehood opposed by, V, 60, VI, 21-27, 33, 34; Stewart supported by, XII, 209; strength of, V, 89, 90, VII, 223; Territorial convention of, VII, 248; vote of, XXIII, 112; warning to, VI, 25
- Whigs of the Territory of Iowa, The History and Principles of the*, by LOUIS PELZER, V, 46-90
- Whip-poor-will, sound of, XXXIX, 387
- Whipping, lynching by, X, 155, 160
- Whipping-post, X, 233, XXXV, 215
- Whipple, E. P., lectures by, XXV, 73, 80, 115, 127

138 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Whipple, J. E., book by, I, 267
 Whipple, Leon, article by, XXXII, 179
 Whipple, Leslie R., XXII, 477
 Whipple, Rockley, death of, XXXIX, 326; service of, in Civil War, XXXVIII, 316
 Whipple, Russell E., article by, XXIX, 296
 Whipple, W. P., address by, II, 451; appointment of, XI, 434
 Whipple, Wayne, article by, IX, 316
 Whipple, William W., VIII, 568
 Whirling Thunder (Indian chief), Indians under, XIII, 326; mention of, XIV, 563, XV, 420
 Whisker Club, XXXVII, 435
 Whiskey (see Whisky)
 Whiskey Creek, XI, 105
 Whiskey Rebellion (see Whisky Rebellion)
 Whisky (see also Liquor), confiscation of, XL, 363, 364; crops exchanged for, XIII, 337; distribution of, XVI, 171; Indians' love of, XI, 533, XIII, 332, XIV, 563, XXXI, 534; Indians not to be furnished with, XIII, 340, XIV, 370, 371; malaria treated with, XL, 389; manufacture of, XX, 22, 23; sale of, XIII, 33, 36, 254, 255, 257-260, 262, 263, 330, XXIX, 8, 566; ration of, abolished, XV, 405; serving of, at polls, XX, 508; smuggling of, XIII, 333, XXI, 164; soldiers and, XI, 539, XV, 405, XVI, 48; trade in, XXVI, 77; traffic in, with Indians, XIV, 228, 380, 388, 500, 503, 531, 536-539, 545-547, 565, 566, 575-577; transportation of, XX, 30
 Whisky ration, abolition of, by army, XV, 405
 Whisky Rebellion, influence of, XXVI, 77; mention of, VI, 255; people engaged in, VIII, 39
 Whisky-sellers, activities of, among Indians, XIII, 327, 331, XIV, 528-547
 Whisler, J. B., petition presented by, XXII, 271
 Whistler, William, XV, 397, 410, 420
 Whitacre, Eliza, biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 450
 Whitacre, Joseph A., history by, XXXVI, 143
 Whitacre, William, as commissioner, XXII, 101
 Whitaker, Bessie Lewis, monograph by, VI, 624
 Whitaker, Edna, office of, XXXV, 106
 Whitaker, Mrs. J. M., address by, XX, 157
 Whitaker, J. R., XXXIII, 93
 Whitaker, John M., eligibility of, to seat in Senate, XVII, 243; lands selected by, IV, 582
 Whitaker, Rosette B., article by, XX, 466
 Whitaker, S. V., article by, XXII, 143; biographical sketch of, XXII, 468
 Whitcomb, Captain, train of, XXVII, 555
 Whitcomb, Mrs., millinery shop of, XXXVIII, 358, 359
 Whitcomb, G. H., book by, XXIII, 150
 Whitcomb, James, office of, XXXV, 10, 11; report to, XXV, 174-176, XXX, 228, 229
 Whitcomb, Mary R., biographical sketch of, VII, 478; index compiled by, II, 130
 Whitcomb, Mildred E., article by, XVII, 441
 Whitcomb, Selden L., books by, XI, 458, XIII, 126, 282
 White, Captain, office of, XXVIII, 26; service of, in murder trial, XX, 225
 White, Mr., paper by, IX, 113; suggestion of, XXVII, 555
 White, Reverend, lynching of, X, 245
 White, A., X, 410
 White, A. A., newspaper established by, XXXVI, 157
 White, A. M., office of, XXXIV, 455
 White, Ad, address by, XXXVII, 438
 White, Alford, land deeded by, XXII, 117
 White, Andrew D., I, 491, III, 42
 White, Anna, XXXIX, 289, 301
 White, Azariah S., newspaper established by, XXXVI, 192; printing by, XXXVI, 64
 White, Betty J., contest won by, XXX, 586
 White, C. H., XXXV, 369
 White, Charles Abiathar, biographical sketch of, VIII, 573, XIII, 136; death of, VIII, 583; essay by, VI, 484; work of, XXIX, 316, 319, 321, 357
 White, Charles E., account by, XXX, 294
 White, Charles Trumbull, letter from, XXII, 476
 White, D. A., paper contributed by, XXV, 326
 White, David M., XXXIX, 332
 White, Mrs. Dorrance, office of, XXVIII, 333
 White, E. M., XXI, 693
 White, E. R., death of, XXI, 186; instructor in physical training, XXI, 185
 White, E. S., book by, XII, 465
 White, Edgar, articles by, XI, 455, XIII, 441
 White, Edward, murder of, VIII, 390
 White, Edward S., history by, XXXVI, 148; mention of, IX, 142
 White, Elenore Lee, XXXV, 342
 White, Elijah, immigration led by, XIV, 250
 White, Ellen, position of, XXIII, 190
 White, Emma, position of, XXIII, 189, 190
 White, F. Newhall, office of, II, 302; mention of, IV, 117, 118
 White, F. R., letters from, XXIV, 580-582; mention of, XXIII, 501; service of, XXIX, 55

- White, Francis Robert, art work of, XXXVII, 298, 299
- White, Fred E., candidacy of, VI, 496, XXIV, 101; mention of, XXIV, 79
- White, Fred R., XXX, 120
- White, G. W., article by, XXVIII, 154
- White, Mrs. Geo., III, 578
- White, George O., candidacy of, for Speaker, XVII, 25; mention of, XI, 136; vote for, XVII, 31
- White, H. C., X, 299
- White, Hamilton, book by, IX, 127
- White, Harry O., bill introduced by, XXI, 665, XXIII, 573
- White, Henry, home of, XXXVIII, 373
- White, Hervey, books by, IX, 316, X, 181
- White, Hiram F., XIV, 308
- WHITE, HIRAM F., *The Career of Samuel R. Thurston in Iowa and Oregon*, XIV, 239-264
- White, Horace, addresses by, VI, 324, XII, 313; book by, XIV, 278, 279; land selected by, XVII, 413; quotation from, XXX, 463
- White, Hugh L., bill of, IX, 230; inquiry conducted by, IX, 273; mention of, IX, 4, 228, 231, 232, 239, 275, 277, XXXIII, 198
- White, J. A., VII, 171, XXI, 705
- White, J. J., XVI, 569
- White, Mrs. J. M., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 217
- White, J. Q., XIV, 456
- White, James, mention of, XIII, 154; office of, VII, 231; pay of, XX, 553; settlement of, XXXVI, 276
- White, James A., biographical sketch of, XXX, 441
- White, Jeremiah, V, 55
- White, Jerome M., company commanded by, XVI, 383
- White, Joel, part of, in massacre, XX, 216, 217
- White, John, as commissioner, XXII, 340; wheat sowed by, XX, 10
- White, John B., article by, VII, 155; mention of, XIII, 459
- White, John P., reminiscences of, XIV, 135
- White, Joseph M., IX, 224
- White, Josiah, donation made by, XXXII, 368
- White, L. E., XXXV, 369
- White, L. W., XXXIII, 93
- White, Leonard D., beliefs of, XXVII, 73, 74; book by, XXVII, 71; mention of, XXVII, 72; quotation from, XXVII, 78
- White, Mrs. Lillian Mousseau, office of, XXXIV, 330
- White, Luther R., XV, 79
- White, M. J., XIII, 461
- White, Mrs. Margaret, age of, XXXIII, 415
- White, Marjorie E., XXVII, 329
- White, Matilda, XII, 412
- White, Page, X, 410
- White, Paul A., XXXV, 342
- White, R. A., XXVI, 162
- White, Mrs. R. C., distinction of, XXXIII, 85
- White, R. G., VI, 639
- White, Ralph, XXIV, 516
- White, Roland A., articles by, XXX, 581, XXXI, 132, 322; book compiled by, XL, 100; contribution of, XXXIII, 173; poems by, XXXIII, 163
- White, S. V., X, 361
- White, Samuel, settlement of Louisiana feared by, VIII, 55; western people defended by, VIII, 51
- White, Simpson S., cabin of, XXVIII, 39, XXXI, 602; child of, XXVIII, 42; home built for, XXVIII, 40; mention of, XXVIII, 18
- White, Mrs. Simpson S., child of, XXVIII, 42
- White, Stephen M., characterization of, XXXI, 444; political prominence of, XXXI, 433, 438
- White, Stewart Edward, XXIV, 443
- White, Trumbull, articles by, XXII, 468, XXXII, 84; mention of, VI, 333
- White, W. E., article by, XXI, 158
- White, W. W., X, 589
- White, Walter W., XIV, 472, XXXVII, 437
- White, Warren H., XXXII, 94
- White, William, escort by, XXV, 357; mention of, XXIX, 134
- White, Wm. H., letter from, XXIX, 534
- White, William W., rank of, XVIII, 27
- "White", striking of, from militia law, XVIII, 10, 11
- White Breast Boundary, XIV, 527
- White Breast Fork, XIV, 161, 390, 513
- White Breast River, XVI, 110, 119
- White child, birth of first, XVII, 282, XXIX, 449
- White Clay Creek, XIV, 216
- White Cloud (Indian chief), XI, 347, XXX, 577
- White Cloud (Prophet), home of, VIII, 265
- White Cloud (town), site of, X, 591
- White Crane (Indian), girl rescued by, XX, 414
- White Crow (Indian), mention of, VIII, 267, IX, 421, 436; speech by, IX, 432
- White Daisy (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16
- White Deer Dance, Origin of*, VI, 615
- White Earth River, western boundary of Territory of Wisconsin, VII, 8, 12, 39, 63
- White Eyes, Captain, XIV, 23

- White Hawk (or Halk) (Indian), girl rescued by, XX, 414; mention of, XII, 302
- White House Conference, suggestion of, on Department of Health, XXXI, 192
- White Lily Electric Washer, XXXVIII, 25, 26
- White Lily Manufacturing Company, washing machine made by, XXXVIII, 16, 25, 26
- White Lily Power (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16
- White Mill, story of, XXXIII, 408
- White Oak Township (Mahaska County), rejection of votes in, XII, 69, 88, 101, 108, 109, 117
- White Pigeon School, as social center, XXII, 466
- White pine lumber, production of, XL, 56
- White Pole Route, law relative to, XI, 569
- White Rabbit (Indian), mission of, XII, 507
- White River, army along, XXV, 346, 347, XXX, 545; battle of, VI, 101; boundary at, XXI, 406; encampment on, VII, 338; mention of, XIV, 39, 175, XV, 414, XXI, 406, XXIX, 168
- White River Agency, XVIII, 290
- White Robe (Indian), XIV, 101
- White Rose (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16
- White Sparrows, community singing under direction of, XVI, 536, 537
- White Stone Hill, battle at, XXIV, 149, XXVI, 162
- White Swan (washing machine), manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- White Water Canal, location of, XX, 65
- White Water Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- White Way Road, improvement of, XXIV, 530
- Whitebreast Creek, canal at, XXXV, 148; dam site at, XXXV, 148
- Whitefield, George, XXXV, 183
- Whitehall, Harold, articles by, XXVIII, 315, XXIX, 294
- Whitehare, Frederick, X, 410
- Whitehead, D. C., as clerk, XX, 571; office at home of, XXII, 287
- Whitehead, G. E., XXXV, 342
- Whitehead, Newton, biographical sketch of, XVI, 296
- Whitehead, Wm., XXXVI, 68, 85
- Whitehill, B. C., paper by, XVI, 445; speech by, XL, 440
- Whitehill, Clarence, school attended by, XXX, 581; songs by, XXX, 590
- Whitel, William Robert, papers and reports by, IX, 111
- Whites, attitude of, toward Indians, III, 34; danger of attack on, XIII, 416;
- Half-breed Tract entered by, XIII, 157, 158; Indian attitude toward, X, 77, 78; Indian lands entered by, XIII, 418, 419, 421, 424, 425; Indians corrupted by, X, 263, 264; rush of, to Dubuque's Mines, XIII, 40-43, 47-52
- White's arithmetic, XIII, 90
- White's Manual Labor Institute, donation to, XXXII, 368; mention of, XXI, 480; revival of, XXXIX, 325, 326; story of, XXIX, 126
- Whiteside, J. A., letter to, IX, 273
- Whiteside, Walker, XXXIV, 239
- Whiteside, William H., as county commissioner, XX, 507; county seat selected by, XX, 504
- Whitesides, Mr., VIII, 381
- Whitesides, Samuel, militia commanded by, VIII, 269
- Whitford, Mrs. Charles, article by, XXXI, 602
- Whitford, W. C., account of, XVII, 409
- Whitford, William Garrison, articles by, XIX, 303, XXVIII, 315, XXXI, 600
- Whitham, J. M., office of, XXIII, 189
- Whiting, A. B., VIII, 153, XI, 110
- Whiting, O. E., order issued by, XXII, 325
- Whiting, C. I., biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 428
- Whiting, Charles E., XI, 217
- Whiting, Lyman, XV, 95
- Whiting, P. W., book by, XXIII, 150, 151
- Whiting, Sam B., lecture by, XXXVIII, 124, 130-132
- Whiting, Samuel D., amendments introduced by, XXIX, 494, 495, 498, 499; bill introduced by, XXX, 11; election contest of, XXV, 529; influence of, XXX, 7; service of, XXIX, 489, 497
- Whiting, W. C., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 635
- Whiting, Will C., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 219
- Whiting, exhibit at, XXXVII, 33; first school in, XXIX, 596
- Whiting plan, discussion of, XXIX, 495; map of, XXIX, 496
- Whitley, Mrs. Cora C. (see Whitley, Mrs. Francis E.)
- Whitley, Mrs. Francis E., articles by, XXV, 317, XXVI, 473, 481, XXXII, 270; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 322; mention of, XVII, 460
- Whitley, R. S., XXI, 174, XXXVI, 432
- Whitman, Ellen T., biographical sketch of, XVII, 447
- Whitman, J. D., comment on, XXXVII, 347; mention of, XIII, 377; office of, XXII, 36
- Whitman, Marcus, journey of, XI, 341; legend of, X, 273, 274; life of, XI, 444;

- massacre of, XIV, 247, 254; monument to, VI, 135; work of, XXVII, 556, 559
- Whitmore, Mr., VIII, 392
- Whitmore, A. B., nomination of, XXV, 403
- Whitmore, Chester W., bills introduced by, XV, 58, XVII, 547; resolution introduced by, XVII, 553
- Whitmore, S., VII, 489
- Whitmore, Samuel, appointment of, XXIII, 104; mention of, VI, 166; service of, XXIV, 273
- Whitmore, T. C., XIX, 153, XXXV, 481
- Whitnell, Rolfe, VI, 152
- Whitney, Adna, shooting of, X, 247
- Whitney, Asa, appropriations for railroad sought by, VIII, 323; Pacific Railroad urged by, VIII, 404, 405; railroad land grant sponsored by, IV, 47
- Whitney, Charles, shooting of, X, 231
- Whitney, Edwin M., XXXIX, 118
- Whitney, Eli, importance of, XXI, 102; letter to, XVI, 11
- Whitney, F. A., articles by, XXII, 308, 465, 591, XXIV, 156, 321, 610, XXV, 323, 486; stories by, XXVII, 490, 491, XXVIII, 323
- Whitney, Franklin H., Atlantic founded by, XXX, 297, XXXIV, 232, XXXVII, 215; banking business of, XXXIV, 250, 251
- Whitney, Mrs. Franklin H., biographical sketch of, XVII, 119, 283
- Whitney, J. D., office of, XXIX, 318; work of, XXIX, 319
- Whitney, James Grant, banking record of, XXXIV, 250, 251; biographical sketch of, XVI, 450
- Whitney, Nathaniel R., articles by, XVI, 123, 133, 289, 293, XVIII, 320; book by, XXII, 603; mention of, XVI, 463, XXXII, 375; monograph by, XVI, 558, 570; researches of, XVI, 570
- Whitney, Newel K., VII, 304
- Whitney, R. R., letter from, XX, 329
- Whitney, Ralph, XXXVIII, 330
- Whitney, Thos. H., X, 300
- Whitney, Ulysses G., amendment introduced by, XXIII, 300, 301; annotations by, XVIII, 482, 524; articles by, X, 132, XIX, 292, 303; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 485, 486, XXXV, 332, XXXVI, 324; code edited by, XVIII, 499; mention of, XIX, 152; minutes kept by, XVIII, 512; office of, XXIII, 61; on Code Commission, XVII, 474, XVIII, 484; work of, XXIV, 215
- Whitney, W. F., XXXVII, 15
- Whitney, W. T., article by, XXII, 144
- Whitney, William C., mention of, XXXI, 497; position of, XXXI, 455
- Whitney, William T., reminiscences of, XIII, 597
- Whitney Good Roads Bill, defeat of, IX, 489
- Whitney Museum, murals in, XXXVII, 278
- Whitney's Digest, XVIII, 485, 486
- Whitson, Jay, article by, XXVII, 489
- Whittaker, James S., biographical sketch of, XX, 463; mention of, XII, 588
- Whittaker, Samuel V., biographical sketch of, XX, 581
- Whittemore, Barrett, teaching by, XXVIII, 49
- Whittemore, Henry, articles by, VI, 120, 300, 614
- Whittemore, Hugh A., as band director, XXI, 310
- Whittemore, O. J., publication by, XIX, 303
- Whittemore, "key" hoax at, XXX, 143; naming of, XXVI, 317
- Whitten, David, boat of, XXVIII, 519; orders of, XXVIII, 520
- Whitten, Lewis, as commissioner, XXII, 246; mention of, XII, 85
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, abolition work of, XXXIV, 115, 117-123, 132-143; books given by, XXXV, 124, 125; burial of, XXXIV, 120; college named for, XXXV, 118; funds of, XXXIV, 119, 125; influence of, XXX, 493; Iowa associations of, XXXIV, 117-119, XXXV, 115-141; lament of, over death of Daniel Webster, II, 317; Mark Twain's speech on, XXV, 237; mention of, XI, 152, XXIX, 397, XXXVIII, 425; poems of, XXXIII, 394; political activities of, XXXIV, 133; portrait of, XXXV, 141; publications of, XXXIV, 117, 119, 133; quotation from, XXII, 419; town named for, XXXV, 140; Whittier College aided by, XXXV, 133-136; woman suffrage opinion of, XXXV, 127
- Whittier, pioneer of, XXII, 468; Quakers at, XXII, 310; sketch of, IX, 128
- Whittier Academy, name of, XXXV, 141
- Whittier and Iowa, by CHARLES ARTHUR HAWLEY, XXXIV, 115-143
- Whittier College, announcement of, XXXV, 118, 119; astronomy taught in, XXXV, 131; Board of Directors of, XXXV, 117; books presented to, XXXV, 124; buildings of, XXXV, 132, 134, 135, XXXVII, 107; circular on, XXXV, 136-138; experimental methods used in, XXXV, 128; faculty of, XXXV, 120, 122, 123, 128, 135-141; fire at, XXXV, 134; funds for, XXXV, 129, 131, 133-135; graduating class of, XXXV, 123; incorporation of, XXXV, 117, 118; lecture at, XXXV, 119, 120; library of, XXXV, 132; literary societies of, XXXV, 125; location of, XXIII, 191; music department in, XXXV, 133; naming of, XXXV, 118;

- president of, XXXV, 135-141; religious character of, XXXV, 127, 128, 134; soliciting agent for, XXXV, 131, 135; teacher at, XXVII, 552
- Whittington, G. P., articles by, XXVIII, 283, XXXI, 312, 593
- Whittlesey, Charles, mention of, IX, 499; motion by, VIII, 217
- Whittlesey, John S., XV, 79
- Whitworth rifles, XVI, 20
- Who Designed Iowa's Old Capitol?*, XXVI, 602
- Who Owns the Lakes, Anyway?*, XXVI, 154
- Whooping cough, XIII, 497
- Who's Who Among Prairie Poets*, XXXVI, 320
- Who's Who in America*, Iowa City residents in, XXXI, 146; Iowans in, XIX, 292, XXXI, 574, XXXV, 102, XXXIX, 40; volume of, XIX, 292
- Why Teachers Should Travel*, XXVI, 477
- Why We Should Tell the World That "Horace Greeley Meant Iowa"*, XXI, 474
- Whyte, William F., paper by, XV, 588
- Wicher, George Frisbie, article by, XXX, 292
- Wichman, Frederick, biographical sketch of, XXI, 326, 481
- Wichman, J. E., bills introduced by, XXI, 582, 636; mention of, XV, 147
- Wick, Barthinius L., addresses by, VII, 303, 476, XXIX, 147, XXX, 299; articles by, XIII, 136, XV, 305, XVIII, 137, XXVIII, 143, XXX, 136, 284, 292, XXXI, 329, XXXIV, 203; books by, I, 89, X, 131, XXVII, 308, XXXIII, 297; history by, XXXVI, 141; mention of, II, 132, XV, 590; office of, II, 454; pamphlets by, X, 118, XVIII, 137, XXVII, 308; report by, VIII, 534, 535; statement by, XXX, 578
- Wick, Iverne, XXXVIII, 444
- Wickard, Beulah Jo, poems by, XXVI, 159
- Wickersham, A. R., printing by, XXXVI, 28
- Wickersham, newspaper of, XXXVI, 183, 189
- Wickersham Commission, survey of, on patrolmen, XXXI, 358
- Wickett, Walter L., XXXV, 369
- Wickett, Will, XXXV, 369
- Wickham, E. A., railroad sold to, XXVI, 46
- Wickham, E. T., XIII, 465
- Wickham, Henry Frederick, book by, XIV, 607; papers and reports by, IX, 111
- Wickham Bridge and Pipe Company, legislation relative to, XXIII, 623
- Wickiups, use of, by Indians, XIV, 594
- Wickliffe, W. N., XV, 398
- Wickmark, Jonas, Inspirationist preacher, II, 163
- Wickwire, Myra Smith, article by, XXII, 459
- Wide tire wagons, tax rebate for use of, XVII, 523
- Widman, A. J., XXIX, 307, XXX, 450
- Widows, aid for, XVI, 223, XXV, 531, 545, 546; home for, XXIX, 562; laws relative to, XXV, 537; needs of, XII, 448; pensions for, XIII, 441, XIX, 583, XXI, 609, XXX, 67, 557; provision for, XI, 576
- Wiechmann, P. C., publication by, XIX, 141
- Wieder, Callie, office of, XVIII, 574, XIX, 154
- Wiederaenders, M. F., study by, XXXII, 84
- Wieland, Otto E., XXXVI, 427
- Wieneke, Henry J., biographical sketch of, XXI, 329; medal offered by, XXI, 234; military experiences of, XX, 364, 365, 370; return of, XX, 439
- Wieneke, Henry J., The Narrative of*, XX, 366-374
- Wier, Jeanne E., XVIII, 572
- Wiese, Al., XVII, 293
- Wiese, Lorraine, essay by, XXXVI, 428
- Wiese, Mrs. Minnie, XXIV, 619
- Wiese, Mrs. P. G., history by, XXVIII, 159
- Wiese, W. H., XXIX, 147
- Wiese, Waldo, XXIX, 143
- Wiest, Mayor, business of, XXXVIII, 298
- Wiest, Mrs., activity of, XXXVIII, 298
- Wieters, A. H., papers by, XXXIX, 370
- Wife (see also Wives), torts of, XI, 186
- Wife-beating, lynching for, X, 167, 245, 250
- Wife Desertion and Child Abandonment*, XXII, 303
- Wifvat, Harry, address by, XXXV, 483
- Wiggins, A. V., XXXVII, 437
- Wight, William Ward, address by, VI, 142
- Wigmore, John H., address by, XXIV, 177
- Wig-wag signalling, XXI, 272
- Wigwams, description of, XIII, 251
- Wijckoff, J. S., IX, 568
- Wilberforce, William, XXXIV, 181
- Wilbern, T. O., reminiscences of, XXVIII, 485
- Wilbois, J. A., office of, XL, 107
- Wilbur, Esther, marriage of, XL, 307
- Wilbur, H. R., address by, XXXVI, 31; mention of, XXXVI, 36
- Wilbur, Morton, VIII, 307, 525
- Wilbur, Peleg, XII, 404
- Wilbur, Ray Lyman, XXXVI, 334
- Wilbur, Ward, illness of, XL, 367; military service of, XL, 305
- Wilburite schism, XII, 263
- Wilcke, H. L., article by, XXXVIII, 316
- Wilcox, Mr., lynching of, X, 165, 166
- Wilcox, C. M. & Co., XXXVI, 43
- Wilcox, C. W., as band director, XXI, 310

- Wilcox, Charles, activity of, XXXVIII, 365
 Wilcox, Mrs. Charles E., recollections of, XXXI, 327
 Wilcox, De Lafayette, XV, 397
 Wilcox, Dean William Craig: *An Appreciation*, XV, 127
 Wilcox, Delos F., article by, XIII, 273, 591
 Wilcox, E. B., XXXV, 342
 Wilcox, E. I., XIV, 591, 592
 Wilcox, Earley Vernon, book by, XXIX, 104
 Wilcox, Elmer Almy, article by, XIV, 280; mention of, V, 215, 217, 228-233, XXVIII, 143
 Wilcox, F. O., work of, XXI, 501, 705
 Wilcox, Francis O., articles by, XXX, 132, 435; mention of, XXIX, 604; paper read by, XIII, 299
 WILCOX, FRANCIS O., *Congressional Redistricting in Iowa*, XXIX, 461-517
 Wilcox, Franklin, cabin of, XXXVIII, 328
 Wilcox, H. S., opinion of, XXIV, 31; speech by, XXIV, 64
 Wilcox, Henry S., book by, VII, 456
 Wilcox, Joseph B., as steamboat captain, XXX, 180
 Wilcox, Leona, XXV, 158
 Wilcox, Nathaniel, as blacksmith, XIX, 273; connection of, with Indians, XIX, 251, 252
 Wilcox, V. S., career of, XXVI, 162
 Wilcox, W. V., career of, XXIV, 157
 Wilcox, W. W., coin collection of, XXXI, 324
 Wilcox, Walter W., articles by, XXXIV, 323, XXXVI, 99, XXXVII, 95, 210, XXXVIII, 101, 210, XL, 210
 Wilcox, William Craig, appreciation of, XV, 127; article on, XV, 127; biographical sketch of, XV, 133, 151; book reviews by, I, 114, 122, 529, II, 275; lectures by, I, 266, 548, II, 136, 292, 450; meeting attended by, II, 619; mention of, X, 302; position of, I, 126; report by, IX, 111; work of, V, 213-220, 224-233
 Wilcox, Mrs. William Craig, XV, 105
 Wild, Elsie, contribution of, XXXIII, 162
 Wild, J. C., painting by, XXVIII, 332
Wild-Animal Round-Up, A, XXIV, 152
Wild Animals Every Child Should Know, X, 130
Wild Birds of Iowa, 200, IV, 454
 Wild carrot, law relative to, XXV, 582
 "Wild cat" banks, examples of, XXXII, 25, 26; mention of, XXV, 429; opposition to, VII, 184; restrictions on, XXXI, 547
 Wild Cat Den State Park, description of, XXVI, 388-390, 414, XXXII, 243; location of, XXVI, 369, 388; value of, XXVI, 334
 "Wild cat" money, circulation of, XXXII, 58; prohibition of, by law, XXXII, 57, 58; use of, XXXII, 3
 Wild cats, bounty on, XXXVIII, 86, 87
 Wild flowers, article on, XXIX, 326; protection of, XXXIX, 393
 Wild game, abundance of, XXXI, 542; conservation of, XXIV, 340; description of, XXIX, 410, 411; laws relative to, XXXV, 410, 411; ownership of, XXI, 617
 Wild geese, hunting of, XXXV, 87; sound of, XXXIX, 387
 Wild life, article on, XXIX, 437; protection for, XXIV, 335, 336, 338-340, XXX, 73, 574, 576
 Wild Life, American School of, XX, 135, 137
Wild Life, Our Vanishing, XI, 287, 618
Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice, XIII, 124, XXVI, 343
Wild Life in Early Iowa, by HENRY ARNOLD BENNETT, XXV, 450-471, 638, XXX, 425, 432
Wild Life Is Increasing, Iowa's, XXXVIII, 316
 Wild Life Protection, American School of (see also American School of Wild Life Protection), meeting of, XIX, 293, 698; mention of, XXIII, 342, 654, XXIV, 507, XXV, 494, 649; session of, XXX, 451
Wild Life Protection in Iowa, A Review of, XVI, 288
 Wild Life School, meeting of, XXXIV, 459, XXXV, 482; mention of, XXXVIII, 447; setting for, XXXI, 15
 Wild pigeons, XXX, 574
 "Wild Plants Used for Food and Medicine by the Indians and Pioneers", address on, XXXVIII, 447
 Wild rose, Iowa State flower, XV, 144, XXXI, 574
Wild Rose, The, XVI, 128, XIX, 293
 Wild turkeys, XXXV, 103, XXXVIII, 57
 Wilde, Oscar, lectures by, XXV, 102-104, 118
 Wilde, Richard H., IX, 233
 Wilder, Abigail, XXVIII, 51
 Wilder, Frank Alonzo, address of, II, 343; papers by, IX, 112; position of, III, 458
 Wilder, G. B., XXIX, 307
 Wilder, Marshall P., XXIX, 146
 Wilder, William Henry, employee of, XXVIII, 100
 Wilderness, Battle of the, campaign of, VII, 327; relief work after, XVI, 171, 172
Wilderness Road, Daniel Boone and the, review of, VIII, 558, 559
 Wildey, H. Leslie, XVIII, 572
 Wildlife Conference, Midwest, speakers at, XL, 210
 Wilds, Minnie, XXVII, 623
Wildways, publication of, XXVI, 601

- Wile, Captain, gold seekers led by, XXX, 833
- Wiler, Mr. and Mrs. W. D., XXXIV, 373
- Wiley, Dwight W., XV, 109
- Wiley, Eugene, reminiscences by, XVII, 449
- Wiley, George, interview with, XXX, 524
- Wiley, Jacob, grave of, XXVIII, 165
- Wiley, W. F., appropriation for, XXIII, 90
- Wilford, Joseph, as county commissioner, XX, 497
- Wiligus, Horace L., statement of, XI, 425
- Wilhelmina, Queen, XI, 227
- Wilken, Hans, XXXVII, 11
- Wilkerson, James H., address by, XXIV, 178
- Wilkes, Mr., XXVIII, 557
- Wilkes, Mrs., letter from, XXVIII, 545
- Wilkes, Charles, XXXIII, 35
- Wilkes, Frederick R., activities of, XXVIII, 236, 241, 253, 254, 392, 403, 408, 442, 450, 589; box for, XXVIII, 250; facts about, XXVIII, 203, 204; health of, XXVIII, 426, 558, 570, 574; letter to, XXVIII, 545; letters from, XXVIII, 199, 223, 234, 600-603; loss of, XXVIII, 443; mention of, XXVIII, 224, 246, 258, 407, 451, 454, 557; misfortune of, XXVIII, 230, 259; promise to, XXVIII, 243; report on, XXVIII, 546, 578, 585, 587, 596; ride with, XXVIII, 261; supper with, XXVIII, 251, 252
- Wilkes, Franc Bangs, article by, XXVI, 607; book by, I, 82, XXV, 650, XXXVI, 74, 75, 148; Davenport history by, XXXVI, 74, 75, 148; letters by, XVI, 17, 18, 31, 48; mention of, XL, 63; newspaper of, XXXVI, 165; "pioneer" used by, XXXIX, 13; recollections of, XII, 450
- Wilkins, E. J., XX, 479
- Wilkins, Harry E., death of, XXXIX, 431
- Wilkins, Mary E., painting of, XXXVII, 289
- Wilkins, Newton, activities of, XXXIV, 195; imprisonment of, XXXIV, 197
- Wilkins, Orlando P., lynching of, X, 248, 249
- Wilkins, William, XXXIII, 284
- Wilkinson, A. W., biographical sketch of, XXIII, 320; mention of, IX, 466
- Wilkinson, Boyd, case of, XXV, 12-15; lynching of, X, 187, 188
- Wilkinson, Faye, office of, XXXIX, 217
- Wilkinson, Harry, articles by, XXII, 466, XXIII, 154, 486, 487
- Wilkinson, James, activities of, VIII, 70, 71, IX, 337, XXVIII, 351; correspondence of, VIII, 69; discussion of conduct of, VIII, 71, 73, 74; instruction for, XXVIII, 348; letters to, IX, 346-348; mention of, IX, 354, 358, XIII, 16, 18; orders from, IX, 338, XXXI, 65; request of, XXVIII, 347; speech of, XXVIII, 352; treason hinted by, VIII, 66
- Wilkinson, Jemima, XXXIV, 379
- Wilkinson, Marguerite O. B., book by, X, 131
- Wilkinson, Morton S., opinion of, XXX, 470
- Wilkinson, Reason, wolf hunting by, XXXVIII, 66
- Wilkinson, Roy H., map owned by, XXX, 297
- Wilkinson, Thomas, biographical sketch of, XVI, 451
- Wilkinson, W. A., mention of, XXI, 497; paper by, XVII, 618
- Wilkinson, W. S., biographical sketch of, XIII, 298; book by, II, 456; death of, XII, 470; mention of, VIII, 306, IX, 328; papers by, VI, 325, VIII, 539, XII, 312
- Wilkinson's agriculture textbooks, XIII, 90
- Will, Frederick J., VIII, 309
- Will, action to set aside, XV, 556
- Willard, Mr., fears for, XI, 543; mention of, XII, 509; train of, XI, 539
- Willard, A. D., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Willard, C. D., reform system discussed by, III, 54
- Willard, E., office of, XXIV, 171
- Willard, Emma, history by, XIII, 60
- Willard, Ezra, biographical sketch of, XV, 129; candidacy of, XXV, 400
- Willard, Frances E., article on, XXXVIII, 315; mention of, XXXIV, 414; service of, XXIX, 566
- Willard, J. W., activity of, XXXVII, 367
- Willard, James F., book by, XVII, 274; mention of, XIII, 461, XVII, 459
- Willard Coöperative Colony, XXXIV, 414
- Willbanks's civics, XIII, 89
- Willburn, William, XIII, 241
- Willcockson, K. E., biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 409; mention of, XXVII, 160
- Willdey, map by, XXXVI, 308
- Willemjes (Hollanders), IX, 533
- Willemsoord, Mr., service of, XXII, 494, 495
- Willenbrock, Henry F., office of, XXXVII, 372
- Willerup, C. B., Methodist missionary, III, 71
- Willet, James W., biographical sketch of, XXX, 444, XXXV, 333, XXXVIII, 446; career of, XXVII, 490; office of, XXXIV, 111; reminiscences by, XV, 129; speech by, XXVII, 502
- Willet Park, naming of, XXXVIII, 447
- Willet's farm, investigation of, XXIII, 89

- Willey, Ranseler, XXXVII, 85
 Willford, Albert C., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 332
 Willhoite, George B., XIX, 697
 William, Joseph, VI, 229
 William Henry Smith Memorial Library, maintenance of, XXIII, 499
 William Penn College, founding of, XXXV, 330
 William Salter Western Torchbearer, review of, XXXVIII, 203, 204
 William Wallace (steamboat), 272
 Williams, Judge, IV, 509, X, 426
 Williams, Mr., address by, XXIV, 141; home of, IV, 352; position of, XXIII, 188; ride of, to Springdale, X, 527; wounding of, IV, 386
 Williams, Senator, reply to, X, 539, 540
 Williams, Sergeant, bear shot by, XI, 108
 Williams, A. G., XXIV, 166
 Williams, A. L., XVI, 574
 Williams, Abigail, XXVIII, 69
 Williams, Alfred, X, 299
 Williams, Asa, XXVIII, 69
 Williams, B. F., publications by, III, 321, 473
 Williams, Benjamin, enlistment of, XXVIII, 92; experience of, XXVIII, 63; mention of, XXVIII, 64, 70; story about, XXVIII, 77, 80, 81; trip made by, XXVIII, 66, 67, 70-75; visit from, XXVIII, 129
 Williams, Benjamin Webb, work of, XXV, 124
 Williams, Bertha Alice, XXXIX, 332
 Williams, Mrs. Blanch, XX, 311
 Williams, C., XXXVII, 83
 Williams, C. Ellis, XIII, 142
 Williams, Charles B., XII, 155
 Williams, Charles W., horses owned by, XXXI, 572; reminiscences on, XL, 431
 Williams, Dr. Cora, VI, 326
 Williams, Crandall W., as commissioner, XXII, 342
 Williams, David, IX, 601, XXVIII, 70
 Williams, David R., speech of, VIII, 33
 Williams, Dearman, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 69; home of, XXVIII, 68; marriage of, XXVIII, 70; namesake of, XXVIII, 69; office of, XXVIII, 94
 Williams, Deborah, XXVIII, 69
 Williams, E., XXXVI, 223
 Williams, E. G., articles by, XXII, 589
 Williams, E. H., buffalo seen by, XXIX, 590; Civil War welfare work of, XVI, 258, 259
 Williams, E. L., gift by, XXVI, 409
 Williams, Mrs. E. Lester, XXXVI, 431
 Williams, Mrs. E. W., singing by, XXVI, 356
 Williams, Earl H., XXXVII, 109
 Williams, Edward, XXVIII, 70
 Williams, Edward Huntington, books by, XI, 458, XXI, 479
 Williams, Edwin, XXVIII, 70
 Williams, Elizabeth, parents of, XXVIII, 69
 Williams, Everette, XXIV, 516
 Williams, Fern, XXXVII, 326
 Williams, Fred A., article by, XII, 187
 Williams, Frederick Granger, *Biography of*, X, 128
 Williams, G. Fletcher, population estimated by, XVII, 424
 Williams, George H., address by, XXXVI, 18; biographical sketch of, VI, 622, VIII, 441; candidate for elector, VI, 196; career of, XIV, 241; mention of, III, 48; newspaper of, XXXVI, 174; temperance lecture by, XXXVI, 183
 Williams, George W., article by, XVIII, 459; mention of, XXVIII, 499
 Williams, Gibson & Co., printing by, XXXVI, 39, 42
 Williams, Griff, Gentiles aided by, XX, 206, 207, 214-218; nickname of, XX, 218
 Williams, H. B., reminiscences by, XXIX, 588
 Williams, H. G., patent of, XXXVIII, 12
 Williams, Harold M., study by, XXXI, 322
 Williams, Henry D., biographical sketch of, XIII, 128
 Williams, Henry Smith, articles by, XX, 462, XXVII, 152, 322, 489, XXVIII, 315; books by, VII, 596, X, 445; paper by, IX, 112
 Williams, Ira A., articles by, XI, 289, XIX, 304
 Williams, Isaac, XII, 432, XIII, 244
 Williams, J., warrants issued to, VIII, 520
 Williams, J. A., XVII, 293
 Williams, J. C., ("Chunk"), description of, XL, 217; gift by, XXVI, 409
 Williams, J. D., death of, VIII, 335; marriage of, VIII, 326; mention of, XVII, 636; settlement of, at St. Charles, VIII, 326
 Williams, J. H., biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 407
 Williams, Mrs. J. L., IV, 113
 Williams, James B., trip of, IV, 76
 Williams, James H., X, 339, 341
 Williams, Mrs. James L., paper by, VI, 487
 Williams, Jas. M., XXI, 342
 Williams, Mrs. Jennie L., book by, XI, 125
 Williams, Jesse, appointment of, as aide, XVII, 335; county seat located by, XX, 510, XXII, 283, 289; map made by, IX, 24; mention of, VI, 53, 186, VIII, 245, XXXV, 143, XXXVII, 59, 63, 68, 69; newspaper of, XXXVI, 178; offices of,

- XXXV, 152, 256; printing by, XXXVI, 9, 10, 178
- Williams, John, attitude of, toward sale of public lands, VIII, 13; mention of, XXV, 59
- Williams, John E., XV, 317
- Williams, John F., XXXVIII, 64, 70
- Williams, John J., biographical sketch of, VI, 621
- Williams, John P., amount paid to, VIII, 509; mention of, VIII, 512
- Williams, John S., parents of, XXVIII, 69
- Williams, Joseph, articles on, III, 621, XXII, 302; as Supreme Court Justice, VI, 185, XX, 233, 247, 250-252, 260-262; biographical sketch of, VIII, 569, XX, 246, 247, XXV, 311; candidate for elector, VI, 181; court held by, XX, 503, XXII, 265, 271; criticism of, XX, 259; decision of, XX, 263, 264; hobbies of, XXXIX, 35; judicial district assigned to, XX, 234, 236; letter from, XXV, 185; mention of, V, 209, 460, 462, 543, IX, 500, XXI, 351; offices held by, XXV, 326, XXXI, 212, 213, 544, XXXV, 257, XXXIX, 35; positions held by, VI, 66, 198
- Williams, Judge Joseph*, XXII, 302
- Williams, Keturah Ann, marriage of, XXVIII, 68, 69, 76; mention of, XXVIII, 64, 70, 91, 130
- Williams, Lewis Milton, book by, VI, 620
- Williams, Lewis O., voyage recalled by, XXXI, 522
- Williams, Lola, article by, XXX, 572; contest won by, XXX, 586
- Williams, Lydia, XXVIII, 70
- Williams, M. T., as commissioner, XXII, 338
- Williams, Mabel Clare, articles by, XVII, 617, XVIII, 320; papers by, IX, 112
- Williams, Marion H., XXXIV, 329
- Williams, Mark W., article by, XXIII, 316
- Williams, Mary E., XXVIII, 64, 70
- Williams, Mary W., office of, XXII, 155
- Williams, Micajah, X, 66
- Williams, Michael, XVII, 462
- Williams, Milo B., address by, XVII, 126
- Williams, Ora, activity of, XXXIX, 331, XL, 109, 332; addresses by, XXV, 494, XXXVII, 438, XXXVIII, 107, 328, XL, 108; articles by, XV, 297, 298, XXXVIII, 104, XL, 100; census compiled by, XIV, 604, 605; office of, XXXVII, 327, 328, XXXVIII, 107, XXXIX, 107; portrait presented by, XXV, 327; reminiscences of, XXVII, 611
- Williams, Oscar, article by, XIX, 304
- Williams, Otho, cabin of, XXXVI, 400
- Williams, Peter, mention of, XXX, 436; misfortune of, XXVIII, 18, 19; office of, XXVIII, 36; settlement of, XXXVI, 276
- Williams, R. C., article by, XXXVI, 319; mention of, XXIII, 164
- Williams, R. H., mention of, VIII, 500; position of, VIII, 513
- Williams, Rebecca, XXVIII, 70
- Williams, Richard, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 69
- Williams, Robert, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 69; extracts from speech of, VIII, 47; mention of, VIII, 83
- Williams, S. N., article by, XII, 585; paper by, IX, 113
- Williams, S. V., addresses by, XXVIII, 171, XXX, 588; article by, XXVIII, 634
- Williams, Samuel, book by, XXXVIII, 417; parents of, XXVIII, 69; report of, XXXV, 8, 10
- Williams, Sarah, marriage of, XXVIII, 64; mention of, XII, 401, XXVIII, 70
- Williams, T. Harry, book by, XL, 321
- Williams, T. Meason, newspaper of, XXXVI, 168
- Williams, Talcott, III, 576
- Williams, W., XII, 432
- Williams, W. R., XIII, 301
- Williams, William, article by, XX, 296; as sutler, XVI, 320; commission of, XVII, 381-383; company commanded by, XVI, 383; company raised by, XVI, 328, 329, XVII, 376, 377; drawing urged by, XVI, 321; frontier protection urged by, XVI, 356; history by, XXXIV, 456; mention of, VIII, 549, XVI, 326, XVIII, 274; opinion of, on Indian menace, XVI, 332; property purchased by, XVI, 324; relief expedition led by, XX, 246; son of, IV, 76
- Williams', Major William, Journal of a Trip to Iowa in 1849*, XVIII, 447
- Williams, Wright, appointment of, XXIII, 104
- Williams & Carskaddan, printing by, XXXVI, 32, 41
- Williams & Upham, firm of, XXXVI, 324
- Williams Brothers, county history published by, XXXVI, 130
- Williams family, reunion of, XV, 579
- Williams Lecture and Musical Bureau, organization of, XXV, 124
- Williams' Muscatine directory, XXXVI, 84
- Williams v. Baker, decision in, XXXV, 172, 173
- Williamsburg, agitation for county seat at, XXII, 259; rivalry with, XXX, 141
- Williamsburg Journal-Tribune*, Sifting Committees attacked by, XXXII, 301, 302
- Williamson, Arthur S., study by, XXXI, 144
- Williamson, Harry A., article by, XIV, 279

- Williamson, J., signature of, on land certificate, XXX, 230
- Williamson, J. A., Democratic State Convention called by, VII, 207; mention of, VII, 198
- Williamson, J. E., opinion of, XXIX, 35
- Williamson, James A., activities of, XXXIX, 54, 60; biographical sketch of, II, 129, VI, 475; land donated by, XIV, 89, 90, XXXIX, 53; statement by, XIV, 86
- Williamson, John, kidnapping of, X, 209
- Williamson, N. D., IX, 568
- Williamson, R. W., wolf hunting by, XXXVIII, 70
- Williamson, Thames Ross, articles by, XXXI, 144; books by, XXV, 149, XXVII, 152, 605, XXIX, 585, XXX, 133, 435, 571, XXXII, 85, XXXIII, 84, 173, 297
- Williams's *A Description of the United States Lands in Iowa*, XXXV, 250
- "Willie at the Bat", XXXVIII, 325
- Willis, Mrs., murder of, X, 207
- Willis, Blake V., XI, 470
- Willis, Greenbury, XXXII, 45
- Willis, James T., X, 207, 208
- Willis, Mary Jane, murder of, X, 207
- Willis, N. P., XXXVIII, 254, 425
- Willis, W. A., resolution by, XIII, 565, 566
- Willis, William, murder of, X, 207
- Williston, Charles S., XXXIX, 306
- Williston, Samuel, act drafted by, XVII, 574
- Willits, J. F., mention of, XXV, 388; speeches by, XXIV, 59, 64
- Willner, Charles H., XVII, 449
- Willcock, David, militia ordered out by, XXV, 187, 188; orders to, XXV, 192
- Willoughby, Emily, marriage of, XXVIII, 43
- Willoughby, George W., XXXVII, 326
- Willoughby, W. F., X, 146
- Willoughby, W. W., opinion of, XXVIII, 189
- Willow Creek, lake near, XXVI, 385; murder at, XX, 213, 214
- Wills, Cyrus, VIII, 492
- Wills, Cyrus H., courtesy to, XXVIII, 390
- Wills, George, hunting by, XXV, 469
- Wills, collection of, XXII, 593, 594; limitation on, XVII, 587; probate of, XVII, 588, 590, 591; proof of, XI, 419, XXI, 662, 663
- Wilsie, Honoré M., books by, XIII, 444, XV, 301, XVI, 133, XVIII, 142, XXI, 688
- Wilson, B. W., article by, XXII, 142
- Willson, Dixie, books by, XXIII, 316, XXX, 435; poems by, XXI, 689, XXV, 317, XXVI, 607, XXVII, 152, 322, XXXI, 322; stories by, XXI, 325, XXVII, 152, 605, XXVIII, 315, 622, XXXI, 144, 322, XXXII, 179, 270
- Willson House, farewell ball at, XVI, 352
- Wilmer, C. B., III, 576
- Wilmington (steamer), arrival of, XXIII, 202; cargo of, XI, 351; mention of, XI, 346
- Wilmot, David, XII, 66
- Wilmot Proviso, application of, VII, 143; approval of, X, 489; attitudes toward, II, 474, VI, 188, XXX, 187; Benton's views on, VI, 186; mention of, III, 14, IV, 530, VI, 180, 185, 194, 207, XXIX, 26, 421, XXXIV, 121; objection to, X, 496; opposition to, XI, 65; principle of, XI, 41, 54; provisions of, XXVI, 500; slavery question focalized in, VI, 179; support of, VI, 177, XI, 62; vote against, X, 494
- Wilson, Judge, VIII, 382
- Wilson, Mr., camp of, XXVIII, 483, 512; complaint of, X, 200; farm purchased by, XL, 413
- Wilson, "Squire" (see Wilson, West)
- Wilson, A. D., IX, 568
- Wilson, Agnes, melodeon played by, XL, 238
- Wilson, Alexander A., V, 204
- Wilson, Allen, XL, 172
- Wilson, Mrs. Allen, XL, 230
- Wilson, Andrew, letters from, XL, 379, 385; letters to, XL, 186-188, 374, 375, 378, 379; mention of, XL, 172; opinion of, on United States, XL, 380; settlement of, in Tama County, XL, 230
- Wilson, Andrew C., XL, 412
- Wilson, Anne G., XXXVI, 431
- Wilson, Arlen J., article by, XVIII, 459
- Wilson, Arthur, article on, X, 132
- Wilson, Mrs. B. T., paper by, XXXVII, 434
- Wilson, B. W., biographical sketch of, V, 304
- Wilson, Ben Hur, articles by, XXI, 479, XXII, 142, 464, XXIII, 316, XXVI, 160, 311, 607, XXVII, 489, XXIX, 121, 585, XXX, 435, XXXI, 600, XXXII, 363, XXXIII, 404; biographical sketch of, XXVI, 168; mention of, XVIII, 328, XXI, 501, XXXV, 108; monograph by, XXVIII, 315; office of, XXI, 499
- WILSON, BEN HUR, *Abandoned Railroads of Iowa*, XXVI, 3-64
- Wilson, C. J., law practice of, XXVIII, 631, XXXII, 280; mention of, XXIV, 166
- Wilson, C. S., opinion of, XXIV, 99
- Wilson, Charles, article by, XIV, 458
- Wilson, Charles Bundy, article by, XIX, 304; mention of, V, 213, XIII, 572; paper by, XVIII, 315, 320
- Wilson, Charles E., XXVI, 493
- Wilson, Charles James, appointment of,

- XI, 431; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 325; military service of, XXXI, 329
- Wilson, Charles W., article by, XXV, 149
- Wilson, Christine (Mrs. Andrew Dodd), marriage of, XL, 353; settlement of, in Tama County, XL, 230
- Wilson, Clarence E., work of, XXVI, 37
- Wilson, D. S., newspaper of, XXXVI, 156, 157
- Wilson, Dalton, XL, 254
- Wilson, Daniel, XII, 277
- Wilson, David, letters to, XL, 189-192, 294, 295, 390-393; mention of, XII, 410, XL, 172
- Wilson, David B., XXVII, 607
- Wilson, David S., mention of, XII, 239, XVII, 367; report signed by, XVII, 249; service of, XXX, 528; speech by, XXV, 219
- Wilson, Duane, books donated by, XII, 319
- Wilson, Edmund B., XXIII, 334, XXXIX, 438
- Wilson, Edward B., mention of, XVII, 127; papers by, XVII, 276, 618
- Wilson, Edwin B., appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Wilson, Elizabeth (Mrs. Asa Clement), children of, XXXVIII, 236, 237; death of, XXXVIII, 240; marriage of, XXXVIII, 236
- Wilson, Ellis E., articles by, XXX, 284, 574, 576, XXXI, 145, 148, 150, 323, 602, XXXV, 333, XXXVII, 427, XXXVIII, 101, 209; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 87, XXXVI, 325; death of, XXXVI, 224; mention of, XXXIV, 449; story by, XXXIII, 405
- Wilson, Eric, article by, XXIII, 151
- Wilson, Esther (Mrs. James Wilson), letter from, XL, 384; mention of, XL, 368
- Wilson, F. M., XX, 310
- Wilson, Flora, letter from, XL, 354; letters to, XL, 154, 159-162, 170-172, 178, 179, 184, 185, 193-195, 202, 203, 272-275, 277-279, 288, 289, 369, 370, 382-384; mention of, XL, 257
- Wilson, Flora H., service of, XXIX, 104
- Wilson, Foster W., XVIII, 469
- Wilson, Frank, XXVIII, 118
- Wilson, Frank F., XXI, 342
- Wilson, Frank L., XIV, 303
- Wilson, Fred, XXVIII, 118
- Wilson, G. M., article by, XIII, 123
- Wilson, George, advice of, XX, 249; mention of, VIII, 382, XI, 44, XIII, 50, XIV, 384, 508, 509, XXXV, 147
- Wilson, Mrs. George, XXXIX, 217
- Wilson, George A., activity of, XL, 109; addresses by, XXXVII, 434, 436, 438, XXXVIII, 110, XXXIX, 108, 435, XL, 210, 332, 333, 440; bills introduced by, XXV, 500, 618; office of, XXXVII, 323
- Wilson, George R., articles by, XX, 449, 472
- Wilson, George W., biographical sketch of, XXI, 481
- Wilson, George West, death of, VI, 638
- Wilson, Grace (Mrs. Allen Wilson), coming of, to Iowa, XL, 230
- Wilson, Grace G., XL, 412
- Wilson, Gray Alan, XXXVII, 221
- Wilson, H. M., XXXVII, 326
- Wilson, Harold J., article by, XX, 296
- Wilson, Helen, XXXV, 480
- Wilson, Henry, leadership of, XXX, 481; mention of, XV, 399, XL, 233, 237, 255; slavery opposed by, IV, 540; statement of, disproved, V, 329
- Wilson, Henry L., articles by, XXVI, 481, 598
- Wilson, Henry M., letter from, VIII, 166
- Wilson, Hiram, lynching of, X, 227
- Wilson, I. B., article by, XIX, 470
- Wilson, J. C., office of, II, 261
- Wilson, J. F., offices of, XXX, 528; resolution introduced by, X, 535-539
- Wilson, J. H., mention of, XXXV, 342; roses of, XXXIV, 342
- Wilson, J. L., land purchased from, IV, 189
- Wilson, J. Stitt, XXXI, 481
- Wilson, James, article on, XXIX, 104, XXXI, 330-525; at Perry, XL, 412-414; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 565, 577, XXVIII, 320, XIX, 472; biography of, XXIX, 104, XXXIII, 407; children of, XL, 230; coming of, to Iowa, XL, 234; data concerning, XVII, 49, 230; death of, XL, 413; delegate to railroad convention, VIII, 403; employment of, XL, 232; farm machinery purchased by, XL, 414; farm of, XL, 257; Hepburn, W. P., supported by, XXIV, 34; land purchased by, XL, 396, 413, 414; letters from, XL, 365, 409, 412-414; letters to, XL, 154, 158, 160, 161, 163-165, 167-170, 176-178, 182-184, 188, 189, 192, 193, 196-202, 261-264, 267-270, 275-277, 282-286, 292-294, 299-303, 305-307, 310-312, 314-319, 339-343, 345-348, 350-355, 360-364, 367, 368, 371-374, 383, 384, 398, 399, XL, 380; mention of, VIII, 414, 475, X, 131, XI, 289, XII, 34, XVII, 16, XXXIX, 347, XL, 172; office of, I, 152, II, 395, 397, XVII, 46, 246, XXVI, 514, XXXI, 562, XXXV, 11, 257, XL, 238; opinion of, XXI, 375, XXIV, 6; popularity of, XVII, 13; portrait of, XXIX, 104; protest against appointment of, XIII, 568; reminiscences of, XXXV, 96; report of, on surveys, XXXV, 11, 12; resignation of, to honor Grant, VII, 598; Secretary of Agricul-

- ture, II, 395, 397; speech of, XI, 197; supplies sent by, XL, 397; verses to, XL, 326; visits of, with "Squire" Wilson, XL, 288, 239; work of, XXI, 102, XXX, 591, XL, 153, 154
- Wilson, Mrs. James, brother of, XL, 367
- Wilson, James B., nativity of, XXVI, 502
- Wilson, James F. (Senator), address by, I, 85, XXXIX, 71; amendment of, XXIII, 180, 279, 280; battle flags return opposed by, XVIII, 345; bill introduced by, VI, 580; campaign speeches by, VI, 538; career of, XXII, 56, 83, 84; committee service of, XXIII, 438; convention service of, XXII, 59, 65, 69-73, 7, 81, 83, 84, 86, 201, 202, 380-388, 390, 393; counsel in amendment case, VI, 530, 534; delegate to National Convention, VII, 215; Dred Scott Decision attacked by, VII, 195; incident about, XXXII, 102, 103, 107, 108; interest of, in literary matters, XXXIX, 314, 315; judicial service of, XXIII, 17; law drafted by, XV, 67; letter from, XIII, 69; library aided by, XXXV, 24; memorial presented by, VII, 392; mention of, I, 91, XIV, 279, XVI, 305, XXV, 31, 33; office of, XXIII, 167, XXXIX, 69; opinion of, XXIII, 126, 127, 394, 443, 444, 446, 455-457; political activities of, XXXII, 106; proposal of, XXIII, 129, 451, 452; qualifications of, XVIII, 347; resolution of, XXIII, 267; statement of, XXIII, 445
- Wilson, James H., biographical sketch of, XV, 135, 149; home of, XV, 133; mention of, XIV, 132
- Wilson, James M., X, 456
- Wilson, James Wilbur, story about, XL, 248
- Wilson, Jane, letters to, XL, 270-272, 317, 318, 380-382, 403, 404; mention of, XL, 166
- Wilson, Jane Lusk (Mrs. James Wilson), XL, 230
- Wilson, Janet (Mrs. John Galt), in Tama County, XL, 230
- Wilson, Jean (Mrs. Thomas Sloss), XL, 230
- Wilson, Jean Brigham, book by, VIII, 292
- Wilson, Jesse, XXXVIII, 236
- Wilson, Jim, XXXIX, 289, 301
- Wilson, Joel J., lynching of, X, 159, 240
- Wilson, John, biographical sketch of, XXII, 310; bribery charges brought by, III, 389; coming of, to Wolf Creek, XL, 231, 233, 234; ferry established by, III, 398; letters from, XL, 375; letters to, XL, 155-159, 165-167, 179-182, 185-188, 195, 196, 203, 264-267, 279-282, 286-292, 295-301, 303-305, 307-310, 312-314, 319, 320, 343-345, 348-352, 355-360, 364-366, 370, 371, 375-380, 384-386, 389, 390, 395-398, 400-412; location of, XL, 412; lynching of, X, 180, 181; mention of, XL, 172; profession of, XL, 238; settlement of, in Tama County, XL, 230; wife of, XL, 230
- Wilson, Mrs. John, letters to, XL, 165-167, 179-182, 295-301, 384-386, 389, 390, 395-398, 400-402, 404-411; mention of, XL, 230
- Wilson, John B., work of, in corn-hog program, XXXIII, 358
- Wilson, John H., biographical sketch of, XXIII, 152; mention of, XXXVIII, 330
- Wilson, John L., XII, 34, XL, 412
- Wilson, Joseph, biographical sketch of, XVII, 448
- Wilson, Joseph R., X, 410
- Wilson, L. B., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 138
- Wilson, L. C., paper presented by, XXVIII, 496
- Wilson, L. J., State capitol site selected by, XVIII, 566
- Wilson, Lelia S., talk by, XXIX, 602
- Wilson, Lewis E., XXII, 317
- Wilson, Lillian May, facts about, XI, 632
- WILSON, LILLIAN MAY, *Some Hungarian Patriots in Iowa*, XI, 479-516
- Wilson, Louis L., poem by, XXVI, 160
- Wilson, M. L., article by, XXXVI, 318; mention of, XVI, 145; paper by, XVI, 462
- Wilson, Margaret, books by, XXI, 689, XXV, 149, XXVII, 489, XXVIII, 315, 622, XXIX, 437, XXX, 292; story by, XXXI, 323
- Wilson, Margaret (Mrs. Gilbert McDowall), settlement of, in Tama County, XL, 230
- Wilson, Mary W., father of, XL, 155; mention of, XL, 412
- Wilson, Mason, IX, 388
- Wilson, Nellie (Mrs. Currens), XL, 412
- Wilson, Netta W., paper by, XXXVI, 219
- Wilson, Park, office of, XXVIII, 118
- Wilson, Paton, XIV, 61
- Wilson, Peter, children of, XL, 155, 412; churches attended by, XL, 369, 370; Civil War letters of, XL, 153-203, 261-320, 339-414; coming of, to Wolf Creek, XL, 234; comments of, on soldiers, XL, 403; death of, XL, 386, 412; dissatisfaction of, XL, 361; enlistment of, XL, 154; family's concern for, XL, 413; furlough for, XL, 344, 345, 350, 351, 366, 368, 369, 371, 387, 390, 391, 395; imprisonment of, XL, 261, 283, 410-413; inactivity of, XL, 375; interest of, XL, 374; money sent home by, XL, 368, 384; nursing duties of, XL, 294, 295; opinions of, XL, 274, 354, 356, 369, 403; parole of, XL, 286; pay received by, XL, 290, 291,

- 300; picture of, XL, 361; prospects of, for promotion, XL, 352, 353, 361, 362; reading for, XL, 357, 358, 404; release of, XL, 410, 411; sickness of, XL, 286, 387; theaters attended by, XL, 370; war comments by, XL, 344, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 356, 364, 380-383, 386, 387, 389, 390, 401; war record of, XL, 154, 155, 269, 294, 295, 339-367, 369, 371-412
- Wilson, Peter, in the Civil War, XL, 153-203, 261-320, 339-414
- Wilson, Peter L., father of, XL, 155; mention of, XL, 412
- Wilson, Peyton, X, 21
- Wilson, R. J., regulations signed by, XXI, 300
- Wilson, R. W., XXXIII, 137
- Wilson, Ray, activity of, XL, 107; office of, XXVII, 163
- Wilson, Raymond, XXI, 342
- Wilson, "Reddy", lynching of, X, 247, 248
- Wilson, Robert, consulate position of, XL, 212; mention of, XVII, 371
- Wilson, Robert C., XXVII, 329
- Wilson, Robina, XL, 441
- Wilson, Samuel K., address by, XXXIV, 454
- Wilson, Samuel M., article by, XXXVIII, 98
- Wilson, Sarah (Mrs. Gilbert McMillan), settlement of, in Tama County, XL, 230
- Wilson, Sheridan S., father of, XL, 153, 155; mention of, XL, 412
- Wilson, Silas, candidacy of, for Speaker, XVII, 43; compensation of, XVII, 81; election of, XXVI, 336; gavel presented by, XVII, 46; vote of, on Speaker, XVII, 37
- Wilson, Starr G., XVIII, 468
- Wilson, T. A., office of, XXVII, 20
- Wilson, T. S., case dismissed by, XXX, 245, 246; cattle imported by, XXVI, 132
- Wilson, "Tama Jim" (see Wilson, James)
- Wilson, Thomas, biographical sketch of, VII, 597; enlistment of, XL, 154
- Wilson, Thomas J., work of, XXXIII, 382
- Wilson, Thomas S., as Supreme Court justice, XX, 233, 259, 260, 262; biographical sketch of, XX, 248-251; candidacy of, for U. S. Senate, VI, 165, VII, 500; court held by, XXII, 268; decision of, XX, 263, 264, XXII, 97, 98; defects of *Code of 1851* noted by, X, 313, 314; delegate to convention, VI, 223; Democratic faction led by, VII, 186; fugitive slave case before, VIII, 412; Hyde sentenced by, VIII, 411; judicial district assigned to, XX, 234, 236, 250, 251; mention of, V, 458, 462, VIII, 413, IX, 390, 500, XIII, 50; minority report of, VII, 382-388; nominee for Supreme Court, VII, 208; office of, I, 151, XXXI, 212, 213, 544, XXXV, 257; Ralph case considered by, VI, 92, 95; statement of, XX, 250, 251; vote for, VI, 165; writ of habeas corpus granted by, XX, 255
- Wilson, Mrs. W. A., biographical sketch of, XII, 156
- Wilson, W. C., XXXIX, 199
- Wilson, W. D., aid given by, XXII, 13
- Wilson, W. G., activity of, XL, 107; collection of, XXXIX, 100; mention of, XXXVI, 108, XXXIX, 107; office of, XXXV, 105, XXVIII, 107
- Wilson, West, Jr., illness of, XL, 383, 387; letters from, XL, 375; letters to, XL, 172-174, 186-188, 366, 367, 378, 379, 387-389, 399, 400; mention of, XL, 172
- Wilson, West, Sr., activities of, XL, 235, 237; appearance of, XL, 231; cattle bred by, XL, 237, 238; characteristics of, XL, 236-239; children of, XL, 254; coming of, to Tama County, XL, 231, 233; designation of, as "Squire", XL, 231; home of, XL, 231, 235; land of, XL, 235; mention of, XL, 167, 413; occupation of, XL, 231, 232; settlement of, in Tama County, XL, 230; stories about, XL, 236-238, 245
- Wilson, Mrs. West, XL, 231
- Wilson, William, article by, XVIII, 321; report by, XXV, 188
- Wilson, William Duane, biographical sketch of, VII, 596, XXXIV, 448; mention of, XIV, 284
- Wilson, Willis, XXVIII, 118
- Wilson, Wilson, marriage of, XL, 235, 236
- Wilson, Woodrow, address by, XI, 615; campaigning of, XXXI, 502; criticism of, XXXI, 495, 496; election of, XXVI, 506, 517; endorsement of, XVII, 73; message sent to, XXIV, 182; nomination of, XXXI, 484-486; opinion of, XXVII, 96; quotation from, XXIV, 479; reforms advocated by, XXXI, 480; talks by, XXXI, 591; visit of, to Omaha, XVI, 146
- Wilson and Keesecker, mention of, IX, 519; printing by, XXXVI, 8, 157
- Wilson Bill, constitutionality of, VI, 581; effect of, XV, 67, 68; enactment of, VI, 580; provisions of, XV, 67, XXXI, 238; text of, VI, 581
- Wilson family, XXXVII, 82, XXXVIII, 275, XL, 230
- Wilson Note-Book, Notes from a, XXII, 300
- Wilson's Anatomy, study of, XXX, 521
- Wilson's Creek, battle of, IX, 590, X, 582, XV, 341, XVI, 188, XXVI, 607, XXVII, 156; camp at, XXVIII, 551, 555, 571, 572; First Iowa at, XV, 341; grave on, XXVIII, 573; mention of, XXVIII, 450,

- 578; reminiscences of battle of, XVIII, 565; troops at, XXX, 540
- Wilson of Dubuque, The*, XXXVI, 416
- Wilton (see also Wilton Junction), chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; mention of, XV, 78, XXVII, 47
- Wilton Academy, XI, 372
- Wilton Junction (see also Wilton), Douglas at, XXXIX, 213; history of, XXIX, 300; Lincoln at, XXXIX, 213; mastodon remains at, XXXIV, 211; quarry near, XXVI, 34; railroad to, XXVI, 34; resident of, XXIX, 324
- Wiltse, Augusta C., book by, XXIII, 636
- Wiltse, David, office of, XX, 545
- Wiltse, George W., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 628
- Wiltse, H. A., mention of, VIII, 350, XII, 573, XVI, 237; publication by, XXVIII, 53
- Wiltse, Mrs. H. A., cloak presented by, XVI, 244
- Wilyum Da Kaiser*, XVIII, 561
- Wimer, Jacob, X, 204
- Winans, George, biographical sketch of, XXIV, 322; mention of, XXVII, 296
- Winchell, N. H., address by, VIII, 156; book by, X, 115; death of, XII, 469; paper by, IX, 464, 582, X, 267, 587
- Winchester, Sheldon G., opposition of, XXIII, 122; service of, in convention, XXII, 59, 68, 79, 203, 204, 382
- Winchester, building in, XL, 431
- Winchester Lodge No. 33, by-laws of, XXXVI, 33
- Winchester's penmanship, XIII, 59
- Winckelmann, II, 347
- Wind and Fire Losses to Farm Buildings, Prevention of*, XXIX, 429
- Wind storms, insurance against, XXI, 654; mention of, XIII, 349
- Windbreaks, XV, 526
- Winder, John H., character of, IX, 45-47; commandant at Andersonville, IX, 36, 49; death of, IX, 49; mention of, IX, 53; order of, IX, 45, 46; promotion of, IX, 49; record of, IX, 45; removal of, IX, 47, 48
- Winder, W. S., order to, IX, 46; prison erected by, IX, 46
- Winders, I., XVII, 372
- Windham, B. K., career of, XXVII, 606
- Windham, election at, IX, 168; meeting at, XXIV, 557; mention of, XXIV, 528
- Windham Road, graveling of, XXIV, 526, 528
- Windmill, experiment with, XXXIII, 173
- Wisdom Committee, report by, XX, 71, 108, 109
- Window Boxes, A Mile of*, XIX, 466
- Window casings, lumber for, XXXIX, 389
- Windows, lack of, XXXVI, 396
- Windsor, Henry, biographical sketch of, XXI, 690
- Windsor, J. H., X, 287
- Windsor Lutheran Church, passing of, XXI, 483
- Wine, distribution of, XVI, 171; mention of, XV, 61
- Wine, Beer and Cider Clause, mention of, VI, 86, 87, 603, XV, 44; repeal of, VI, 540
- Wine Creek, iron mine on, XI, 16
- Winfield, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 116, 117; county seat sought by, XXII, 345; history of, XXIII, 489; Indian relics in, XXIII, 153; pioneer life in, XXX, 296
- Winfrey, Robley, article by, XXX, 133; study by, XXXII, 179
- Wingate, Alfred, XIV, 457
- Wingate, Blanche, article by, XVI, 451; mention of, XVIII, 469, 470
- Winged Horse Over Iowa Cornfields*, XXVII, 596
- Winger, Otho, paper by, XL, 330
- Wingert, Bernadine, XXX, 450
- Winget, Dan (see Winget, DeWitt Harris)
- Winget, DeWitt Harris ["Dan"], biographical sketches of, XXVIII, 324, XXXI, 328; work of, XXXI, 609
- Winkle, Mrs. B. H., article by, XXIX, 300
- Winkler, Mrs. Albert F., XXIX, 599
- Winn, Annabelle, XII, 405, 408, 437
- Winn, Eliot, XII, 405, 437
- Winn, Jesse, work of, XXIII, 182
- Winn, Thomas, VII, 214, XII, 405, 408, 437
- Winnebago, Moving the*, XX, 291
- Winnebago, The Relation of, to Plains Culture*, XII, 464
- Winnebago* (steamboat), XXXIII, 270-272
- Winnebago Agency, history of, XIV, 559-567; mention of, XIV, 48
- Winnebago chief, daughter of, XIX, 476
- Winnebago County, area of, VI, 421; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 34, 39, 65, 107, 111, 112, 115, 116, 426, 427, 438, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; county seat of, XXII, 358; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 54; diamond jubilee of, XXVIII, 638, 639; drainage in, XXIII, 534; early days in, XX, 463, XXII, 308, XXVIII, 629, XXXV, 94, 97; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 559, 560, XXII, 358; first settlement of, III, 382; Hancock County attached to, XX, 565; history of, XXXV, 94, 97, XXXVI, 150, XXXVIII, 436; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; mention of, III, 375, IV, 71, 431, XXVI, 96; naming of, XXVI, 318; Norwegian population in, III, 382, IV, 274;

- parks near, XXVI, 377, 414; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; redistricting of, XXIX, 485, 502; representative from, IV, 287, XXVIII, 144; resident of, XXVI, 379; schools in, XXXVIII, 436; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; vote in, XXV, 443, 447, XXIX, 507
- Winnebago County, A Medical History of*, XXXIV, 448, XXXV, 94
- Winnebago — Horicon Basin, The: A Type Study in Western History*, review of, XXXV, 471
- Winnebago Indian mission, XIX, 307, 472
- Winnebago Indians, agency for, XIV, 202; agents among, XIV, 559-567, XIX, 262, 264; agriculture among, XIII, 339, 340; annuities for, XIV, 373, 374, XIX, 272, 273, XXX, 170, 172; at Fort Atkinson, XXI, 693; atrocities of, XI, 542, 543; attack on, XXXVIII, 299; bands of, XIII, 326; baskets made by, XXIX, 594; Black Hawk's surrender to, XIV, 369, 370; Chambers', John, council with, VI, 283; character of, XII, 187, XIV, 564, 565; chiefs of, XIV, 563; corporal killed by, XII, 509; council of, with Sioux, XXX, 177; counties in territory ceded by, VI, 411; customs of, XIII, 252, 253; Davenport's trade with, XII, 524, 530; defeat of, XI, 527, 538; depredations of, XI, 330; description of, XXX, 179; dispossession of, in Iowa, XXXIX, 8; English influence over, XII, 506; farm for, XIII, 335-341; fort among, XI, 70, XXXI, 551; Fort Madison attacked by, XI, 543-545, XII, 175, 511; French imperiled by, XXX, 223; Gratiot's influence among, VIII, 267; history of, XIII, 335-341, XXXI, 48, 49, 69, 73, 76, 77; hostility of, VIII, 267, XI, 518, XIV, 368, XXVIII, 630; houses of, XIII, 251; Hunt's post attacked by, XI, 528-534, 542, XII, 508, XIII, 27; Iowa country explored by, XIII, 319; killing of, XIV, 504; lands ceded by, VI, 410, 440, VII, 6, 12, 20, 23, 40, 41, 51, 113, VIII, 367, XIII, 311, XIV, 45, XXX, 167, XXXV, 6, 251; Langworthy's, Edward, visit among, VIII, 346; letters concerning, XIX, 246-248, 255, 256, 258, 266-272; life of, in Neutral Ground, XIII, 327-335; location of, XI, 258, XXVI, 395, XXIX, 409, XXXI, 536; massacre by, XII, 546, 547; mechanics for, XIX, 251, 252, 254, 266, 267, 273; mention of, VIII, 268, IX, 197, X, 111, 112, 117, XII, 491, 523, 536, 550, 557, 560, XIII, 21, 38-40, 260, 311, 312, 316, 317, 322, XIV, 107, 303, 376, 570, 596, 616, XV, 133, 400, 413, 420, 425, 434, 436, XVI, 326, XXI, 467, 488, XXXVI, 304; mining lands ceded by, VIII, 367; missionaries to, XIX, 278, 279; Mississippi blockaded by, XIII, 27; murders by, XIII, 421, XIV, 362; negotiations with, XXX, 163; Nicolet's visit to, XII, 323, 324; number of, XIII, 339, XIV, 563, 566; powwow held by, XXVIII, 638; Pryor's escape from, XI, 540, 541; punishment of, XIX, 262, 263; Quakers among, XIII, 250-257; reminiscences of, XVII, 446; removal of, XI, 313, XII, 185, 186, XIII, 319, 334, 335, XIV, 373, 374, 548, 550, 567, 599, XXX, 175, 177, XXXII, 208, 209, XXXIII, 268; removal resisted by, XIII, 317-320, 323-327; reservation of, XI, 85; return of, XVI, 332; Rock Island occupied by, XII, 510; Rollette opposed to removal of, XIII, 319; Saginash pursued by, XI, 535; St. Vrain murdered by, XIV, 374, XIX, 268-272, 279, 285, 286, XXXI, 76; sentinel shot by, XII, 509; slowness of, to move, XIV, 561-563; soldiers killed by, XIV, 354; story of, XXX, 176, 177; study made of, XXXV, 334; sub-agency among, XIV, 51; Tama visited by, XXIX, 602; to Neutral Ground, XII, 185, 186, XIV, 373, 374, 548, 549; trade with, XII, 524, 530, 538, 543, XIV, 358, XXIX, 160; treaties with, XIII, 325, 334, 422, XVII, 407, XXIII, 26, XXVIII, 7, 8, XXX, 175; trick played on, XXX, 179; troops among, XVI, 317; trouble with, VIII, 410, XIX, 246-252, 255, 256, 262, 263, 267-272, 278, 279; uprising of, XV, 411; war with, VII, 285, XI, 532, 540; whiskey, sold to, XIII, 254, 255
- Winnebago River, mention of, XV, 448; name of stream changed to, XXVIII, 638
- Winnebago school, history of, XIII, 341-348; mention of, XIII, 326, 336
- Winnebago War, VIII, 341, 347, 351, 370, XIV, 368
- Winnee, Jim, XXVIII, 427
- Winners of the West*, article in, XXXV, 474
- Winneshiek (Indian chief), activities of, XXIX, 409; daughter of, XXI, 690; Indians under, XIII, 326; mention of, XII, 424, XIV, 562, 563; refusal of, to move, XIII, 327
- Winneshiek, The Waters of the*, XXII, 301
- Winneshiek County, boundaries of, VI, 411, VII, 112, 113, 416, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; cattle in, XXVI, 133, 204; clover in, XXVI, 239; company outfitted by, XVI, 30; consolidated schools lacking in, XXI, 79; county seat of, XXII, 353, 359; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 54; delegation from, to Republican Convention, IV, 522; district court in, XXXI,

- 283; establishment of, VI, 411, XX, 521, 529, 530, XXII, 358, XXIII, 26, XXXV, 288; first white child in, XXXVI, 102; fort in, XII, 186, XXVI, 395, XXXI, 77, 78; geology of, XXXI, 3-30; historical pageant in, XXIV, 503, 616; histories of, XXXI, 594, XXXVI, 150, 151, 425; horsemen in, XXIX, 294; Indian school in, XXXI, 77; marker in, XXII, 318; mention of, VII, 89, 126, XII, 329, XIII, 86, 328; naming of, XXVI, 819; Norwegian settlement in, III, 377, 379, 382, IV, 268, 277, XII, 143; old house in, XXIX, 126; park in, XXVI, 413; pioneer life in, XL, 328; points of interest in, XXXI, 84; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; Quaker communities in, XII, 424; records of, XXXIX, 103; redistricting of, XXIX, 491; Representatives from, IV, 237, XXIX, 471; residents of, XXIX, 130; resolution adopted by teachers in, XVII, 146; settlers in, XXXI, 549, 615; soil survey of, XXVII, 139; topography of, XXXI, 3-30; votes cast in, XXIX, 506
- Winneshiek County, Indian History of*, XII, 446, 449
- Winneshiek County, Iowa, Past and Present*, XII, 448
- Winneshiek County League, Greater, plans of, XXXVIII, 436
- Winneshiek County Physicians*, XXXIX, 422
- Winneshiek County State Bank, XXIX, 149
- Winning Out*, XXIX, 582
- Winona (Minn.), boats at, XXVIII, 516, 517, 520; founding of, XVII, 417; meeting at, XXIII, 331, 647, 650, 651; mention of, XXVIII, 535, XXX, 157, 165, XXXVIII, 298; mural in, XXXVII, 245; newspaper of, XXVIII, 528, 536; passengers for, XXVIII, 528; steamboat rates to, XXVIII, 535, 536; Wah-bashaw's village near site of, VII, 371
- Winona and Southwestern Railroad, XXVI, 63, 64
- Winona and Western Railway Company, property of, XXVI, 63
- Winslow, General, coming of, to Iowa, XI, 459
- Winslow, Mr., letter from, XXV, 347
- Winslow, Mrs., portrait presented by, XIII, 297
- Winslow, Earl M., article by, XXII, 464
- Winslow, Edward Francis, biographical sketch of, XIII, 117, 127, 145, 297, 455, 607
- Winslow, Horace S., biographical sketch of, XI, 370, 371; service of, on committee, XXIII, 60
- Winslow, W. H., article by, VII, 454
- Winslow, Walter C., VI, 624
- Winslow, Lanier & Co., XV, 478
- Winsor, Henry, honesty of, XIV, 195
- Winsor, Justin, mention of, XII, 569; work of, in Mississippi Valley history, XXI, 94
- Winsor, William H., XX, 311, 312
- Winspear, J. H., as supervisor, XX, 572
- Winston, Alvin, book by, XXXIII, 84
- Winston, J. E., paper by, XX, 476
- Winston, James E., XXXVIII, 106
- Winter, Rev., mention of, XI, 229; statement of, XI, 234
- Winter, Dayton H., XXXII, 284
- Winter (see also Winters), account of, XVII, 120, XXIV, 609; description of, IX, 14, XXXIX, 399, 400; fishing in, XXIV, 365-368; of 1846, XII, 304; of 1856-1857, XIII, 284, XIV, 133, 285, XVI, 336, 337, XXXVIII, 297; of 1863-1864, X, 288; of 1867, XIV, 289; of 1872-1873, XIII, 363, 364; of 1873, XVIII, 321; of 1880, IX, 130; suffering in, XXXIX, 397
- Winter Birds*, XIX, 140
- Winter Days in Iowa, Some*, VI, 309
- Winter Guests, Our*, XXVII, 322
- Winter in the West, A*, XXIII, 327, 645
- Winter Picnics*, author of, XXXVIII, 200
- Winter Quarters, mention of, XII, 10, 12, 14, XIV, 244; Mormons at, XI, 362, XX, 149
- Winterbotham, John H., prison labor contracted by, XXXII, 128
- Winterrowd, Don, compensation of, XXI, 559
- Winterrowd, Gentiliska, XVII, 637
- Winters, Grace, article by, XXV, 485
- Winters, Jacob, XIII, 554, 564
- Winters, Joe, XXXV, 88
- Winters, Mary A., reminiscences by, XVII, 117, 126
- Winters (see also Winter), article on, XXV, 322; in early days, XV, 136, 303, 449, XVII, 283, XXI, 159; severity of, XXV, 288, 289, 457-459, 461, 462
- Winters and Foidel, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 17, 22
- Winterset, Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; apple tree at, XX, 464, 591; Brown, John, at, XXIII, 320; charter granted to, XVIII, 173, 269; churches in, XXVIII, 146, XXXIX, 426; Copperheads at, X, 213; county seat at, XXII, 288; early days in, XIV, 287, XX, 468, XXII, 468; events near, XXVII, 157; historical collections at, VIII, 540, XXXII, 235, XXXIII, 415; historical society at, XIII, 298; history of, XIV, 610, XVI, 137, XX, 584, XXII, 468, XXV,

- 153, 642, XXVI, 484; incorporation of, XV, 178, 179; log cabin at, VIII, 541; lynching at, X, 249; meetings at, IX, 328, X, 296, XII, 312, XIII, 298, XVI, 569, XVII, 459, XVIII, 466, 470, XIX, 481, XX, 475, 591, XXI, 495, 707, XXII, 476, XXIII, 655, XXIV, 504, XXV, 492, XXVI, 491, XXVII, 165, XXVIII, 171, 330, XXIX, 449, XXXVII, 438, XXXIX, 436; mention of, VII, 208, 319, XIII, 395, 404, XXVIII, 625; naming of, XVIII, 321; officers from, XXI, 496; old settlers at, XXXVII, 438; park of, XXIII, 655; picnic at, XXVI, 167; pioneer trail from, XXIX, 296; railroad to, XXVI, 36, 37; reminiscences of, XIX, 481; school bell at, XXI, 327; special charter bill for, XVIII, 175; surveying of, XXX, 297; tannery at, XXV, 154; Wallace, Henry C., in, XXIII, 167
- "Winterset Heroine of Civil War Times, A", XVIII, 466
- Winterset Madisonian*, anniversary number of, XXV, 153; article in, VII, 453; centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18; data on, XL, 133; history in, III, 324; letters in, X, 127; newspaper account of, XXXIII, 85; quotation from, on war, XL, 133
- Winterset News*, articles in, XXVI, 475, XXVII, 493; story of, XXVI, 483
- Winterset Review*, comment by, XXIV, 70, 88, 97, 100
- Winterstein, W. A., mention of, XXIV, 166, XL, 442; work of, XXXVIII, 209
- Winthrop, John, quotation from, XXX, 380
- Winthrop, resident of, XXVI, 327
- Wintz, Joseph E., XXIX, 453
- Winzenried, C. M., business manager of Inspirationists, II, 172; home selected by, II, 178, 179
- Wiota, history of, XXVII, 618; mention of, X, 233
- Wire, manufacture of, XXIV, 18
- Wirt, Mildred Augustine, books by, XXVIII, 480, XXIX, 585
- Wirt, William, case of, I, 453, 459, XI, 33; mention of, XXXVII, 63
- Wirt, William: *Anti-Masonic Presidential Candidate*, XXIV, 489
- Wirz, Henry, Andersonville in command of, IX, 46; brutality of, IX, 46, 54, 55, 579; charges against, IX, 53; cruelty of, IX, 56; judges in trial of, IX, 33, 34, 49-52; mention of, XIX, 180; monument to, IX, 34; trial of, IX, 49-52; verdict against, IX, 53, 54; witnesses at trial of, IX, 38
- Wirz, Henry, *Andersonville and the Trial of*, by JOHN HOWARD STIBBS, IX, 33-56
- Wirz Commission, evidence presented before, IX, 35
- Wisa'kã (Indian god), earth created by, X, 70; legend of, X, 70-73; mention of, X, 75, 79, 80
- Wischnmeier, E. W., XXVIII, 498
- Wisconsin (see also Wisconsin Territory), admission of, VII, 145, XXI, 422, XXIII, 14; advertisement of, XVII, 410; agricultural societies in, XXIV, 449, 464, 466; archeological society in, VIII, 461, 580, XIII, 297, 458, XIX, 483, XXIII, 343, XXXVIII, 326; archeological surveys on, XXII, 605; area of, XIX, 202, XXI, 412; Assembly districts in, I, 275-283, 288, 289, 292-295, 306, 307; Black Hawk War in, XIII, 421, 422; bonds repudiated in, XV, 478; boundaries of, XXI, 431, XXIV, 387; British regime ended in, XII, 517, XIV, 338; Catholics in, XXVI, 172; cattle from, XXVI, 127; census of, II, 524; civil procedure in, XII, 20, 21; commissioners from, XXV, 504; conditions in, XXVI, 505, VII, XXX, 457, 464, 482; contests in, VII, 285; counties in, XXIII, 24, 28; courts in, XXIII, 409, 410; Danes in, IV, 226; donation of land in, XXIII, 582; donations from, XVI, 243; drift in, III, 430; Dutch in, XXVI, 175, 179-183, 188, 193-196, 198-200, 203; education in, VII, 285, 286; election in, XXII, 42, XXVI, 518; elective franchise in, VII, 384; emigrants from, XXVI, 502; XXXI, 577; farms in, XXIV, 7; fiftieth anniversary of, II, 206; first legislature of, XXX, 254-256, XXXV, 102; fisherman of, XXIV, 379, 388; foreign born in, XIX, 160, 163; foreigner's visit to, XI, 221; frontier at, XXVI, 81; fur trade in, X, 142, XII, 132, 133, 579, XXIX, 156; garden spot of, III, 363; Germans in, XIX, 162, XXV, 432, 433, 537; gerrymander case in, I, 277; Granger movement in, XI, 602; Granges in, XXII, 12, 15, 30, 31, 42; handbook issued by, XIX, 172; historical material relative to, XXI, 471; Hollanders in, IX, 538; hostile Indians in, XI, 326; hunters from, XXIV, 407; immigration convention called by, XIX, 181; immigration to, XIX, 167, 171, XXII, 507, 529; Indian depredations in, XIII, 325; Indian land cessions in, VI, 413, VIII, 409, XI, 339; Indian mounds in, II, 68, XXXI, 38; Indian wars in, XIII, 422, XIV, 316; Indians in, XI, 342, XIII, 325, XXI, 470, XXIII, 193, XXIX, 409, 411; Indians removed from, XIII, 325, 330; inter-State bridges to, XXIII, 516; Iowa part of, XVII, 88, XXIII, 17, 172, 364, XXXI, 211, XXXVIII, 414; Iowa settlers from, XVII, 92; laws derived from, XVIII, 164; laws of, IX, 605, X, 354,

- XXI, 5, 422, XXIII, 20, 24, 25, 32, 37, XXIV, 407, 438, XXV, 395, 432, 433, 437, 438, 440; lead mines in, VIII, 400; Legislative Assembly members apportioned in, II, 526; legislative bills in, XXVII, 199, 221, 222; lumber from, XL, 69, 70; maps of, XXXVIII, 414; mention of, IV, 11, VII, 288, IX, 25, 218, 266, 281, 360, 363, 365, 366, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 376-379, 382, 530, X, 185, XII, 168, 187, 245, 256, 323, 328, 338, 355, 425, XIII, 7, 46, 155, 329, 333, 334, 435, XIV, 96, 165, 317, 318, 320, 328, 368, 482, 565, 567, 617, XV, 368, 395, 412, 423, XVII, 571, XXVI, 369; military laws of, XVII, 313, 317-329, 350; militia of, XVIII, 73; mound builders in, I, 56; nominations in, VII, 444; Norwegians in, IV, 235, VII, 586; officers of, XXIII, 21, 22, 408; organic act of, XXIII, 19, 20; outlaws in, X, 173; penalties in, for crimes, III, 539, 590; pioneers in, XXVI, 148, 300; population of, I, 276, XVI, 5, XVII, 416, XIX, 202, XXI, 313; privileges of citizens of, XXIII, 221; religion in, IV, 235, VII, 285, 286; Republican Party in, XXVI, 504; Scandinavians in, IV, 237, XIII, 266; Senatorial districts in, I, 275-283, 288, 289, 292-295, 306, 307; settlement of, XIII, 529, 530, XVII, 406-417, 424-428, XXIII, 13; Swedish colony in, III, 596, 602; tax levies in, XIX, 87, 88; trip to, XXII, 590; troops from, XX, 369, XXV, 355; troops near, XXX, 553; view of, XXVI, 394; visitor from, XXXI, 585; Winnebagoes in, XIII, 319, XIV, 562; World War activities in, XVIII, 157
- Wisconsin: The Americanization of a French Settlement*, review of, VII, 284-286
- Wisconsin, Archaeological and Ethnological Collections in*, VI, 615
- Wisconsin, Governor of, authority of, XXIII, 19, 20; commission appointed by, XXIII, 515
- Wisconsin, Historic Spots in*, XXIV, 310, 597, 598
- Wisconsin, The History and Development of the Telephone in*, XXV, 308
- Wisconsin, The History of the Office of Governor in*, by JAMES D. BARNETT, III, 226-255
- Wisconsin, Iowa and Nebraska Railway Company, branch of, XXVI, 64; road built by, XXVI, 44
- Wisconsin, Sectional and Personal Politics in Early*, XXXIII, 398
- Wisconsin, Some History of, Since 1835*, XIII, 438
- Wisconsin and Fox Rivers Improvement, grain route on, XIX, 421
- Wisconsin and Minnesota, The Movement of American Settlers into*, by CARDINAL GOODWIN, XVII, 406-428
- Wisconsin Archeologist, The*, contents of, VI, 627, XVII, 110, 273, 437, 615, XXXIII, 77, 158, 397, XXXVI, 206, 412
- Wisconsin Domesday Book*, volume of, XXX, 417
- Wisconsin Gerrymanders of 1891, 1892, The*, by FRANCIS NEWTON THORPE, I, 275-311
- Wisconsin glacier, XXXI, 10, 519
- Wisconsin Heights, battle of, VIII, 328, 379, 380, XXI, 683, XXVIII, 509, XXXI, 73
- Wisconsin Hills, Legends of the*, XXXVI, 206
- Wisconsin Historical Collections*, contents of, VI, 133, 483, XV, 114
- Wisconsin Lead Region, The*, review of, XXX, 417
- Wisconsin Legislative Reference Department, description of, VI, 113
- Wisconsin Municipalities, The League of*, by SAMUEL EDWARD SPARLING, II, 199-217
- Wisconsin Phalanx, XXXIV, 402, 446
- Wisconsin River, Black Hawk's retreat to, VIII, 322; channel of, XXXI, 13; commerce on, XXVIII, 357; explorers on, XXXI, 53, 54, 538, XXXII, 266; fort at mouth of, XII, 337, XXXI, 53; guarding of, XXVIII, 350; improvement of, XXII, 24, 25; Indians at, X, 105; logging on, XI, 72; Marquette and Joliet on, I, 5, 15, VIII, 405, 406, XII, 331; mention of, IX, 196, 345, 423, 433, 434, XII, 165, 166, 171-173, 178, 180, 186, 245, 324, 327, 329, 330, 335, 336, 339, 340, 343, 345, 346, 350, 351, 356, 358, 362, 480, 488, 490, 512, 519, 524, 556, XIII, 3, 18, 38, 317, 318, 325, 417, 422, XIV, 98, 312, 316, 323, 324, 355, XV, 420, 424, XVII, 327, XXIX, 157, 189; mouth of, I, 9, 15; navigation on, XXIX, 118; steamboat on, XXVIII, 511, 512; voyageurs on, XXI, 499, XXVIII, 3
- Wisconsin Society of Equity, The Decline of the*, XXXIX, 421
- Wisconsin State Historical Society, auxiliaries of, IV, 266; books in library of, XII, 312; British history in, III, 276; building of, VII, 169; *Bulletin of*, XXX, 299; *Calendar Series of*, XXIII, 642; celebration by, VI, 323, XL, 219, 220; collections of, XII, 463, XIV, 616, XV, 588; Draper manuscripts in, III, 277; facts concerning, III, 272, VII, 445, 446; gifts to, VIII, 305, XIV, 148, XV,

- 145; income of, III, 283; Iowa imprints in library of, XXXVI, 7, 8, 17, 26, 30, 35, 38, 40-43, 45, 51, 54, 59, 62, 65-68, 73, 74, 76, 81, 83, 85, 93, 94; journal acquired by, XIX, 697; meeting of, VI, 142, VIII, 152, XIII, 189, XVIII, 571, XXIII, 161, 331, XXXIII, 86; mention of, III, 27, 162, 327, 328, 487, IV, 248, 249, 251, 252, 260, 262; museum of, VI, 487, 488; *Proceedings of*, VI, 457, 458, VII, 445, 446, XXIII, 498, XXIV, 615; publications of, III, 277, XI, 269; relic preserved by, XXXII, 187; superintendent of, XII, 150, XXII, 155; Thwaites, R. G., in, XII, 157; work of, III, 277, VI, 634, 635, VII, 169, 320, X, 142, XXII, 154
- Wisconsin Territorial Assembly, law passed by, XXIV, 130
- Wisconsin Territorial Centennial, XXXVII, 14, 15
- Wisconsin Territorial Gazette and Burlington Advertiser*, change of name of, XXXVI, 161; establishment of, XXXVI, 160; file of, XXXVI, 109; publication of, XXVIII, 54; reprint of article from, X, 255
- Wisconsin Territorial Library, books in, XXXVIII, 409, 410; librarian of, XXXVIII, 409
- Wisconsin Territory (see also Wisconsin), administration of, XX, 245; area of, I, 53, V, 504, IX, 405, 406, XX, 227, XXI, 412; battle in, XXVIII, 8; birthday of, VIII, 397, 398; boundaries of, II, 371, VII, 8, 12, 38, 39, 63, XXI, 412, XXXV, 237; capitals of, I, 53, V, 46, X, 255; cities incorporated by, XVIII, 163-270; code in, IX, 498; conditions in western part of, IX, 404-406; Congressional appropriations for, VII, 237, 238; convention in, IX, 390, 394; counties established by, V, 500, VII, 403, 406, 442, VIII, 469, XX, 490-499; counties in, VI, 377, 382, 383, VII, 12, 18, 31, 32, 36, 38, 48, 50, 60, 62, 63, 66, 67, 69, 79-81, 94, 98, 99, 104, 117-119, 123, 125, 403, 406, 411, 442, VIII, 399; courts in, VIII, 385, XX, 239; creation of, I, 497, II, 371, 386, VI, 382, VII, 285, VIII, 393, 394, 397, 398, X, 465, XX, 227, 498, XXI, 412, XXIII, 14, XXVIII, 22, XXXI, 544; Delegate to Congress from, VII, 233, 243, X, 466; description of, IX, 11, 12; division of, V, 46, VI, 8, 393, 493, 505, VII, 241, VIII, 410, IX, 385, 386, 391, 392, 396, 403-407, 497, X, 466, XX, 232, 498, 499, XXI, 412, 413, XXII, 363, 364, XXVIII, 25, XXXV, 10; Dubuque County under, VII, 8, 21, 23, 28, 31, 56; election laws of, V, 499-504; elections in, V, 501-504, 508, 511, X, 465; first census of, II, 524; first ferry on the Mississippi established by, III, 186; first session of legislature of, VI, 383; government of, XXI, 422, XXII, 364; Governor of, VII, 260, XXII, 343; immigration to, VII, 269; incorporation acts passed by legislature of, II, 387; Iowa military history affected by, XVII, 313; Iowa part of, I, 73, VI, 4, IX, 497, 512, X, 155; Jones's, G. W., work for, VIII, 393; judicial districts in, V, 456; judiciary of, V, 456, 458, XX, 227, 228; jurisdiction of, VI, 90, VII, 3, 409, XXI, 414; Langworthy defeated in, VIII, 339; laws derived from, IX, 497, 512, XVIII, 170, 171; laws of, IX, 155, 514, XI, 212, XXXVI, 7, 8, 162; legislature of, VI, 383, XXII, 328, 351, 606, XXVIII, 23, 32; library for, XXXVIII, 409; liquor laws of, V, 195, 196; local government in, V, 504; map of, II, 378, VI, 386; memorials from, IX, 385, 399-407; mention of, VI, 388, IX, 13, 19, 433, 495, X, 13, 14, XII, 3, 182, XIII, 325, 531, XIV, 406, 422, 489, 493, XV, 162, 164, XXIII, 11, 14, 19, 23, 24, XXV, 164, 165, 168, 173, 213; militia laws of, XVII, 317-329, 350; newspaper published in, XXVIII, 53; notes on, XXVIII, 6; Organic Act of, V, 456, VI, 92, 382, VII, 237, 238, 242, 267-270; organization of, V, 493, XXX, 254, 255; policy of, XXVIII, 46; political organization in, VI, 9; preëmptions in, IX, 401-403; printers in, XXXVI, 160, 162; printing of laws of, IX, 500; references on, V, 444; relation of, to Louisiana Purchase, VI, 88, 89; routes to Washington, D. C., from, VII, 240; Speaker in legislature of, XVII, 5; special charters granted by, XVIII, 169-171, 251, 252, 265; suffrage in, XXII, 163, 164; surveys in, XXVIII, 30, XXXV, 9
- Wisconsin Territory, Notes on*, author of, I, 82, VII, 333; copies of, now extant, IX, 12; description of, IX, 11-23; mention of, IX, 10, 29, XII, 310, 466; publication of, IX, 8; title of, IX, 12
- Wisconsin War History Commission, publications of, XVIII, 157
- Wisconsin's Emblems and Sobriquet*, VI, 458
- Wisconsin's Free High School System, Genesis of*, XXV, 308
- Wisconsin's Free School System, Origin of*, XXIII, 647
- Wisconsin's Heartaches; The Story of Wisconsin's Shifting Boundary*, XXI, 682, 683

- Wisconsin's Historical Society Serves the State, How*, XXII, 458
- Wisdom, Clara, character of, IX, 3
- Wisdom, D. F., XXII, 604
- Wisdom, F. D., XXIII, 501
- Wisdom, Frank, XVI, 571
- Wise, A. L., appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Wise, A. V., XXIV, 166
- Wise, C. A., Mr. and Mrs., biographical sketches of, XVII, 447
- Wise, Henry A., IX, 253, 277
- Wise, J. S., family of, XXXVI, 102
- Wise, John H., appointment of, XXXI, 441
- Wise, Samuel M., clothing for company of, XVI, 32
- Wise, W. W., articles by, VII, 455, VIII, 290
- Wisecarver, Mrs. H. E., paper by, XXII, 476
- Wishard, Henry A., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 136
- Wishard, W. H., XX, 479
- Wishard Chapel, anniversary of, XXXVI, 321
- Wishecomaque (see also Hard Fish), mention of, XIV, 386; monument to, XXXV, 477
- Wishelamaqua (Indian), speech by, XV, 431, 434
- Wishewahka (Indian), XIV, 507
- Wislizenus, Frederick A., biographical sketch of, XI, 270, 271; book by, XI, 270
- Wisner, L. F., opera house of, XXXVIII, 341
- Wissler, Clark, article by, XII, 136, 464; book by, XXII, 156; paper by, XXVII, 620; speech by, XXIX, 597
- Wissler, E. A., XXVI, 326
- Wissler, E. C., XXIV, 164
- Wistar's Balsam of Wild Cherry, use of, XXIX, 23
- Wister, E., III, 594
- Wister, Owen, opinion of, XVI, 537, 538
- Witchcraft, Indian belief in, X, 82, 83
- "Witchcraft, Accused of" (painting), XXXVII, 257
- Witcher, Eph, return of, XX, 328, 329
- Witcher, N. L., company of, XX, 335
- Witcher Company, business of, XX, 343, 344; establishment of, XX, 335
- Witherow, C. E., XVIII, 329
- Withington, Charles H., XIV, 379, 502, 503
- Withington, Francis, claim of, XIV, 541
- Withington, Frederic S., XX, 479
- Withington, Lothrop, compilation by, VI, 626, 628; pamphlet by, IV, 168
- Withington, W. H., offices of, XXV, 130
- Withington Bakery, The*, XIII, 600
- Withrow, A. J., XVI, 8
- Withrow, Evelyn Almond, XXXV, 141
- Withrow, Thomas F., mention of, X, 361; suggestions of, as to code revision, XI, 169-172
- Withrow, Winfield Scott, appointment of, XI, 553; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 322; Finley supported by, XVII, 25
- Witmer, Mrs. June, activity of, XL, 333
- Witmer, W., VII, 307
- Witmer, W. W., address by, I, 264; article by, XI, 459; biographical sketch of, XV, 134
- Witness, The* (Dubuque), article in, XXVI, 602; quotation from, on World War II, XL, 139
- Witness corners, preservation of, XVII, 612
- Witnesses, bill relative to, XXIV, 224; code section on, XI, 187; compensation of, XVII, 591; compulsory attendance of, XI, 554, XVII, 592; convention's authority over, XIX, 617; credibility of, X, 353; examination of, XII, 72, 73; in Miller-Thompson case, XII, 82-86; laws relative to, XI, 580, XXV, 622; lawyers' attitude toward, XXIV, 200; testimony of, X, 335
- Witosky, Alice A., articles by, XXVIII, 150, XXXIV, 204
- Witt, Adolph, article by, XXXII, 369
- Witt, Mr. and Mrs. Frank L., article by, XXI, 483
- Witt, Lawrence, article by, XL, 209
- Witte, Max E., articles by, XIV, 604, XVIII, 459, XIX, 684, XX, 462; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 327; office of, XXVII, 139
- Witttemberg, church at, XXIV, 292; founding of, XXIV, 291; name of, XXIV, 292; pioneers of, XXIV, 293, 294, 304; railroad near, XXIV, 303; sawmill at, XXIV, 299; village of, XXIV, 298
- Witttemberg Educator, The*, XXIV, 301
- Witttemberg Manual Labor College, building of, XXIV, 299, 300; closing of, XXIV, 303; founding of, XXIV, 290, 291; incorporation of, XXIV, 295, 296; land purchased by, XL, 63; records of, XXXIII, 411; sawmill purchased by, XL, 63; use of, as social center, XXIV, 301
- Witttemberg Manual Labor College, The*, by ROBERT Y. KERR, XXIV, 290-304
- Witttemberg Review, The*, XXIV, 301
- Wittenmyer, Mrs. Annie Turner, appeals to, XVI, 257; as sanitary agent, XVI, 210, 230; attitude of, toward commissions, XVI, 216, 217; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 518-568, XXX, 125, XXXVII, 214; birth of, XXIX, 519; book by, XXIX, 564; camps inspected by, XVI, 205, 206; claims relinquished by, XVI, 227; comment by, XXIX, 537; convention called

- by, XVI, 209; correspondence of, XXIX, 524, 527, 532, 536, 538; criticism of, XVI, 212, 218, 215, XXIX, 535; death of, XXIX, 569; defense of, XVI, 230, 231; diet kitchens established by, XVI, 182, 183, 232; gifts to, XXIX, 569; influence of, XXIX, 527; mention of, XVI, 223, 224, XXX, 566, XXXIII, 118, 119, 126; money furnished to, XXIX, 549; new commission organized by, XVI, 217, 218; office of, XXIX, 560; pension for, XXIX, 563; recognition of work of, XXIX, 558, 561, 562, 568, 569; relief work organized by, XVI, 197; religious activities of, XXIX, 563, 564; report by, XVI, 205, 211, 225, XXIX, 525, 526, 550; resignation of, XVI, 232, 233, XXIX, 552; salary of, XXIX, 531, 548; work of, XVI, 47, 203, 229, 253, 259, XXXI, 552, XXXIV, 195
- Wittenmyer, Annie Turner, XXX, 125
- Wittenmyer, Annie Turner, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXIX, 518-569
- Wittenmyer, Charles A., XXIX, 519
- Wittenmyer, William, marriage of, XXIX, 519
- Wittenmyer Diet Kitchens, *The*, XXIX, 580
- Witter, Mrs., XXVIII, 118
- Witter, Amos, bill for prohibitory law introduced by, VI, 73
- Witter, David R., XVIII, 154
- Witter, E. F., IV, 107
- Witter, Finley M., belief of, in Darwinism, XXI, 362; church membership of, XXI, 362; death of, XXIX, 359; mention of, XXIX, 324, 325; paper by, XXIX, 330, 332, 339; work of, XXIX, 326, 334
- Witter, Mrs. Grace, office of, XXX, 589
- Witter, Jerusha Nelson, grave of, XXIV, 616
- Wittich, Mrs. F. W., paper by, XXX, 299
- Wittick, Mr., band of, XXVII, 536
- Wittke, Carl, address by, XXXIX, 216; articles by, XXI, 340, XXII, 475, XXV, 642; book by, XXIX, 294, XXXVIII, 306, 307; mention of, XXIII, 163, XXXVI, 107, 318; office of, XXXVIII, 327
- Wittmer, J., service of, II, 178, 179
- Witwer, John, biographical sketch of, XXIV, 320
- Witzig, J., influence of, XXVII, 579
- Witzigman, J. R., XX, 590
- Woden, naming of, XXXII, 182, XXXIII, 183
- Wohlenberg, C. J., article by, XIX, 141; book by, XXI, 472; membership of, on banking board, XXIII, 606
- Wohlenberg, Carl C., XX, 311
- Wohlenberg, Carl J., XVIII, 329
- Wolbers, William, land patent issued to, XXXIII, 15
- Wolcott, Abner, office of, XX, 500
- Wolcott, Charles, office of, XXII, 253, 360
- Wolcott, J. Huntington, XVI, 159
- Wolcott, Oliver, XIV, 22
- Wolcott, Samuel, XXXIII, 127
- Wolcott v. Des Moines Company, XXXV, 170
- Wolden, B. O., study by, XXX, 435
- Wolesensky, Edward, report by, IX, 112
- Wolf, Blair, book by, VIII, 571; mention of, XVI, 461; office of, XVIII, 466; paper by, XVIII, 466; poems by, VIII, 306, 539, XIV, 470
- Wolf, Mrs. D. Cyrus, XXII, 317 (see also Wolfe)
- Wolf, G., article by, XXVIII, 153
- Wolf, J. D., XXXVII, 81
- Wolf, J. H., biographical sketch of, XIX, 685
- Wolf, J. S., XXXVIII, 290
- Wolf, John, biographical sketch of, XV, 449, 463
- Wolf, John S., XII, 303, XIV, 136
- Wolf, Joseph C., article by, XL, 426; paper by, XL, 330
- Wolf, L. J., XXI, 502
- Wolf, L. R., IX, 172
- Wolf, Lanche Schandig, XXIX, 309
- Wolf, Margaret M., article by, XXX, 133
- Wolf, W. P., data concerning, XVII, 50, 60; defeat of, for Speaker, XVII, 16; token presented to, VIII, 182
- Wolf, site of, XXVI, 26
- Wolf Creek (see also Tama County and Wolfe Creek), mention of, XL, 369; Money family near, XXXIII, 377; Scotch settlement along, XL, 153; soldiers from, XL, 267, 269, 270, 272, 281, 282, 286, 384; Wilsons at, XL, 233, 234
- Wolf farming, practice of, XXXVIII, 81
- Wolf Grove District, school in, XXXIII, 390
- Wolf hunts, XXX, 436, XXXVIII, 54, 65-69, 93
- Wolf scalps, bounties for, XXXVIII, 73-93; expenditures for, XXXVIII, 83, 85, 87, 91
- Wolf Skin (Indian), XIX, 249, 261
- Wolfe, Mrs. D. Cyrus, office of, XXVI, 327 (see also, Wolf, Mrs. D. Cyrus)
- Wolfe, E. H., Fort Pillow commanded by, IV, 78, 81
- Wolfe, Henry, XXIX, 141
- Wolfe, Jack, book by, XL, 99, 429
- Wolfe, Lee Q., XIX, 482
- Wolfe, Mrs. Lenora A., XXX, 587
- Wolfe, Otis, article by, XXIX, 121
- Wolfe, P. B., biographical sketch of, XX,

- 468; quotation from, on sawmills, XL, 77
- Wolfe, Patrick B., book by, XXXVI, 133
- Wolfe, Paul, *Kaiser Used to Make Bean Soup for*, XXVIII, 315
- Wolfe, R. F., appropriation for, XXI, 558; work of, XXVII, 335
- Wolfe, Mrs. Sam, talk by, XXXVIII, 441
- Wolfe, T. L., bill introduced by, XXIII, 514
- Wolfe, W. T., story by, XXVII, 614
- Wolfe, Walter I., VIII, 459
- Wolfe Creek, park by, XXVI, 377 (see also Wolf Creek)
- Wolsey v. Chapman, XXXV, 174, 175
- "*Wolverine among the Hawk-Eyes, A,*" and other *Scraps & Productions, Written by D. Rorer at Various Times*, XXIII, 478
- Wolves (see also Gray wolf), at Bowen's Prairie, XXXVIII, 302, 303; bounties on, XI, 587, XVII, 611, XXIV, 337, 338, 340, XXXVIII, 74, 77-91; buffalo attacked by, XXXII, 68; dangers of, XXXVIII, 58-65; domestic animals killed by, XVII, 558, XX, 188, 189; game destroyed by, XXXVIII, 55-57; hunting of, XVIII, 298, 299, XXX, 436, XXXV, 85, XXXVIII, 69-73, 93; in Illinois, XXXVIII, 53; in Iowa, XXXVIII, 53-65; mention of, XXVI, 212; migration of, from Canada, XXXVIII, 86; noise of, XXXVIII, 57; number of, XXXVIII, 58-60, 79, 81, 82; "outlawing" of, by law, XXXVIII, 75-80; settlers attacked by, XV, 136; sheep menaced by, XXXVIII, 75, 76
- Wolves in Iowa, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXVIII, 50-93
- Woman, *Economic Function of*, IX, 587
- Woman, first superintendent of schools, XV, 302
- Woman, *The Invisible*, XXIII, 148, 503
- Woman, *Noble Deeds of*, XXXVIII, 256
- Woman Administrator in the Modern Home, XXVII, 603
- Woman factory inspector, XI, 591
- Woman movement, centennial of, XXXVIII, 324
- Woman of the Wilderness, The Society of the, XXXIV, 377
- Woman Pioneer of the Eighteen-Forties, *The*, XL, 427
- Woman suffrage (see also Equal suffrage), adoption of, XXXI, 562, 563; agitation for, VIII, 185; amendments relative to, VIII, 192-197, 479, XV, 510; arguments for, I, 30, VIII, 195, IX, 447; demand for, I, 30, XXXI, 500-505; discussion of, XX, 410; effect of, in cities, X, 459; factors favorable to, XXXI, 487; Greeley's, Horace, support of, I, 30; in Colorado, II, 266, 267; in New Jersey, I, 23; in Wyoming, I, 30; Irish's, J. P., fight against, XXXI, 481, 482; laws concerning, XVII, 475, 476, 537; lectures on, XXV, 84, 86, 100, 101; mention of, XIV, 607; obstacles to, I, 31; plank favoring, XXV, 397; provision for, XI, 549; study of, I, 31
- Woman Suffrage, Committee on, work of, XXII, 212-216
- Woman Suffrage and Politics, XXI, 472
- Woman Suffrage by Federal Constitutional Amendment, XV, 299
- Woman Teachers' Club of Dubuque, work of, XII, 318
- "Woman with Plants" (painting), XXXVII, 279
- Woman's Association, XV, 105
- Woman's Broader Field in War Work, XVII, 117
- Woman's Cabinet and Its Possibilities, *The*, XIX, 133
- Woman's Catholic League, XXI, 500
- Woman's Christian Temperance Union, activities of, VI, 525; amendment sponsored by, VI, 503, 513; convention of, VI, 368, XXXVII, 48; in Shelby County, II, 234; mention of, IV, 89, VIII, 182; organization of, VI, 359; petition from, VI, 514; president of, XXIX, 561, 567; work of, XXIV, 472, 562
- Woman's Civic Improvement Club (Mapleton), work of, XXVIII, 332
- Woman's Club, work of, XXIX, 485
- Woman's Club, Iowa City, discussion sponsored by, XXIV, 562
- Woman's Club in the Service of the State Board of Control, *The*, XXIII, 311
- Woman's Community Council, *The*, XIX, 466
- Woman's Crusade, influence of, VI, 505
- Woman's Foreign Missionary Society (Methodist), organization of, in Iowa City, XXXVII, 419
- Woman's Missionary Society, XV, 112
- Woman's National Camp Meeting, XXIX, 567
- Woman's Relief Corps, charity work done by, IV, 89; fiftieth anniversary of, XXXII, 85; historian of, XXXII, 376; history of, XXVII, 609, XXXIII, 162, 186; home established by, XXIX, 562; influence of, XVIII, 338; meeting of, XVII, 462, XXVIII, 170; member of, XXIX, 562; work of, XVI, 170, XXVIII, 164, XXIX, 149, 150, 568
- Woman's Suffrage Bill, IX, 490
- Woman's Temperance Crusade, *History of the*, XXIX, 568
- Woman's Temperance Union, *The*, publication of, XXIX, 567

- Woman's Union, in Shelby County, II, 234
 Women, aid societies organized by, XVI, 196-198, 267-274; appreciation of work of, XVI, 34, 35; as county superintendents, XXI, 43, 44, 64; biographical sketches of, VIII, 293; charms of, XXIV, 156; church work of, XIII, 565; Civil War work of, XVI, 136, 295, 452, 453; convention of, XVI, 217, 220-222; degrees conferred upon, XXII, 10; description of, in West, XX, 26, 27, 30; dress of, XXXIX, 399; drunkenness among, XXIX, 564, 565; education of, XXV, 100; employment of, XIII, 475, 503, XXIV, 294; enfranchisement of, XXXIX, 28, 29; equipment for soldiers provided by, XVI, 31-36; exclusion of, from General Assembly, XXI, 535, XXII, 215, 216; friendless, XIX, 660; General Assembly opened to, XXIII, 517; good roads desired by, XXIV, 544, 546, 564, 575; haying work of, XXXIX, 392; heroism of, in Civil War, VIII, 442; hours of work of, XIX, 568, XXI, 609, 610; Icarians' attitude toward, XV, 242, 262, 264, 269, 270; influence of, XXIX, 556; jury service by, XIX, 578, XXI, 540; minimum wage for, XIX, 569; mob of, X, 231; nursing by, XVI, 205; objection to, at militia camps, XVIII, 417, 418; observations on, XI, 234; offices opened to, XXIII, 302, 303, 517; pioneer, XV, 305, XXV, 326; protective work for, XVI, 512; Quaker support of rights for, XXXV, 127; relief work of, XVI, 199-201, 222, 294, XXIX, 586, 537, 542, 543, 547, 551; representation of, in party government, XXI, 524; rescue of, XX, 367; rights of, X, 53, 57, XVII, 293, XXIII, 175, XXX, 17; sentences of, XXI, 544, 545; share of, in election, XIX, 123; suffrage for, XVII, 475, 476, 537, XXI, 368, XXII, 193, 212-216 (see also Woman Suffrage); supplies collected by, XVI, 165-168; teaching by, XXIV, 294; trades for, XV, 225; work of, XVI, 136, 267-274, 295, 452, 453, XXIV, 584, 585, XXV, 402, XXXIX, 397, 416
Women, The Blue Book of Iowa, XIII, 123
Women, Distinguished, XVII, 617
Women, The Legal and Political Status of, in the United States, XI, 125
Women, The Need of a Reformatory or Refuge for, XIII, 276
Women, Noble Deeds of American, XXXVIII, 256
Women and Children in Iowa, Legislation Pertaining to, XXXII, 174
Women as Jurors, XXVII, 150
Women in the Campaign, XXVII, 487
Women in Industry, VI, 609
Women in Iowa, The History of the Legal and Political Status of, XVI, 462, XVII, 278, 292, 293
Women in the Law, XVIII, 138
Women on the Air, XXXIII, 169
Women on the Farms, XII, 140
 "Women Pioneers of Polk County", XXXVIII, 317
 Women students, military drill by, XIV, 457
 "Women Through the Ages" (painting), XXXVII, 263
 Women Voters, League of, discussion sponsored by, XXIV, 562; mention of, XXIV, 584; Sheppard-Towner Act favored by, XXI, 608; work of, XXIX, 309
Women Voters at the Crossroads, XVII, 619
 Women wage earners, background of, XXXIV, 313; hours of, XXXIV, 317, 318; migration of, to city, XXXIV, 316, 317; status of, XXXIV, 314; wages of, XXXIV, 317, 318
 Women's Baptist Home Mission Society of the West, XXXVIII, 273
 Women's Central Association of Relief, organization of, XVI, 155, 156
 Women's Club, Professional, work of, XXIX, 448
Women's Clubs, Culture and, XIV, 606
 Women's Clubs, Iowa Federation of, child welfare work of, III, 563, 564; convention of, XVIII, 557, XXV, 494; history published by, XXVI, 305; housing law approved by, XVII, 546; Iowa History Week sponsored by, XXV, 326; library activities of, XXXV, 47, 58, 64; meetings of, XVII, 463, XXIII, 503, XXV, 157; mention of, IV, 169, XXIV, 184, 327, 328, XXVI, 325, XXIX, 305, XXXIV, 452; officers of, XXV, 495; poems of, XXXI, 132, 133
 Women's Clubs, National Federation of, paintings exhibited by, XXXIII, 414
Women's Clubs and Conservation, XVII, 618
 Women's Commonwealth, sketch of, XXXIV, 407
 Women's Equal Suffrage League, lectures under auspices of, XII, 152
Women's Poetry Today, XXVII, 321, 488
 Women's Reformatory (see also Reformatory, Women's), agents for, XVII, 493; appropriations for, XXIII, 531, XXX, 25, XXXV, 363; escapes from, XXIII, 523, 524; establishment of, XXXI, 559; imprisonment in, XXX, 103; inmates of, XXIII, 525; mention of, XV, 536, XVII, 503, XXXII, 154, XXXIV, 16, 21; support for, XVII, 499, 603
 Women's Sanitary Convention, meeting of, XVI, 223

- "Wonderful Joy, A", author of, XXIX, 569
 Wonser, C. J., XVII, 636
 Wonser, F. J. M., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 150; reminiscences by, XVII, 625
 Wood, A. A., XV, 147
 Wood, A. L., appropriation for, XXX, 29
 Wood, A. P., contest of, with A. Keesecker, XXXVI, 158; newspaper of, XXV, 7, XXXVI, 158, 179; printing by, XXV, 7, XXXVI, 13, 19
 Wood, Abraham, career of, XI, 268
 Wood, Mr. and Mrs. Amos, biographical sketches of, XVII, 284
 Wood, D. W., V, 572
 Wood, E. A., Sr., recollections of, XXVIII, 493
 Wood, E. W., oration of, XXIII, 187
 Wood, Edwin F., XVII, 126
 Wood, Mrs. Elmer, XX, 310
 Wood, Enoch A., XVII, 337
 Wood, G. W., article by, XXVI, 482
 Wood, George A., articles by, XXI, 172, 340; papers by, XX, 476
 Wood, George E., XX, 479
 Wood, Mrs. Grace, XXX, 295
 Wood, Grant, appointment of, XXXVII, 278; article on, XL, 325; biographical sketch of, XL, 224, 429; book by, XXXIII, 298; data on, XXXVII, 279; incidents about, XL, 433; mention of, XXXIV, 110, XXXIX, 50; murals by, XXXVII, 279-284; portrait of, XXXVII, 298; radio program on, XL, 335; views of, on art, XXXVII, 280, 290
 Wood, Greenbury, XII, 270, 405
 Wood, Harold E., address of, XL, 438
 Wood, Harriet A., article by, XVIII, 136; paper by, XIX, 132; position of, I, 551
 Wood, Hiram D., career of, XIII, 446
 Wood, Howard W., XXVIII, 499
 Wood, J. M., XXIII, 185
 Wood, J. P., work of, XXV, 53
 Wood, J. W., oration of, XXIII, 187
 Wood, James, as commissioner, XXII, 109; books by, VIII, 142, XXIII, 636
 Wood, James M., X, 410
 Wood, John, office of, XXVIII, 506
 Wood, Mrs. John, XXVIII, 318
 Wood, John Stuart, X, 581
 Wood, John W., III, 576
 Wood, Jonas, story of, XL, 232, 233; timber sold by, XL, 413
 Wood, L. F., article by, XXII, 464
 Wood, L. N., XII, 397
 Wood, L. W., XII, 397
 Wood, Leonard, opinion of, on camp singing, XVI, 487
 Wood, Lyman W., article by, XL, 100
 Wood, Patricia, article by, XXIII, 316
 Wood, Philo R., address by, XI, 473
 Wood, R. C., activity of, XL, 333; conference with, XXIX, 558; letter to, XXIX, 555; mention of, XVI, 159; sanitary commission approved by, XVI, 158; Western Sanitary Commission under direction of, XVI, 191
 Wood, R. F., book by, XXXVI, 133
 Wood, R. W., XXIX, 452
 Wood, Richard B., article by, VIII, 295
 Wood, Silas, bill supported by, VIII, 31
 Wood, Stephen, books by, XXXIII, 24; influence of, XXXIII, 23, 24
 Wood, T. J., in Civil War, XXXIII, 147
 Wood, Wells W., XXXIII, 182
 Wood, William, contract with, XXX, 174, 175; quotation from, XXX, 380, 381
 Wood, Mrs. Wm. Franklin, XL, 222
 Wood, Zepheniah, X, 410
 Wood Lake, XXI, 616
 Wood-rangers (see also Forest rangers), greatest of, XII, 335; stories of, XII, 341
 Wood-Simons, May, study by, XXVII, 200
 Wood Thrush Park Preserve, description of, XXVI, 412-414
 Woodbine, cabin at, XXXVI, 400; chalet at, XXXIX, 131; mastodon jawbone found at, XIX, 476
 Woodbine Normal School, building of, XXIX, 441
 Woodbridge, M. L., record of, XVII, 624
 Woodbridge, R. G., pastorate of, XV, 101-103
 Woodbridge, Mrs. R. G., XV, 102
 Woodbury, Charles E., XXIV, 166
 Woodbury, G. M., visit of, XXII, 292
 Woodbury, Levi, XXXVIII, 243
 Woodbury County (see also Wahnaw County), ancient firearm in, XX, 147; appropriation for, XXI, 558; archaeological work in, XXXVI, 287, 289; archives of, XXXIX, 97; area of, VII, 406; boundaries of, VI, 434, 435, VII, 113, 114, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 84, 91; bridge in, XXIII, 515; buffalo in, XXXII, 65; cabins in, XXXVI, 400; cattle in, XXVI, 204; clay deposits in, XXIX, 342; counties attached to, XX, 558, 559, 563, 564, 566, 571, XXII, 329, 336, 347; county seat of, XXII, 360; data concerning, VI, 438, 439, IX, 361-384, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 53; description of, IX, 359; district court of, XI, 555; dragons in, XI, 105; early days in, XII, 591; early settlers of, IX, 361-384, XXXV, 335; establishment of, XX, 542, 543, XXII, 359, XXIV, 319, 610; first farmer in, XXIV, 158; first school in, XXXIII, 411; food stamp plan in, XXXIX, 178; grasshoppers in, XIII, 355; historic trees in, XXXI, 147; history of, XXIX, 444, XXXVI, 151, 424,

- XL, 428; Indian depredations in, XVI, 329, 337, 360, 367; Indians in, XVII, 396; judicial system of, X, 133; laws applicable to, XXV, 541; location of, IX, 359; mention of, VII, 9, 13, 405, 436, XIII, 86, XVII, 11; mortgages in, XXI, 379, 380; Mule Law in, VI, 601; murals in courthouse of, XXXVII, 268; name of, VI, 424, VII, 425, XX, 561, 562, 569, 571; old settlers of, IX, 360, 361; pageant in, XXXI, 609; petition to county judge of, XXIII, 31; pioneers in, X, 592, XX, 585, XXXIV, 208, 221, 330; population of, XVI, 335, XXI, 374, XXIV, 4; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; Representatives from, XIX, 518, XXI, 645, XXV, 512, 553; salaries of officers of, XIX, 517, XXI, 579; settlements in, XVII, 100; survey in, XXIII, 342; Swedes in, IV, 269, 278; visit to, XI, 79; votes in, XXIII, 132, XXIX, 503; wolves in, XXXVIII, 64
- Woodbury County, A History of*, XXXIX, 207, 208
- Woodbury County, The Settlement of*, by FRANK HARMON GARVER, IX, 359-384
- Woodbury County Historical Society, officers of, XL, 107; organization of, XL, 107
- Woodbury County Pioneer Club, activities of, XXXVII, 327, XXXIX, 427, 439; dedication by, XXVII, 162; meeting of, XXIX, 448, XXX, 300, XXXIII, 86, 186; program of, XL, 439
- Woodcock, laws relative to, XXIV, 395, 399, 401, 406, 409
- Wooded area (see Forest land)
- Wooden, Dr. J., biographical sketch of, XII, 453
- Wooden, J. R., XIV, 609
- Wooden railroad, proposal for, XXXIV, 215
- Wooden shoes, use of, XXXIX, 397
- Woodfall, Henry S., work of, XXXVIII, 415
- Woodford, E. B., Jr., XXVIII, 498
- Woodhouse, J. S., book by, XI, 458
- Woodin, George D., mention of, VII, 179; work of, XXV, 41, 47
- Woodin, Mrs. Nellie, XXXIII, 128
- Woodke, Cloyd C., XXV, 327
- Woodland culture, evidence of, near Webster City, XXXVIII, 94, 95
- Woodland manifestation (archaeological), description of, XXXVI, 286, 287; location of, XXXVI, 286, 291, XXXVIII, 94, 95
- Woodlands, protection of, XXIX, 343, 352
- Woodlawn Cemetery (Washington), care of, XXVII, 605
- Woodley boys, horses owned by, XXXVIII, 381, 382
- Woodman, Curator, V, 150
- Woodman, A. J., business of, XXI, 486
- Woodman, Cyrus, letters of, XIV, 148
- Woodman, Hannah Rea, book by, VII, 596
- Woodman, Horatio, XXXI, 92
- Woodman, James S., XXXVI, 333
- Woodman, William H., XXVIII, 285
- Woodmancy, Minnie, XXII, 477
- Woodman's Hollow, XXVI, 372
- Woodmansee, James, XXXVII, 58
- Woodmen of the World, in Shelby County, II, 232
- Woodring, Peter, death of, XXXVII, 216; mention of, XXIX, 301
- Woodrow, O. B., electric washer of, XXXVIII, 27
- Woodrow Manufacturing Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 18, 28, 29
- Woodrow Washer, XXXVIII, 18
- Woodrow Washer Company, product of, XXXVIII, 18
- Woodruff, Dr., pastorate of, XIII, 414
- Woodruff, George, articles by, XI, 455, XIII, 121; mention of, XXIX, 129
- Woodruff, J. A., articles by, XIII, 123, XVIII, 459
- Woodruff, Josiah M., murder of, XV, 392
- Woodruff, M. D., XVIII, 566
- Woodruff, Van L., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Woods, Dr., missionary work of, XXXV, 197
- Woods, Miss, colloquy written by, XXIII, 177, 178
- Woods, Mr., bill of, VIII, 239; mention of, XII, 493, XIII, 18
- Woods, Andrew H., articles by, XXX, 133, XXXII, 270; mention of, XXXI, 611
- Woods, Arthur, comment of, XXXI, 344
- Woods, Arthur D., article by, XXXVIII, 315
- Woods, C. M., III, 485
- Woods, Ed., Sr., article by, XXXVI, 101
- Woods, Edith W., XV, 590
- Woods, Mrs. Ellis, XVI, 453
- Woods, Frank P., VIII, 159
- Woods, Geo. P., XXXVI, 433
- Woods, H. E., graduation of, XXIII, 191
- Woods, Isaac T., mention of, XIII, 241; survey made by, XIII, 242
- Woods, James W., constitution opposed by, VI, 40; mention of, IX, 389; office of, XXIII, 222, XXXV, 259
- Woods, John, IX, 221, 223
- Woods, John A., XXXV, 331
- Woods, Joseph J., XVI, 23
- Woods, Lorinda, as teacher, XXIII, 177
- Woods, Paul C., XXXVI, 331
- Woods, Robert A., article by, XVI, 284,

- 446; attitude of, towards soldiers, XVI, 474
- Woods, Roma Wheeler, biographical sketch of, IX, 129; reminiscences by, XIV, 136; work of, XII, 319
- Woods, Sam D., address by, XXXV, 483
- Woods, Samuel, fort established by, XVI, 319, 320, 324
- Woods, Wm. H., biographical sketch of, XXI, 480; death of, VII, 459
- Woods, William L., as coroner, XX, 507
- Woods, William W., XIII, 557
- Wood's Grove, X, 206
- Wood's Iowa Justice's Form Book and Constable's Guide*, XXIII, 636
- Woodward, Mrs., music by, XXI, 370
- Woodward, C. C., as clerk, XX, 536
- Woodward, C. E., as commissioner, XXII, 102
- Woodward, Ellen S., office of, XXXIX, 151
- Woodward, J. S., office of, XXIV, 172
- Woodward, James, X, 186
- Woodward, Samuel, XII, 279
- Woodward, Sherman Melville, article by, XX, 144; mention of, IX, 66, XI, 136, XXVI, 614; papers and reports by, IX, 112; writings of, XXIX, 123
- Woodward, William, office of, XX, 550
- Woodward, William G., as attorney, XX, 263; as code commissioner, II, 491, X, 10, 44, 59; as judge, VI, 212; biographical sketch of, X, 13, XXIII, 155; candidacy of, VI, 195; church relations of, XXI, 351, 352, 361; code publication in charge of, X, 44, 59; death of, XXI, 370; decision of, XXV, 16; mention of, V, 68, 85, X, 20, 28, 477, XII, 239, XXV, 18; music by, XXI, 370; opinion of, on prohibitory law, VI, 78, 79; position of, V, 51; report of, X, 16, 29, 32; service of, on committee, XXIII, 59; Whig meeting addressed by, V, 73
- Woodward, early history of, XXIV, 610, XXXVI, 324; hospital at, XXI, 544, 557, XXIII, 530, XXX, 24, XXXI, 560; Methodist Church at, XXX, 582; railroad at, XXVI, 32, 33; reminiscences of, XXVII, 607; town of, XI, 85
- Woodward and Hepburn, drygoods merchants, XXXVI, 186
- Woodward Enterprise*, quotation from, XL, 137, 138
- Woodward Hospital for Epileptics and School for the Feeble-minded*, XXIX, 288
- Woodworking Industry in Iowa, The Economic Development of the*, XXXII, 268
- Woodworth, Samuel, publication by, XXXIV, 182
- Woody, J. W., XXXV, 120
- Woody, Mary C., XXXV, 120
- Woody Plants of Iowa in Winter Condition, The*, XXXII, 360
- Wool, John E., arms requested from, XVI, 11; member of staff of, XXV, 333; mention of, XVI, 364
- Wool, bill regarding, XXV, 363; carding of, XXXIX, 397; duties on, XXV, 406, 408; growing of, XXVIII, 160; price of, XXVI, 91, 136
- Woolbert, Charles Henry, article by, XXVIII, 315; book by, XXVII, 605
- Wooldrige, Mrs. Mary, XXXI, 152
- Woolen, Evans, office of, XXII, 316
- Woolen industry, extension of, XVI, 419, 420, 422
- Woolen mill, site of, XXVI, 386; story of, XXXII, 367
- Woolen mills, operation of, XXXI, 549, 550
- Wooley, Walter, poem by, XXVIII, 622
- Woolley, Mrs. M. C., office of, XX, 476
- Woolley, West W., biographical sketch of, XVI, 556
- Woolson, Judge, action of, XXXVIII, 180; case before, XI, 429
- Woolson, John S., speech by, XVIII, 337
- Woolson, T. W., XI, 174
- Woolstrom cemetery, XXXVI, 293
- Woolworth, J. M., address by, XXIV, 172
- Wooly rhinoceros, fossil of, XXXVIII, 438
- Woore, Henry, XXXVII, 103
- Wooster Academy, VII, 174
- Wooster University, XIII, 567
- Wooten, Mrs. Mary Ann, XXX, 143, XXXI, 154
- Word, George, address by, XXX, 588
- Word Bizzard, The*, XXVI, 310
- Word-List from Pioneer Iowa and an Inquiry into Iowa Dialect Origins, A*, XXI, 154
- Worden, Mrs. B. F., article by, XIX, 685
- Worden, Jones, boat of, XXVIII, 524
- Words Fitly Spoken*, III, 317
- Words of Life for 1905*, III, 154
- Work, C. M., article by, XIX, 308; mention of, III, 485
- Work, Henry Clay, item on, XL, 429
- Work, John A., children of, XXIV, 298; service of, XXIV, 296
- Work, R. M., letter signed by, XXIV, 520; mention of, XXIV, 516, 517
- Work, among Icarians, XV, 259, 260; division of, XXVII, 103, 104
- Work Accident Indemnity in Iowa, History of*, XI, 123, 135, 136
- Work accidents, bar to recovery for, XV, 55
- Work Accidents in Iowa, History of Indemnity for*, X, 589
- Work Book in Iowa History*, XXIX, 577
- Work of American Historical Societies, The*, IV, 245
- Work Projects Administration, at Sioux

- City, XXXVIII, 107; books prepared by, XXXVIII, 328; county activity in, XXXIX, 177
- Work relief projects, appraisal of, XXXVI, 416, 417
- Work test, in charitable organizations, IV, 97, 104, 120
- Workers Keep Happy, How 1200*, XVIII, 557, 559
- Workhouses, certain articles excluded from, XVII, 584
- Working, Wm. V., address by, XXVII, 497
- Working day, attempt to limit, XV, 538
- Workingman's Compensation Act, adoption of, XXIV, 254
- Workingmen's compensation (see Workmen's compensation)
- Workingmen's Compensation Acts*, X, 284
- "Workingmen's Compensation Acts, Employers' Liability and", address on, XXIV, 177
- Workman, Samuel, mention of, IV, 509; work of, XXV, 43
- Workmen, treatment of, XII, 412; wages of, XI, 590
- Workmen's compensation, awards of, exempt from debts, XXI, 662; bill concerning, XVIII, 513, 520; history of, X, 456; laws relative to, X, 145, 278, XIII, 121, XV, 537, 538, XVII, 552, XXIII, 576, 577, XXV, 576, XXX, 66, 67, XXXIV, 80, 81; mention of, X, 278; proposed changes in, XXI, 611
- Workmen's Compensation*, XI, 284, 611
- Workmen's Compensation Act, XIII, 125, 440, 504, XXX, 284, 426
- Workmen's Compensation Act, Commentary on the Iowa*, XXX, 284, 426
- Workmen's Compensation Bill, Employer's Liability and, terms of, XI, 588-590
- Workmen's Compensation in the United States*, XIII, 124
- Workmen's Compensation Insurance, The Organization of*, XV, 130, 146
- Works, George A., XXXIV, 329
- Works Progress Administration, appropriation for, XXXV, 360; historical project of, XXXVI, 110, 211; Historical Records Survey of, XXXVI, 211, XXXIX, 423; publication by, XXXVI, 98; work of, XXXVI, 428, XXXVII, 16, 29-32, 220, 292, 293, 438
- Workshops, among Icarians, XV, 246, 247
- World About Us, The; the Boys' and Girls' Book of Familiar Things*, XXIX, 432
- World Beater Auto Washer, description of, XXXVIII, 25; manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- World fairs, effect of, on mural painting, XXXVII, 236, 244, 245, 251; Iowa represented at, XXXVII, 11, 12
- "World Order, What of Future?", XXXIX, 439
- World series, XXXVIII, 388
- World War I (see also Treaty of Versailles and League of Nations), close of, XXIV, 186, XXXIX, 279, 280; effect of, XXVI, 118-128; 344; first Americans killed in, XIX, 475; flags of, XXX, 435; foretelling of, XXIX, 298; history of, XVIII, 467; Iowans receiving military honors in, XVIII, 321; Iowa's part in, XVIII, 153, XIX, 142, XXXI, 553; legislation relative to, XXX, 105; memorial for, XXIII, 499, 535; mention of, XVII, 495, XXVI, 474, 494, XXVII, 46; National Guard in, XVII, 311-313; pageant of, XXV, 492; participation in, XXVII, 610; preference to veterans of, XIX, 639; prices during, XXVI, 434; program in honor of soldiers of, XVIII, 575; relics of, XXXIV, 456; results of, XXV, 628; roster of Iowa soldiers in, XVII, 463, 464, 599, 603, XIX, 639, XXIII, 650; soldiers in, XXIV, 288, XXIX, 39, 40, 149; tax exemptions for persons in, XIX, 652, 653; training camp for, XXXII, 257, 258; use of fairs in, XXIV, 478, 479; veterans of, XXV, 547, 575, XXVI, 569; Wilson's part in, XXXI, 505
- World War II, editorial opinion on, XL, 115-152; newspaper clipping file on, XL, 221, 441
- World War, The Fuel Problems in Iowa During the*, XVIII, 314
- World War, Iowa Chronicles of the*, series of, XIX, 152, XX, 158
- World War, Specimen Lists of Iowa Men and Women Lost in the*, XXIV, 601
- World War Food Controls and Archival Sources for Their Study*, XXXIX, 421
- World War orphans, appropriation for, XXXIV, 17; educational aid for, XXXV, 373, 374
- World Was His Field, The*, XXIX, 424
- World's Columbian Exposition Commission, Iowan on, XIX, 352
- World's Fair, Iowa National Guard at, XVIII, 81; support of, XXV, 395
- World's Fair, Iowa at the*, XXIII, 483
- Worley, J. L., VIII, 581
- Worley, Leslie O., IX, 142, XL, 104
- Worm fence, description of, XXXIX, 893
- Wormhoudt, A. B., office of, XXXIV, 457, XXXVI, 428
- Wormhoudt, Mrs. H., XXX, 294, XXXIV, 213, XXXVII, 217
- Wormhoudt, H. E., XXXVII, 109
- Wormhoudt, H. O., XXXVI, 331
- Wormhoudt, Marion P., XXXVII, 221
- Wormley, Mrs. John M., office of, XXVI, 616

- Wormood, W. W., XII, 301
- Wormser, J. A., publications of, XXI, 457, XXII, 483, 484
- Worrall, H. E., office of, XXVII, 626
- Worship, among Icarians, XV, 243
- Worshipping congregations, act relative to, IX, 503, 506, 522
- Worstell, Bernice I., writings of, XXIX, 122
- Worstell, Ralph F., XX, 479
- Worth, Chas. S., XXIV, 505
- Worth, Jim, article by, XXXVII, 431
- Worth County, area of, VI, 421; attachment of, to Chickasaw County, XX, 531, 555; "boom" city of, XXX, 297; boundaries of, VI, 418, 419, VII, 34, 39, 83, 111, 114, 115, 426, 427, 438, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; complaint filed by, XXVI, 21; county seat of, XXII, 361; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; death in, XXVII, 618; delegate from, XXII, 54; drainage in, XXIII, 534; early bond of, XXVII, 608; early days in, XXI, 483; establishment of, VI, 418, 422, XX, 530, 560, 561, 576, XXII, 361; first settlers in, III, 382; gold in, XXII, 310; historical society of, XXII, 475, 603; histories of, XXXI, 327, XXXVI, 151; Indian battle in, XVIII, 321; legalizing act concerning, XX, 560, 561; mention of, XIII, 86; Norwegians in, XXIII, 650; oldest resident in, XXXI, 150; park in, XXVI, 414; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; redistricting of, XXIX, 485, 502; Representative from, IV, 237; votes in, XXIX, 506
- Worth County, *The Honor Roll of*, XVII, 617
- Worth County, *Iowa, Early Educational Interests of*, XXIII, 150
- Worth County Historical Society, activities of, XXIII, 152, 650; gift to, XXIII, 650; meeting of, XXVIII, 164, XXXVI, 429; mention of, XXIV, 503; officers of, XXIII, 331
- Worthen, A. H., work of, XXIX, 319
- Worthing, Archie Garfield, mention of, IX, 66; papers and reports by, IX, 112
- Worthington, C. E., articles by, XXV, 490, XXVI, 482
- Worthington, David, activity of, XXXVII, 402; class of, XXXVII, 398; pastorate of, XXXVII, 413, 419
- Worthington, David Henry, comment on, XXXVII, 413
- Worthington, Garrett G., office of, XXVIII, 51; pastorate of, XXXVII, 419; work of, XXXVII, 387
- Worthington, Mrs. O. L., church work of, XXXVII, 405
- Worthington, Thomas, suggestion of, VIII, 45; to Philadelphia, VIII, 42, 43
- Worthington, William H., XV, 344, XXX, 535
- Worthington, elk at, XXXV, 85; picnic at, XXXII, 376; tree near, XXXVI, 212
- Wortman, Allen, article by, XXVIII, 622
- Wortman, Frank, article by, XV, 135
- Wortman, W. P., office of, XXVIII, 642, XXX, 151; sketches of, XXXIV, 447
- Wounded, XXIV, 605
- Wounded, Rehabilitation of the*, XVII, 108
- Wrage, J. F., XXVI, 493
- Wrappers, distribution of, XVI, 171
- Wraxall, Peter, mention of, XIV, 8; recommendation of, XIV, 10
- Wray, Joseph M., interview with, XXVI, 420, 444
- Wrenn v. Iowa, XXXI, 273
- Wrestling, instruction in, XVI, 528, 532, 533; mention of, XVI, 531, 533
- Wright, General, XVIII, 67, 85
- Wright, Mr., religious work of, XX, 50
- Wright, A. H., XIX, 314
- Wright, Andrew C., as Professor of Military Science, XXI, 279-283, 309; death of, XXI, 279, 280
- Wright, B. F., biographical sketch of, VI, 621, 622; claims of, concerning amendment movement, VI, 503
- Wright, C. E., XXIX, 143
- Wright, O. G., article by, XXXVI, 326; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 606, 607; booklet by, XXIX, 577
- Wright, C. L., XXIV, 175
- Wright, Carroll, address by, VI, 568; biographical sketch of, X, 132; law firm of, XXXIX, 340; mention of, VIII, 309; service of, XXIV, 175
- Wright, Charles, XIII, 301, XXIV, 505
- Wright, Charles R., as surveyor, XX, 565
- Wright, Craig L., biographical sketch of, XV, 129; death of, XIII, 613; mention of, XIII, 138, XIV, 304
- Wright, Craig T., XVIII, 329
- Wright, David Sands, anniversary of service of, XXIV, 162, 313; articles by, XXVIII, 315, XXX, 292; at Cedar Falls, XXXV, 133; at Whittier College, XXXV, 128, 133; biographical sketch of, XXX, 139; book by, XXIV, 318, 601, 608; diary of, XXXV, 129; letter by, XXX, 338; meeting attended by, XXXV, 132; mention of, VII, 321, XIV, 472, XIX, 675, XXXIV, 345; paper by, XVII, 275
- Wright, Daniel Boone, XVI, 451
- Wright, Donald T., XXXV, 481
- Wright, Mrs. E. N., reminiscences by, XXVIII, 632
- Wright, Ed, activities of, XXXIX, 72; as

- Speaker, XVII, 15, 16, 58, 59; biographical sketch of, VII, 306; chairman of State Convention, VII, 219; data concerning, XVII, 49; discussion overheard by, X, 526; mention of, X, 328; notice sent to Coppoc by, X, 526; point of order made by, XVII, 58; speech by, XVII, 45
- Wright, Mrs. Emma Kilbourne, gift of, XXIV, 504
- Wright, Frances, XXXIV, 397
- Wright, George, article by, XXXII, 179; mention of, IX, 142
- Wright, George C., article by, XXIV, 608; office of, XXIV, 172
- Wright, Geo. E., address by, XXXVI, 434
- Wright, George G., article by, XXXVIII, 102; article on, XXIV, 608; as Chief Justice, VI, 212; candidacy of, for Congress, XI, 44; counsel in amendment case, VI, 530; dissenting opinion of, VI, 78-80; law firm of, XXXIX, 340; letters from, XV, 486, XXV, 18; letters to, XXVII, 328; mention of, I, 87, 88, VI, 192, VII, 457, VIII, 309, X, 21, 28, 29, XII, 239, XIII, 169, 613, XV, 487, XVI, 199, 258, XX, 312, XXIX, 529, XXXV, 159; office of, XXIV, 172; on Supreme Court, XI, 47; opinion of, XXIX, 30, 31; president of the State Historical Society, I, 151; statement of, on MacGregor, XXX, 243
- Wright, Judge George G., *The Writings of*, XIII, 136, 293, 294, 608, XX, 601, XXIII, 142, XXIV, 150
- Wright, Geo. S., mention of, XXXVI, 432; office of, XXXII, 373
- Wright, George W., call signed by, XI, 44
- Wright, H. C., discussion by, VIII, 452
- Wright, H. F., article by, XII, 586
- Wright, H. J., XXVII, 166
- Wright, Henry A., XXV, 651
- Wright, Henry H., books by, XXI, 496, XXII, 156, 604; end of term of, XVIII, 91
- Wright, Irene A., letters contributed by, XIV, 614
- Wright, J. C., XXXVIII, 445
- Wright, J. M., XXX, 352
- Wright, James, mention of, VI, 366, X, 407, XVI, 225; statement by, XVI, 229
- Wright, John, book by, XXXVI, 4
- Wright, John D., candidate for delegate to convention, VI, 46; land purchased from, IV, 187
- Wright, John W., articles by, XXII, 132, 307, 311, 468; county history by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 143
- Wright, Joseph A., attitude of, XXX, 506
- Wright, L. D., article by, XI, 456
- Wright, L. K., XVII, 382
- Wright, Lawrence, article by, XXVIII, 144; story by, XXVI, 611, XXVII, 324, 614
- Wright, Levi L., *Autobiography of*, XV, 128
- Wright, Luella M., book by, XXX, 571; mention of, XXXV, 108, XXXVIII, 448; study by, XXXI, 144
- WRIGHT, LUELLE M., *The Cedar Falls Parlor Reading Circle*, XXXIV, 339-374, 462
- WRIGHT, LUELLE M., *Culture Through Lectures*, XXXVIII, 115-162
- WRIGHT, LUELLE M., *Iowa's Oldest Library*, XXXVIII, 408-428
- Wright, Nate, article by, XIX, 471
- Wright, Robert M., article by, XXII, 584; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 588; mention of, XI, 437
- Wright, Sam S., office of, XXIV, 176
- Wright, Silas H., address by, XXXVI, 42
- Wright, Mrs. Susie Webb, XXXVIII, 108
- Wright, Thomas S., law firm of, XXXIX, 340; mention of, IV, 107
- Wright, W. H., statement of, XX, 346
- Wright, Wallace, articles by, XXXI, 314, 323, XXXII, 78
- Wright, William F., XVII, 449
- Wright, Cummins and Wright, in barbed wire case, XXXVII, 353, 354
- Wright brothers, XXIII, 640
- Wright County, boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 115, 116, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 91; county seat in, XXII, 362; data concerning, VI, 438, XX, 576; delegate from, XXII, 54; early days in, XIV, 610, XXIV, 494, XXVIII, 326, XXXI, 150; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 551, 576, XXII, 362; first courthouse of, XXXVI, 424; history of, XIII, 302, XVIII, 156, XXIV, 494, XXVI, 317, XXIX, 440, XXXV, 334; Indian scare in, XXXV, 99; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; lake in, XXVI, 340; lawyers of, XXIX, 128; mention of, IV, 71, VI, 428, VII, 13, 39, 65, 107, 109, 121, XIII, 86, 359, XXXIV, 91; naming of, XXVI, 319; Norwegian settlements in, IV, 277; park in, XXVI, 414; pioneers of, XXIX, 302; prohibitory law in, VI, 563; records of, XXXVI, 430; reminiscences of, XXI, 332; schools in, XXXI, 150; settlers in, XXVI, 383, XXVIII, 326; trip to, XXVIII, 66; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; war history of, XVIII, 156
- Wright County Monitor*, data on, XL, 141; quotation from, XL, 141
- Wright's Grove, use of, XXVI, 403
- Wrightman, G. A., IX, 329
- Wrightman, Oliver C., XII, 84

- Wringers, clothes, XXXVIII, 5, 9-11, 30, 31
- Writ of certiorari, use of, XXXI, 228, 229
- Writ of error, opinion of Taney on, XXXI, 216, 217
- Writer's Iowa, The*, XV, 150, XXVIII, 294
- Writers' Program, WPA, work of, XXXIX, 423
- Writing books, cost of, XIII, 100-105; mention of, XIII, 89
- Writs of attachment, laws relative to, XX, 243
- Wroten, Jesse, thresher of, XIII, 595
- Wu Ting-Fang, Minister, address by, VI, 618
- Wullweber, Christian, diplomatic services of, XIX, 325, 346, 347
- Wunderlich, C. H., position of, XXXV, 94
- Wunderlich, Herbert J., data on, XXXIII, 96
- WUNDERLICH, HERBERT J., *Foreign Grain Trade of the United States, 1835-1860*, XXXIII, 27-76
- Wundt, Wilhelm, influence of, XXX, 405, 406
- Wuorinen, John H., article by, XXII, 589
- Wyant, Mr., lynching of, X, 202, 210, 211
- Wyatt, Edith, XXXIX, 130
- Wyatt, Edith Franklin, articles by, XVIII, 564, XXVIII, 315; poems by, XXVII, 152, XXVIII, 316, XXXI, 323
- Wyatt, George, activity of, XXXVIII, 301
- Wyatt, LeGrand Hervey, biographical sketch of, XVII, 284
- Wyckoff, Don A., book by, XVII, 621
- Wyckoff, Garrett P., article by, X, 579, XIX, 291, 304; mention of, V, 143, X, 302
- Wyckoff, Isaac N., service of, XXII, 529, 530
- Wyckoff, Lenore, XXXVI, 333
- Wyckoff, Earle, poem by, XXXIII, 163
- Wyer, Malcom Glenn, articles by, X, 446, XXVII, 153, XXIX, 437; bibliography compiled by, XI, 614; book by, XIII, 126; mention of, V, 217, 218, XIII, 572; paper by, IX, 113
- Wyland, G. C., XVIII, 155
- Wyland, Omar P., X, 456
- Wylie, Mr., and the *Transportation Company*, VIII, 290
- Wylie, Charles Clayton, articles by, XXVIII, 481, XXIX, 437, XXX, 133; book by, XXIX, 437
- Wylie, Dwight Witherspoon, address by, XXI, 252; letter to, by trustees, XIII, 576-578; mention of, XI, 136; work of, XIII, 567-578
- Wylie, Mrs. Dwight W., XIII, 578
- Wylie, E. G., article by, IX, 124, 447
- Wylie, Helen J., articles by, XXVI, 311; mention of, XXIV, 618, XXVI, 491
- Wylie, Josephine, articles by, XXI, 479, XXIX, 122, XXX, 572, XXXI, 145, 323
- Wylie, Paul E., article by, XXI, 479
- Wylie, Mrs. R. J., XXIV, 505
- Wylie, Robert Bradford, address by, XXIX, 373; articles by, XIX, 141, 304, 684, XX, 462, XXI, 479, XXXII, 270; mention of, IX, 66, XXIX, 348; office of, XXIX, 367; papers by, IX, 112, 113, XVII, 113; reports by, IX, 112, 113
- Wyman, Fred, XX, 158, XXXVI, 432
- Wyman, Helen B., article by, XXXII, 85
- Wyman, Jeffries, XVI, 159
- Wyman, William W., XVII, 336
- Wyman, church at, XXVIII, 147
- Wyngaard, John W., XXXIV, 213
- Wynn, *William Hollis — A Tribute*, XVI, 290
- Wyoming (Iowa), celebration in, XXVIII, 627; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; comment on, XXXVIII, 284; county seat desired by, XXII, 269; historical society of, XXV, 649, 650; history of, XXVI, 482, 616, 621, XXVIII, 631, 635; meeting at, XXVI, 615, XXXVI, 427; mention of, XXV, 649, 650, XXIX, 269, 271, 272; post office at, XXVIII, 34
- Wyoming Historical Society, meetings of, XXIV, 616, XXVI, 615, XXVII, 621, 622, XXX, 585, 586, XXXII, 92, XXXIII, 87, XXXIV, 106, XXXV, 105, 478, XXXVI, 427, XXXIX, 435; officers of, XXXII, 92, XXXIII, 87, XXXIV, 106, 107, XXXV, 105, XXXVI, 108; organization of, XXIII, 151, 162
- Wyoming Journal*, file of, XXV, 326
- Wyoming Presbyterian Church, XXX, 572
- Wyoming (State), emigration to, XXIV, 4
- Wyth, J. G., offices of, XXVI, 413, 414
- Xanten, Albert, as band director, XXI, 310
- Xavier, St. Francis, mission of, I, 9, 11
- Xenia (Secor), XXXVII, 100
- Y. M. C. A. (see Young Men's Christian Association)
- Y. M. C. A. *Building Campaign, The Beginning of the*, XIII, 278
- Y. M. C. A., *Why I Am For the*, XVI, 291
- Y. M. C. A., *The Work of the School Conducted by the Army, in the Camp Dodge Development Battalion*, XVII, 112
- Y. W. C. A. (see Young Women's Christian Association)
- Y. W. C. A. camp (Okoboji), history of, XXXI, 329
- Y. W. C. A., *The National War Work Council of the*, XVII, 112
- "Y" *Work, A Defense of*, XVII, 617

- Yager, W. A., XXXVI, 352
 Yaggy, Oliver M., XXXVI, 223
 Yahowas River (Iowa), XIII, 35, 36
 Yale, park near, XXVI, 412
 Yale Band, XV, 71
 Yale Divinity School, XV, 71
 Yale Theological Seminary, student at, XXIV, 112, 124, 125
 Yale University Press Film Service, photography of, XXV, 159
 Yampa, railroad at, XXVI, 32
 Yancy, William L., speeches by, XXX, 529
Yankee (steamboat), XXVIII, 528
 "Yankee Church, The Damned", XXI, 350, 351
 "Yankee Doodle", singing of, XX, 380, 387
 "Yankee Heaven", XXIV, 117
 Yankee Run, X, 194
Yankee Views of Iowa in the 'Seventies, XXII, 458
 Yankees, attitude toward, VIII, 362, 363; in Illinois, VII, 148; industry of, XX, 32; mention of, XXIV, 118, XXX, 468, 492, 496; number of, IX, 364; prejudice against, XX, 28, 29, XXIV, 126
Yankees, XXII, 134, 137
 Yanks, contribution of, to victory, XVII, 451
 Yankton Sioux Indians (see also Sioux Indians), camp of, XX, 436; chief of, XX, 414; complaint of, XIV, 550; Faribault rescued by, XII, 495; in Iowa, XVI, 328; information concerning, XIV, 334; location of, XXXVI, 280, 281; loyalty of, XX, 413-415; mention of, XII, 170, 171, 488, XIII, 313, XIV, 324, 330, 335, 336, 527, XXVIII, 7; refusal of, to attend council, XIII, 311; trade with, XI, 333, XII, 545, 546, 549, XIV, 344, 345, 359; treaty with, XI, 336, 337, 351, XII, 546; uprising among, XVI, 373; villages of, XI, 325
 Yarnell, Harry E., address by, XXXVIII, 446; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 451; mention of, XL, 438; office of, XXXVII, 319
 Yates, Henry W., article by, XI, 121
 Yates, James E., article by, VIII, 289, 437
 Yates, Robert, XIV, 24
Yawl (boat), troops transported in, XX, 427
 Yazoo claims, VIII, 19-21, XXIX, 177
 Yeager, Don G., article by, XXXV, 475
 Yeager, LeRoy E., XXI, 175
 Yeaman, W. L., election of, XL, 443
Yearlings, Champions and Pensioners, XXVII, 317
 Yearsley, David D., as county commissioner, XX, 619
 Yeatman, James E., XVI, 188
 Yell County (see also Webster County), blotting out of, VI, 419, XX, 530; boundary history of, VII, 122, 123, 404; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, XXII, 249, 356; facts concerning, VI, 438; joining of, to Boone County, XX, 531; mention of, VII, 47, 107-109, 122, 429; naming of, XXXI, 552; union of Risley County and, VI, 426, 427
 Yellow Banks, history of, XXVI, 162
 Yellow River, channel of, XXXI, 13, 14; dam on, XXIX, 123; house on, XXIII, 153; Indian school on, XIV, 560, 562, XXI, 481, XXX, 297, XXXI, 76; mention of, XII, 356, 370, 547, 549, XIII, 18, 29, 320, 321, 326, 327, 342, 343, XIV, 373, 374, 376, XXXI, 60, XXXVI, 237; mounds along, XXX, 589, XXXI, 42, XXXVII, 439; Oneota traces on, XXXVI, 291; painted rock on, XXX, 157; sawmill on, XXXI, 72, 567, XL, 57; State park land on, XXXVI, 433
Yellow River, The School on, XXIII, 146
 Yellow Spring College, catalogue of, XXXVI, 63, 75, 84, 94; mention of, XXXVI, 199
 Yellow Spring Collegiate Institute, catalogue of, XXXVI, 30
 Yellow Springs, early church at, XIII, 532; preaching at, XXXV, 188, 189, 248
 Yellow Springs Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 397
 Yellow Springs Township (Des Moines County), contributions of, XVI, 246
 Yellow Thunder (Indian chief), Indians under, XIII, 326
Yellowstones (steamer), journey of, XI, 338, 339
 Yenerich, C. O., XVIII, 572
 Yenter, Ray A., bill introduced by, XXI, 665, XXIII, 553, 607; mention of, XIX, 152
 Yeoman Brotherhood of America, right of, to establish home, XXI, 657
 Yeomans, S. P., XVII, 369
 Yeris group of mounds, description of, II, 67
 Yerkes, T. J., XXXI, 152
 "Yesterday Meets Tomorrow", XXXIV, 456, XXXIX, 98, 327
 Yetmar, Joe, XXXV, 371
 Yetter, C., medals offered by, XXI, 234
 Yetter, Frank B., article by, XXI, 479
 Yetts, Theodore F., death of, XXXIX, 427
 Yewell, George H., biography of, XXIX, 119; mention of, XIII, 543; paintings of, XXIX, 309; portrait by, XIII, 468; relative of, XXIX, 309
 Yeynard, John, paper owned by, XXVIII, 634
 Ygre, Lars, III, 364
 Yoakam, Gerald Alan, book by, XXII, 590

- Yocum, Fred, mention of, XXV, 650; relic collection of, XXXI, 522
- Yoder, Dale, articles by, XXIX, 585, XXXII, 179, 363; book by, XXXI, 600
- Yokom, Mrs. Velma Pearse, XL, 442
- Yolo (boat), XXXI, 523
- York-Steiner, Henry, article by, XIX, 291
- Yorker, John, article by, X, 127, 284, 441
- Yoss, Harry, appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Yost, J. F., XI, 300
- Yost, W. R., XXVIII, 114
- Yostie, Francis, XII, 536
- Youmans, Edward Livingstone, lectures by, XXV, 77, 115, 127
- Youman's chemistry, XIII, 64
- Young, Mr., VIII, 515
- Young, Alcinous, pastorate of, XXXVII, 413, 419
- Young, Alexander, article by, XXXVII, 315; cabin of, XXXII, 279
- Young, Alice, book review by, I, 237
- Young, Becky, IV, 107
- Young, Brigham, activity of, XXXIV, 383, 384; attitude of, toward State government, XXI, 425, 437; decision of, regarding soldiers, XX, 191; executive ability of, XII, 7; influence of, XX, 207, 208; interview with, XX, 208, 209; leadership of, XXXI, 548; letter from, XIII, 542, 543; mention of, X, 577, XII, 5, 14, 15, XIII, 54, 244, XIV, 168; Mormons under, XI, 72, XX, 207, 208; orders of, XX, 206, 208; pass granted by, XX, 209, 223; sermons of, XX, 208; sons of, XX, 202; teachings of, XXIX, 455
- Young, Brigham, Jr., XX, 202
- Young, Charles Edmund, article by, XXI, 158, 479; book by, XVII, 622; book edited by, XXVI, 160
- Young, Charles M., general captured by, XI, 256; Gettysburg speech heard by, XIII, 285
- Young, Mrs. Chas. M., XXII, 317
- Young, Clarence M., XXII, 157
- Young, Clarence N., address by, V, 438
- Young, D., office of, XXIII, 183
- Young, D. A., V, 439
- Young, D. Richard, article by, XXII, 464
- Young, Mrs. E. B., XXXV, 104
- Young, E. K., letters by, VI, 569; pastorates of, XXXVII, 420, 421
- Young, Edward, poetry of, XXXVIII, 427
- Young, Mrs. Ella Flagg, XXXVIII, 200
- Young, F. G., XXXV, 342
- Young, Gear and, X, 447
- Young, George W., XVII, 281, XXV, 486
- Young, Mrs. George W., biographical sketch of, XVII, 281
- Young, Granville, lynching of, X, 173-175
- Young, Mrs. H. R., office of, XXXIX, 380
- Young, Henry, biographical sketch of, XXI, 692; mention of, XV, 462
- Young, J. W., XXXIV, 210
- Young, Mrs. J. W., XL, 441
- Young, James A., career of, XXII, 56; proposal of, XXIII, 277; service of, in convention, XXII, 59, 66, 71, 76, 79, 413
- Young, Jane, XL, 203
- Young, Joe A., XXIX, 131
- Young, Joe S., article by, XXVII, 153
- Young, John, appropriation for, XXI, 558, 669; mention of, X, 186, XXXIII, 5
- Young, John Alex, biographical sketch of, XIX, 473; mention of, IX, 142
- Young, John S., appropriation for, XXI, 558; in Military Department, XXI, 286
- Young, John Wesley, XXX, 434
- Young, Joseph, XX, 202
- Young, Joseph Albert, XX, 312
- Young, Josiah T., IX, 127
- Young, Kendall, XXX, 144
- Young, Lafayette, article by, XXV, 153; biographical sketch of, IX, 817; book by, XVI, 133; code bound by, XI, 423; history by, XXXVI, 131; mention of, XIII, 139, XVII, 461, XXIV, 35, XXXIV, 241, 242; office of, XXI, 499; portrait of, XXV, 327
- Young, Lafayette, Jr., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 323; mention of, XXVIII, 284
- Young, Leslie, XXXVII, 109
- Young, Littleton, X, 186, 257
- Young, Mabel S., XXIV, 505
- Young, Mary Blake, XXXV, 104
- Young, Matthew, death of, XL, 260
- Young, N. C., paper by, XVIII, 136
- Young, Peter, office of, XXV, 129
- Young, Retta, appropriation for, XXI, 558, 669
- Young, Richard M., decision of, XXXV, 149, 150; mention of, XXXV, 152
- Young, Robert, coming of, to Tama County, XL, 256-260; letter of, XL, 153; mention of, XL, 160, 203, 242
- Young, S. B. M., figures quoted by, XVI, 388
- Young, S. Hall, XXXIV, 365
- Young, Samuel, XL, 242
- Young, Thomas C., VII, 498
- Young, W. A., county history by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 143; mention of, XVII, 372; story by, XXVIII, 484
- Young, W. J., mill of, XL, 74
- Young, W. J., and Company, boats owned by, XL, 75; sawmill company of, XL, 72, 79, 81
- Young, William L., XXXIX, 107
- Young, William S., instruments made by, XVIII, 296

- Young, Winifred A., pageant prepared by, XXXIX, 99
- Young Bear, George (Indian), address by, XXX, 150; article by, XXIX, 443; mention of, XXXIX, 217; service of, in pageant, XXII, 479; talks by, XXXIII, 301, XL, 440, XXXVI, 434
- Young Bears Rib (Indian), father of, XX, 414
- Young family, coming of, to Tama, XL, 259, 260; deaths in, XL, 260
- Young Ladies' Guild, XIII, 579
- Young Ladies' League, work of, XVI, 262
- Young Men's Association, at Cedar Rapids, XXVII, 610; at Iowa City, XXVII, 515
- Young Men's Christian Association, activities of, XVI, 478-480, 513, 514; buildings erected by, XVI, 472; buildings operated by, XVI, 513, 514, 529, 535; celebration of, at Dubuque, XXXVI, 422; Christian Commission organized by, XVI, 176; coöperation of, XVI, 481, 490, 501, 523; criticism of, XVIII, 417, 418; educational department of, XVI, 500, 501, 519; educational director approved by, XVI, 520; educational secretary of, XVI, 521; employment agency maintained by, IV, 97; founders of, XXXVIII, 260; importance of, XVI, 155; library work of, XVI, 484, 518, 519, XXXV, 34, 35, 63, 64; location of, XVI, 513; mention of, XVI, 473, 481, 505, 518; objections to, in camps, XVIII, 426; physical directors of, XVI, 523; recreation furnished by, XVI, 480, 494; rooms maintained by, XVI, 544; supplies furnished by, XVI, 480; war council of, XVI, 519, 522; work done by, XVI, 180, 481, 482, 513, 514, XIX, 152
- Young Men's Christian Association, War Work of the*, XVII, 115
- Young Men's Christian Union Association (Buffalo, N. Y.), founders of, XXXVIII, 260
- Young Men's Library Association (Dubuque), XXXV, 29, 30
- Young Men's Literary Association (Davenport), imprint of, XXXVI, 84; library of, XXXVI, 200; work of, XXXI, 572
- Young Men's Literary Association (Des Moines), XXXV, 31
- Young People's Entertainments*, X, 444
- Young Pioneer Settlers' Association (Scott County), XXXVI, 84
- Young Women's Christian Association, activities of, XVI, 478, 502, 503; camp of, XXXI, 329; coöperation of, XVI, 545; hostess house erected by, XVI, 516; instruction by, XXVII, 235; library service to, XXXV, 63; war council of, XVI, 502
- Younge, Jessica O., book by, XXVIII, 316
- Youngerman, Conrad, XXXV, 34
- Youngerman Building, cornerstone of, XL, 431
- Youngers, Lewis, reminiscences of, XXXIII, 177
- Young's civics, XIII, 89
- Yunker Brothers' Store, anniversary of, XV, 132, 133
- Yunkers, Charles, position of, XXIII, 188
- Younkin Automotive Service, XXXV, 368
- Youth Movement, Is There an American?*, XXXIII, 167
- Youth of Old Age, The*, XXXII, 265, XXXVII, 108
- Youth's Companion, The*, prize offered by, XVII, 191
- Youtz, May Pardee, book by, XXX, 292; mention of, XXXIX, 332
- Youtz, L. A., paper by, XXIX, 341
- Yowell, R. E., office of, XXX, 588
- Ypma, Martin, leadership of, XXVI, 175
- Yttrevold, A. E., appropriation for, XIX, 662
- Yudelson, Collman E., XXXVI, 334
- Yule log, burning of, XXXVI, 408
- Zache, Anna, prize won by, XXIX, 601, 602
- Zacherle, Hedo M., XXXIX, 17
- Zágony, Charles, charge of, XI, 494
- Zahlten, August, log cabin of, XXVII, 624
- Zahlten, Clara, donation by, XXVII, 624
- Zaiser, Arthur J., address by, XXI, 500; book by, XIV, 452; mention of, XIX, 153
- Zalmona German Presbyterian Church, anniversary of, XXXV, 97
- Zantzinger, R. A., XV, 399
- Zebulon M. Pike* (steamboat), XIII, 154
- Zeelt, Johanna Judith, XXII, 510, 511
- Zeh, Robert Erwin, article by, XXV, 645
- Zehrunge, David, articles transported by, XL, 360
- Zeigler, Sanford, Jr., XVIII, 328
- Zeilman, Mrs. C. W., XXVII, 329
- Zeilman, William, office of, XXVII, 66
- Zein, Dorothy, appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Zeitler, Mrs. Irving, XXXVII, 436
- Zeller, E. B., XIV, 470
- Zeller, Elias R., account by, XXVIII, 330; articles by, XVI, 137, XIX, 474, XXV, 153, XXIX, 129; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 415, XXXIV, 104, 326; death of, XXXIII, 415; excursion recalled by, XXXII, 278; golden wedding of, XXVIII, 149; mention of, VIII, 306, IX, 328, XV, 461, XVI, 461, XVII, 459, XVIII, 466, XXVII, 620; office of, II, 456, XXII, 476, XXIV, 504, XXV, 492, XXVI, 491, XXVII, 332, XXIX, 449, XXX, 300, XXXIII, 302; paper by, II,

- 456, VI, 325, VIII, 539, XIII, 298, XXI, 495, XXX, 300; program in honor of, XXXIV, 331; report by, XXVII, 166; speeches by, XXI, 707, XXV, 159
- Zeller, Mrs. Elias R., golden wedding of, XXVIII, 149
- Zelliott, Ernest A., office of, XXXVIII, 111, XL, 111
- Zenge, Dorothy L., XXXVIII, 444
- Zenia, mention of, XXIX, 122; pioneer of, XXVIII, 152
- Zenishak, Geo. E., office of, XXIV, 525; work of, XXIV, 535
- Zenor, Dean, XXXIX, 218
- Zephyr (railroad train), XXXIX, 20
- Zepp, Erwin C., paper by, XXXVII, 323; report by, XXXVIII, 432
- Zerby, William B., charges against, XVI, 358
- Zerwekh, R. E., article by, XXX, 133, XXXI, 601
- Zetagathian Society, anniversary of, IX, 450; mention of, IX, 452
- Zetagathian Society of the State University of Iowa, History of the*, X, 131, 270
- Zeuch, Frederic E., XXVII, 623
- Zeuch, Herman F., XXVIII, 148
- Zeuch, Herman J., mention of, XI, 470; paper by, XXV, 318
- Zeuch, Warren T., XXVII, 623
- Zeyen, J. J., XXI, 175
- Ziebach, F. M., newspaper of, XXXVI, 192; printing by, XXXVI, 70
- Ziegler, Ariel B., XXII, 604
- Ziegler, William, gift of, XXVI, 389
- Ziegler Memorial Lutheran Church, XXVI, 389
- Zieglschmid, A. J. Friedrich, writings of, XXVIII, 481, XXIX, 122
- Ziemer, Mr. and Mrs. Gregor, XXXIX, 112
- Zimbleman, Mrs. Kate, *Journal of Marches* in possession of, VII, 334
- Zimmer, Mr., settlement by, XXVII, 458
- Zimmerman, Arthur A., XII, 315
- Zimmerman, Della, at camp, XX, 375
- Zimmerman, Edward, advice of, XIX, 160
- Zimmerman, Emil, in Shelby County, II, 87
- Zimmerman, G. B., illness of, XX, 387
- Zimmerman, George, XL, 110
- Zimmerman, Hy. J., XVIII, 469
- Zimmerman, John, house built by, XXXVIII, 373; invention of, XXXVIII, 395
- Zimmerman, S. B., food secured by, XX, 389, 390
- Zimmerman and Ives, mill company of, XL, 80
- Zinc, mining of, XXIX, 341; quantity of, in Iowa, XIV, 422
- Zink, T. M., XXIX, 128
- Zinsmaster, William, biographical sketch of, VII, 597; mention of, X, 229
- Zion Lodge No. 31 (Iowa City), by-laws of, XXXVI, 24
- Zion Lutheran Church, anniversary of, XXVIII, 144
- Zion Methodist Church (Old Zion, Burlington), legislative session in, XXX, 255
- Zion United Evangelical Church, historical sketch of, XXVIII, 321
- Zoar, Separatists of, XXXIV, 382
- Zoeckler, Leon J., XXX, 450
- Zoeller, Mrs. M. L., office of, XXXVIII, 328
- Zoller Hardware Store, guns at, XXVIII, 153
- Zollicoffer Lake, VIII, 353
- Zollinger, Guilelma, book by, VIII, 142, IX, 127
- Zoning, legislation concerning, XXI, 591, 592
- Zoning Procedure for Iowa Municipalities*, XXIV, 493
- Zonne, Peter, church of, XXVI, 188; mention of, XXII, 510, 511; settlement by, XXVI, 175
- Zook, George F., XXXIV, 329
- Zoölogy, discussion of, XXIX, 345; papers on, XXIX, 322, 363, 368, 581; study of, VIII, 438, XXIX, 374
- Zorbaugh, Grace S. M., XXVII, 322, XXIX, 122
- ZORBAUGH, GRACE S. M., *Farm Background of Country Migrants to Iowa Industries*, XXXIV, 312-318, 336
- Zouaves, guns issued to, XVIII, 15; mention of, X, 229, XV, 335; uniforms of, XL, 399, 400
- Zuck, John, wedding anniversary of, XXVIII, 159
- Zumbro River (Minn.), VII, 370, XXXIII, 210
- Zwemer, Adrian, family of, XXXII, 77
- Zwemer, S. P., XXIX, 453
- Zwemer-Boon Family, Genealogy of*, XXXII, 77
- Zwinge, Father Capistran, XXVIII, 149





